



4034

A  
**POCKET DICTIONARY**  
**GUJARATI & ENGLISH**

PUBLISHED

BY

*R. Panday & M. CH. Shah.*



**FIRST EDITION**  
(2,000 Copies)

**AHMEDABAD :**  
PRINTED AT THE G. G. PRESS.

1892.

*Price—One Rupee Four Annas.*  
(All Rights Reserved.)



TO  
Javeri Manchandbhai Lalbhai  
Esquire.

&  
Javeri Gholabhai Lalbhai  
Esquire.



**This dictionary**  
IS (BY PERMISSION) DEDICATED  
AS A TRIBUTE  
OF  
*Gratitude and affection*  
BY THE  
COMPILER.

## Preface.

---

**The** long-felt want of a Pocket Gujarati and English Dictionary, which should afford the readiest facilities for reference, has emboldened the compiler to place before the public the present little work. Other Gujarati and English dictionaries, that are now extant, are, for all practical purposes, sealed books to the generality of students on account of their high prices. The present little work, therefore, is offered to the public at a very cheap price, while no pains have been spared to make it really useful.

The Dictionary contains more than 20,000 words. This will itself show that the selection is large and various. It also contains nearly 600 Gujarati & English proverbs.

The Gujarati language, as existing at present, is marked by dialectic differences, according as it has been affected by external influences. These dialectic differences in the language, are the main causes, which render

its orthography difficult and arduous, in as much as, the Gujaratis take a free licence to spell words just exactly as they pronounce. As regards the orthography, I have made *Narma-Kosh* my authority. Another most arduous task in compiling a Gujarati and English Dictionary, is to fix the exact and diversified senses of words. In this compilation, I have conscientiously aimed at the precise renderings of words in their diversified senses.

Sanskrit words are marked S, and this mark simply indicates the parentage of the words, and not their exact form in that sacred language.

In conclusion, the compiler craves the indulgence of his readers for the mistakes that may have crept in through oversight, and expresses a hope that his humble efforts may prove deserving of public approbation.

*Ahmedabad,*  
*24 January 1892.*

} M. C. J.



4034

A

# POCKET DICTIONARY

## GUJARATI AND ENGLISH.

અ.

અ, The first letter of the alphabet. 2 A prefix signifying privation, negation, deterioration or diminution.

અ, int. Ha! An expression of surprise. It indicates attention or assent.

અંક, *m.* (s.) A mark, sign. 2 A figure, an arithmetical sign. 3 The lap. 4. An act of a drama. 5 A chapter, section. 6 Proximity.

અંકગણિત, *n.* (s.) Arithmetic, It literally means 'Reckoning with figures'.

અકક, *n.* Affectation.

અકકબાજ, *a.* (h.) Showy, foppish, beauish. 2 *m.* A belle, a fop.

અકકબાજ, *f.* Affectation, Strut.

અકકરૂ, *v.* (h.) To strut, swagger; To boast.

અકકાઅકકી, *f.* (h.) Rivalry, emulation. 2 A

contest, a warm debate; The heat of contro-

અકડાઇ, *f.* Priding one's self upon; A airs [versy.

અકબરી, *a.* Relating to the emperor Akbar.

અકર્મક, *a.* (s.) Intransitive, neuter.

અકર્મી, *a.* (s.) Unfortunate, luckless, ill-fated.

2 Foolish, Stupid. 3 Wicked, criminal.

improper. [tonous, excessively vicious.

અકરાંતિયું, *a.* (s.ક્રમ્ to go) Excessively glut-

અકરું, *a.* Squatting. [unknown path.

અકલ, *a.* (s.) Mysterious. અકલપંથ, *a.* (s.) An

અકલગરો, *m.* (a.) The peltitory of Spain.

અકલિપત, *a.* (s.) Original, real, true. 2 Unex-

pected. [Mischief.

અકલ્યાણ, *n.* (s.) Infelicity, misfortune. 2

અકસીર, *a.* (a.) Very efficacious, Possessing

wonderful qualities.

અકસ્માત્, *ad.* Unexpectedly, Suddenly.

અકળ, *a.* (s.) Mysterious, Inconceivable, uni-

magined.

અકળવિકળ, *a.* Confused, confounded, agitated.

અકળામણ, *f.* Agitation, uneasiness. Pain

અકળાવવું, *v.* To perplex, to annoy, to confuse.

- અકળાવું, *v.* To be confused, to be troubled.  
 અકળિત, *a.* (s.) Unknown, unintelligible. That  
 is not understood or numbered.  
 અકાએક, *a.* (s.) Sudden.  
 અકારણ, *a.* (s.) Causeless. 2 Useless, needless.  
 અકારણત, *a.* (s.) That has અકાર at end.  
 અકાર, *a.* Disapproved ; bad.  
 અકાર્ય, *a.* (s.) Improper. 2 *n.* A sin.  
 અકાલિક, *a.* (s.) Premature, unseasonable, un-  
 timely, ill-timed.  
 અંકિતવતું, *v.* To get anything valued. 2 To  
 cause line to be ruled on paper.  
 અંકિતું, *v.* To be tested, valued, examined.  
 અકાળ, *m.* (s.) An unseasonable period ; An  
 unfit time. [death.  
 અકાળમૃત્યુ, *n.* (s.) Premature or untimely  
 અકાળવૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Untimely rain.  
 અંકિત, *p.* (s. અંક) Marked, circumscribed.  
 અકીક, *m.* (a.) A cornelian.  
 અકીર્તિ, *f.* (s.) Infamy, ignominy, disgrace.  
 અકુચ, *n.* (s.) Gold ; 2 Silver. [tion.  
 અંકુર, *m.* (s.) A sprout or shoot. 2 Germina-

અંકુશ, *m.* (s.) An elephant-goad.

અકુશલ, *a.* Unlucky ; 2 Clumsy.

અકૃત્રિમ, *a.* (s.) Inartificial, natural. 2 Guileless, honest, open-minded.

અકોટી, *f.* (s.) An earring. [Hooked.

અંકોડો, *m.* A hook, a meak, અંકોડાબંધ, *a.*

અંકોશ, *m.* (s.) An elephant-goad. [foppish.

અક્રુક, *a.* (h.) Straight, 2 Showy. 3 conceited,

અક્રુમી, *a.* Unfortunate, luckless, ill-fated.

2 Foolish, stupid. 3 Wicked, criminal.

અકલ, *f.* (a.) Sense, wisdom. 2 Reason or idea. 3 Advice, suggestion, counsel.

અકલ આવવી, *v.* To get sense.

અકલ-ખોવી. ગુમાવવી, જવી, *v.* To lose sense.

અકલ હોડાવવી, *v.* To guess or invent.

અકલગરો, *m.* See અકલગરો.

અકલ-મંદ, *a.* (a.) Sensible, sagacious, shrewd.

અકલવંત, અકલવાળો, *a.* Shrewd, intelligent.

2 Wise. [pose, free will and consent.

અકલ હોંશિયારી, *f.* Sound mind & full pur-

અક્રેક, અક્રેકુ, *a.* One by one, successively, in order.

- અક્રૂર, *a.* Not cruel, merciful.  
 અકૃતજ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful.  
 અક્રોધ, *m.* (s.) Restraint of anger. [ &c.  
 અક્લેશ, *m.* (s.) Exemption from cares, trouble  
 અખંડ, *a.* (s.) Undivided, whole. 2 conti-  
 nuous, everlasting, unending.  
 અખંડ સૌભાગ્યવંતી, *f.* (s.) Perpetual exemp-  
 tion from widowhood.  
 અખંડિત, *a.* Unbroken, entire, perfect.  
 અખત્યાર, *m.* (p.) Power, authority, control.  
 અખરોટ, *f.* The walnut tree. 2 A walnut.  
 અખાડાકરવા, *v.* To pass over quietly, not to  
 heed. 2 To hold silence. 3 To escape.  
 અખારો, *m.* (h.) A gymnasium, gymnastic  
 club. A club of libertines. [bay or gulf.  
 અખાત, *n.* (s.) A reservoir of water. 2 A  
 અખિલ, *a.* (s.) All or every one, whole, entire.  
 અખુટ, *a.* Inexhaustible, unending.  
 અખો, *m.* The name of a Gujarati poet.  
 અખોડ, *a.* Defectless, perfect, without blemish.  
 અખોડ, *n.* (s. અક્ષોડ) See અખરોટ.  
 અખિતયાર, *m.* (p.) Power, authority, control.



અખિતયારી, *f.* Delegated authority. 2 Freedom, option; power.

અખયાણું, *n.* (s.) A present or gift.

અંગ, *n.* (s.) The body. 2 A limb ; a member. 3 A subdivision. 4 A branch of learning. 5 An agency, support, assistance.

અંગ ઉધાર, *a.* (s.) Borrowed, Given or sold on credit, advanced on personal security.

અંગ ઉદ્ધાર, *m.* Cleansing the body in some sacred waters.

અગરબંધ, *a.* Corpulent, bulky & gross.

અગદ, *m.* (s.) A medicine.

અંગણ, *n.* (s.) A house-yard, courtyard.

અગણિત, *a.* (s.) Unnumbered, innumerable.

અગણોતરો, *m.* The great famine which visited Gujarat in Samvat 1869.

અગણોતર, *a.* Sixty-nine.

અગત્ય, *n.* (s.) Indispensableness, absolute necessity. 2 Importance, utility.

અગત્યનું, *a.* (s.) Important, useful.

અંગદ, *n.* A bracelet. 2 *m.* A proper name.

અગન, *f.* (અગ્નિ s.) Fire, heat.

- અંગના, *f.* (s.) A woman, a beautiful woman,  
a dear, beloved woman.
- અંગરૂ, *a.* Bodily. 2 Personal.
- અંગબળ, *n.* (s.) Bodily strength.
- અગમ, *a.* (s. અગમ્ય) Unapproachable, inac-  
cessible. 2 Future
- અગમચેતી, *f.* (s.) Foresight. 2 Foretelling.
- અગમનિગમ, *n.* (s.) The past & the future.
- અગમબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Foresight, Prudence.
- અગમ્ય, *a.* (s.) Impassable, Inaccessible. 2  
Abstruse. 3 Impracticable.
- અગર, અગર, *n.* Aloe-wood.
- અગર, *conj.* (p.) If, in case.
- અગરબત્તી, *f.* (s.) A perfuming match.
- અવગડ, *f.* Inconvenience, want of accomoda-  
tion, difficulty.
- અગાઉ, *ad.* first, before, formerly, previously.
- અગાઉથી, *ad.* First, early.
- અગાડી, *ad.* Formerly, in past time. 2 From  
the beginning. 3 near. 4 Opposite.
- અગાડી પછાડી, *ad.* before, & Behind, in the  
front & back. [less.

અગાધ, *a.* (s.) Fathomless, bottomless, bound-

અગાર, *n.* (s.) A house, અંગાર *m. n.* Charcoal.

અગાસી, *a.* (અટારી s.) A terrace.

અગિઆર, *a.* Eleven. [death.

અગિયારમું, *a.* The eleventh day of a man's

અગિયારસ, *f.* The eleventh day of every  
fortnight.

અગિયારા ગણવા, *v.* To run away, to make off.

અગિયારી, *f.* A fire-temple.

અંગીકાર, *m.* An acceptance, acknowledgment.

અંગીકાર કરવું, *v.* (s.) To accept, to agree.

અંગુચો, *m.* A hand--kerchief.

અંગુઠી, *f.* A thimble. 2 A ring.

અંગુઠો, *m.* (s.) A great toe. 2 Thumb.

અગુણી, *a.* (s.) Unskilful, silly, useless.

અંગુર, *n.* Cure. 2 *f.* (p.) Ripe grapes.

અગોચર, *a.* (s.) Invisible, Incomprehensible,  
Imperceptible.

અગ્નિ, *m.* (s.) Fire. 2 The God of fire. 3 Bile

4 One of the five elements. The name of  
one of the 18 Puranas. [secrated fire.

અમ્નિકુંડ, *m.* (s.) A pit, for preserving con-

- અગ્નિકોણ, *m.* (s.) The South-east corner.
- અગ્નિદાહ, *m.* (s.) Burning a dead body.
- અગ્નિ સંસ્કાર, *m.* (s.) The ceremony of burning the dead. [ & sacred fire.
- અગ્નિ હોત્ર, *m.* (s.) Maintenance of a perpetual
- અગ્નિ હોત્રી, *m.* (s.) One who maintains a perpetual fire. [by the God of fire.
- અગ્ન્યસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) The magical arrow presided
- અગ્ર, *a.* (s.) First, chief, primary. 2 Best. 3
- n.* (s.) The foremost part or division, end.
- અગ્રજ, *m.* (s.) A Brahmin. 2 An elder brother.
- અગ્રણી, *m.* (s.) A leader. 2 *a.* First.
- અગ્રપાણિ, *m.* The right hand. 2 The top of the hand.
- અગ્રવાદી, *a.* (s.) Chief, leading, principal.
- અગ્રેસર, *m.* (s.) The leading man. 2 The president of a meeting.
- અધ, *n.* (s.) Sin, guilt, crime. 2 Passion.
- અધર્મિત, *a.* (s.) Improper, unbecoming to. 2 Impossible.
- અધરણી, *f.* First pregnancy.
- અધરૂ, *a.* Difficult, hard, labourious.

અધતું, *v.* To purge, to evacuate.

અધામણ, *f.* Looseness of bowels.

અધાર, *f.* The dung of birds.

અધૂણ, *a.* (s.) cruel, unmerciful. [wicked.

અધોર, *a.* (s.) Frightful, dreadful. 2 Cruel,

અધોરી, *a.* (s.) Cruel. 2 Sluggard, disgusting.

અચકતું, *v.* To hesitate, stop, falter.

અચકાવતું, *v.* To stop, to prevent, to interrupt.

અચકો મચકો, *m.* A certain play among girls.

2 Scorn, contemning.

અચંચળ, *a.* (s.) Dull, stupid.

અચંડ, *a.* (s.) Mild, kind, polite.

અચંપચું, *a.* Soft. [astonishment. 2 Novelty.

અચંખો, *m.* (h.) Surprise, admiration, as-

અચર, *a.* (s.) Immoveable, stationary, fixed.

અચરજ, *n.* Surprise, astonishment. 2 A

novelty, a marvel.

અચરત, *a.* Astonished. 2 *n.* Wonder, sur-

prise.—યતું, *v.* To wonder, to surprise.

અચલ, *m.* (s.) A mountain. અંચલ, *m.* The

end or border of a cloth.

અચલા, *f.* (s.) The earth.

- અચળ, *a.* (s.) Fixed, immoveable, stationary.  
 અચળપદ, *n.* (s.) The fixed station of;  
 અચળિત, *a.* Immoveable, fixed. [unawares.  
 અચાનક, *ad.* (h.) Unexpectedly, suddenly,  
 અચિંતિત, *a.* (s.) Inconceivable, unthought of.  
 અચિંત્ય, *a.* (s.) Inconceivable.  
 અચિર, *ad.* (s.) In a little while.  
 અચૂક, *ad.* Suddenly. 2 unintentionally.  
 અચૂક, *a.* (s.) Correct, accurate, infallible.  
 અચેતન, *a.* Insensible, Inanimate. 2 Senseless, stupid.  
 અઘ, *a.* (s.) Clear, transparent. [ing.  
 અઘત, *ad.* secretly, covertly. 2 *a.* Safe, last-  
 અઘુ, *a.* Good, pleasing, clean, beautiful. 2  
*ad.* Well, very well.  
 અઘર, અઘરે, *m.* Half a scer.  
 અઘ્યુત, *a.* (s.) Imperishable, permanent. 2  
*m.* A name of Vishnu.  
 અછત, *f.* (s.) Want, scarcity, rareness.  
 અછબડા, *m.* The chicken-pox.  
 અહિદ્ર, *a.* (s.) That is without flaw, defect.  
 અહિન, *a.* (s.) Uncut, undivided.

- અઢેદ, *a.* That can not be cut or divided.
- અઢોડો, *m.* The rein of a bullock. 2 The chain of the watch.
- અન, *a.* (s.) Unborn, uncreate. 2 God, the self-existent. 3 A he-goat.
- અનગર, *m.* (s.) A large snake or serpent.
- અંનન, *n.* (s.) Collyrium. 2 anointing. 3 Night. 4 ink. [nishment, surprise.
- અનય, *a.* Surprised, astonished. 2 *n.* asto-
- અનમાસ, *f.* (p.) Trial. 2 Estimate.
- અનમેા, *m.* Bishop's weed or its seed.
- અનય્ય, *a.* (s.) Inconquerable.
- અનર, *a.* (s.) Imperishable, indestructible.
- અંનલિ, *m.* The cavity formed by joining the hands.
- અનવાસ, *m.* (s.) Light, brightness.
- અનવાળું, *v.* To make clean, cleanse.
- અનવાળિયું, *n.* The first fortnight of the Hindu month.
- અનવાળું, *n.* Light, brightness,—કરું. *v.* To enlighten. 2 To make oneself famous, to shine. To make clear, to clear up doubts.

અનશ, *a.* (સ. અયશ) Disgraced, tarnished, made disreputable.

અન, *f.* (સ.) A she-goat. 2 Unreality, illusion.

અનઅેખ, *a.* (અ.) Surprised, astonished.

અંનધનરૂં, *v.* To be dazzled or misled. [savage

અનણ, *a.* Ignorant, stupid. 2 Brute-like,

અનણ્ય, *a.* Ignorant. 2 Unknown.

અનત, *a.* (સ. અજાત) That belongs to a low caste.

અનત શત્ર, *m.* (સ.) One that never made an enemy. 2 The name of Yuddishthir.

અનિત, *a.* (સ.) Inconquerable, ever—victorious. 2 *m.* God. 3 The name of a saint.

અનિન, *n.* (સ. અન્ to go) The hide of an antelope used as a bed by the religious student.

અજકું, *n.* (સ. અજુક) The portion of food that remains after eating. 2 Defilement. 3

અંજર, *m.* A fig. [That is defiled.

અજરણ, *a.* (સ. અજણ), Undigested. 2-વિકાર. *m.* Indigestion, Dyspepsia.

અજણ, *n.* (સ.) Indigestion, Dyspepsia.

અજવ, *m.* (સ.) Lifelessness. 2 Death.



અનૈગ, *a.* (સ. અયોગ.) Unfit, improper, unbecoming. 2 *m.* An unseasonable occasion, a bad time.

અગ્રમાદ, *f. m.* (પ) Trying, essaying, an experiment, test. 2 Guess, conjecture.

અગર, *n.* (અ.) A feint, excuse.

અટક, *f.* (હ.) Impediment, hinderance. 2 Prejudice. 3 A family, title, surname. 4 The name of a river. [manageable.

અટકચાળું, *a.* Mischievous, troublesome un-  
અટકણ, *n.* Hinderance, stoppage. 2 Stopper.

અટકવું, *v.* To be hindered. 2 To wait. [art.

અટકલ, *f.* (હ.) Guess, conjecture. 2 contrivance.

અટકલ કરવી-કાઢવી-બાંધવી, *v.* To guess, to conjecture. [jectures.

અટકલબાજ, *a.* That nearly guesses or con-  
અટકાવ, *m.* (હ.) Hinderance, obstruction. 2 stoppage. 3 Need, necessity. 4 menses, monthly course. [struct.

અટકાવવું, *v.* To impede, hinder, stop, ob-

અટકાવું, *v.* To sit aloof during menses.

અટકીપડવું, *v.* To be detained unexpectedly.

- અટકોમટકો, *m.* Feminine airs, coquetry.  
 અટણ, *n.* (s. અટ to wander) Wandering, travelling, journeying. [comprehensible.  
 અટપટું, *a.* (h.) Intricate, crooked, hard, In-  
 અટવિ, -વી, *n.* (s. અટ to wander) A forest, wood—grove.  
 અંટસ, *m.* (p.) Enmity, dispute.  
 અટામણ, *n.* Extremely pounded flour.  
 અટારી, *f.* (s.) A terrace.  
 અટારું, *a.* Indulged, spoiled, obstinate. [ture  
 અટારો, *m.* Household furniture. 2 Old furni-  
 અટાવવું, *v.* To retard, to repel. 2 To defeat.  
 અટુટ, *a.* (s. અટુટ) Unbroken, entire. 2 That  
 has been done deliberately.  
 અટ્ટહાસ, (s.) Violent laughter.  
 અઠવાડિયું, *n.* (s.) A week.  
 અઠીંગણ, *n.* Reclining. 2 A cushion.  
 અઠીંગવું, *v.* (s.) To recline.  
 અઠ્ઠાણું, *a.* Ninety-eight.  
 અઠ્ઠાવણ, *a.* Fifty-eight.  
 અઠ્ઠાવીસ, *a.* Twenty-eight. [foot by women.  
 અઠ્ઠારયું, *n.* A silver ornament worn on the

અડકરવી, *v.* To come in the way of. [to touch

અડકવું, *v.* (s.) To touch, અડકાવવું. *v.* To cause

અડકાયદી, *a.* A menstruous woman.

અડકાવવું, *v.* To close, cover, shut.

અડકાવું, *v.* To stop, to close. 2 To be defiled.

અડંગો, *m.* Persistency. 2 An art of gymnastic exercise. [2 Trouble, affliction.

અડઅણ, *f.* Obstruction, hinderance, difficulty.

અંડગ, *a.* (s.) Oviparous. 2 *m.* A bird.

અડચલ, *a.* Long & broad, strong, stout.

અડદ, *m.* A pulse.

અડદાણું, *n.* A sweetmeat made of અડદ.

અડધી, *f.* (અર્ધ) A pie. The twelfth part of

અડધું, *a.* (s. અર્ધ) Half. [an anna.

અડધેા, *m.* (s. અર્ધ) A half rupee.

અડધેા અડધ, *a.* Exactly the half of.

અડપણું, *a.* Meddlesome.

અડફટ, *f.* A violent turn or blow. [pid.

અડબંગ, *a.* Perverse, self-willed, foolish, stu-

અડબડયું, *n.* Tumbling down, stumbling.

અડબોય, *f.* A blow on the cheeks.

અડવાણું, *a.* Open, bare.

- અડતું, *a.* Open, plain, unadorned. 2 Alone.  
 અડતું, *v.* To stop short. 2 To set to work.  
 અડસે, *m.* (h.) A guess, conjecture, rough-  
 અડસે, *a.* Sixty--eight. [estimate.  
 અડાડતું, *v.* To cause to touch.  
 અડાણી, *a.* Foolish, stupid, silly. [scold.  
 અડાવતું, *v.* To over--eat. 2 To tease, vex,  
 અડાળી, *f.* (A) varandah.  
 અડીઅલ, અડિયેલ, *a.* (h.) Obstinate, stupid.  
 અડુક-દડુકિયું, *a.* Lively, gaysome. 2 Intrud-  
 અડોસીપડોસી, *m.* Neighbours. [ing, intrusive.  
 અડોળ-કાટલું, *a.* Indifferent, stupid, useless.  
 અઠાર, *a.* Eighteen. અઠી, *a.* Two and a half.  
 અઠીશેર, *a.* Two & half a seer.  
 અઢેલતું, *v.* To recline. 2 to push aside.  
 અભિપ્રાય, *a.* Unskilful.  
 અભિગણ્યું, *a.* Unnumbered. [able.  
 અભિગમતું, *a.* Disliked, unfavourable, unlov-  
 અભિગમું, *a.* Disliked, not liked.  
 અભિગોચર્યું, *a.* Unprepared, not ready.  
 અભિપ્રાય, *a.* Improper, Unbecoming.  
 અભિપ્રાય, *a.* Deformed, ugly. 2 Rude, stupid,

- અભુચિંત્યું, *a.* Unthought of, unexpected.
- અભુચીતું, *a.* Unforeseen, unexpected, sudden.
- અભુજ્ઞ, *a.* Ignorant.
- અભુદીકું, *a.* Unseen, invisible, strange.
- અભુખનાવ, *m.* Disagreement, quarrel, misunderstanding. [popular.
- અભુમાનીતું, *a.* Unfavoured, disesteemed un-
- અભુવર, *m.* An unmarried man, a bachelor.
- 2 An unmarried man who accompanies a married youth to his father-in-law's house.
- અભુવિધ્યું, *a.* Unbored. 2 Inexperienced, new, fresh, green.
- અભુસમજ, *s.* Senselessness, stupidity.
- અભુસમજી, *a.* Ignorant, stupid. [glance.
- અભુસારો, *m.* A sign made by the eye, wink,
- અભુવાવું, *v.* To cause to be brought near.
- અભિયાતું, *a.* Pointed, sharp.
- અભી, *f.* (સ. અભ્ to sound) A tip, point. 2  
The back-curved tip of a shoe.
- અભીશુદ્ધ, *a.* Pointed, sharp. [cule.
- અભુ, *n.* (સ. અભ્ to sound) An atom, a mole-
- અભોજને, *m.* A holiday.

- અંત, *m.* (s.) End. 2 Death.  
 અંતકાળ, *m.* (s.) The time of death.  
 અંતકરણ, *n.* (s.) The heart.  
 અંતર, *m.* (s.) Distance, interval.  
 અંતરધ્યાન થવું, *v.* (s.) To hide, to conceal.  
 અંતરજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Intuition.  
 અંતરીક્ષ, *n.* The sky. heavens.  
 અતઃપર, *ad.* (s.) Henceforwards. [agreement  
 અતડાઇ, *f.* Stiffness. 2 Crookedness. 3 Dis-  
 અતડું, *a.* Stiff, haughty. 2 Crooked. 3 Dis-  
 agreeable, unpleasant. 4 Deformed, ugly.  
 અતરંગ, *a.* Unsupported, separate, distinct.  
 અત્રમદુ, *n.* Signing a document, signature.  
 અત્રેથી, *ad.* From here, from this place, hereby.  
 અતર્ક્ય, *a.* (s.) Inconceivable, unfathomable.  
 અતલસ, *f.* (A) satin.  
 અતિ, *ad.* (s.) Much, very, excessively.  
 અતિકાલ, *m.* (s.) Lateness. [Giving up.  
 અતિક્રમ, *m.* (s.) Passing over. 2 Excelling. 3  
 અતિ-ક્રાન્ત, *p.* (s.) Passed, advanced, excelled.  
 અતિથિ, *m.* (s.) A guest.  
 અતિપાત, *n.* (s.) Transgression.

- અતિબળવાન, *a.* (s.) Powerful.
- અતિમર્યાદ, *a.* (s.) Much, excessive, [respect.
- અતિમાન, *a.* (s.) Immoderate, 2 *n.* Excessive
- અતિરિક્ત, *a.* (s.) Excessive, exceeding, exuberant, immoderate.
- અતિઆપ્તિ, *f.* (s.) Excessive reach, 2 An inference beyond the warrent of the premises.
- અતિશય, *a.* (s.) Much, excessive, immoderate.
- અતિશયોક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Exaggeration or hyperbole.
- અતિસાર, *m.* (s. સૂ to go) Diarrhoea, dysentery.
- અતિદ્બલ, *a.* (s.) Blunt. 2 Stupid.
- અતીત, *p.* (s.) Passed, gone over, 2 Dead. 3 Increased. 4 Dishonoured, 5 *m.* Ascetic.
- અતીર, *a.* Endless, undefined, boundless.
- અતીવ, *ind.* much. [ralleled.
- અતુલ, *a.* (s.) Unequalled, unrivalled, unpaired.
- અતુલ્ય, *a.* (s.) Incomparable.
- અતુષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Displeased, dissatisfied.
- અતૃપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Unsatisfied, [fragrant essence.
- અતર, *n.* (A.) Ottar of roses; also of other
- અતરધડી, *ad.* Just now, forthwith, immediately.
- અતરદાની, *f.* A vessel for ottar of roses,

અત્યન્ત, *a.* (s.) Much, excessive. 2 Whole, full. 3 Constant, perpetual, everlasting.

અત્યાર પછી, *ad.* Henceforth, after this time.

અત્યારલગી, *ad.* Up to this time, till now.

અત્યારે, *ad.* At this time, now. 2 So soon.

3 So late. [fondness.

અત્યાસક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Extreme attachment or

અત્યુક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Extravagance of speech,

અત્ર, (s.) *ad.* In this place, here. [hyperbole.

અથ, *ind.* (s.) Now. 2 After. 3 And. 4

What. 5 Therefore. 6 Hereafter.

અથર્ઘતિ, *ind.* (s.) From first to last.

અથડાતું, *p.* Coming into collision with. 2

Wandering, Preventing, hindering.

અથડામણ, *f.* Wandering, trouble, annoyance.

અથડાવું, -વડું, *v.* To come into collision with.

અથર્વવેદ, *m.* (s.) The fourth veda.

અથવા, *conj.* (s.) or, either.

અથાગ, *a.* (s.) Bottomless, fathomless.

અથાણું, *n.* Pickles.—કરવું. To pickle. 2 To

let by, not to use.

અગ્રોદી, *f.* Practice, mastery over an art.



અદકું, *a.* More.

અદક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Unskilful, stupid, silly.

અદગ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Unburnt.

અદત્તા, *f.* (s.) A girl, virgin, maid.

અદન, *n.* (s.) Eating. 2 Food.

અદબ, *f.* (a.) Respect, regard, deference.

અદબ કરવી—વાલવી, To pay respect.

અદબસર, *ad.* Respectfully, with due deference.

અદંજ, *a.* (s.) Oviparous.

અદમ્ય, *a.* Untamed, untractable.

અદય, *a.* (s.) Unmerciful, cruel, relentless.

અદર્શ, *a.* (s.) Unseen, invisible. [ance,

અદર્શન, *n.* (s.) Disappearance, non-appear-

અદલ, *a.* (A.) Impartial, just, righteous—કરવું.  
to act justly.

અદલબદલ, *ad.* In exchange for.

અદલા બદલી, *f.* }  
અદલો બદલો, *m.* } An exchange. 2 A change.

અદા, *f.* (a.) Performance, execution. 2 Ges-  
ture. 3 Revenge, enmity, spite, hatred.

અદાકરવી, *v.* To flirt, to bear a grudge to.

અદાકરવું, *v.* To pay, to discharge, liquidate.

- અદાતા, *a.* Miserly ; ungenerous.  
 અદાલત, *f.* (a.) A court of justice.  
 અદાવત, *f.* (a.) Enmity, hatred, spite. 2 Slander, calumny.  
 અદેખાઇ, *f.* (a.) Envy, jealousy.  
 અદેખો, *a.* Jealous, envious.  
 અદ્ભાગી, *a.* (s. હતભાગ્ય) Luckless.  
 અદ્ભૂત, *a.* Wonderful, marvellous, prodigious.  
 અદ્ભુતરસ, *m.* (s.) One of the nine poetical sentiments, viz. surprise.  
 અદ્યપિ, *ad.* (s.) Hitherto, still, now, as yet.  
 અદ્રિ, *m.* (s.) A mountain, a hill. 2 A stone.  
 અદ્વિતીય, *a.* (s.) Unequalled, unparalleled.  
 અદ્વૈત, *n.* (s.) Oneness, sameness, identity.  
 અધ, *ad.* (s.) Downwards, below. 2 *a.* Half.  
 અધકચરૂં, *a.* Halfsmashed or broken; halfcooked  
 અધકાર, *m.* (s.) Darkness, blindness.  
 અધકોશ, *m.* Half a kos, i.e. one mile.  
 અધખોખરૂં, *a.* That is not quite powdered.  
 2 that is a little hoarse.  
 અધખોલ્લું, *a.* Half opened.  
 અધગજ, *m.* Half a gaja. (  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a yard).

અધગાઉ, *m.* Half a gau. [unprotected.

અધજિયાતું, *a.* Unowned, unclaimed, forlorn;

અધધધ, *ind.* An expression of astonishment.

અધન, *a. (s.)* Poor, indigent.

અધપચુ, *a.* Half digested. 2 Not quite soft.

અધબચુ, *a.* Half-burnt. 2 Envious. [vile.

અધમ, *a. (s.)* Inferior, low. 2 Contemptible,

અધમા, *a. (s.)* A faithless woman.

અધમણ, *m.* Half a mound.

અધમણિયે, *m.* A measure of half a mound.

અધમાધમ, *a.* Most vile, base, mean, wicked.

અધમુઝી, *a.* Half dead.

અધર, *ad.* Lightly, loosely. 2 *m. (s)* A lower

lip, a lip. 3 *a. (s.)* Low, inferior, vile,

Pending, floating. [lips. kissing.

અધરપાન, *n. (s.)* Drinking the nectar of the

અધરામૃત, *n. (s.)* Nectar of the lips.

અધરોષ્ટ, *m. (s.)* The lower lip.

અધર્મ, *m. (s.)* Irreligion, iniquity, sin.

અધર્મત્યારી, *a.* Irreligious, ungodly.

અધર્મિષ્ટ, *a.* Very wicked.

અધર્મી, *a. (s.)* Irreligious, sinful, wicked.

- અધવચ, *ad.* In the midst, in the middle of.  
 અધવાર, *m.* Half a yard.  
 અધવારવું, *v.* To be half over.  
 અંધાપો, *m.* (s.) Blindness.  
 અધાર્મિક, *a.* (s.) Irreligious, sinful, wicked.  
 અંધાર, *a.* (s.) Dark. 2 *n.* Darkness.  
 અધિ, *ind.* (s.) Much. 2 Beyond, above. 3  
 Below. 4 near. 5 Before, in the midst of.  
 અધિક, *a.* (s.) More, additional. 2 Above,  
 beyond, surpassing, exceeding.  
 અધિકમાસ, *m.* (s.) An intercalary month.  
 અધિકાઇ, *f.* Excess, superabundance.  
 અધિકાધિક, *a.* (s.) More and more.  
 અધિકાર, *m.* (s.) Right, authority, justness of  
 claim. 2 Province. 3 Rank, dignity, posi-  
 tion. 4 Rule, government. 5 Management,  
 superintendence. 6 Authority, permission.  
 7 Original authority. [vernor.  
 અધિકારી, *m.* (s.) An officer, a director, a go-  
 અધિગત, *p.* (s.) Known, acquired.  
 અધિપ, *m.* (s.) A lord, ruler, master, sovereign.  
 અધિપતિ, *m.* (s.) A master. 2 An editor.

- અધિરાજ, *m.* (s.) An emperor.
- અધિષ્ઠાતા, *m.* (s.) An owner, patron. 2 A King.
- અધિષ્ઠાન, *n.* An abode. 2 Superintendence, authority.
- અધીન, *a.* (s.) Subject to, dependant upon.
- અધીર, *a.* (s.) Impatient. 2 Unsteady, inconstant. 3 Unbelieving. 4 Thoughtless, foolish.
- અધીરતા, *f.* Impatience. 2 Disbelief, distrust.
- અધીરા, *f.* (s.) A jealous, impatient mistress; she is either મધ્યાધીરા or પ્રૈદાધીરા.
- અધીરાઈ, *f.* Impatience.
- અધીરું, *a.* Impatient.
- અધીશ, *m.* (s.) A lord, master, owner.
- અધીશ્વર, *m.* (s.) An emperor.
- અધુના, *a.* Now, just now, this time. [whole.
- અધુરું, *a.* Incomplete, Imperfect, unfinished,
- અધુરે જવું, *v.* To miscarry.
- અંધેર, *m.* (s.) Mismanagement, confusion.
- અંધેરરાજ્ય, *n.* (s.) Anarchy.
- અધેલી, *f.* Half a rupee.
- અધેલો, *m.* Half a pice.

- અદ્યૈર્ય, *n.* (s.) Impatience, unsteadiness.
- અધોગતિ, *f.* (s.) A declining state.
- અધોમુખ, *a.* With the face downwards, 2  
With a downcast look.
- અધોળ-ળી, *m.* One sixteenth part of a seer.
- અધ્ધર, *ad.* Lightly, loosely.
- અધ્યક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Visible, perceptible. 2 *m.* (s.)  
An overseer, director.
- અધ્યયન, *n.* (s.) Reading, study.
- અધ્યાત્મજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Science or knowledge  
acquired of spirit.
- અધ્યાપક, *m.* (s.) A teacher, instructor.
- અધ્યાય, *m.* (s.) A section, part, chapter.
- અધ્યાત્ર, *m.* A teacher. 2 A parsi priest.
- અધ્યારોહણ, *m.* (s.) Ascension.
- અધ્યાહાર, *m.* (s.) The ellipses to be supplied.
- અધ્વર, *m.* (s.) A sacrifice. [jurveda.
- અધ્વર્યુ, *m.* (s.) A Brahmin versed in the ya-
- અનધડ, *a.* Stupid, ignorant.
- અનંગ, *m.* (s.) The god of love. 2 *n.* The sky.
- અનંગરંગ, *m.* The indications of love. 2 The  
name of a treatise on love. [bounded.

અનંત, *a.* (s.) Eternal, boundless, endless, un-

અનંત ચૌદસ, *f.* (s.) The fourteenth of Bhadarva

અનંતતા, *f.* (s.) Eternity.

અનંતર, *a.* (s.) Very close, nigh, near.

અનંતરાશી, *f.* (s.) Infinite quantity.

અનન્ય, *a.* (s.) The same, Identical. 2 Single.

અનન્યગતિ, *a.* (s.) Having no other option or  
alternative, helpless.

અનન્યભાવ, *m.* (s.) Sincerity.

અનભ્યાસ, *m.* (s.) Want or absence of prac-  
tice or conversancy.

અનમાનિ-શિત્તુ, *a.* Disregarded

અનગળ, *a.* (s.) Unrestrained, unchecked.

અનર્થ, *m.* (s.) A false meaning. 2 Anything  
useless. 3 Injury. 4 A calamity, fortune.

અનર્થક, *a.* (s.) Meaningless, fruitless, vain,  
injurious, disadvantageous.

અનલ, *m.* (s.) Fire. [busy. 2 crowded.

અનવકાશ, *a.* That has no leisure, engaged,

અનહુદ, *a.* (s.) Boundless, endless.

અનહિત, *n.* (s.) Disadvantage, detriment, loss.

અનાગત, *a.* (s.) Unarrived. 2 Unknown. 3

Future. 4 Useless. [ter.

અનાચાર, *m.* (s.) A devious, irregular charac-

અનાચારી, *a.* (s.) Licentious, Libertine, Lax.

અનાજ, *n.* Corn, grain. [stupid.

અનાડી, *a.* (h.) Inexpert, awkward, unskilful

અનાથ, *a.* (s.) Forlorn, destitute, friendless.

અનાદર, *m.* (s.) Disrespect, disregard, slight.

2 Dislike, contempt.

અનાદિ, *a.* That is without beginning; eternal.

અનામત, *a.* That is deposited. 2 *f.* A de-

posit. 3 A pledge. [sity of effort or pains.

અનાયાસ, *m.* (s.) Exemption from the neces-

અનાયાસે, *ad.* Without pains; easily.

અનાર, *n.* (p.) A pomegranate.

અનાવૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Want of rain, drought. [less.

અનાશ્રમ-ભી, *a.* (s.) That is houseless & friend-

અનાશ્રય, *a.* (s.) That is without asylum, for-

lorn, destitute, supportless. [negligence.

અનારેખા, *f.* (s.) Indifference, lukewarmness

અનાહાર, *m.* (s.) Abstinence from food, fast-

ing, fast.

અનિત્ય, *a.* (s.) momentary fugitive. 2 Oc-



- casual, incidental. 3 Unimportant, of no  
 અનિદ્ર, *a.* (s.) Sleepless. [moment.  
 અનિન્દિત, *a.* (s.) Unaccused, unblamed.  
 અનિમિત, *a.* (s.) Groundless. 2 *n.* A pretext.  
 અનિમિષ, *m.* (s.) Indra. 2 A fish.  
 અનિયત, *a.* (s.) Unbound. 2 unconnected. 3  
 unavoidable. 4 Unsettled, undetermined.  
 અનિયમ, -મિત, *a.* Unsettled, undetermined.  
 અનિર્ણય, *m.* (s.) Unsettled state, absence of  
 determination. [able  
 અનિર્વાચ્ય, *a.* (s.) Indescribable. 2 Unspeak-  
 અનિલ, *m.* (s.) Wind, air.  
 અનિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Undesired or disliked. 2 *n.*  
 Misfortune, disadvantage, damage. 3 A  
 fault, wrong. [army, forces, troops.  
 અનીક, *n.* (s.) A crowd, multitude. 2 An  
 અનીત, *a.* (s. અનિત્ય) Transitory, fleeting.  
 અનીતિ, *f.* (s.) Immorality.  
 અનીશ્વર, *m.* (s.) He that is not a God.  
 અગ્ર, *ind.* (s.) After. 2 like, according. 3  
 Under, inferior to, secondary. 4 With. 5  
 In part. 6 Near.

- અનુકરણ, *n.* (s.) Imitating or copying.
- અનુકરમી, *a.* (s.) That resigns to fate. 2 For-
- અનુકર્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Pulling, making tight. [tunate.
- અનુકારી, *a.* (s.) That imitates or copies. 2  
That resembles.
- અનુકૂળ, *a.* (s.) Agreeing, conformable to. 2  
Helping. 3 Favourable or propitious. 4  
Profitable. [4 Conjecture.
- અનુકૂલતા, *f.* Agreement. 2 Aid, help. 3 favour.
- અનુકૂલનાયકા, *f.* (s.) One who loves faithfully  
the only one idol of his heart.
- અનુક્ત, *a.* (s.) Untold, unspeakable.
- અનુક્રમ, *n.* (s.) Order, succession. 2 A climax.
- અનુક્રમણિકા, *f.* (s.) The contents. 2 An index.
- અનુગત, *a.* Following after. 2 That has gone  
or passed away.
- અનુગમન, *n.* (s.) Following. 2 The self—im-  
molation by a widow upon a funeral pyre  
with her husband.
- અનુગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Graciousness, favour, grace,  
kindness. 2 Help, aid, assistance.
- અનુગ્રહી, *a.* (s.) Favoured.

અનુગ્રાહ, *a.* (s.) Worthy to be favoured by.

અનુચર-ચારી, *m.* A follower, companion. a servant, dependant.

અનુચિત, *a.* (s.) Unbecoming, unsuitable.

અનુચિંતન, *n.* (s.) Remembrance, recollection.

અનુજ, *m.* (s.) A younger brother.

અનુજીવી, *a.* (s.) Anyone on whom life depends. 2 That is at the mercy of.

અનુતાપ, *m.* (s.) Repentance, remorse, regret.

અનુત્તમ, *a.* (s.) Superior, first-rate.

અનુત્તર, *a.* Irrefutable, unanswerable. 2 Best, most excellent, unsurpassed, peerless.

અનુત્પત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Non-creation.

અનુદિન, *ad.* (s.) Daily, every day.

અનુદ્ભુત, *a.* (s.) Unexisting or unborn.

અનુધ્વનિ, *f.* (s.) Echo, reverberation.

અનુનય, *m.* Courtesy.

અનુનાસિક, *a.* (s.) Nasal—letters.

અનુપ, *a.* (s.) Incomparable, unparalleled, unrivalled. 2 Marshy, watery.

અનુપકારી, *a.* Ungrateful. 2 Disobliging. 3 useless, unserviceable, worthless.

- અનુપમ, *a.* (s.) See અનુપ.  
 અનુપયુક્ત, } Useless. unserviceable, unavoid-  
 અનુપયોગી, } able. [3 Mixture.  
 અનુપાન, *n.* (s.) A vehicle. 2 Diet, regimen.  
 અનુપ્રાસ, *m.* (s.) An alliteration.  
 અનુબંધ, *m.* (s.) A fetter, impediment. 2 close  
 connection or attachment. [fruition.  
 અનુભવ, *m.* (s.) Experience. 2 Enjoyment,  
 અનુભવસિદ્ધ, *a.* Established upon experience.  
 અનુભવી, *a.* Tried, practised, experienced.  
 અનુભાવ, *m.* (s.) Dignity, greatness. 2 One  
 of the ભાવ. [sent, permission. 2 Opinion.  
 અનુમત, *n.* (s.) Approbation of, assent to, con-  
 અનુમાન, *n.* (s.) Reasoning, a deduction. 2 A  
 conclusion. [follower.  
 અનુયાયી, *a.* (s.) That comes after, a servant, a  
 અનુરાગ, *m.* (s.) Love, attachment, desire.  
 અનુરોધ, *m.* (s.) Compliance, subjection.  
 અનુવાદ, *m.* (s.) Rehearsing. 2 Censure. 3  
 Discourse, conversation. [laws prescribed.  
 અનુશાસન, *n.* (s.) Regulating. 2 The rules &  
 અનુષંગ, *m.* (s.) Company, fellowship, part-  
 nership, association.

- અનુયંગી, *m.* (s.) A companion, an associate.  
 અનુસંધાન, *n.* (s.) Connecting, connection.  
 અનુસરણ, *n.* (s.) Following, imitating.  
 અનુસરવું, *v.* To follow after, to conform oneself to, to agree with.  
 અનુસારી, *a.* That follows, imitates, agrees.  
 અનુસ્વાર, *m.* (s.) The nasal.  
 અનુજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) An order, a command.  
 અને, *conj.* And.  
 અનેક, *a.* (s.) Several, many, various.  
 અનેકવચન, *n.* (s.) The plural number.  
 અનેકવાર, *ad.* Often, frequently.  
 અનેનાસ, *n.* A pineapple. [oneness.  
 અનૈક્ય, *n.* (s.) Diversity, not identity or  
 અન્ન, *n.* (s.) Victuals, provisions.  
 અન્નપાણી, Food, necessities of life. [lent man.  
 અન્નદાતા, *m.* (s.) A giver of food, a benevo-  
 અન્નદાન, *n.* (s.) Giving of food, supporting.  
 અન્નવસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) The necessities of life.  
 અન્નવિકાર, *m.* (s.) Disorder of the stomach or  
 bowels from the indigestion.  
 અન્ય, *a.* (s.) 'Another, different, other, diverse.

अन्याय, *m.* (s.) Injustice, iniquity, wrong. 2

A fault, offence, crime.

अन्यायी, *a.* (s.) Faulty, offending, criminal.

2 Unjust, iniquitous, unrighteous.

अन्योन्य, *a.* (s.) Reciprocal, mutual.

अन्वय, *m.* (s.) A link, connection, agreement.

अप्, *n.* (s.) Water.

अप, *ind.* (s.) A particle implying, 1 Inferiority. 2 Privation from. 3 Separation.

अपकार, *m.* (s.) Injury hurt, damage.

अपकारक-अपकारी, *a.* Injurious, mischievous detrimental, pernicious.

अपकीर्ति, *f.* (s.) Infamy, disgrace, disrespect.

अपांग, *a.* (s. अपांग) Blind, deformed in some limb or member, halt. [misconduct.

अपचार, *m.* (s.) Observing unwholesome diet,

अपजय, *m.* (s.) Defeat, discomfiture.

अपजय, *m.* (s. अपयय) Dishonour. 2 An evil

अपजय, *a.* Unfortunate. [return for good.

अपतिव्रता, *f.* (s.) An unchaste woman.

अपत्निक, *m.* (s.) A bachelor or widower.

अपत्य, *n.* (s.) An offspring.

- અપય, *m.* (s.) Heresy. [from regimen.  
 અપચ્ચ, *a.* (s.) Unwholesome. 2 Deviation  
 અપદાર્થ, *m.* (s.) An unreality or non-entity.  
 અપભ્રંશ, *m.* (s.) A corrupted word, a corruption. [grace.  
 અપમાન, *n.* (s.) Disrespect, dishonour, disgrace.  
 અપયશ, *m.* (s.) Dishonour, disgrace.  
 અપરંપાર, *a.* (s.) Endless, boundless, infinite.  
 અપરાધ, *m.* (s.) A fault, an offence, a trespass  
 અપરાધી, *a.* (s.) Offending, faulty, criminal.  
 અપરેક્ષ, *a.* Visible, perceptible. [2 exception.  
 અપવાદ, *m.* (s.) Unjust imputation, censure,  
 અપવિત્ર, *a.* (s.) Unclean, impure, unholy.  
 અપવિત્રતા, } *f.* Uncleaness, defilement, im-  
 અપવિત્રતાઇ, } purity, unholiness.  
 અપશુકન, *m.* (s.) An evil omen, a portent, an inauspicious word.  
 અપશબ્દ, *m.* (s.) An abusive word, 2 A solecism, barbarism. [ping.  
 અપહાર, *m.* (s.) Robbing, plundering, strip-  
 અપક્ષપાત, *a.* (s.) Impartial, just, fair, equitable  
 અપક્ષપાતી, *f.* Impartiality, non—respect of persons.

અપાત્ર, *a.* (s.) Unworthy, unfit, undeserving.

અપાદાન, *n.* (s.) Removal. 2 The ablative case.

અપાર, *a.* (s.) Endless, boundless. 2 many, great

અપારદર્શક, *a.* (s.) Opaque.

અપૂજ્ય, *a.* (s.) Unworshipped, unadorned.

અપાસરો, *m.* A Place reserved solely for religious performances by the jains.

અપૂર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Incomplete, deficient, defective.

અપૂર્ણકાળ, *m.* The imperfect tense.

અપૂર્ણતા, *f.* Lack, deficiency, imperfection.

અપૂર્ણિક, *m.* (s.) Fraction.

અપૂર્ણાંગશિત, *n.* (s.) Arithmetic of fractions.

અપૂર્વ, *a.* (s.) First, primary.

અપેક્ષા, *f.* (s) Hope, desire; expectation.

અપેક્ષી, *a.* One that desires.

અપ્રતિષ્ઠા, *f.* (s.) Ill-fame, infamy; disgrace.

અપ્રત્યય, *m.* (s.) Discredit, absence of credit.

અપ્રત્યક્ષ, *a.* Secret, hidden; unknown.

અપ્રમાણિક, *a.* (s. અપ્રામાણિક) False, untrue; dishonest.

અપ્રવિ-વીણ, *a.* (s.) Unskilled, ignorant.

અપ્રસન્ન, *a.* (s.) Dileased, unpropitious.



અપ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Not known, not current;

અપ્રાપ્ય, *a.* (s.) Unattainable. [2. Obscure.

અપ્રાસંગિક, *a.* (s.) Unseasonable, untimely.

અપ્રિય, *a.* (s.) Unloved, disliked.

અપ્રીતિ, *f.* (s.) Dislike.

અપ્સરા, *f.* (s.) A courtesan of heaven.

અકૃળ, *a.* Barren. 2. Vain.

અકૃવા, *f.* A report, rumour. [woe.

અક્રુષ્ણ, *m.* (p.) Sorrow, grief. 2. Ah, alas;

અકૃળાવરું, *v.* To dash down. To strike with  
violence. [violently upon.

અકૃળાવું, *v.* To be dashed down, to be struck

અરીણ-અરીમ, (s.) Opium.

અબજ, *a.* (s.) A thousand million. [vessel.

અબલા-બા, *f.* A woman, female; the weaker

અબરખ, *m.* (a.) Tale. [upon an elephant.

અંબાડી, *f.* (a.) A towered or canopied seat,

અંબોડો, *m.* Tying up the hair in one knot.

2. A knot.

અબોલ-અબોલા, *a.* (s.) Silent, quite; taciturn.

અભંગ, *m.* (s.) A particular metrical compo-

અભદ્ર, *a.* (s.) Bad, evil. [sition, a hymn.

- અભય, *a.* (s.) Fearless. 2-વચન, *n.* A solemn assurance.
- અભરામ દાવો, *m.* (s.) Acquittance, release.
- અભક્ષ્ય, *a.* (s.) Inedible, inesculent.
- અભાગણી, *a.* Luckless.
- અભાગ્યું-અભાગ્ય, *a.* Unfortunate, luckless.
- અભાવ, *m.* (s.) Dislike, non-existence.
- અભાષણ, *n.* Silence.
- અભિધાન, *n.* (s.) A name. 2 Specification.
- અભિનય, *m.* Gesture to indicate passion. 2 civi-
- અભિપ્રાય, *m.* (s.) Opinion, view, advice. [lity.
- અભિપ્રાય, *m.* (s.) Meaning. 2 A wish. 3 The main purport of a book. [pride.
- અભિમાન, *m. n.* (s.) Presumption, self-cenceit,
- અભિમાની, *a.* Presumptuous, proud.
- અભિલાષ, *m.* (s.) Love, desire, fondness for.
- અભિલાષી, *a.* That is desirous or fond of.
- અભિષેક, *m.* (s.) Anointing, anointment.
- અભિસારિકા, *f.* (s.) A woman who keeps an as-
- અભ્યંતર, *m.* (s.) The mind, heart. [signation.
- અભ્યાસ, *m.* (s.) Practice, exercise, study.
- અભ્યાસી, *a.* (s.) Practised, studious.

અભ્યુદય, *m.* Prosperity. 2 A festival. [simply.  
અમથું, *a.* Vain, for nothing. 2 *ad.* merely,  
અમંગલ, *a.* (s.) Unpropitious, inauspicious 2

Foul, vile.

[deity.

અમર, *a.* (s.) Immortal. 2 *m.* An immortal, a  
અમર્ય, *m.* A deity, immortality.

અમર્યાદ, *a.* (s.) Wild, irregular, devious, for-  
ward. [pertness.

અમર્યાદા, *a.* (s.) Violation of due deference,

અમલ, *m.* A rule, dominion. 2 Official autho-

અમલ કરવું, *v.* To exercise authority. [rity.

અમલ કરવો, *v.* To use intoxicating substance.

અમલ, *a.* (s.) Clean, pure.

અમલદાર, *m.* An officer, a governor. [force.

અમલમાં લાવવું, *v.* To bring into execution or

અમલી, *a.* Addicted to the use of intoxicating

અમરતું, *a.* See અમથું. [drugs. 2 sluggish.

અમળા, *a.* (s. અમલા) A chaste woman.

અમાલ્ય, *m.* (s.) A minister, a counsellor.

અમાવાશ્યા } *a.* (s.) The day of the new moon.  
અમાસ.

અમારો-રી-રું, *pron.* Our, ours.

અમિત, *a.* (s.) Unmeasured, illimitable.

અમીર, *m.* (s.) A nobleman, a grandee.

અમીરાઇ, અમીરી, *f.* (p.) Nobility, grandeur. 2

The rank of a nobleman.

અમુક, *a.* Certain, particular.

અમૂલ્ય, *a.* (s.) Invaluable, estimable, priceless.

અમૃત, *n.* (s.) Nectar. 2 Any kind of sweetmeat.

અમે, *pron.* (s.) We. [4 Water. 5 Butter.

અમ્બર, *n.* The sky. 2 Clothes. 3 Perfume.

અમ્બા, અમ્બિકા, *f.* A mother. The name of Durga

અયોગ્ય, *a.* (s.) Improper, unfit, unworthy.

અરજ, *f.* (s.) A request, solicitation, prayer.

અરજી, *f.* A petition, a respectful memorial.

અરજદાર, *n.* A petitioner.

અરધી, *f.* A pie, અરધું, *a.* Half of the whole.

અરધો, *m.* Half rupee. Eight annas.

અરણ્ય, *n.* (s.) A forest.

અરર, *int.* An exclamation of surprise, oh, ah.

અરસપરસ, *ad.* Mutual, reciprocal.

અરિ, *m.* (s.) An enemy, an adversary.

અરીઠા, *n.* Soap-nut.

અરૂચી, *f.* (s.) Disrelish.

અરુણ, *m.* (s.) Sun, dawn.

અરિષ્ટ, *n.* (s.) Evil, distress, calamity.

અરે, *int.* Oh you. અરેરે, Oh, ah, alas.

અર્થ, *m.* (s.) Meaning, sense, signification. 5

Intent, aim, object. 3 Desire. seeking. 4

Substance, wealth. 5 A material substance.

6 Fruit. 7 Matter to be accomplished.

અર્થશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Exegesis.

અર્ધાગવાયુ, *m.* (s.) Paralysis.

અર્પણ, *n.* (s.) Offering. 2 Giving, bestowing.

અર્પણ કરવું, *v.* To dedicate a book.

અર્ધાચીન, *a.* (s.) Modern, recent, of later date.

અલકાળ, *m.* A title. 2 An epithet, appellation.

અલક, *m. n.* (s.) A curl. 2 *m.* A mad dog.

અલક્ષ, *m.* Lac.

અલક્ષ્મી, *f.* (s.) Misfortune, poverty.

અલંકાર, *m.* (s.) Ornament, jewels. 2 Figures.  
topes, alliterations &c; rhetoric.

અલંકારયુક્ત, *a.* (s.) Elegant, brilliant, orna-  
mental. [tral.

અલગ, *ad.* Separately, asunder, apart. 2 Neu-

અલક્ષાઉ, *a.* Spare, unspent, unemployed.

- અલબત, *ad.* (h.) Certainly, positively, of course.
- અલબેલી, *a.* (h.) A gay woman.
- અલબેલુ, *a.* Easy, airy, vain. 2 Simple, innocent.
- અલમ, *ind.* (s.) Enough, adequate, u necessary.
- અલસી, *f.* Linseed.
- અલાયચો, *m.* A kind of cotton cloth.
- અલિ, *n.* (s.) A wasp. 2 A black cuckoo.
- અલી, *a.* A familiar vocative in addressing a
- અલીક, *a.* False. 2 *n.* Falsehood. [female.
- અલોપ, *m.* Disappearance, extinction, omission.
- અલૌકિક, *a.* (s.) Singular, uncommon, rare.
- અલ્પ, *a.* Small. 2 Inferior, extraordinary.
- અવ, *ind.* (s.) A sanskrit prefix corresponding  
to from, down, from, away, and implying,  
diminution, deterioration &c.
- અવકાશ, *m.* (s.) Leisure, interval. 2 space.
- અવગત, *a.* known, perceived,
- અવગણના, *a.* (s. ગણ ) Disrespect.
- અવગુણ, *m.* (s.) An evil effect. 2 Deficit. 3 loss.
- અવતરતું, *v.* To take birth, to come into existence. 2 To descend.
- અવતાર, *m.* (s. ત્ to cross) Birth, incarnation,

2 State, condition, look, appearance. [cline.  
 અવદશી, *f.* (s.) Adverse look, misfortune, de-  
 અવધાન, *n.* (s.) Attention, presence of mind. 2

A particular kind of jain austerity.

અવધિ, *f.* (s.) A limit, boundary. 2 Intermediate.  
 અવનવું, *a.* New.

અવનિ-ની, *a.* The earth, space.

અવયવ, *m.* (s.) A limb, member.

અવલ, *ad.* At first, in the beginning. 2 first,  
 3 Indispensable,

અવલક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) An unlucky sign.

અવલોકન, *n.* (s.) Beholding, contemplating.

—કરવું, *v.* To see, contemplate.

અવશ્ય, *a.* (s.) Untameable, indomitable. 2  
*ad.* Indeed, for certain. [3 Juncture.

અવસર, *m.* (s.) Leisure. 2 Fit time, occasion.

અવસાન, *n.* (s.) End, conclusion. 2 Death.

3 Limit, a critical moment. 4 Juncture.

અવસ્થા, *f.* (s.) State, condition.

અવાજ, *m.* (h.) Voice, sound. 2 Noise, echo.

અવારનવાર, *ad.* Alternately, by turns, suc-  
 cessively.

- અવિચારી, *a.* (s.) Thoughtless, indiscreet.  
 અવિનાશી, *a.* (s.) Imperishable, undecaying.  
 અવિવેક, *m.* (s.) Thoughtlessness. [permanent.  
 અવિવેકી, *a.* (s.) Indis-criminating, incapable  
 of judging fairly. [trust. 2 Disbelief.  
 અવિશ્વાસ, *m.* (s.) Want of confidence, dis-  
 અવેજ, *m.* Exchange. 2 Property, wealth.  
 3 Net proceeds,  
 અચય, *n.* (s.) An indeclinable particle.  
 અચવસ્થા, *f.* (s.) Reduced state, disorder, de-  
 rangement, confusion.  
 અચાન, *m.* (s.) Absence of fraud, honesty.  
 અચાપાર, *a.* (s.) Inexperienced.  
 અંશ, *m.* (s.) A part, portion, share. 2 A de-  
 gree of latitude or longitude. 3 A fraction.  
 અશક્ત, *a.* (s.) Weak, feeble. 2 Incapable.  
 અશક્ય, *a.* (s.) Impracticable, impossible In-  
 competent [ging, noble, generous, civil.  
 અશરદ્ધ, *a.* (p.) Gentle, courteous, kind, obli-  
 અશુદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Incorrect, inaccurate. 2 Pol-  
 luted, defiled.  
 અશુભ, *a.* (s.) Inauspicious, unpropitious.



- અશેષ, *a.* (s.) Entire, infinite.  
 અશ્રાન્ત, *a.* (s.) Eternal, unwearied.  
 અશ્રુ, *n.* (s.) A tear.  
 અશ્વ, *m.* (s.) A horse, અશ્વા *f.* (s.) A mare.  
 અષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Eight. [fortnight.  
 અષ્ટમી, *f.* (s.) The eighth lunar day of each  
 અસંખ્ય, *a.* (s.) Immumerable.  
 અસત્, *a.* (s.) Untrue, false, wrong. 2 Unreal.  
 અસતી, *f.* (s.) An unchaste woman.  
 અસંતોષ, *m.* (s.) Discontent. અસંતોષી, *a.* Dis-  
 contented.  
 અસત્કાર, } *m.* (s.) Disrespect, dishonour, dis-  
 અસન્માન, } graceful treatment.  
 અસત્ય, *a.* (s.) Untrue, false.  
 અસંભવ, *m.* (s.) Inconsistency, incongruity.  
 2 Impossibility, absurdity. [possibility.  
 અસંભાવના, *f.* (s.) Absence of congruity. 2 Im-  
 અસહ્ય, *a.* (s.) Unpolished, uncourtly. 2 vulgar  
 અસમજૂતી, *f.* Misunderstanding.  
 અસમર્થ, *a.* (s.) Powerless, feeble, impotent.  
 અસમાની, *a.* Blue.  
 અસર, *f.* (a.) Effect, impression, result, fruit.

- અસાર, *a.* Sapless. 2 Vain, weak. 3 Feeble.
- અસલ, *a.* (a.) Original, primitive. 2 Superior. 3 Real. 4 Ancient. 5 Noble.
- અસીલ, *a.* (p.) Of a noble family. 2 Genteel, courteous, well-bred. [characteristic.
- અસાધારણ, *a.* (s.) Not common, peculiar,
- અસિ, *m.* A sword. [ness, pain.
- અસુખ, *n.* (s.) Uncomfortableness, restless-
- અસુખી, *a.* (s.) Uneasy, unhappy.
- અસ્ત, *n.* (s.) Setting. 2 Ruin.
- અસ્તંગત, *a.* (s.) Set.
- અસ્તર, *n.* Lining, (of a garment &c.)
- અસ્તરીકરવી, *v.* To iron (clothes).
- અસ્તુ, *ind.* (s. અસ્તુ to be). Be it so, amen.
- અસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) A weapon.
- અસ્ત્રો, *m.* A razor.
- અસ્વાર, *m.* A cavalier. 2 A horseman, a rider
- અહંકાર, *m.* (s.) Pride, haughtiness ; conceit.
- અહિ, *m.* A Snake.
- અહીં, *ad.* Here, hither.
- અહીંથીતહીં, *ad.* Here & there, to and fro.
- અળસીડી, *m.* Earthworm. [n. An eye.

- અક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A die, a wheel. 2 A snake. 3  
 અક્ષમાલા, *f.* (s.) A rosary.  
 અક્ષત, *m.* (s.) Rice in husk.  
 અક્ષરે અક્ષર, *a.* (s.) Letter by letter.  
 અક્ષય, *a.* (s.) Undecaying. [tude.  
 અક્ષાંશ, *m.* (s.) A degree of terrestrial lati-  
 અક્ષિ, *f.* The eye.  
 અજ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) Unknowing, 'unlearned, stupid.  
 અજ્ઞાનપણું, *n.* Ignorance.  
 અજ્ઞાની, *a.* (s.) Ignorant, unlearned, illiterate  
 અબ્જેય, *a.* (s.) Incomprehensible, unintelligible

## અા.

- અા, A Sanskrit prefix signifying diminution,  
 extention, limit. 2 *pron.* This.  
 આઇ, *f.* A grand-mother, mother. 2 Old  
 wives & gossips.  
 આઇતવાર, *m.* (fr.) Sunday.  
 આઇસ, *n.* (e.) Ice. [Funds.  
 આએપત, *f.* Income, revenue. 2 Salary. 3  
 આંક, *m.* (s. અંક) A figure, a number, a sign,

- આંકડો, *m.* An account. 2 A bill. 3 A hook.  
 આંકણી, *f.* A ruler for drawing lines.  
 આકર્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Drawing, pulling. 2 Contraction. 3 Attraction. [sionate angry.  
 આકરો-રી-રૂં, *a.* Impatient, hot. quick. 2 Pass-  
 આંકરું, *v.* To fix the price of. 2 To draw lines.  
 આકળું, *a.* Hasty, rash. [Excellence.  
 આકર, *m.* (s.) A mine. 2 A multitude. 3  
 આકાર, *m.* (s.) Form, figure, shape. 2 Aspect, similitude. 3 An image, impression. 4 Faint idea. [mosphere, The empty space.  
 આકાશ, *n.* (s.) The sky, the heavens, the at-  
 આકાશગંગા, *f.* (s.) The galaxy or the milky-  
 આકાશમુની, *m.* (s.) A camel. [way.  
 આકાશયાન, *n.* (s.) A balloon.  
 આકાશવાણી, *f.* (s.) A divine utterance, revelation, the word of God.  
 આકાશવાશી, *f.* (s.) Heavenly, celestial.  
 આકાશવેળ, *f.* (s.) A creeper, dodder, mistletoe.  
 આકાશી, *a.* (s.) Ethereal, heavenly, celestial.  
 આકાંક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Wish. 2 Purpose.  
 આકીન, *n.* (h.) Trust, confidence, belief. 2

*a.* Certain, unequivocal. [tiat.

આકીનદાર, *a.* Trustworthy, honest, confiden-

આકીર્ણ, *a.* (s.) Filled, crowded, studded with.

આકુંચન, *n.* (s.) Drawing up, contracting. 2

Shrivelling, shrinking, closing up. [feated.

આકુંઠિત, *a.* Hoarse. 2 That is overcome, de-

આકુંઠિ, *f.* An intoxicating drug.

આકુળ, *f.* (s. આકુલ) Passionate, confused. 2

Filled with, overborne by.

આકંદ, *n.* (s.) Loud crying, bellowing, wailing.

આકંમલ, *m.* (s.) Surmounting. 2 Pre-eminence.

આકૃતિ, *f.* (s.) Form, figure, shape, dimen-

sions. [contracted.

આકૃષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Pulled, drawn, attracted,

આંખ, *f.* (s. અક્ષિ) The eye.—આવળી, *v.* To have

sore eyes.—ઘેરાવળી. To elude observation,

to disappear unseen,—ફેરાવળી, *v.* To frown,

to look angry.—હુટળી, *v.* To lose one's

sight,—મારળી, *v.* To glance, to wink at.

આખરડલ, *m.* (s.) Indra.

આખરડું, *v.* To wander about. To make em-

pty trips hither & thither.

ଆଞ୍ଜି, *f.* A vow.

ଆଞ୍ଜର, *f.* (a.) The end, conclusion, termination. 2 *ad.* At last, at length, in the

ଆଞ୍ଜି, *m.* A fat bullock. [end, after all.

ଆଞ୍ଜିଆଡ଼ି, *m.* A person demanding too much gain. [ekoning from ଶ୍ରେୟ.

ଆଞ୍ଜିଆଡ଼ି, *m.* (s. ଆଞ୍ଜିଆଡ଼ି) The fourth month re-

ଆଞ୍ଜି, *m.* (s.) A rat. 2 A thief.

ଆଞ୍ଜି, *a.* (s. ଆଞ୍ଜି) Unbroken, whole, entire.

ଆଞ୍ଜିଆ, *f.* (s.) Renown, fame, 2 Popular talk.

ଆଞ୍ଜିଆନ, *n.* (s.) A tale, story, parable legend.

ଆଞ୍ଜି, *n.* (s. ଆଞ୍ଜି) The body. 2 *a.* Corporeal.

ଆଞ୍ଜିଆଡ଼ି, *n.* A courtyard.

ଆଗମନ୍ତ, *ad.* Before. Previous. [3 A bar.

ଆଞ୍ଜି, *n.* An inch, a finger's breadth. 2 Ten.

ଆଞ୍ଜି, *f.* A small finger—~~ଅଞ୍ଜି~~, *v.* To point with the finger. 2 To slander, to scandalize.

ଆଗ, *f.* (s. ଅଗ୍ନି) Fire,—ଜାଗି, *v.* To be on fire, to take fire.—ଭଜି. To feel a burning heat in the body,—ଜାଗି, To set on fire, to excite a quarrel,—ହୋଇଗଲା, *v.* To

extinguish fire, to pacify a quarrel, 2

Heat,—સહગાડવી, To fire.

આગતાસ્વાગતા, *f.* (s.) Hospitality, welcome.

આગબોટ, *f.* A steam—boat, a steamer.

આગમન, *ad.* Before, previously.

આગલ, *prep & ad.* Before, in front, onward,  
at first, formerly, beyond, close to, near.

આગલજવું, *v.* To proceed, to approach. [rcss.

આગળવધવું, *v.* To go onwards, to make prog-

આગસપાછલ—ળ, *ad.* Backwards & forwards.

આગળજી, *a.* Former, ancient. 2 Preceding.

આગિયો, *m.* A fire—fly.

આગુપાધુ, *ad.* Before & behind.

આગુવો, *m.* A guide, a foreman.

આગેવાન, *ad.* In the van, 2 (s.) *m.* A leader,  
a guide, a headman. [Perseverance.

આગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Importunity, earnestness. 2

આઘાત, *m.* A blow, stroke.

આધાર, *f.* Clarified butter.

આધુ—ધો, *ad.* Far, distant, yon, yonder.

આધુજવું, *v.* To go off, to proceed.

આધુપાધુ, *ad.* Before & behind,—કરવું, *v.* To

remove to, conceal.

આંચ, *f.* The glow of fire. 2 A shock. 3 sustaining of loss, distress.

આંચકરવી, *v.* To make a fire-blaze.

આંચકો, *m.* A push, a shock, a jerk—ખાવો. To be shaken, to be pulled suddenly. 2 To hesitate, to shrink from,—ખારવો, *v.* To pull, to shock.

આંચળ, *m.* The breast of a woman, a nipple.

આચરણ, *n.* (s.) Conduct or management of, performance. 2 Deportment, behaviour, procedure.

આચાર, *m.* (s.) Conduct. 2 Observance of religious rites. 3 A prefix signifying the agent of an action as દુરાચાર.

આચારવિચાર, *m.* (s.) Ceremonies & observances.

આચારી, *m.* (s.) A Brahmin cook.

આચાર્ય, *m.* (s.) A spiritual teacher. 2 A founder or leader of a religious sect, આચાર્યી, *f.* (s.) A spiritual preceptor.

આચ્છન્ન, *a.* Concealed, hidden, secret.

આહા, *a.* Little, few, not many.



- આછું, *a.* Not full. 2 Dim. 3 Little, less.  
 આજ, *f.* & *ad.* This day, to-day. 2 Now,  
 in these days. [sently, instantly.  
 આજકાલ, *ad.* Now a days, in this age. 2 Pre-  
 આંજણી, *f.* A sty on the eyelid.  
 આંજણું, *v.* To paint the eye with soot.  
 આજદિન, *m.* This day, to-day. 2-હાળી, Upto  
 આજન્મ, *ad.* From birth. [the present day.  
 આજપછી, *ad.* From this -day or time, after-  
 wards, in future, henceforth.  
 આજપર્યંત, *ad.* Upto this day, hitherto.  
 આંતર, *m.* Disease, illness-આજમ, *a.* (a.)  
 Noble, honourable.  
 આંતરી, *a.* Afflicted with disease ; ill. [feat.  
 આજીવ, *f.* Earnest entreaty. 2 Reduction, de-  
 આજીવ, આજીવિકા, *f.* (s.) Livelihood, subsistence.  
 આજીવ્યાજીવ, *ad.* Roundabout, in the vicinity.  
 આઝમ, *a.* (a.) Honourable, noble.  
 આઝર, *n.* An excuse, pretext.  
 આઝેજ, *f.* (p.) Helplessness, dejection.  
 આટ, *f.* Obstinacy. 2 Credit, reputation. 3  
 Envy. 4 Transfer. 5 A knot.

આંટણુ, *f.* Sore on the skin. [walking.

આંદી, *f.* A knot in a thread. 2 A trip in  
આંદીમારવી, To tie a knot.

આંદે, *m.* A twist. 2 A turn, deviation.

આટલામાં, *ad.* In this much, just here, In a

આટલું, *a.* This much, so much. [little while.

આટેલ, *m.* Powdered corn, flour.

આઠ, *a.* Eight, આઠઆની, *a.* Exactly the half.

આઠમ, *f.* The eighth day of a fortnight.

આડીઆ, *m.* Conspirators.

આડ, *f.* A boundary, intervention, hinder-  
ance. 2 Shelter, cover, protection. 3 An  
obstinate resistance.

આડકથા, *f.* A by-tale, a digression.

આડત, *f.* Agency. 2 Authority.

આડતિયો, *m.* An agent.

આડતીસ-ત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty—eight.

આડંબર, *m.* (s.) Arrogation and ostentatious  
display. 2 Empty noise & stir, bustle &  
show. [procedure.

આડમાર્ગ, *m.* A devious course, dishonourable

આડાઈ, *f.* Perverseness.

આડીવાડી, *f.* Family, offspring.

આડું, *a.* Crooked, irregular. 2 Anything unpleasant. આડુંઅવળું, *a.* Right or wrong, indifferent, true or false. [meddle.

આડુંઆવડું, *v.* To come in the way, to inter-

આડુંફાટડું, *v.* To evade a difficulty, to quibble.

આડેદહાડે, *ad.* Untimely.

આડોઆંક, *m.* A boundary, a limit.

આદ્ય, *a.* (s.) Opulent, Having. 2 An affix signifying full of or wealthy.

આણ, *f.* (s.) Solemn affirmation, protest.—

ફેરવણી, *v.* To circulate solemn affirmation.

આણડું, *v.* To bring, to fetch, to draw near.

આણીકોર, *ad.* This side, towards this direction, here.

આણીગમ-તરફ, *ad.* On this side, here.

આણું, *n.* An invitation (from a husband).

આણું મોકલડું, *v.* To send an invitation.

આણું વાળડું, *v.* To send a bride to her husband's house. [bowels.

આંતરડી, આંતરડું, An entrail, the gut, the

આંતરે, *ad.* Intermittingly, alternately.

આંતરે, *m.* Intermission.

આતશ, *m.* (p.) Fire. 2 Heat.

આતશબાજી, *f.* Diversions with fire works.

આતિથેય, આતિથ્ય, *a.* (s.) Hospitable.

આતુર, *d.* (s.) Anxious, excited, impatient.

આતુરતા, *f.* (s.) Hope, expectation, desire, as-  
piration.

આત્મ, *a.* (s.) One's own, of one's self.

આત્મજ, *m.* (s.) A son, આત્મજા, *f.* A daughter.

આત્મતા, *f.* (s.) Identity with self, spiritua-

આત્મપ્રતીતિ, *f.* (s.) Self—knowledge. [lity.

આત્મા, *m.* (s.) The animal soul or life. 2

The immaterial spirit of man. 3 The

self. 4 The natural disposition. 5 The

intellect, understanding. 6 The faculty

of reason. 7 The body. 8 The sun. 9 Fire.

10 A son. 11 light, lustre. 12 The heart.

આથડવું, *v.* To wander, stroll, ramble, rove.

આથણું, *n.* Pickle.

આથમણ, *f.* The west.

આથમણી-ણ, *a.* Western.

આથમવું, *v.* To set, to become visible.

- આથવું, *v.* To leaven. 2 to salt, pickle.
- આદત, *f.* A habit, way, wont.
- આદમજાત, *f.* The race of Adam, mankind.
- આદમી, *m.* A man, an individual. 2 People.
- આદબ, આદર, *m.* Respect, homage, reverence.
- આદરભાવ, *m.* (s.) Difference, honouring sincerely.
- આદરમાન, *n.* (s.) Courtesy, civility, attention.
- આદરવું, *v.* To treat with respect. 2 To admit.  
3 To take in hand.
- આદરસત્કાર, *m.* Courtesy, civility, attention.
- આદર્શ, *m.* (s.) A mirror, A commentary.
- આદાનપ્રદાન, *n.* (s.) Money transaction.
- આદાય, *m.* Profits, gains.
- આદિ, *m.* (s.) Source, origin. 2 The beginning. 3 The first part. 4 *a.* (s.) First, prior, chief, 5 &c.
- આદિઅંત, *m.* (s.) The first and the last, the beginning and the end.
- આદિક, *a.* (s.) So forth, so on.
- આદિકારણ, *n.* (s.) The first cause.
- આદિત-ત્યવાર, *m.* (s.) The sunday.

- આદિત્ય, *m.* (s.) The sun.
- આદુ, *n.* Ginger. [stitution.
- આદેશ, *m.* (s.) An order, a command. 2 Sub-
- આદોસ્તી, *f.* Hemierania.
- આંધળું, *a.* Blind.
- આધાન, *n.* Fixing, establishing, placing.
- આધાર, *m.* (s.) Support, a prop. 2 Recep-  
tacle. 3 A canal. 4 Warrant, authority.
- આધિ, *m.* (s.) Mental pain, grief.
- આધિક્ય, *m.* (s.) Excess, moreness.
- આધિપત્ય, *n.* (s.) Lordship, rule, mastery.
- આધિવ્યાધિ, *m.* (s.) Mental and physical pain.
- આધિ-ધીન, *a.* (s.) Obedient, humble, sub-
- આધિ-ધીનતા, *f.* (s.) Obedience. [missive.
- આનન, *n.* (s.) The mouth.
- આનંત્ય, *n.* (s.) Endlessness, infinity.
- આનંદ, *m.* (s.) Joy, happiness, pleasure.
- આનંદમય, *a.* (s.) Filled with joy, delightful.
- આનંદવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Joyful or happy disposition.
- આનંદાશ્રુ, *n.* (s.) A tear of joy.
- આનંદી, *a.* (s.) Gay, lively, over joyous.
- આનાકાની, *f.* Dallying. 2 Hesitation. 3 Pretence.

- આનો, આની, *n. f.* The sixteenth part of a  
 rupee or of anything. [3 *n.* water.  
 આપ, *pron.* (h.) Own, of one's kin. 2 Left.  
 આપ અખત્યાર, *a.* (p.) Independent. [ves.  
 આપ આપમાં, *int.* Among ourselves, themsel-  
 આપધાત, *m.* Self-murder, suicide.  
 આપણ, *pron.* One's self, I, thou he &c.  
 આપણે, *pron.* We.  
 આપત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Distress, misfortune, calamity,  
 આપદા, *f.* (s.) Trouble, botheration.  
 આપનાર, *m.* A giver, a donor.  
 આપત્ર, *a.* Distressed, afflicted.  
 આપમતલબી, *a.* Selfish, self-interested.  
 આપમતિયુ', *a.* Self-conceited.  
 આપમુખત્યાર, *a.* Absolute, independent.  
 આપ લે, *f.* Exchange, interchange.  
 આપવું, *v.* To give, bestow, to allow, to grant,  
 confer. 2 To deliver, to impart, to yield,  
 to afford. [tive.  
 કાન આપવો, *v.* To lend an ear, to be atten-  
 આપસમાન, *a.* Like one's self. 2 Like your-  
 self. [over.

- આપીદેવું, *v.* To give up, to resign, to make  
 આપોઆપ, *ad.* Personally, of itself. [tial.  
 આપ, *a.* (s.) Related, connected. 2 confiden-  
 આફત, *f.* A calamity, misfortune, affliction.  
 આફરીન, *int.* Well done, bravo. 2 *f.* Praise.  
 આફરો, *m.* Costipation, costiveness.  
 આંફવું, *v.* To breathe with difficulty 2 To  
 આફુસ, *f.* (A) alphonzo mango. [lose ground.  
 આબ, *n.* (p.) Lustre, 2 Water, 3 Temper.  
 આબકારી, *m.* A water-man. A tax on disti-  
 આબજોરો, *m.* A small water-pot. [lories.  
 આબદા, *f.* Trouble, botheration.  
 આબદાગીરી, *f.* (p.) A royal canopy, umbrella.  
 આબદાર, *a.* (p.) Bright, brilliant. 2 keen.  
 આબરૂ, *f.* (p.) Honour, reputation, credit.  
 આબરૂ લેવી, *v.* To disgrace, to dishonour, to  
 defame.  
 આબરૂ આપવી, *v.* To honour, to respect.  
 આબરૂ ખોવી, *v.* To lose respect or credit.  
 આબરૂદાર, *a.* (p.) Honourable, respectable.  
 આબરૂ પત્ર, *n.* A testimonial, a certificate.  
 આંબાગાળો, *m.* A feast in which mango juice  
 is the chief diet.



આબાદ, *a.* (p.) Populous, prosperous. 2 cultivated. 3 Thriving. 4 Safe. 5 Pleasant. 6 Abundant. 7 Lasting, enduring. 8 *ad.* Straight, direct. [lousness. 2 Safety.

આબાદી, આબાદાની, *f.* (p.) Prosperity, popu-  
આંબામેર, *f.* A kind of rice. 2 A mango blos-  
આંબાવાડી, *f.* A grove of mango-trees. [som.  
આંબાહળદર, *f.* Zedory turmeric.

આંબેહુબ, *a.* Exact, the very image.

આંબો, *m.* The mango-tree.

આભ, *n.* (s.) The sky. 2 Clouds.

આભડછેટ, *f.* Pollution, defilement. [shment.

આભરણ, *n.* Ornament, decoration, embelli-

આભા, *f.* (s.) Light, lustre, splendour.

આભાર, *m.* (s.) Obligation, favour.

આભારી, *a.* Thankful.

આભાસ, *m.* (s.) Likeness, a fallacy, sophism.

આભૂષણ, *n.* (s.) Ornaments, jewels.

આશયંતર, *a.* (s.) Inner, interior, internal.

આમ, *ad.* Thus, so. in this manner. 2 *f.*

People, Diarrhoea.

આમણસામણ, *ad.* Mutually, reciprocally.

- આમદાની, *f.* (p.) Income, produce, revenue.  
 આમંત્રણ, *n.* (s.) Calling, a summons.  
 આમય, *m.* (s.) Disease, disorder, illness.  
 આંમલી, *f.* Tamarind tree.  
 આમવાયુ, *m.* Chronic rheumatism.  
 આમળા, *n.* The hog plum.  
 આમળો, *m.* Twist. 2 Enmity.  
 આમીન, *int.* (h.) Amen, so be it.  
 આમોદ, *m.* (s.) Fragrance. 2 Pleasure, joy.  
 આય, *f.* Courage, strength. 2 *m.* Gain, income.  
 આયનો, *m.* (p.) A mirror. 2 Respect.  
 આયપત, *f.* Income. 2 Means, wages. 3 Funds.  
 આયા, *f.* A nurse, an Ayah.  
 આયત્ત, *a.* Dependant on, obedient.  
 આયાસ, *m.* Efforts, pains. 2 Exhaustion.  
 આયુ, *m. n.* Age, duration of life, life—time.  
 આયુધ, *n.* (s.) A weapon. 2 An implement.  
 આયુષ્યમાન્, *a.* alive. 2 Longlived.  
 આર, *f.* An iron spike, a goad.  
 આરણ, *f.* A nun.  
 આરડવું, *v.* To roar, to cry out, to bellow.  
 આરત, *a.* Distressed, indispensable. 2 *f.* Agency

આરતી, *f.* (s.) A lamp waved before an image.

2 The song recited at the time.

આરતી કરવી, *v.* To wave a lamp before an

આરપાર, *ad.* Across, through. [image.

આરંભ, *m.* (s.) Beginning, commencement.

આરંભવું, *v.* To begin, to commence, to enter

આરસપાહાણ, *m.* Marble. [upon.

આરસી, *f.* A small looking-glass. આરસો,

*m.* A mirror.

આરાધન, આરાધના, *f.* (s.) Worship, adoration.

આરાધ્ય, *a.* Worthy of adoration. [praise.

આરાધવું, *v.* (s. રાધ્ to adore) To adore, to

આરામ, *m.* (p.) Ease, repose. 2 Cure, re-

covery, relief. 3 A garden, park. 4 Leisure.

આરામ કરવો, *v.* To cure, to repose.

આરામ થવો, *v.* To recover, to be cured.

આરી, *f.* A small saw. 2 Cobbler's tool.

આરીઉ, *n.* A cucumber.

આરૂઢ, *a.* (s.) Mounted, ascended upon.

આરો, *m.* A shore, a boundary, a limit.

આરોગવું, *v.* To entertain.

આરોગ્ય, *a.* (s.) Healthy, free from sickness.

- આરોગ્ય, આરોગ્યતા, *f.* (s.) Health, healthy state.  
 આરોપ, *m.* (s.) Planting. 2 Ascribing. 3 An  
 accusation. 4 A metaphor. 5 Mistake.  
 આરોપયું, *v.* To set, to fix. 2 To impute.  
 આરોહણ, *n.* (s.) Ascending, rising, augmen-  
 tation. [adulation.  
 આર્જવ, *m.* (s.) Straightness. 2 Flattery,  
 આર્ત, *a.* (s.) Pained, afflicted.  
 આર્દ્ર, *a.* (s.) Wet, moist, humid.  
 આર્દ્રા, *f.* (s.) The sixth of the twenty-seventh  
 નક્ષત્ર [ing.  
 આર્ય, *a.* Noble, genteel. 2 Suitable, becom-  
 આર્યા, *f.* (s.) A kind of metre. 2 A vener-  
 able woman.  
 આલમ, *f.* (p.) The world, mankind, people.  
 આલય, *m.* (s.) A house, a dwelling, an asylum.  
 આલયું, *v.* To give, to bestow.  
 આલિંગન, *n.* (s.) Embracing, an embrace.  
 આલિભદ્રા, *a.* (p.) Grand, magnificent, imposing.  
 આલી, *f.* A confidante, a female friend.  
 આહુ, *n.* A plum, an es-culent root.  
 આહુબોખારા, *m.* Persian prunes.

- આલેપ, *m.* A plaster. 2 Ointment. [world.  
 આલોક, *n.* (s.) Seeing, looking. 2 *m.* This  
 આલોચવું, *v.* To contemplate, to invent.  
 આલોપાલો, *m.* Mere greens and roots.  
 આવક, *f.* Income, earnings.  
 આવક ચીકી, *f.* Respondentia, a bond.  
 આવકનવક, *f.* Import & export.  
 આવકાર, *m.* (s.) A courteous reception.  
 આવનવ, *f.* Intercourse, frequentation.  
 આવડત, *f.* Habit, taste, liking. 2 Skill.  
 આવડવું, *v.* To be practised. 2 To know, to learn.  
 આવડું, *a.* This much, so large. 2 So little.  
 આવતું, *a.* Future, coming.  
 આવભાવ, *m.* (s.) Respect, deference.  
 આવરણ, *n.* (s.) Enclosing, encircling.  
 આવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) An edition. 2 A return.  
 આવરદા, *m.* Life, age.  
 આવરેજ, *f.* An average.  
 આવરો, *m.* An account book, a waste book.  
 આવરોઆવરો, *a.* Bewildered, confused.  
 આવલિ, *f.* (s.) A row, range, rank. [To fit.  
 આવવું, *v.* To come, to arrive. 2 To seem. 3

- આવશ્ય, *f.* (s.) Necessity, necessariness.  
 આવહન, *n.* (s.) Summoning, invoking.  
 આવળ, *m.* A kind of tree.  
 આવાગમન, *n.* Transmigration.  
 આવાજ, *m.* (p.) Sound, noise, voice.  
 આવાસ, *m.* An abode, a place of residence.  
 આવિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Possessed, engrossed, occupied.  
 આવીચહુરું, *v.* To meet together unexpectedly.  
 આવી જવું, *v.* To come over. [occur.  
 આવી પડવું, *v.* To come to pass, to happen, to  
 આવી પોંદોંચવું, *v.* To arrive, to approach, to  
 આવી ફસવું, *v.* To fall into a snare. [reach.  
 આવી બનવું, *v.* To happen. 2 To end, to perish.  
 આવી રેહેવું, *v.* To be over, exhausted. 2 To  
 lodge. [pang. 3 Hurry, haste.  
 આવેગ, *m.* (s.) Force, momentum. 2 Sharp  
 આવેશ, *m.* (s.) Ardeney, warmth.  
 આવૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) An edition. 2 Revolving. 3  
 આશ, *f.* (s.) Hope, expectation. [Returning.  
 આશક, *m.* (a.) A lover, a gallant. 2—થવું, *v.*  
 To fall in love.  
 આશકમાશુક, *f.* (a.) The lover & his beloved.

આશંકા, *f.* (s.) Fear, doubt, scruple. [tacle.

આશય, *m.* (s.) Mind, purpose. 2 Place, recep-

આશા, *f.* (s.) Hope. 2 Expectation. 3 Prospect.

આશાબંધ, *a.* (s.) Hopeful, expected.

આશાભંગ, *m.* (s.) Despair, disappointment.

આશિષ, આશીર્વાદ, *f. m.* (s.) A blessing, a be-

આશુ, *ad.* Quickly, easily. [nediction.

આશ્ચર્ય, *n.* (s.) Surprise. 2 Marvel. 3 *a.* As-

આશ્લેષ, *m.* (s.) An embrace; meeting. [tonished.

આશ્રમ, *m.* (s.) A religious order. 2 Hermitage.

આશ્વિન, *m.* (s.) The seventh month from ચૈત્ર.

આષાઢ, *m.* (s.) The fourth month.

આશ્રય, *m.* (s.) A recipient. 2 An asylum. 3

A patron. 4 A plea. [tached to.

આસક્ત, *a.* (s.) Intent, bent, devotedly at-

આસન, *n.* (s.) A seat, a means of conveyance.

2 Seat on horseback. 3 A dining table.

આસના વાસના, *f.* Hospitality.

આસન્ન, *a.* (s.) Near, nigh.

આસન્નકાળ, *m.* Death.

આસપાસ, *ad.* Around, about, in the vicinity.

આસમાન, *n.* The sky, the firmament.

- આસરે, *ad.* About, nearly.  
 આસરે, *m.* Support, shelter.  
 આસાન, *n.* (h.) Favour, obligation.  
 આસામી, *f.* A person, an individual. 2 A tenant. 3 A man of credit or substance.  
 આસાવંત, *a.* Hopeful.  
 આસોપાલવ, *m.* (s.) A shrub, *Jonesia Asoca.*  
 આસ્તરણ, *n.* (s.) Spreading. 2 A carpet, a mat.  
 આસ્તિક, *a.* Theist, opposed to નાસ્તિક.  
 આસ્તે, *ad.* Gently, slowly.  
 આસ્થા, *f.* (s.) Care, zeal. 2 Hope. 3 attachment. 4 Confidence.  
 આહરણ, *n.* (s.) Snatching, seizing from.  
 આહા, *int.* Ha, oh. Ah.  
 આહાર, *m.* (s.) Food, victuals. 2 A meal.  
 આહુતિ, *f.* Offering, oblations with fire to the deity.  
 આહૂત, *a.* (s.) Called, summoned, invited.  
 આહિનક, *n.* Daily duties or occupation.  
 આજ, *f.* A false accusation.  
 આજસ, *f.* Laziness, indolence, sloth.  
 આજસુ, *a.* Lazy, idle, slothful.



આળેડવું, *v.* To roll.

આકેષ, *m.* (s.) Drawing, attracting.

આજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) An order, injunction, a command.

આજ્ઞાકારી, *a.* (s.) Obedient.

આજ્ઞાભંગ, *m.* (s.) Disobedience, transgression.

### ઇ.

ઇકરાર, *m.* (a.) An acknowledgement, a confession. 2 A deposition.

ઇકોતેર, *a.* Seventy—one. [tidings.

ઇખબાર, ઇખતબાર, *m.* (p.) News, intelligence,

ઇગાર, *m.* Live coals, embers.

ઇચ, *m.* (e.) An inch.

ઇચ્છું, *v.* To desire, to wish.

ઇચ્છા, *f.* A wish, desire, longing.

ઇચ્છાકૃત-લ, *n.* (s.) The object desired.

ઇચ્છિત, *a.* (s.) Wished, desired, longed for.

2 Intended.

ઇછું, *v.* To wish, to desire. 2 To hope.

ઇજલ, *f.* An invitation (to dinner).

ઇજત, *f.* (h.) Honour, greatness, dignity.

ધન્યતવાણુ, *a.* Honourable.

ધન, *f.* (a.) Trouble, harassment.

ધનર, *f.* Trowsers, long drawers.

ધનરદાર, *m.* (p.) A contractor.

ધનરો, *m.* A contract, a bond of agreement.

ઘટાળો, *m.* A brickbat. [eight.

ઘઠેતેર, *a.* Seventy-eight, ઇઠ્યાશી, *a.* Eighty-

ઘતબાર, *m.* (h.) Confidence, trust, faith, belief.

ઘતર, *a.* (s.) Other, different.

ઘતરાજ, *a.* Displeased, offended. 2 Resisting.

ઘતરાજી, *f.* Disfavour, displeasure. 2 resistance.

3 Refusal. 4 Conceit. 5 Affectation.

ઘતરાજું, *v.* To assume airs, to talk big.

ઘતરેતર, *ad.* Mutual, reciprocal.

ઘતિ, *ind.* (s.) A particle implying conclusion.

ઘતિહાસ, *m.* (s.) History, a detailed account of an affair.

ઘતિહાસરૂપ, *a.* Relating to history, historical.

ઘટેભર, *a.* (h.) Anxious, solicitous.

ઘત્યર્થ, *m.* (s.) The sum & substance. The

ઘત્યાદિ, *ad.* Et Cætera. [whole matter.

ઇદમ્, *pron.* This.

ઇહરતિહર, *ad.* Here & there.

ઇદ્રિ, *f.* (s.) A limb, a sense.

ઇનકાર, *m.* (h.) Dis-owning, denying, denial.

ઇનસાન, *m.* Man, an individual, a human being.

ઇનસાનીઅત, *f.* Humanity.

ઇનસાફ, *m.* (h.) Justice, equity, adjudgment.

2—કરવે, *v.* To judge.

ઇનસારી, *a.* Just, righteous, equitable.

ઇનામ, *n.* A grant. 2 A prize. 3 A reward.

ઇનામ આપવું, *v.* To present, to reward.

ઇનાયત, *f.* (a.) Kindness, favour.

ઇન્દુ, *m.* (s.) The moon. [gods.

ઇન્દ્ર, *m.* (s.) The lord of lord. The king of

ઇન્દ્રજી, *f.* (s.) Jugglery.

ઇન્દ્રધનુષ, *n.* (s.) The rain-bow.

ઇન્દ્રનીલ, *m.* A sapphire.

ઇન્દ્રિય, *n.* (s.) A sense, an organ, a member.

ઇન્દ્રિયગમ્ય, *a.* Sensible, perceptible.

ઇન્દ્રિયગોચર, *a.* (s.) Perceptible to senses.

ઇન્દ્રિયઘત, *n.* (s.) Self-denial, Self-denying.

ઇન્ધન, *n.* Firewood or fuel.

ઇબારત, *f.* (a.) Style, composition.

ઇમાન, *n.* (a.) Trust, belief. 2 Unconscientiousness. 3 Religion. 4 Sincerity.

ઇમાનદાર, *a.* Faithful, true, honest.

ઇમાની, *a.* Trustworthy, confidential.

ઇમારત, *f.* An edifice, a palace, a mansion.

ઇયાદ, *f.* (p.) Remembrance, recollection. 2 request. [3 Fame.

ઇયાદગારી, *f.* A memorial, a token. 2 Memory.

ઇયાદદારત, *f.* A memorandum. [memory.

ઇયાદ કરવું-લાવવું, *v.* To remember, to recall to

ઇયાદ દેવું, *v.* To put in remembrance, to remind.

ઇયાદ રાખવું, *v.* To bear in mind.

ઇયાદી, *f.* A memorandum-book, a note-book.

ઇયાર, *m.* (p.) A friend, a companion. 2 A paramour. [help.

ઇયારી, *f.* Friendship, intimacy. 2 Love. 3

ઇર્ષા, *f.* (s.) Envy, emulation.

ઇરાદો, *m.* (a.) Aim, intention, purpose, desire.

ઇલકાબ, *m.* (a.) A title, a term of deference.

ઇલમ, *m.* (a.) Art, Science. 2 Sorcery.

ઇલમી, *a.* Learned, well-educated.

ઇલાકો, *m.* (a.) Right, presidency. 2 Province. 3 Custody. [device.

- ઇલાજ, *m.* (a.) A remedy, cure. 2 Scheme,  
 ઇશ, *m.* (s.) A ruler. 2 Husband.  
 ઇશારત, *f.* A sign, a signal, wink, hint.  
 ઇશક, *m.* (p.) Love, propensity, predilection.  
 ઇશક-શકબાજ, *a.* A sporter with woman, a rake,  
 ઇશકી-શકી, *a.* Amorous, rakish. 2 A beau, a  
 ઇષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Desired, loved, cherished. [fop.  
 ઇષ્ટમિત્ર, *m.* An intimate friend, a beloved  
 ઇષ્ટરાશી, *f.* (s.) Position (Arith). [companion.  
 ઇસ, *f.* A beam of a cot.  
 ઇસ્કેલટરી, *f.* (port) A writing desk.  
 ઇસ્તાપ્તી, *f.* A stopper.  
 ઇસ્રી, *f.* Ironing (clothes).  
 ઇસ્રાયલ, *m.* A Jew.  
 ઇવ, *f.* (heb) The first woman.  
 ઇહ, *f.* (s.) This word.  
 ઇહી, *ad.* Here. 2 Hence.  
 ઇહીંજી, *ad.* Of here, of this place.  
 ઇશ્તુ, *m.* (s.) The sugar-cane.



ઈ.

- ઇચ્છું, *v.* To eat overmuch.  
 ઇટ, *f.* (s. ઇટિટકા) A brick.  
 ઇડું, *n.* An egg, the spawn.  
 ઇદ, *f.* A mahomedan festival.  
 ઇનમીન, *a.* (h.) Very few.  
 ઇચ્છિત, *a.* Wished, desired.  
 ઇર્ષા-ઈર્ષ્યા, *f.* (s.) Rivalry, emulation. 2 Envy.  
 ઇશ, *m.* (s.) A ruler, master, lord.  
 ઇશાન-ન્ય, *f.* (s.) The north-east quarter.  
 ઇશ્વર, *m.* (s.) The supreme being, God. Al-  
 ઇશ્વરી, *a.* (s.) Godly, holy, divine. [mighty.  
 ઇશ્વરી નિયમ, *m.* A law established by god.  
 ઇશ્વરી ન્યાય, *m.* Divine justice, just judg-  
 ઇશ્વરી પુરુષ, *m.* A holy man, a sage. [ment.  
 ઇશ્વરેચ્છા, *f.* The will of god.  
 ઇષત્, *ad.* Little, somewhat, slightly, faint.  
 ઇસુખ્રિસ્ત, The name of the Saviour, Jesus-  
 ઇક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Sight, seeing. 2 An eye [Christ.



## ଓ.

- ଓକ୍‌ହୋ, *m.* A dung-hill, a rubbish-heap.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *v.* To be legible. 2 To boil.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *v.* To boil, ferment, to be heated.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସାଠ, *m.* Sultriness, heat.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *v.* To heat, boil, to seeth. 2 To benefit. 3 To make ready, to accomplish.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସୋ, *m.* A decoction of medicinal herbs.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *v.* To make legible, to decipher.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସି, *f.* (s.) A speech, speaking.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *v.* To open. 2 To pluck up. 3 To disunite. 4 To go to wreck & ruin. [rated.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସି ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *v.* To be annihilated, to be separated.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସି, *f.* Barren or fallow land.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *n.* A puzzle, a riddle.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *v.* To dig, to break up.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସି, *m.* Source, rise, origin. 2 The East.  
 3-ସି. The east. [profited.  
 ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *v.* To escape. 2 To open. 3 To be  
 ଓକ୍‌ସସ୍ତ୍ରୁ, *v.* To rise, to shoot up. 3 To break  
 out. 4 To shine. 5 To come into existence.

- ઉગામડું, *v.* To lift, to throw. [succour.  
 ઉગાર, *m.* A balance, surplus. 2 Protection,  
 ઉગારડું, *v.* To deliver, to save. 2 To profit.  
 3 To protect. [To rise. 3 To shoot.  
 ઉગી નિકળવું, *v.* To be made good use of. 2  
 ઉગ્ર, *a.* (s.) Fierce, hideous, rough. 2 Strong.  
 ઉઘડું, *v.* To sleep.  
 ઉઘડવું, *v.* To open. 2 To clear away. 3 To  
 be favoured. 4 To be accomplished, per-  
 ઉઘલસી, *a.* Sleepy, dull, drowsy. [formed.  
 ઉઘરાણી, *f.* Realizing, collection (of bills &c).  
 ઉઘરાણું, *m.* Contribution, subscription.  
 ઉઘરાવનાર, *m.* A collector (of monies due).  
 ઉઘાડ, *m.* Clearing away, fair weather.  
 ઉઘાડવું, *v.* To lay open. to dis-close, to open.  
 ઉઘાડું, *a.* Open. 2 Plain, evident. 3 Not-  
 orious. 4 Naked. [mask.  
 ઉઘાડું કરવું-પાડવું, To uncover, disclose, to un-  
 ઉઘાડું પુગાડું, *a.* Without clothes on, naked.  
 ઉચરવું, *v.* To utter. 2 To promise.  
 ઉચાપત, *f.* Embezzlement.  
 ઉચાળો, *m.* Household furniture.



હૃદય, *a.* (s.) Lawful, proper, becoming, right.

ઉચ્ચ, *a.* High, tall, lofty. [casiness.

ઉચ્ચાટ, *m.* Impatience under, sadness, un-

ઉચ્ચાટન, *n.* (s.) Creating uneasiness in one's mind.

ઉચ્ચાર, *m.* (s.) Pronunciation, utterance.

ઉચ્છેદ, *m.* Utter rooting out; demolition.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *m.* Deep respiration. 2 Hope. 3 A

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *m.* The lap, bosom. [section.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *m.* Joy, delight.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *v.* To grow up. [elate.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *v.* To leap, jump, to spring. 2 To

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *a.* Mischievous, troublesome.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *f.* Bidding a price, an auction.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *v.* To toss, to jerk.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *a.* Borrowed, on loan.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ આપવું, *v.* To lend, to give a loan.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ લેવું, *v.* To borrow.

ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *v.* To rear, to nourish, to bring up.

ઉચ્ચ, *a.* Waste, desolated. 2 Solitary. 3

Barren. 4. *n.* A desert, a ruined or ravaged place.

ઉઠડ કરવું, *v.* To lay waste, to ruin, to ravage.

ઉઠવવું, *v.* To conclude a religious vow. 2 To celebrate a wedding &c.

ઉઠળાઇ, *f.* Brightness. 2 Cleanliness.

ઉઠળું, *a.* White, bright.

ઉઠગરો, *m.* Wakefulness.

ઉઠણી, *f.* A feast, an entertainment.

ઉઠસ, *n.* Glare, glitter, light.

ઉઝડવું, *v.* To scratch, to cut.

ઉઝરડો, *m.* A scratch, a cut.

ઉટાંગ, *n.* A rumour. 2 Fancy, guess.

ઉઠડાવવું, *v.* To have roused or waken.

ઉઠતી બેસતી, *ad.* Every instant, on all occasion.

ઉઠબેસ, *f.* Rising up & sitting down. 2-કરવું.  
To sit & stand.

ઉઠડવું, *v.* To raise, lift. 2 To arouse, to awake.

ઉઠવું, *v.* To rise, to become erect.

ઉઠમણું, *n.* The last day for paying visits of  
[condolence.

ઉઠાડી મેલવું, *v.* To expel, to send off.

ઉઠાડી લેવું, *v.* To withdraw.

ઉઠાવ, *m.* Demand, call.

ઉઠાવણી, *f.* An invasion, a rise.

ઉઠાવણી કરવી, *v.* To invade, to attack.

ઉઠાવવું, *v.* To raise, to lift up.

ઉઠીજવું, *v.* To pass away. 2 દિલ—, To be alienated in heart; 3 મન—, To have no heart for, to be spoiled.

ઉડતાળીસ, *a.* Forty—eight.

ઉડતું—તી, *a.* Flying. 2 Infectious.

ઉડવું, *v.* To fly, to soar. 2 To infect. 3 To disappear. 4 To fade. 5 To be puffed up. 6 To ascend, to leap, to rush.

ઉડાઈ, *f.* Depth, ઉડું, *a.* Deep.

ઉડાઉ, *a.* Extravagant, prodigal, dissipated.

ઉડાઉડ, *f.* Flying on the wings of the wind, scrambling.

ઉડેલ, *a.* Changeable, fickle, versatile.

ઉછું, *a.* Less, insufficient. 2 Scanty.

ઉતંગ, *a.* High, lofty, elated. [ing.]

ઉતરચડ, *f.* Frequently ascending & descending.

ઉતરડી નાંખવું, *v.* To peel, rind, bark.

ઉતરણ, *f.* A declivity, descent, slope. 2 A Hindu holiday.

- ઉતરતી, *a.* Declining. 2 Decreasing in number.  
 ઉતરતી સંજ્ઞા, *f.* A descending progression.  
 ઉતરતું, *a.* Secondary, indifferent. 2 Minor.  
 ઉતરવું, *v.* To dismount. 2 To suit, agree  
 with. 3 To alight, stop. 4 To fall, abate.  
 5 To turn. 6 To sink down into (the  
 mind ). 7 To cross a river.  
 ઉતરાણ, *f.* The northing of the sun.  
 ઉતરાવવું, *v.* To cause to be brought down. 2  
 To have copied.  
 ઉતરી જવું, *v.* To go down quickly. 2 To de-  
 cline, to sink. 3 To become pale.  
 ઉતરી પડવું, *v.* To go to extreme, To attack  
 bitterly (by speech &c.) 2 To take up a bode.  
 ઉતાર, *m.* Ferriage. 2 Slope. 3 Hire. 4 Cure.  
 ઉતારવું, *v.* To set down, to unload, to dis-  
 embark. 2 To reduce. 3 To convey over  
 (a river). 4 To transcribe, to sketch, to  
 imitate. 5 To assuage. 6 To doff. 7 To  
 frame according to a model. [one's pride.  
 ઉતારી પાડવું, *v.* To contradict flatly, to lower  
 ઉતાર, *m.* A passenger.

ଉତାରୋ, *m.* A copy. 2 Lodging, a naktung place.

ଉତାବଣ, *f.* Haste, quickness. 2 Impatience.

ଉତାବଣୁ, *a.* Impatient. 2 Hasty, rash.

ଉତକଣ୍ଠା, *f.* (s.) Eagerness, anxious desire.

ଉତକୃଷ୍ଟ, *a.* (s.) Excellent, best. [First, chief.

ଉତ୍ତମ, *a.* (s.) Very good, best, excellent. 2

ଉତ୍ତମାଂଗ, *m.* (s.) The head. [answer.

ଉତ୍ତର, *m. f.* (s.) The north. 2 (s.) *n. m.* An

ଉତ୍ତର ଧ୍ରୁବ, *m.* (s.) The north pole.

ଉତ୍ତରୋତ୍ତର, *ad.* (s.) Gradually, more and more.

ଉତ୍ତୀର୍ଣ୍ଣ, *a.* (s.) Crossed. 2 Released.

ଉତ୍ତେଜନ, *n.* (s.) Encouragement, Instigation.

2 Motion. [Removing.

ଉତ୍ଥାପନ, *n.* (s.) Raising. 2 Rising to receive,

ଉତ୍ପତ୍ତି, *f.* (s.) Birth, generation, creation.

ଉତ୍ପନ୍ନ, *n.* (s.) Produce, profits. 2 Proceeds.

ଉତ୍ପନ୍ନ କରବୁ, *v.* To create, to bring into existence. [tent.

ଉତ୍ପାତ, *m.* (s.) Disorder, tumult. 2 A por-

ଉତ୍ପ୍ରେକ୍ଷା, *f.* (s.) Comparison. 2 A simile, para-

ଉତ୍ସାଂଗ, *m.* The lap. [ble. 3 Fearlessness.

ଉତ୍ସର୍ଗ, *n.* (s.) Abandonment, renunciation.

ଓତ୍ସବ, *m.* (s.) A festival, a holiday, public rejoicing.

ଓତ୍ସାହ, *m.* (s.) Ardor, alacrity, joyful readiness. 2 Endeavour, effort. 3 Courage, valour. 4 Happiness.

ଓତ୍ସୁକ, *a.* (s.) Eager, earnest, impatient.

ଓଥପାଥ, *f.* Hurry. 2 Disorder. 3 Mercantile transaction. 4 Confusion, agitation.

ଓଥାବୁ, *v.* To change, reverse. 2 To toss.

ଓଥୋ, *m.* Reply, reversion.

ଓଡ଼କ, *n.* (s.) Water.

ଓଡ଼ି, *m.* (s.) The ocean, a sea.

ଓଡ଼ମାତ, *m.* (s.) Mischief, pride.

ଓଡ଼ୟ, *m.* (s.) Rising. 2 Rising into eminence. 3 Light. 4 Creation. 5 Prosperity.

ଓଡ଼ୟଗିରି, } *m.* (s.) The eastern mountain  
ଓଡ଼ୟାଧର, } behind which the heavenly bodies  
                                } are supposed to rise. [womb.

ଓଡ଼ର, *n.* (s.) The abdomen, belly. 2 The  
ଓଡ଼ରନିର୍ବାହ-ପୋଷଣ, Subsistence, maintenance.

ଓଡ଼ାର, *a.* (s.) Generous, munificent, liberal.  
2 Bold, frank, manly, large-hearted.

- ଓଦାରତା, *f.* (s.) Benevolence, generosity.
- ଓଦାସ, ଓଦାସୀନ, *a.* Sad, sorrowful, afflicted. 2  
Void of affection. [stance.
- ଓଦାଢ଼ରଣ, *n.* (s.) An example, illustration, in-
- ଓଦିତ, *a.* (s.) Risen, aroused, excited, ready.
- ଓଦେଶ, *m.* (s.) Purpose, design, intent.
- ଓଦ୍ଧତାପ, *f.* Rudeness, roughness, rashness.
- ଓଦ୍ଧରତ୍ତ୍ୱ, *v.* To be rescued, saved, emancipated.
- ଓଦ୍ଧାର, *m.* (s.) Salvation, deliverance from sin.
- ଓଦ୍ଧୂରଣ, *m.* (s.) Birth, production. 2 mani-
- ଓଦ୍ଧମ, *m.* (s.) Business, occupation. [festation.
- ଓଦ୍ଧାନ, *n.* (s.) A garden, a park, a pleasure-ground. [dustry, execution.
- ଓଦ୍ଧୋଗ, *m.* (s.) Business, employment. 2 In-
- ଓଦ୍ଧୋତ, *m.* (s.) Brightness, lustre.
- ଓଦ୍ଧେଗ, *m.* (s.) Disquietude, discomposure.
- ଓଦ୍ଧତ, ଓଦ୍ଧ, *a.* In the lump or gross, by wholesale.
- 2 *n.* A lump sum, contract.
- ଓଦ୍ଧରତ୍ତ୍ୱ, *v.* To grow up, to be debited.
- ଓଦ୍ଧରସ, *f.* (s.) Cough.
- ଓଦ୍ଧରେଣୁ, *a.* Sold on credit.
- ଓଦ୍ଧାପ, *f.* A white ant, Termes.

- ઉધાર, *a.* Borrowed. 2 Sold on credit.  
 ઉધાર લેવું, *v.* To purchase on credit.  
 ઉધાર આપવું, *v.* To sell upon credit. [book.  
 ઉધારવું, *v.* To debit an item in an account—  
 ઉધારો, *m.* Trust, confidence. 2 Time. 3  
 ઉદ્ધડ, *a.* Inccherent, inconsistent. [Balance.  
 ઉનવા, *m.* A kind of disease.  
 ઉનામણો, *m.* A metal vessel to boil water in.  
 ઉજું, *a.* Hot, burning hot.  
 ઉન્નત, *a.* (s.) High, tall.  
 ઉન્મત્ત, *a.* Haughty, arrogant. 2 Intoxicated.  
 ઉન્માદ, *m.* (s.) Arrogance, extravagance, conceit. 2 Intoxicating influence.  
 ઉન્મેષ, *m.* (s.) A wink, opening (of eyes).  
 ઉન્હાળો, *m.* Summer, the hot season.  
 ઉન્હુ, *a.* Burning hot, scalding hot.  
 ઉપ, A prefix implying. 1 Vicinity. 2 Inferiority. 3 Excess. 4 Likeness.  
 ઉપકાર, *m.* (s.) A favour, a kindness, benefit.  
 ઉપકાર કરવો, *v.* To favour, to oblige, to benefit.  
 ઉપકાર માનવો, *v.* To thank.  
 ઉપક્રમ, *m.* (s.) Beginning, setting upon.



ઉપગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) A satellite, an asteroid.

ઉપચાર, *m.* (s.) An application, adoption of measures. [origin.

ઉપજ, *f.* Product, proceeds, profits. 2 Birth,

ઉપજ નિપજ, *f.* Birth & growth. 2 Source & issue

ઉપજવું, *v.* To spring, to be born or produced.

ઉપજવવું, *v.* To realize. [sistence.

ઉપજીવિકા, *f.* Livelihood, living, means of sub-

ઉપરવું, *v.* To sail, to disappear. 2 To come up on the surface.

ઉપદ્રવ, *m.* (s.) Annoyance, harm.

ઉપદેશ, *m.* (s.) Instruction, advice.

ઉપદેશક, *m.* (s.) A preacher. [earth.

ઉપદ્વીપ, *m.* (s.) An insular portion of the

ઉપધાતુ, *m.* (s.) Inferior metals, a mineral.

ઉપનામ, *n.* (s.) Family name, surname.

ઉપભોક્તા, *m.* That enjoys or uses.

ઉપભોગ, *m.* (s.) Enjoyment. 2 Cohabitation.

ઉપમા, *f.* (s.) Simile, comparison. [with.

ઉપમા આપવી, *v.* To liken unto, to compare

ઉપમાન, *n.* (s.) An illustration, analogy.

ଓପମେୟ, *n.* (s.) The subject of an illustration.

ଓପଯୋଗ, *m.* (s.) Use, usefulness, need of, occasion for.

ଓପଯୋଗୀ, *a.* (s.) Useful, important.

ଓପର, *prep.* Up, on. 2 Above, more than. 3 Superior over. [superficially.]

ଓପର ଓପରଥୀ, *ad.* Slightly. ଓପରଥପଡ଼େ, *ad.*

ଓପରଥୋପିୟୁ', *a.* Superficial, slight, faint.

ଓପରାଓପରୀ, *ad.* One after the other, often, successively.

ଓପରାଧୁ', *n.* Defending, vindicating.

ଓପରାନ୍ତ, *prep.* (s.) Further, besides. 2 Insubordinately, disobediently. 3 Afterwards, after, then

ଓପରୀ, *m.* An overseer, a superintendent.

ଓପଲକ୍ଷ-ଗ, *n.* Balance, surplus, that is reserved for sundry expences.

ଓପଲକ୍ଷିଧ, *f* (s.) Knowledge, experience.

ଓପଲ୍ଲୁ', *a.* Above-mentioned.

ଓପବନ, *n.* (s.) A garden, a grove, an orchard.

ଓପବନ୍ଧ, *n.* (s.) A cloth worn loosely over the

ଓପବାସ, *m.* (s.) A fast, fasting. [shoulders.]

ଉପବାସୀ, *a.* Fasting. 2 Hungry, empty-bel-

ଉପଶାନ୍ତି, *f.* Tranquility, mitigation. [lied.

ଉପଶିକ୍ଷକ, *m.* (s.) A monitor.

ଉପସର୍ଗ, *m.* (s.) A preposition. 2 A portent.

ଉପସର୍ବୁ, *v.* To swell, protuberate. 2 To decay.

ଉପସାଗର, *m.* (s.) A small sea, bay. [at.

ଉପହାସ, *n.* (s.) Ridiculing, deriding, laughing

ଉପାଧ୍ୟାନ, *n.* (s.) A fable, a parable.

ଉପାରବୁ, *v.* To raise, to lift up. 2 To draw

(money). To root up, To convey [case.

ଉପାଦାନ, *n.* (s.) Accepting. 2 The proximate.

ଉପାଧି, *m.* (s.) A sudden trouble. 2 Ground.

ଉପାଧ୍ୟାୟ, *m.* (s.) A spiritual preceptor.

ଉପାୟ, *m.* (s.) A remedy, measure.

ଉପାର୍ଜନ, *n.* (s.) Earning, acquiring.

ଉପାର୍ଜନା, *f.* (s.) Obsequious service. 2 Earning.

ଉପାର୍ଜିତ, *a.* Earned, gained.

ଉପାସନା, *f.* (s.) Worship, religious service.

ଉପାସିତ, *a.* Worshipped, adored, revered

ଉପୋଦ୍ଧାତ, *m.* (s.) Introduction, the heading.

ଉଦ୍‌ଆରିୟୁ, *n.* Frequent kindling & extinguish-

ଉଦୟ-ତା, *pro.* (s.) Both, twin, the two. [ing.

ઉભયપક્ષ, *m.* (s.) Both. 2 The two sides or parties. [earth.

ઉભયલોક, *m.* The two words. 2 The heaven &

ઉભયાન્વયી અન્વય, (GRAM) *m.* A conjunction.

ઉભરાવું, *v.* To boil over. 2 To flow over. 3 To crowd. [citement of passions.

ઉભરો, *m.* The rising and spreading. 2 Ex-

ઉભરવું, *v.* To fall out, to relapse.

ઉભાંઉભાં, *ad.* Immediately, in a moment.

ઉભું, *a.* Erect, upright. 2 Steep. 3 That is on foot or progress. 4 Yet uncreaped. 5 The whole, current (year).

ઉભુંકરવું, *v.* To raise, to suspend. 2 To realize. 3 To produce, to prepare.

ઉભુંથવું, *v.* To stand up. [one waiting.

ઉભુંરાખવું, *v.* To stop, to detain. 2 To keep

ઉભુંરેહેવું, *v.* To wait, to stay.

ઉભેલવું, *v.* To unfold.

ઉભોમાર્ગ, *m.* A highway, a royal road.

ઉમંગ, *m.* (s.) Joy, gladness. 2 Interest, eagerness

ઉમદા, *a.* (h.) Noble, Excellent. 2 Splendid.

ଓମର, *f.* Age, period of life attained.

ଓମରାବ, *m.* (a.) A nobleman, a grandee.

ଓମରାବନ୍ଦହୋ, *m.* The son of a nobleman.

ଓମଜଡ଼ୋ, *m.* Heartiness, welcome, earnestness.

ଓମେଢ଼, *f.* (h.) Hope, desire, aspiration, confidence. [dependant.

ଓମେଢ଼ବାର, *m.* An applicant, a candidate. 2 A

ଓମେଢ଼ବାରୀ, *f.* Candidatship. Hopefulness.

ଓମେରଣ୍ଡି-ଓମେରଣ୍ଡି, Addition, increase.

ଓମେରବୁ, *v.* To add to. 2 To sum up, cast up.

ଓମେରୋ, *m.* Addition, increase.

ଓମ୍ମର, *f.* See ଓମର.

ଓର, *n.* (s.) The bosom, The breast.

ଓରାଢ଼ବୁ, *v.* To throw away. 2 To put to flight.

ଓଡ଼, *f.* An instrument used in removing the dry saliva on the tongue.

ଓଡ଼ଟ, *f.* Eagerness, enthusiasm, ecstacy.

ଓଡ଼ଟପାଢ଼ଟ, *f.* A revolution. 2 Confusion, disorder. 2 *a.* Cross, reverse, contrary. 3 Topsy-turvy. [hopes.

ଓଡ଼ଟଭେର, *ad.* Eagerly, delightfully with high.

ଓଡ଼ଟାବଧୁ, *v.* To overturn, to upset. 2 To

- ଓସଣି, *f.* Vomiting, a vomit. [misinterpret.  
ଓସଣିକରଣୀ, *v.* To vomit.
- ଓସଣୁ, *a.* Reverse, inverse, changed. 2 Un-  
true. 3 Of opposite party. 4 *ad.* On the  
contrary. [sion.
- ଓସ୍ଥାନ, *n.* (s.) Crossing over. 2 Transgres-  
ସିଅନ, *m.* (s.) Delight, joy. 2 Desire.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁ, *a.* Stupid, Heavy. 2 Rash.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁକେତୁ, *v.* To drain.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁ, *n.* Dawn, daybreak. [Heat.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁ, *a.* (s.) Hot, warm. 2 Ardent. 3 *n.*
- ଓସ୍ଥୁକଟିଅଧ, *m.* (s.) The torrid zone.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁତା, *f.* Morbid heat in the system.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁମାପକ୍ୟନ୍ତ୍ର, *m.* The thermometer.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁ, *f.* Carbonate of soda, sugar-cane.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁକେତୁ, *v.* To incite, to stir up, to encourage.
- ଓସ୍ଥାତ୍, *m.* (h.) A teacher. 2 A master. 3 A
- ଓସ୍ଥାତ୍, *f.* Teaching. 2 Skill. [rogue.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁକେତୁ, *n.* A pillow.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁକେତୁ, *v.* To throw, to fling away.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁକେତୁ, *v.* To cleanse. 2 To collect.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁକେତୁ, *v.* To cast away.
- ଓସ୍ଥୁକେତୁ, *v.* To remove dirt.

## ୩.

ଉଦ୍ଧ, *f.* Sleep, slumber, drowsiness. 2 Rest.

ଉଦ୍ଧାସୀ, *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, dull.

ଉଦ୍ଧବୁ, *v.* To sleep, slumber, to repose.

ଉଚ୍ଚ, *a.* High, elevated, lofty. 2 Important.

ଉଚ୍ଚବୁ, *v.* To lift up, to carry, to remove.

ଉଚ୍ଚକାମଣ୍ଡ, *f.* The hire paid for carrying a burden.

ଉଚ୍ଚକାବୁ, *v.* To cause to be raised.

ଉଚ୍ଚକାବୁ, *v.* To be lifted up, to be weighed.

ଉଚ୍ଚନୀୟ, *a.* High and low, rich & poor. 2

Rugged, uneven.

ଉଚ୍ଚାୟ, *f.* ଉଚ୍ଚାୟ, *n.* Height, elevation, altitude.

ଉଚ୍ଚ, *a.* High, lofty, elevated. 2 Important,

ଉଚ୍ଚକରବୁ, *v.* To lift up, to hold up. [valuable.

ଉଚ୍ଚ, *ad.* High up, aloft.

ଉଟ, *n.* A camel, ଉଟଣି, *f.* A dromodary.

ଉଟବୈଦ୍, *n.* Quackery, empiricism.

ଉଟାଙ୍ଗ, *n.* A guess.

ଉଟାଂଡିଆ, *m.* Convulsion.

ଉଟିଆଞ୍ଜ, *n.* Spongel-seed.

ଉଟ୍ଟର, *m.* A rat, a mouse.

ઉધુ', *a.* Reverse, upside down, ઉધેમોહોડે,  
Headlong. ઉધુ' કામ. A rash or foolish doing.

ઉધીઅકલનો, *a.* Of perverse mind. ઉધુ'માર-  
વું. To overturn, to mis-state:

ઉફ, *f.* Genial heat. 2 Help, aid. 3 Relief.

ઉન, *n.* Wool. 2 *a.* Deficient, wanting.

ઉર, *f.* (s.) The breast. ઉર, *f.* The thigh.

ઉર્ધ્વ, *a.* Above, up, on high. [impulse.

ઉર્મિ, *f.* (s.) A wave, current. 2 A sudden

ઉસ, *f.* Sugar-cane.

## ઋ,

ઋણ, *n.* (s.) Debt. 2 (*alj*) Minus. [ses.

ઋતુ, *f.* (s.) Season. 2 Monthly course, men-

ઋતુપ્રાપ્તિ, *f.* The subjection to menses.

ઋતુમતી, *f.* A woman in her courses.

ઋદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Thriving state.

ઋષિ, *m.* (s.) A Saint, sage.

## એ.

એ, *pron.* This. 2 *prep.* By, in, with. 3 *conj.*

Also, but. 4 *int.* Oh! Oh!



એંચવું, *v.* To pull, to draw. એંસી, *a.* Eighty.

એક, *a.* (s.) One, a unit. 2 Single, solitary.

3 Some one. 4 One (particularly.) 5 Identical.

6 Unvaryingly the same. 7 Other,

એકએક, *a.* One by one, singly. [different.

એકકાલિક, *a.* Coeval, contemporaneous.

એકકુ, *a.* Singular, common.

એકકોરે, *ad.* Aside, to one side. [Resting.

એકચિત્ત, *a.* (s.) Unanimous. 2 Attentive. 3

એકજ, *a.* Only one. 2 Single.

એકજણ, *n.* A certain person.

એકજથ્થે, *ad.* Wholesale, In a lump.

એકજથો, *m.* A collection, heap, pile.

એકજાત, *a.* Uniform, homogeneous.

એકકું, *a.* Together, in union. 2—કરવું. To

collect to mix up.—થવું, *v.* To meet, to assemble.

એકડો, *m.* The figure one (1). 2 Assent, consent.

3 Signature,—કરવો, *v.* To ratify by

hand, to sign.

એકત્રે, *ad.* Continuously, unanimously.

એકતરફ, *f.* One side.

- એકતરશી, *a.* Partial, exparte.  
 એકતાલ, *m.* measure of music.  
 એકતાળીસ, *a.* Forty-one.  
 એકત્ર, *ind.* In one place. 2 Together.  
 એકત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty-one.  
 એકત્વ, *n.* (s.) Uniformity, oneness.  
 એકદમ, *ad.* At once, instantly, by wholesale.  
 એકંદર, *n.* Sum, total. [mity  
 એકદિલી, *f.* (p.) Uniformity, harmony, unanimity.  
 એકદ્રષ્ટિ, *f.* One uniform aim, purpose.  
 એકદેશી, *a.* Of one country. 2 Partial.  
 એકધારી, *a.* One-edged, one-bordered.  
 એકનિશ્ચય, *m.* (s.) A firm resolution.  
 એકનિષ્ઠા, *f.* Faithfulness, single-mindedness.  
 એકનુંએક, *a.* The same, uniform, without change.  
 એકંદર, *a.* Summed up. 2 Altogether. [change.  
 એકપત્ની, *a.* (s.) A faithful wife.  
 એકમ, *f.* The first day of a month.  
 એકમત, *a.* (s.) Of the same opinion.  
 એકમાર્ગી, *a.* Quiet.  
 એકમેક, *a.* Mutual, reciprocal. 2 *ad.* Mutually.  
 એકમેર, *ad.* Aside, On one side.

- એકર, *m.* (E.) An acre.  
 એકરંગી, *a.* Of the same colour.  
 એકરા, *m.* Declaration, acknowledgment.  
 એકરાકરવો, *v.* To declare, to state.  
 એકરાનામું, *n.* (A.) A public declaration.  
 એકરૂપ, *a.* Uniform. 2 Of one form.  
 એકલપેટા, *a.* Selfish, self-loving, self-seeking.  
 એકલું, એકલદું, *a.* Lonely, solitary.  
 એકવચન, *n.* The singular number.  
 એકવચની, *a.* (s.) Faithful, true, of one word.  
 એકવરિયું, એકવડું, *a.* Lean, thin.  
 એકવાર, *ad.* (s.) Once, sometimes, now.  
 એકવીસ, *a.* Twenty-one.  
 એકસટ, *a.* Sixty-one. 2 Wholesale of one set.  
 એકસંપ, *m.* (s.) Unanimity.  
 એકસરખું, *a.* Alike, similar. 2 Uniform.  
 એકસાત, *f.* Uniform. 2 Of one form or figure.  
 એકાંતરો, *m.* Intermittent fever. [once.  
 એકાએક, *a.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, all at  
 એકાકાર, *m.* Jumble. 2 Cneness of form.  
 એકાશ્રી, *a.* Ninety-one. [3 *ad.* Privately.  
 એકાંત, *f.* (s) A private place. 2 *a.* Solitary.

- એકાંતરિયો, *m.* Intermittent fever.  
 એકાંતવાસ, *m.* A solitary place or abode.  
 એકાદ, *a.* Certain, some. [moon.  
 એકાદશી, *f.* The eleventh day of the waxing-  
 એકાદુ, *a.* Some one, any one, certain.  
 એકાવન, *a.* Fifty-one.  
 એકાવલી-હાર, *m.* A single string-necklace.  
 એકી, *f.* An odd number.  
 એકીબેકી, *f.* A play of odd & even.  
 એકીન, *n.* (a.) True faith, belief.  
 એકેએક, *ad.* All, every one, the whole.  
 એકકો, *m.* Unanimity. 2 A Carriage. 3 The  
 ace (at cards). 4 *a.* Singular, uncommon,  
 એક્યાસી, *a.* Eighty-one. [peerless.  
 એખરો, *m.* Refuse. 2 A kind of drug.  
 એન, *a.* The Same, very.  
 એનન, *n.* An invitation (to dinner &c.)  
 એનપ્રમાણે, *ad.* In like manner.  
 એટલામાં, *ad.* Meanwhile, in a short time.  
 એટલામાટે-સારૂં, *conj.* Therefore, on this account.  
 એટલું, *a.* This much, so much.  
 એટલે, *ind.* Then, that is to say. 2 on this

- account. 3 By that time, then.  
 એટલેલગી-સુધી, *ad.* So far. 2 As long as.  
 એકું, *a.* Defiled, impure.  
 એકવાડ, *m.* Filth, impurity.  
 એડિટર, *n.* (c.) An editor. [the foot.  
 એડી, *f.* The heel. 2 The sole or the heel of  
 એણીગમ, ફેર, મેર, *ad.* On this side, here.  
 એણીવિગતે, *ad.* As abovementioned. 2 &c.  
 એણે, *pron.* He, she, it.  
 એદી, *a.* Sluggish, dull, supine, filthy.  
 એધાણી, *f.* A sign, a mark, a token. [just.  
 એન, *f.* Juncture. 2 Credit. 3 *a.* Exact, real,  
 એ પ્રમાણે, *ad.* In this manner, accordingly.  
 એળ, *f.* Blemish, deformity. 2 A vice. 3 Dis-  
 એળદાર, એળીઅલ, *a.* Faulty, deformed. [grace.  
 એભડ, *f.* Sudden fear, fright.  
 એમ, *ad.* Thus, so, in this manner or wise.  
 એમ કરતી, *ad.* However, still, although.  
 એમનુંએમ, *ad.* As it is, wholly, entirely.  
 એરંડીઉ, *n.* Caster-oil.  
 એરણ, *f.* An anvil.  
 એરંડો, *m.* A castor-oil plant.

એલકાળ, *m.* (a.) Title.

એલાચી, *m.* An ambassador. 2 *f.* A cardamom.

એલમ, *see* ઇલમ.

એલાયદું, *a.* Private, separate, distinct, differ-

એવણ, *pron.* He, She, It, They. [ent.

એવમ્, *ad.* In this manner, thus, so.

એવામાં, *ad.* By that time, then, soon after

એવું, *a.* Such, like this. [that.

એશ, *f.* Ease, pleasure, luxury.

એશ આરામ, *m.* (a.) Luxury, delight, ease.

એસારો, *m.* A sign, a wink, hint.

એહુસાન, *n.* Benevolence, kindness, obligation.

એળીયો, *m.* Aloe.

એળે, *a.* In vain, useless, to no purpose.

## ઐ.

ઐક્ય, *n.* (s.) Oneness, Unity of opinion.

ઐન્દ્રજલિક, *m.* (s.) A juggler, a conjurer.

ઐશ્વર્ય, *n.* (s.) Supremacy, lordship. 2 Divi-  
nity. 3 Opulence.



## ઓ.

ઓ, *int.* Oh! Alas.

ઓકતું, *v.* To vomit. ઓકારી, *f.* Vomit.

ઓખર, *f.* Surname.

ઓખારતું, *v.* To eat dung.

ઓખાણું, *n.* A puzzle, a riddle.

ઓગણ્યાલિસ, *a.* Thirty-nine. (39)

ઓગણત્રીસ, *a.* Twenty-nine. (29)

ઓગણપચાસ, *a.* Forty-nine. (49)

ઓગણસાઠ, *a.* Fifty-nine. (59)

ઓગણીસ, *a.* Nineteen. (19)

ઓગણ્યાંહેસી, *a.* Seventy-nine. (79)

ઓધ, *m.* A stream, a current. 2 A heap.

ઓચરતું, *v.* To utter, to sound, to enunciate.

ઓઞ્છવ, *m.* A holiday, great joy or rejoicing.

ઓછ, *f.* Want, back, deficiency.

ઓછું, *a.* Less. 2 Deficient. 3 Falling short of.

ઓછુંપાત્ર, *n.* A betrayer of a secret, a barber.

2 *a.* Self-complaisant, arrogant, shallow.

ઓછુંવતું-વધતું, *a.* More or less, much or little.

ઓભર, *n.* (A.) Tools, instruments, apparatus.

- ઓઝરી, *f.* The belly.  
 ઓઝલ, *f.* A veil, a curtain. 2 A seraglio. [ter.  
 ઓઝો, *m.* A potter. 2 An earthen-pot-  
 ઓટ, *f.* Ebbtide. [ vestibule.  
 ઓટલી, *f.* ઓટલો, *m.* The verandah, a porch,  
 ઓટવું, *v.* To hem a garment.  
 ઓઝ, *m.* (સ. ઓઝ) A lip. [ppet.  
 ઓઝું, *n.* An excuse. 2 A blot. 3 A fool, a pu-  
 ઓઢણી, *f.* ઓઢણું, *n.* A cloth worn by the girls.  
 ઓઢવું, *v.* To wear, to cover the body with.  
 ઓઢો, *m.* A covering made of cloth for bul-  
 ઓણ, *ad.* This year, the current year. [locks.  
 ઓતવું, *v.* To pour. 2 To cast.  
 ઓથ, *f.* Sense, quickness of perception. 2  
 Support. 3 shelter, shade.  
 ઓથાર, *m.* A fool, blockhead. 2 Nightmare.  
 ઓથો, *m.* A shade, an umbrage. 2 Interven-  
 tion. 3 Protection.  
 ઓથામાં બરાધ રહેવું, *v.* To lie in ambush.  
 ઓઢન, *m. n.* (સ.) Boiled rice.  
 ઓધવું, *v.* To like, to be willing.  
 ઓધાન, *n.* Pregnancy.



- ઓધેઉતરતું, *a.* Hereditary (a disease).  
 ઓધેદાર, *m.* An officer, a person of rank.  
 ઓધો, *m.* Station, post, position, office.  
 ઓપ, *n.* Polishing, gilding. 2 glitter.  
 ઓપણી, *f.* (A.) A polishing instrument.  
 ઓપતું, *a.* Polished, burnished, glittering.  
 ઓપવું, *v.* To bleach. 2 To polish. 3 To gild.  
 ઓર, *a.* (H.) Another. 2 ઓરબી *ad.* moreover  
 ઓરડી, *f.* A small room, a closet.  
 ઓરડો, *m.* A large room, an apartment.  
 ઓરડો કરવો, *v.* To give a separate apartment  
 to husband and wife when arrived at pube-  
 ઓરછું, *n.* A handful of corn. [rity.  
 ઓરત, *f.* (h.) A woman. 2 A wife.  
 ઓરતો, *m.* A wish, desire, longing.  
 ઓરમાઇ-માન, *a.* Step. 2-મા, *f.* Step-mother.  
 3-ભાઇ, Step-brother. [sow.  
 ઓરવું, *v.* To boil, to throw rice to boil. 3 To  
 ઓરસીઓ, *m.* A round flat stone or wood.  
 ઓરાઢવું, *v.* To dress, to cover.  
 ઓરી, *f.* A kind of small-pox. 2 A Jaina reli-  
 gious observance.

આરિયો, *m.* Relief, comfort.

આરો, *a.* Near, close. 2 A shadow, shade.

આલાદ, *f.* (h.) Descendants, progeny, generation, family, lineage.

આલીઓ, *a.* Simpleminded, guileless, plain.

આહુ, *prep.* That.

આવારણાં, *n.* A form of benedictory ceremony.

આવારણું, *v.* To bless, to wish protection from

આવારો, *m.* A river side, ferry. [evil.

આબ, *m.* (s.) A lip. 2 The upper lip.

આસડ, *n.* A drug, a medicine. [recede.

આસરણું, *v.* To abate, to decrease, to subside,

આસરી, *f.* Steps at the entrance door.

આસાર, *n.* The decreasing (of a flood). 2 The

આસાવણું, *v.* To skim. [thickness of a wall.

આસીયાણું, *a.* Indebted. 2 Dependant, needy.

આસીકું, *n.* A pillow.

આજ, *f.* A row, line, a rank.

આજખ, *f.* Acquaintance. 2 Surname. 3 A sign.

આજખણું, *v.* To know, to be acquainted with.

2 To recognize. 3 To form friendship.

આજખાણ, *f.* Acquaintance. 2 Recognition. 3

Introduction. 4 Familiar knowledge.

ઓળખાવું, *v.* To introduce, to usher to any

ઓળખાવું, *v.* To be known or discovered.[person.

ઓળખીતું, *a.* Known, familiar, acquainted.

ઓળંગવું, *v.* To cross over, to jump over.

ઓળો, *m.* Shade, shadow.

## ઐ.

ઐત્સુક્ય, *n.* (s.) Impatience, eagerness.

ઐદાર્ય, *n.* (s.) Liberality, generosity.

ઐદાસ્ય, *n.* (s.) Sorrow, grief. [icines.

ઐષધ, *n.* (s.) A drug.—કરવું, *v.* To use med-

ઐષધી, *a.* (s.) Medicinal, of healing virtue.

2 *f.* A medicinal plant.

## કં.

કંઈ, *a.* A few or a little. 2 *pron.* Some, any.

3 *n.* Something more or less, Some busi-

ness. 4 *ad.* Of some indescribable manner,

In Some indefinite degree.

કંઈએક, *a.* Some; some few.

કંઈક, *a.* A few, little, some.

કંઈ નહીં, *neg. conj.* Not even one, not the least bit, nothing at all. 2 *ind.* No matter, never mind.

કંઈનું કંઈ, *n.* Something inconsistent, Something absurd or irrelevant.

કંઈપણ-બી, *ad.* Even, somewhat.

કકડડું, *a.* Boiling, hot, scalding hot.

કકડાકરવા, *v.* To break, to shiver, to shatter.

કકડાવવું, *v.* To seeth, to heat to fusion. 3 To

કકડો, *m.* A piece, bit, fragment. part. [gnash.

કંકણ, *n. (s.)* A bracelet.

કકળવું, *v.* To grumble, to murmur.

કકળાણ-ટ, *m.* Noise, clamour, outcry. [broil.

કંકાસ, *m.* Domestic quarrel, dispute, feud,

કંકાસનું મૂળ, *n.* The root or source of conten-

કંકાસિયું, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious. [tion.

કંકુ, *n.* A powder prepared from turmeric, alum & lemon juice.

કંકોડું, *n.* Allspice. *myrtus Pimenta.*

કંકોતરી, *f.* An invitation note daubed with

- કંગણ, *n.* A sort of bracelet. [red paint.  
 કંગાલ, *a.* Poor, mean, penniless. 2 Beggarly,  
 barren. 3 Helpless, friendless. [dicity.  
 કંગાલીયત, *f.* Wretchedness, Poverty. 2 Men-  
 કચકચ, *f.* Wrangling. 2 Idle talk, chat.  
 કચકચ કરવી, *v.* To prate, to tattle.  
 કચકચાટ, *f.* A loud and combined sound.  
 કચકચાવીને, *ad.* Tightly. 2 Soundly, violently.  
 કચકડું, *n.* A tortoise-shell.  
 કચડ કચડ, *ad.* Grittily. [To tread.  
 કચડતું, *v.* To crush under foot. 2 To press. 3  
 કચડાતું, *v.* To be trodden or crushed.  
 કચડાઇ જતું, *v.* To be crushed almost to death.  
 કંચન, *n.* Pure gold. કંચની, *f.* A dancing girl.  
 કચરો, *m.* Rubbish, dirt, refuse.  
 કચરો કાઢવો, *v.* To sweep, clean. [disturbance.  
 કચવાટ, *f.* Pressure, agitation, Inconvenience,  
 કચવાવતું, *v.* To be dissatisfied. 2 To be per-  
 plexed. 3 To be incommoded. 4 To be  
 scrupulous.  
 કંચુકી, *f.* A woman's waistcoat. 2 An atten-  
 dant on the woman's apartment.

- કચેરી, *f.* (h.) A hall of audience, A court.  
 કચોરી, *f.* Zedoary. 2 A kind of delicious food. 3 A small vessel to contain oil &c.  
 કચ્ચાં બચ્ચાં, *n.* Little ones, children.  
 કછોટો, *m.* The tuck of a lower garment.  
 કનત, *a.* Base, of low family. 2 Wicked.  
 કનિયાખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious.  
 કનિયાદલાલ, *m.* A quarrelsome person.  
 કનિયો, *m.* A quarrel, dispute, contest.  
 કનિયો હોળવવો, *v.* To settle a dispute amicably, To appease a quarrel.  
 કનિયા કંકાસ, *m.* Quarrels, disputes, differences, wranglings, dis-cords.  
 કંચુસ, *a.* Miserly, stingy.  
 કન્નેડ, *a.* Not alike, different from one another.  
 કન્નેડ, કન્નેડું, *n.* A mismatch.  
 કંઝા, *f.* Fate, destiny, accident. 2 Death.  
 કટક, *n.* (s.) An army. 2 A golden bracelet.  
 કંટક, *m.* (s.) A thorn. 2 A vile baleful man.  
 3 A miserly fellow. 4 A merciless savage.  
 કટકટ, *f.* A great noise, wrangling. [bit.  
 કટકો, *m.* A piece, portion, part. 2 A chip, a

- કટાર, *f.* (h.) A dagger, a poniard.  
 કંટાળવું, *v.* To disgust, to be tired. [A pest.  
 કંટાળાખોર, *a.* Troublesome, disgusting. 2 *m.*  
 કંટાળો, *m.* Weariness. 2 Disgust, loathing.  
 કટાક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A leer, a side-glance. 2 Covert  
 aim. 3 Looks of displeasure and anger.  
 કટિ, *f.* (s.) The hip. 2 The loins or reins. 3  
 The buttocks.  
 કટિબંધ, *m.* (s.) A zone, a girdle. cincture.  
 કટુ, *a.* (s.) Keen, fierce, pungent, offensive.  
 કટોરી, *f.* A bowl, cup.  
 કટ્ટેલ, *a.* Stout, fierce, bitter, hard, inveterate,  
 furious. 2 Powerful, mighty, formidable.  
 કંઠ, *m.* (s.) The throat. 2 The voice.  
 કંઠમાળા, *f.* A kind of necklace. 2 Goitre.  
 કંઠસ્થાન, *a.* Guttural. 2 *n.* The throat.  
 કઠણ, *a.* Hard, solid. 2 Difficult, arduous  
 grievous. 3 Cruel, unrelenting.  
 કઠણમરણ, *f.* Heavy displeasure or disfavour.  
 કંઠી, *f.* A necklace.  
 કઠીઆરો, *m.* A wood-cutter.  
 કહેરો, *m.* A paling, a palisade.

- ક્રોડિયું, *a.* Hard-hearted, cruel, pitiless, stern,  
 ક્રોડિયું, *n.* All kinds of pulse. [rigorous.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *a.* Brittle. 2 Dry. 3 Hard from un-  
 ripeness. 4 Hot, pungent. 5 Haughty.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *v.* To crash, to crack, to peal.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *m.* A loud crack, crashing, rattling.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *v.* To clatter, to boil.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *m.* One that is addicted to biting.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *m.* A bit, piece.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *f.* ક્રોડિયું, *m.* A ladle.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *m.* Deference. 2 Awe, dread. [Sternness.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *f.* Acridness, Bitterness. 2 Severity,  
 ક્રોડિયું ક્રોડિયું, *n.* A species of sesamum.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *a.* Bitter. 2 Stern, severe. 3 pungent.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *m.* A loud sound, a whop.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *f.* Laborious ado, trouble, pains. 2  
 -ક્રોડિયું, *a.* Irksome, intricate, tedious.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *m.* A cane-box, a bamboo-box.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *m.* A bricklayer, a brick-mason.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *f.* A ring. 2 An ear-ring, a window-  
 ક્રોડિયું, *n.* A circular ring. [hook.  
 ક્રોડિયું, *v.* To boil, to scald.



- કઢાઇ, *f.* A large pan, A frying-pan.  
 કઢેલું, *a.* Boiled, made excessively hot.  
 કઢી, *f.* Liquid food made of cud.  
 કણ, *m.* (s.) A particle, atom. 2 A grain of  
 કણકણ, *m.* A kite. [corn.  
 કણકી, *f.* A broken bit of rice, a granule.  
 કણબી, *m.* A cultivator, a farmer.  
 કણ-સ-સું-સણ, *n.* An ear of corn.  
 કણ, *f.* A spark of diamond.  
 કણે, *prep.* With, by, near, 2 In charge of.  
 કણેક, *f.* Flour mixed with water.  
 કણે, *m.* A young snake.  
 કતલ કરવું, *v.* To slaughter, to massacre, to  
 murder, kill, to assassinate.  
 કંતાઇ, *f.* Spinning. 2 The price paid for  
 કંતાન, *n.* Canvas. [spinning.  
 કંથ, *m.* (s. કાન્ત) A husband. 2 A master, lord.  
 કથન, *n.* (s.) A story, saying, narrating, telling.  
 કથરોડ, *f.* A trencher, A flat circular vessel.  
 કથવું, *v.* relate, narrate. 2 To sing.  
 કયા, *f.* patched garment, a quilt of rags.  
 કયા, *f.* (s.) A tale, fable. 2 A religious legend.

- કથાનુસંધાન, *n.* (s.) Connection of a story.  
 કથાભાગ, *m.* (s.) A section of a fable-book.  
 કથારૂપ ગ્રંથ, *m.* Prose-composition. 2 A book  
 કથીર-લ, *n.* Tin. [of history.  
 કથોલુ-ગ્રંથ, *a.* Hard, difficult, insurmountable.  
 કદ, *n.* Stature, make, size, height. 2 Step.  
 કદમબાજ, *a.* Fleet, & fast going. long-paced.  
 કદર, *f.* Pity, sympathy. 2 Appreciation.  
 કદરદાન, *a.* Discerning. sympathizing.  
 કદલી, *f.* (s.) The plantain tree.  
 કદા, *ad.* When, at what time.  
 કદા-ચ-પિ-ચિત, *conj.* (s.) If, perhaps, lest.  
 કંદાણુ, *n.* The lily of mahabaleswar.  
 કદાવર, *a.* Stout, of tall stature.  
 કદિ, *ad.* Sometimes. 2 Never, at no time.  
 કદિકદિ, *ad.* Occasionally, seldom, now and then.  
 કદિનહિ, *ad.* Never.  
 કંદુક, *m.* A play ball.  
 કંદોર્ષ, *m.* (s.) A confectioner.  
 કંદોરો, *m.* A waist-band (of silk, metal &c.).  
 કદ્દરૂપ, *a.* Ugly, deformed.  
 કનક, *n.* (s.) Gold.

કનકવો, *m.* A paper kite.

કનસારો, *m.* A copper-smith.

કનાત, *f.* (a.) A cloth screen enclosing space.

કનિષ્ઠ, *a.* (s.) Younger. 2 Inferior. 3 Lowest.

કનિષ્ઠિકા, *f.* The little finger.

કન્યાકુમારી, *f.* The cape comorin.

કન્યાગ્રહણ, *n.* Taking a girl in marriage.

કન્યાદાન, *n.* Giving a daughter in marriage.

2 Dowery given to a son-in-law.

કન્યાદોષ, *m.* A blemish in a virgin.

કન્યાહરણ, *n.* Carrying off a girl, rape.

કંપ, *m.* Tremour, trembling. [malice.

કપટ, *n.* (s.) Fraud, deceit. 2 Falsity. 3 Spite.

કપટનિંદા, *f.* Affected reproach or rebuke.

કપટમૂર્તિ, *f.* The very image of wickedness, a very bad person.

કપટયુદ્ધ, *n.* Military strategy.

કપટરૂપ, *n.* A disguise.

કપટવિદ્યા, *f.* Crafty practice, guile, wiliness.

કપટાઇ, *f.* Fraudulence. 2 Maliciousness.

કપટી, *a.* Spiteful, malicious, evil-minded.

કપડું, *n.* Cloth. 2 Fabric. 3 Dress, garment.

- કપડાંદારી, *n.* Articles of apparel, clothing.  
 કંપવાયુ, *n.* The shaking palsy.  
 કપ્પા, *m.* Bags. 2 Leathern vessels.  
 કપાતર, *a.* Unworthy, low, mean, worthless.  
 કપાસ, *m.* Raw cotton. 2 The cotton plant.  
 કપાસિયા, *m.* The cotton seed. [tiny  
 કપાળ, *n.* The forehead, the skull, Fate, des-  
 કપાળકુટ, *a.* Wearisome. 2 Ill-fated.  
 કપાળફેડ, *f.* A very wearisome occupation.  
 કપિ, *m.* An ape, a monkey.  
 કપિમુખ, *n.* A monkey-like face.  
 કંપુ, *m.* A division, a multitude.  
 કપૂત, *m.* A disobedient or bad son.  
 કપૂર, *m.* Camphor.  
 કફ, *m.* (s.) Cough, phlegm, 2 Watery froth.  
 કફત, *n.* (a.) A cloak.  
 કફપ્રકૃતિ, *f.* A phlegmatic constitution.  
 કફાકાર, *a.* Enraged, wrathful. [tion.  
 કબજ, *n.* A seizure of any articles. 2 Restriction.  
 કબજ કરવું, *v.* To seize, to arrest.  
 કબજે, *m.* Possession, custody, power. 2 A  
 waist-coat without sleeves.

- કબર, *f.* A tomb, mausoleum.  
 કબરસ્તાન, *f.* A cemetery, a place of burial.  
 કબાટ, *f.* A cup-board.  
 કબાબચિની, *f.* Cubebs, *piper cubeba*.  
 કબાબ, *m.* (s.) Roasted meat.  
 કબાલો, *m.* (a) A deed of purchase, an agreement.  
 કબીર, *m.* (a) A bard, poet.  
 કબીલો, *m.* (a.) A family. 2 A household.  
 કબુતર, *n.* A pigeon, a dove.  
 કબુતરખાનું, *n.* A dove-cot, a place of breeding  
     pigeons. [ of Judgment.  
 કબુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Wicked desire, folly. 2 Want  
 કબુલ, *a.* Agreeing or assenting to. 2 Appro-  
     ved. 3 Promised.  
 કબુલ કરવું, *v.* To consent, to agree.  
 કબુલત-લાત, *f.* An agreement, a covenant. 2  
     Promise. 3 Acknowledgment, confession.  
 કમ, *a.* Less, wanting, short of. [ ing.  
 કમઅક્લ, *a.* Stupid. 2. *f.* Feeble understand-  
 કમ કમવું, *v.* To tremble, shake, quiver. 2 To  
     be shocked at.  
 કમકમાટ, *m.* Disgust, horror. 2 shudder.

ક્રમકરણ, *v.* To reduce, to lessen, diminish. 2

To degrade.

ક્રમકૌવત, *a.* Weak, feeble, of scanty strength.

ક્રમજ્યાસ્તી, *f.* Deficiency and excess.

ક્રમજાત, *a.* Of low caste, of base stock.

ક્રમજેર, *a.* Impotent, infirm.

ક્રમંડલુ, *n.* The water-pot used by ascetics.

ક્રમતાઇ, *f.* Deficiency, lack, want.

ક્રમતી, *a.* Less, not enough. [influence.

ક્રમતોલ, *a.* Of deficient weight. 2 Of little

ક્રમબખત, *a.* Luckless. 2 *m.* A wicked wretch.

ક્રમબખ્તી, *f.* Lucklessness, misfortune.

ક્રમ્બર, *f.* (p.) Waist, The loins.

ક્રમ્બર ભાગવી, *v.* To sink in spirit.

ક્રમ્બર તોડવી, *v.* To work hard.

ક્રમ્બરપટો-બંધ, *m.* A girdle, a belt. [up.

ક્રમ્બર બાંધવી, *v.* To gird up one's loins, To be

ક્રમલ-જી, *n.* (s) A lotus. 2 The womb.

ક્રમલા, *f.* A name of લક્ષ્મી. 2 An excellent

ક્રમજો-લેહ, *m.* Jaundice, Yellow fever. [woman.

ક્રમલાક્ષી, *f.* The lotus-eyed. 2 A beautiful

ક્રમાઇ, *f.* Gain, profits, earnings. [woman.

કમાઉ, *a.* That earns or acquires.

કમાડ, *n.* A door, shutters.

કમાન, *f.* (p.) A bow, an arch. 2 The spring of a watch. 3 The rainbow.

કમાનદાર, *a.* Curved, arched.

કમાવું, *v.* To gain, earn, acquire.

કમી, *a.* Deficient, wanting, short.

કમોદ, *f.* A kind of fragrant rice. [ tion.

ક્યાસ, *m.* Judgment, deliberation, considera-

કર, *m.* (s.) Tax, impost. 2 A settled allowance. 3 A hand. 4 An affix implying agent. 5 A contrivance. 6 Ease of mind.

7 A doing, concern in.

કરકરવું, *v.* To grate, crack, crackle.

કરકરાટ, *m.* Crackling, creaking.

કરકસર, *f.* Frugality, abatement.

કરગરવું, *v.* To implore, crave. 2 To murmur, To remonstrate.

કરગરી, -જે, *ad.* Earnestly, plaintively.

કરથ, *f.* A bit, fragment, scrap.

કરચણું, *n.* A crab.

કરજ, *n.* Debt, liability.

કરજદાર, *m.* A debtor.

કરબે, *m.* A cascade, a fountain.

કરડ, *f.* Rice divested of its glume,

કરડવું, *v.* To bite. 2 To gnaw, To nibble.

કરડી જનર, *f.* A stern look, habitual severity

કરડો, *a.* Stern, severe, rigid. [of regard.

કરડો અમ્મલ, *m.* Stern sway, potency.

કરણ *n.* (s.) The instrumental case. [merit.

કરણી, *f.* Deed, conduct, doing. 2 Deserts,

કરતળ, *f.* Pain in the bones, rheumatic pain.

કરતી, *ad.* Than. 2 *conj.* Though. yet. 3 *ad.*

moreover, further, besides.

કરતુક, *n.* An action, conduct.

કરપક્ષવ, *m.* The hand.

કરમ, *n.* Destiny. 2 An action &c.

કરમવેરો, *m.* A poll-tax. [pine.

કરમાવું, *v.* To wither, to fade, to dry up, to

કરવત, *f.* A saw. કરવતી, *f.* A small saw.

કરવું, *v.* To do, act, perform, commit, achieve,  
to form, frame, make.

કરૈ, *m.* Hailstones. કરૈ, *n.* Wrists.

કરૈય, *m.* A sawyer.

[Skill.



કરામત, *f.* Contrivance. 2 Marvel, wonder,  
કરામતી, *a.* Ingenious, clever, skilful.

કરાર, *m.* A covenant, engagement. 2 A fixed purpose 3 Undisturbed tranquility. 4 Health. relief. 5 Firmness. 6 Peace of mind. [an agreement.

કરારનાથુ', *n.* A written engagement, a bond,  
કરિયાણુ', *n.* Grocery drugs.

કરી, *f.* Diet, regimen.

કરીને, *prep.* By means of, through. 2 *f.* Having done, 3 Through, with, on account of.

કરીચુકવું, *v.* To finish, end, conclude, complete.

કરીમ, *a.* Bountiful, gracious.

કરૂણા, *f.* Pity, compassion, tenderness, pity.

કરૂણારસ, *m. (s.)* Tragedy, The sentiment of compassion.

કરૂપ, *a.* Ugly, ill-shaped, deformed.

કરેણું, *f.* A female elephant. [haunch.

કરોડ, *m. (s. કેડી)* Ten millions. 2 The

કરોડપતિ, *m.* A ten-millioner. 2 A very rich

કરોડો, *m.* Many crores, millions. [man.

કર્કશી, *a.* (s.) A virago, a vixen.

કર્ણ, *m.* The ear. 2 The helm of a vessel.

કર્ણછેદ, *m.* Cutting off the ears of.

કર્ણકુલ, *n.* An ear-ornament of females. [agent.

કર્તરિ, *s.* Agreeing with. 2 Indicating the

કર્તા. *m.* A doer, agent, causer, framer. 2 The  
nominative case, The subject of the verb.

કર્તાહર્તા, *m.* The doer & the undoer. 2 *a.*  
Powerful.

કર્મ, *n.* An action. 2 Religious action. 3  
Works, course, conduct. 4 Destiny. 5  
Moral duty. 6 The subject of action, the  
accusative case, the object of a verb. 7 A  
function, an office. 8 sexual copulation.

કર્મકથા, *f.* Relation of one's fate or destiny.

કર્મગતિ, *f.* Fate, destiny.

કર્મણિ, *a.* Agreeing with. 2-પ્રયોગ, A sentence  
in which the verb agrees with its object.

૩-વાચ્ય, (s.) The passive voice.

કર્મનિષ્ઠ, *a.* Exact in the observance of rites.

કર્મજન્ય, *a.* Slack in keeping observances.

કર્મયોગ, *m.* Fate, chance, casualty.

- કલઘ, *f.* Tin. 2-ગર, A tinner.  
 કલ'ક, *m.* A spot. 2 A stain, stigma.  
 કલકલ, *m.* A confused jangling noise. 2  
 કલકલાટ, *m.* Great jangling. [ Chattering.  
 કલ'કી, *a.* Soiled, contaminated. 2 Slandered.  
 કલગી, *f.* A plume, crest. 2 A cockscomb.  
 કલજીગ, *m.* (s. કલિયુગ) The iron age.  
 કલતર, *f.* Rheumatism. 2 Pain.  
 કલપાણ, *f.* Affliction. sorrow. grief.  
 કલમ, *f.* A paragraph, an item, article. 2 A  
 graft, a scion. 3 A bush. 4 A pen. 5 Loop-  
 ing and pruning of trees.  
 કલમકરવી, *v.* To engraft.  
 કલમી, *f.* A cultivator, કલમે, *m.* The dogma  
 of the mahomedans.  
 કલવળ, *f.* Disquietude, alarm, uneasiness.  
 કલ-ળ-વું, *v.* To ache, pain. 2 To appreciate.  
 કલશ, *m.* A water vessel. a water-jar.<sup>1</sup>  
 કલસ, *m.* A dome, spire, The spike of a temple.  
 કલસી, *f.* Sixteen mounds.  
 કલસીઓ, *m.* A water vessel.  
 કલહ, *m.* A quarrel, strife, dissension.

- કલાલ, *m.* A distiller or vender of liquors.  
 કલાલખાનુ', *n.* A tavern, a liquor-house.  
 કલિંગડાં, *n.* The water-melon.  
 કલિયુગ, *m.* The fourth age. The iron age.  
 કલ્પીચુનો, *m.* Quicklime.  
 કલેન્દ્ર, *n.* The liver, the heart.  
 કલેન્દ્ર-બળવું, *v.* To grieve deeply. 2-તાહાહુ' કરવું,  
     *v.* To please, delight. 2 To satiate.  
 કલેવર, *m.* The body (of a beast). 2 A carcass.  
 કલેશ, *m.* A quarrel, a broil, strife.  
 કલ્પ, *m.* (s.) A period of 4,320,000,000 years.  
 કલ્પદ્રુમ, *m.* The all-yielding tree.  
 કલ્પના, *f.* An idea, fancy. 2 A device. 3 Sen-  
     timent, conceit, a conjecture. 4 An assump-  
     tion.  
 કલ્પનારૂપ, *a.* Imaginary, supposed, conceived.  
 કલ્પનાશક્તિ, *f.* The faculty of imagination.  
 કલ્પવૃક્ષ, *m.* The all-yielding tree.  
 કલ્પાંત, *m.* The destruction of the world. 2  
     Regret, lamentation.  
 કલ્પિત, *a.* Imagined, fancied, feigned.  
 કલ્યાણ, *n.* (s.) Welfare, weal, well-being.

- કટલો, *m.* Tumult. 2 A small quantity.  
 કટલોલ, *m.* A tumultuous noise.  
 કવચ, *m.* Armour. 2 A defensive coating.  
 કવચબીજ, *n.* Seed of *mucuna Pruriens*.  
 કવાયદ-ત, *f.* Military manœuvres, the evolutions of troops. 2 Exercise. 3 Discipline.  
 કવાયતદાર, *a.* Skilful in military tactics.  
 કવિ, *m.* (s.) A poet, bard, minstrel.  
 કવિતા, *f.* Poetry, versification, poesy. 2 A poem.  
 કવિતાકળા, *f.* The art of poetry.  
 કવિતાશક્તિ, *f.* Poetical genius or talent.  
 કવિતારૂપી, *a.* Poetical, versified.  
 કવેળા, *ad.* (s.) Untimely, unseasonable.  
 કબ્દ, *m.* (s.) Bodily exertion., labour, pains.  
 કબ્દાત્રુ, *v.* To Labour (as a woman). [2 Grief.  
 કબી, *a.* Laborious. 2 Fatigued, harassed.  
 કસ, *m.* (s.) Pith, essence, substance, virtue.  
 2 The quantity of gold or silver. 3 A tie  
 કસકસત્રુ, *a.* Tightly. [or bandage.  
 કસકસાત્રુ, *v.* To bind tightly.  
 કસદાર, *a.* Substantial, pithy, sappy, strong.  
 કસબ, *m.* A business, trade, art, profession.

- 2 skill in any art. 3 Harlotry. 4 Artifice, device. 5 Finely drawn silver or gold wire woven with silk threads. [nestly.
- કસબચોર, *m.* An artificer who works disho-  
 કસબી, *a.* Clever, skilful, well-versed. 2 Made of brocade. 2 *m.* An artisan.
- કસબો, *m.* The chief town.
- કસમ, *m.* An oath, a solemn affirmation.
- કસમ ખવડાવવા, *v.* To administer oath.
- કસમખાવા, *v.* To swear, to take an oath.
- કસર, *f.* Deficiency, imperfection. 2 Economy.
- કસરત, *f.* Practice, exercise. [ous.
- કસરિયો, *a.* Economical, frugal. 2 Parsimoni-  
 કસવું, *v.* To try, to test. 2 To bind fast.
- કસાઇ, *m.* A butcher. 2 An assassin.
- કસાઇવાડો, *m.* The residence of butchers.
- કસારી, *f.* A cricket.
- ક-કસારો, *m.* A coppersmith.
- કસારણ, *f.* The wife of a coppersmith.
- કસું, *a.* Some, any, whatever, whoever. [flower.
- કસુંબી, *a.* Red. 2 *m.* (s.) Safflower, bastard  
 કસુબો, *m.* A safflower. 2 An intoxicating po-

tion made of opium diluted with water.

કસુર, *f.* Defect, omission, error, lack.

કસોડી, *f.* A touchstone. 2 Trial, experiment.

કસ્તર, *m.* A rubbish. 2 Old thatch grass.

કસ્તુરી, *f.* Musk,

કસ્તુરીમૃગ, *m.* The musk deer.

કંહી, *ad.* Where, whither.

કહીચુકવું-છુટવું, *v.* To tell, to have said.

કહીરેહેવું, *v.* To have done telling.

કહે, *v.* Say then.

કહ્યું, *v.* Said. 2 *n.* Saying, order, command.

કળ, *f.* Lancinating pain. 2 Ease, relief. 3 A

stop-cock, door-ball, lock-handle.

કળકળ, *f.* Confusion, a vehement speech.

કળતર, *n.* Pain in joints.

કળયુગ, *m.* The fourth age, the iron age.

કળવળ, *f.* The yearnings of compassion. [writhe.

કળવળવું, *v.* To yearn with tenderness. 2 To

કળશ, *m.* A dome. 2 Pinnacle, vertex.

કળશીએ, *m.* A goblet.

કળા, *f.* The art, plan, trick. 2 The secret.

કળા-કુશળતા-કારાલ્ય, *f.* (s.) Art and skill, device

and ingenuity: genius and talent.  
 કળી, *f.* A bud, a side of the skirt of an અંગ-  
 રખા. 2 Folds of a woman's સારી.  
 કળીચુનો, *m.* Quicklime, slacked lime.

### કા.

કાં, *ad.* Why, wherefore.  
 કાએદો, કાએમ, See કાયદો, કાયમ. [bother.  
 કાએરકરવું, *v.* To disgust, to exasperate, to  
 કાએરયવું, *v.* To be vexed,  
 કાઉકાઉ, Caw! cow!  
 કાકડી, *f.* Cucumber.  
 કાકડો, *m.* A thick wick.  
 કાંકણ-ણી, *f.* A bracelet of woman.  
 કાંકલાલ, *ad.* Forthwith, instantly. 2 casually.  
 કાંકરી, *f.* A small grain, a pebble.  
 કાંકરો, *m.* A pebble. 2 pain in the eye.  
 કાકરેવર, *m.* (s.) A high and cracked note.  
 કાકા, *m.* A paternal uncle. 2 Jargon.  
 કાકાકઉવા, *m.* A cockatoo, a macaw.  
 કાકામામા કરવા, *v.* To address flatteringly, to  
 carry one's favour.



કાકી, *f.* A paternal aunt.

કાકીડો, *m.* A chameleon.

કાકે, *ad.* For, because.

કાગ, -ડો, *m.* A crow, rook, raven. 2 *a.* Shrewd, clever. 3 Querulous.

કાગદ, *m.* Paper. 2 A note, a letter.

કાગદી, *a.* Slight, flimsy. 2 Of delicate skin.

3 A stationer. 4 Rough paper-seller.

કાગદીએકચી, *f.* Cardamoms of delicate bark.

કાગળ, *m.* Paper, a note, a letter and espistle.

કાગલપત્ર, *m.* Letters and notes, correspondence.

કાચ, *m.* Glass. 2 A crystal.

કાચન, *n.* (s.) Gold.

કાચખો, *m.* A tortoise, a turtle, a crab.

કાચલી, *f.* Bodice, the slough (of a snake).

કાચલી, *f.* The cocoanut shell.

કાચીમુદત, *f.* A bill of exchange not yet due.

કાચું, *a.* Raw, unripe, not mature.

કાછડો, *m.* The tuck of a ધોતર or સાડી.

કાછીઓ, *m.* A vegetable seller.

કાન, *n.* A work, business, affairs.

કાનળ, *n.* Soot, lampblack.

કાઠ, *m.* (h.) A Judge (among mahomedans).

કાઠ, *f.* Gruel. 2 Starch.

કાઠ, *n.* Cashew-nut

કાઠે, *prep.* For, on account of, concerning.

કાઠ, *m.* Rust, dirt. 2 wooden materials.

કાઠપિટીયો, *m.* A wooden seller.

કાઠફેટ, *f.* Cuttings, chips. 2 Argumentation.

કાઠચુણે, *m.* A right angle.

કાઠલાં-લાં, *n.* Weights.

કાઠલાંકુટળાં, *m.* Chips, chats,—કરવા, *v.* To sow seeds of dissension. 2 To pay less than one's due 3 To be disinclined.

કાઠા-કાઠ-ફેટ, *f.* Reduction of an expenditure.

2 Mutual slaughter, a cutting up.

કાઠેલ, *m.* (s.) A thorn. 2 The tongue of a balance. 3 Troublesome fellow. 4 The backbone. 5 The hand of a watch. 6 A fish bone. 7 The sting. 8 A fork, a bristle. 9 A disease in the throat. 10 An ornament

કાઠળ, *f.* A kind of necklace. [of the ear.

કાઠેલ, *m.* A shuttle.

કાઠી, *f.* A stick, staff, rod, pole.

- કાંડુ, *n.* The structure of the body, stature.  
 કાંઠા, *m.* A bank, a shore.  
 કાલ્પ, *m.* A chapter, a section.  
 કાંડી, *f.* A fragment of wood, a match.  
 કાંડુ, *n.* The wrist. કાંડી, *m.* The wrist-orna-  
 કાંધાલ, *f.* Removing and placing. [ment.  
 કાંધુ, *v.* To pull out, to take out.  
 કાંણ, *f.* A visit of condolence. [to a letter.  
 કાંણો, *a.* One-eyed. 2. *m.* The stroke attachd  
 કાન્ત, *a.* Pleasing. 2. Lovely. 2. *m.* A lover.  
 કાતણી, *f.* Shavings.  
 કાતર, *f.* Scissors, shears.  
 કાતરકૂતર, *f.* cuttings, clippings, shreds.  
 કાતરણી, *f.* clippings, shearing.  
 કાતરવું, *v.* To cut, clip, to shear.  
 કાતરા, *m.* A kind of firework.  
 કાતરિયું, *n.* The uppermost story of a house.  
 કાતરો, *m.* An ornament worn on the arm.  
 કાંતિ, *f.* Beauty, splendour, lustre.  
 કાંતિદાર, *a.* Brilliant, beautiful, lustrous.  
 કાથો, *m.* Catechu, 2 Coir.  
 કાદવ, *m.* Mud, dirt, mire,

કાદવડું, *v.* To mix up with.

કાંદા, *m.* Onions. 2 Bulbous roots.

કાન, *m.* An ear. 2-ઉધારવા, *v.* To inform, acquaint. 3-કાપવા, To outdo. 4-ખેલવા, To warn implicitly. 5-દેવા, To pay attention. 6-કુડવા, To instigate. 7-પર હાથ મેલવે, To disown, discard, reject. 8-કુટવા, To be deaf. 9-માં કુચે ભારવે, To be unconcerned. 10-ઝાળવા, To confess a fault. 11-લાગવું, કરડવા, To whisper.

કાન કોતરણી, *f.* An ear-pick.

કાનખંડુરો, *m.* A centiped.

કાનસ, *f.* A file. 2 A saw.

કાનનો કાચો, *a.* Credulous.

કાનનો પડદો, *m.* The tympanum. [licf.

કાનનોહલકો, *a.* Communicative. 2 Of facile be-

કાનુન, *m.* (a.) A rule, regulation. 2 Custom,

કાનુકાયદા, *m.* Rules and regulations. [habit.

કાનો, *a.* See કાણો. [of.

કાનોકાન, *ad.* From ear to ear, in the hearing

કાંપ, *m.* Black earth. 2 *f.* (E) Camp.

કાંપ, *m.* A cut, wound. 2 An ear-ornament

- કાપડ, *n.* Cloth. [of females.  
કાપણી, *f.* Harvest. 2 A goldsmith's clip.  
કાપવું, *v.* To cut, clip. 2 To reduce.  
કાપીનાખવું, *v.* To murder, to hew down.  
કાંપવું, *v.* To shake, shiver, quake.  
કાપુસ, *n.* Cotton.  
કાપેલ, *m.* A cut. 2 A mark, a streak.  
કાફર, *m.* (h.) An infidel. 2 A knave.  
કાફલો, *m.* A caravan, fleet.  
કાફી, *f.* Coffee.  
કાબરચિત્રો, *a.* Striped, Gray.  
કાંબળી, *f.* (s. કમ્બલ) A woolen stuff, a blanket.  
કાંબળો, *m.* A coarse blanket. [tent, proficient.  
કાબીલ-બેલ, *a.* (h.) Practised in. 2 Compe-  
કાબુ, *m.* (h.) Power. 2 influence. 3-દાર, *a.*  
Influential.  
કામ, *n.* (s.) Doing. 2 An act, deed, job. 3  
An affair, transaction. 4 Need of. 5 Use,  
fitness. 6 Carnal desire, wish. 7 The  
pleasure of sense.  
કામમાં કામ કરી લેવું, *v.* To despatch.  
કામકાજ, *n.* Daily routine.

- કામચલાઉ, *a.* Passable. 2 Acting (for another.)  
 કામ ચલાવવું, *v.* To act for another, to transact.  
 કામજોગ-યોગ્ય, *a.* Useful, subservient.  
 કામકું, *n.* A bow.  
 કામ-ચેષ્ટા, *f.* Amorous dalliance, toying.—  
 ચેર, *m.* That evades duty ; a shammer.—  
 જીત, *a.* That is under the influence of lust.  
 કામદાર, *m.* An officer, a public servant.  
 કામદેવ, *m.* (s.) Cupid, The God of love.  
 કામધંધો, *m.* Business, occupation. [ wish.  
 કામધેનુ, *f.* (s.) A cow fabled to gratify every  
 કામની, *f.* (s.) A lovely woman. 2 A woman.  
 કામરૂપ, *n.* (s.) A form assumed at will.  
 કામરૂપી, *a.* Pleasing, beautiful, lovely. [Selfish.  
 કામ-વિકાર, *m.* (s.) Love-fever.—સાધૂ, *m.* (s.)  
 કામળ, -ળી, *f.* A blanket. [ ssion.  
 કામાતુર, કામાંધ, કામાધિન, *a.* (s.) Of excited pa-  
 કામી, *a.* Amorous, desirous, lustful.  
 કામિની, *f.* (s.) A woman. 2 A lovely woman.  
 કાયદેસર, *ad.* Lawfully, according to regulation.  
 કાયદો, *m.* (h.) A law, a regulation.  
 કાયમ, *a.* (a.) Perpetual, firm, ever-lasting.

કાયર, *a.* Tired, disgusted, confused. 2-કરવું. *v.*

To disgust, to bother. 3-થવું, *v.* To be vexed.

કાયા, *f.* (s.) The body. 2 The person of an

કાયાકબ્જ, *n.* Bodily labour. [individual.

કારક, *a.* (s.) That does, causes, effects, &c.

કારકિર્દિ, *f.* (p.) Reign, administration.

કારકુન, *m.* (p.) A clerk, a writer.

કારકુની, *f.* The business or fees of the કારકુન.

કારખાનાદાર, *m.* A superintendent of a કારખાતું.

કારખાતું, *n.* (h.) A manufactory. 2 An esta-

કારજ, *n.* Business. 2 Betrothal. [blishment.

કારંજે, *m.* A playing fountain.

કારણ, *n.* (s.) An efficient cause. 2 A reason, ground. 3 need of, call for. 4 An instrument.

કારતક, *m.* The first month of the Hindu year.

કારતુસ, *n.* A catridge. [ction, management.

કારભાર, *m.* Business, affairs, mercantile transa-

કારભારી, *m.* A manager, agent, 2 A house-

કારસ્થાન, *n.* A plot; a fraud. [keeper.

કારાગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) A prison, The black hole.

કારીગર, *m.* (p.) A good workman, a clever

કારીગરી, *f.* Skill, workmanship. [artificer.

કારેલી, *f.* A plant producing a bitter vege-

કારેલું, *n.* A kind of bitter vegetable. [table.

કારોબાર, *m.* Management. 2-મંડળી, *f.* A mana-

ging committee.

[month of કાર્તક.

કાર્તક, See કારતક. કાર્તકી, *a.* The eleventh of the

કાર્ય, *n.* (s.) Work, affair, business, deed. 2

An effect. 3 A festal occasion. 4 Inflection.

5 Lawsuit.

[a work.

કાર્ય-સંપાદન,-સાધન, *n.* The accomplishment of

કાર્યસાધક, *m.* An agent, a factor, an instru-

કાર્યસિદ્ધિ, *f.* Success.

[ment.

કાલ-આવતી, *f.* To-morrow. 2 ગઇ-, Yesterday.

કાલી, *f.* The Goddess દુર્ગા 2 Ink. 3 Night.

કાવત્રાખેર,-ખાજ, *a.* Deep, crafty, designing.

કાવત્રૂ, *n.* A fraud, a craft.

કાલો, *m.* Office. 2 A potion.

કાલોદાલો, *m.* A crafty project, plot, cunning.

કાવ્ય, *n.* (s.) A poem.

કાષ્ટ-બંધ, *n.* (s.) Wood. 2 A lean person.

કાંસડી, *f.* A small comb, Women' comb.

કાસદ, *m.* A courier, a messenger.

કાંસરુ, *v.* To pain, To breathe with difficulty.



કાંસિયો, *m.* A brass or coppercup. 2 A copper  
કાંસુ, *n.* Bell-metal, queen's metal. [ladle.  
કાંહા, *ad.* Where, whither.

કાહાડવું, *v.* To take out. 2 To trace, form. 3  
To weave. 4 Invent, plan. 5 To draw, col-  
lect. 6 To earn. 7 To take up money, to  
borrow. 8 To introduce. 9 To detect, dis-  
cover. 10 To drag along. 11 To explore,  
search out. 12 To wreak vengeance. 13 To  
strike, to erase. 14 To force. 15 To pro-  
long. 16 To drive out. 17 To gain one's  
object. [turn out.

કાહાડી મેલવું, *v.* To discharge, to expel, to  
કાહાણી, *f.* A story, a legend, a fable.

કાળ, *m.* (s. કાલ) Time. 2 The god of death. 3  
Due season. 4 The hour of death. 5 Famine.

કાળકુટ, *n.* A kind of poison, opium.

કાળગતિ, *f.* Passage of time. [tudes of time.

કાળચક્ર, *n.* The wheel of fortune, The vicissi-  
કાળજી અસેલું, *a.* Careless, eccentric.

કાળજી, *f.* Concern, Solicitude, care.

કાળજી, *n.* The liver, the heart.

- કાળદશા, *f.* Fortune, chance, luck.  
 કાળાવાળા, *n.* Solicitations, urgent entreaties.  
 કાળરવરૂપ, *n.* (s) Any terrific object. [in the pod.  
 કાળા, *m.* Black persons. 2 Rascals. 3 Cotton  
 કાળીપાણી, *n.* The isle of Andaman. 2-કાલકું,  
 To banish, to transport. [of darkish hue.  
 કાળારી, *f.* Blackness, darkness. 2 *a.* Blackish,  
 કાળિકા, *f.* (s.) The goddess Durga.  
 કાળિગદુડું, *n.* A water-melon. કાળિગાંડી, *f.* A  
 neck-ornament. કાળીજરી, *f.* Purple fleabane.  
 કાળીદ્રાક્ષ, *f.* Black raisins.  
 કાળીમુસળી, *f.* A kind of drug.  
 કાળું, *a.* Black, dark. 2 *n.* An oyster, 3-કરકું,  
 v. To disappear. 4 To blacken. 5 To dis-  
 કાળુંધેતૂં, *a.* Covert practices, dark deeds. [grace.  
 કાળેધંતુરો, *m.* Black thorn apple. [fancy.  
 કાંક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Wish, inclination, desire. 2 A  
 કિંકર, *m.* (s.) A servant.  
 કિચડ, *m.* Mud, mire, dirt.  
 કિંચિત, *a.* Something, somewhat. 2 A little.  
 કં-જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Scanty knowledge, Scanty  
 wisdom. [found in cotton.

- કિંદી, *f.* Small grains of sand. 2 Dusty particles  
 કિંડી, *f.* An ant, કિંડો, *m.* A worm, maggot,  
 કિંડાપડવા, *v.* To become loathesome. [mike,  
 કિંતાબ, *f.* (p.) A book, a volume.  
 કિંતાબખાનું, *n.* A library. કિંતખાબ, *m.* Brocade.  
 કિંનરી, *f.* (h.) A violin, a fiddle.  
 કિંનારી, *f.* Lace, border.  
 કિંનારો, *m.* A shore, a bank. 2 A margin, a  
 border. 3 A limit, boundary.  
 કિંનર, *m.* (s.) The celestial 'musician. [plenty.  
 કિંકાર્થ, *f.* Profit, gain, thrift. 2 Abundance,  
 કિંકાર્થી, *a.* Cheap, profitable.  
 કિંમત, *f.* Price, worth, cost. [weighty.  
 કિંમતવાન, *a.* Precious, valuable. 2 Important,  
 કિંમતવાર જણાવવું, -લખવું, *v.* To make an ac-  
 curate list.  
 કિમિયો, *m.* Alchemy, excellent art, a marvel.  
 કિમ્યાગર, *m.* An alchemist.  
 કિર, *f.* Itch, eruption in the skin.  
 કિરણ, *m.* (s.) A ray of light, a beam.  
 કિરાત, *m.* A savage, one of the barbarous tribes.  
 કિરમજી, *a.* Scarlet, red, crimson-coloured.

કિલ્લો, *m.* A fortified place, castle, fortress, fort.

કિસગણુત્રી, *f.* Of what account ?

કિસમીસ, *f.* A grape. 2 Christmas.

કિસ્સો, *m.* (a.) A tale, romance, fiction.

કીકી, *f.* A pupil or apple of the eye. 2 A girl,  
lass. કીકો, *m.* A boy, a lad.

કીટક, *m.* (s.) A worm, an insect, a maggot.

કીર્તન, *n.* (s.) Celebrating the praises of God  
2. Mention, report.

કીર્તિ, *f.* (s.) Fame, renown, celebrity.

કીર્તિવાન, *a.* Famous, glorious.

કીલખાનું, *n.* A lumber-room.

કુ, *ind.* A particle of depreciation, implying  
badness, inferiority, &c.

કુકડી, *f.* A domestic hen, a fowl.

કુકડેકુક, *n.* Crowing of the cock.

કુકડો, *m.* A cock, કુકર, *m.* A dog.

કુકર્મ, *n.* (s.) A crime, sin, a bad action.

કુકર્મિ, *a.* (s.) Wicked, evil-doing, iniquitous.

કુકુમ, *f.* (s.) Saffron.

કુકુ, *n.* See કુકુ. કુકુટ, *m.* A cock.

કુખ, *f.* The side of the belly.

કુચ, *f.* March. 2 A breast. ૩-કરવી, *v.* To march.

કુચકામજું નથી, *a.* Utterly useless.

કુચડો, *m.* A brush.

કુચાલ, *f.* (s.) Evil conduct or behaviour.

કુંચી, *f.* A key, a white-wash dauber.

કુચેબડા, *f.* (s.) Tricks, pranks.

કુચો, *m.* Refuse, sediment. 2 A brush.

કુછંદ, *m.* Bad habit.

કુંજ, *m.* (s.) An arbour, a bower. 2 A garden.

કુજન, *m.* (s.) A wicked man. [elephant.

કુંજર, *m.* (s.) An elephant, કુંજરી. *f.* A female

કુંજો, *m.* An earthen water-jar.

કુટલુ-ભૂ, *f.* A go-between, a procuress, a bawd.

કુટલુપણું, *n.* Tale-bearing.

કુટણો, *m.* A pimp, a pander.

કુટકું, *v.* To pound. 2 To drub, to thrash.

કુટુંબ-કુટુંબ, *n.* (s.) A family. 2 A wife and children. ૩ A kin, relation, a progeny.

કુટુંબકલહ, *m.* A family feud, domestic dissen-

કુટુંબધાતડી, *m.* Destroyer of a household. [sion.

કુટુંબવાળો, *m.* A family man.

કુટુંબી, *m.* A householder.

- કુંડ, *m.* A pool, a well, a spring of water.  
 કુડ, *n.* A deception, falsity.  
 કુડતી, *f.* A jacket, કુડતો, *m.* A short coat, jacket.  
 કુડતી, *n.* (s.) An earring.  
 કુંડી-કુંડુ, *n.* A vessel of stone or earth.  
 કુડંગ, *m.* Tricks, pranks, vicious practices.  
 કુડંગી, *a.* Full of tricks or pranks.  
 કુડાપો, *m.* Peevishness, sourness.  
 કુલ્હી, *m.* A cultivator, peasant, ryot.  
 કુંભી, *f.* The elbow.  
 કુતરો, *m.* A dog, a quarrelsome & abusive fellow, a bully. કુતરી, *f.* A bitch.  
 કુતક, *m.* (s.) Evil device, plot, speculation, project, scheme.  
 કુતરામીર, *m.* An officer employed to kill dogs.  
 કુદકો, *m.* A jump, a leap.  
 કુદરત, *f.* (A) The nature. કુદરતી, *a.* (A) Natural.  
 કુદન, *n.* Pure gold. કુદાન, *n.* (s.) A bad gift.  
 કુદવું, *v.* To leap, spring, jump. [bing.  
 કુદી, *f.* Calendering of cloth, kneading & rub-  
 કુદીપડવું, *v.* To jump down.  
 કુનશી, *f.* Compliment, salutation, a low bow.

કુનીતિ, *f.* (s.) Injustice, impolicy. 2 Immorality.

કુપ, *n.* (s.) A well.

કુપંથ, *m.* (s.) Heresy, heterodoxy. [wholesome.

કુપંથ્ય, *n.* (s.) Bad diet. 2 *a.* Improper, un-

કુપાત્ર, *n.* (s.) An unworthy recipient.

કુપો, *m.* See કુપો.

કુખડો, *a.* Hump-backed. [thought.

કુપુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Evil-mindedness, wickedness of

કુમેર, *m.* (s.) The treasurer of the gods.

કુંભ, *m.* (s.) A water-jar, a pitcher.

કુંભકર્ણ, *m.* A dull sleepy head.

કુભક્ત, *m.* (s.) An insincere worshipper.

કુભાંડ, *n.* (s.) False accusation, suspicion.

કુંભાર, *m.* A potter.

કુંભારણી, *f.* A potter's wife.

કુંભારવાડો, *m.* The ward of the potters.

કુભાવ, *m.* (s.) Thinking evil of, suspecting. 2 Evil

કુંભી, *f.* The stone base of a pillar. [mindedness.

કુંભુ, *n.* A sort of land-measurement.

કુખોજન, *n.* (s.) A poor or bad meal.

ક્રમક, *f.* Assistance, succour. 2 An auxiliary force, a reinforcement. 3-૫૧. A letter of recommendation.

- કુમતિ *f.* (s.) Wickedness. 2 *a.* Evil-minded.  
 કુમંત્ર, *n.* (s.) Evil counsel. કુમંત્રી, *m.* (s.) An  
 evil counsellor, a bad minister. [sink.  
 કુમલાતું, *v.* To wither, to wane, to waste. 2 To  
 કુમળું, *a.* Young, delicate, soft, tender.  
 કુમાર, *m.* (s.) A young boy, કુમારિકા, *f.* An  
 unmarried girl, a young virgin, a maiden.  
 કુમાસ, *m.* Texture, fineness. 2 A suit of cards.  
 કુમાસદાર, *a.* Of fine texture.  
 કુમાર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A devious course, Immorality,  
 licentiousness, impiety, heresy, heterodoxy.  
 કુમાર્ગી, *a.* (s.) Loose, licentious, heretical.  
 કુરકુરિયું, *n.* A puppy, a whelp.  
 કુરાન, *n.* (A) The koran.  
 કુરીતિ, *f.* Misbehaviour, misconduct, evil course.  
 કુરંક્ષેત્ર, *n.* (s.) The scene of the great battle  
 between કૈાસ and પાંડવ.  
 કુરૂપ, *a.* (s.) Deformed or ugly face.  
 કુલક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Vice, misconduct.  
 કુલ્લું, *n.* A leather vessel. 2 A buttock, a rump.  
 કુલી, *f.* A leather pot. [A girl, a maid.  
 કુંવર, *m.* (s.) A young boy, a prince. કુંવરી, *f.*



- કુવાદ, *m.* (s.) Idle arguing, caviling.  
 કુવાદી, *a.* Perversely disputatious.  
 કુવારી, *f.* (s.) An unmarried girl.  
 કુવારો, *m.* A bachelor, a single man.  
 કુવાસના, *f.* A bad smell, an evil desire.  
 કુવિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) The black art, sorcery, magic.  
 કુવેતર, *f.* Land irrigated from wells &c.  
 કુવો, *m.* (s. કૂવ) A well. [word.  
 કુશબ્દ, *m.* (s.) A bad word. 2 An abusive  
 કુશળ, *a.* (s. કુશલ) Happy, well.  
 કુશળતા, *f.* (s.) Well-being, happiness, ease.  
 કુશળબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Skill, expertness, genius.  
 કુસકી, *f.* Chaff or rice, bran. [ation.  
 કુસંગ, *m.* -તિ, *f.* Bad company, evil associ-  
 કુસ્તી, *f.* (p.) Wrestling. The girdle worn  
 by the parsis round the neck.  
 કુસુબો, *m.* See કસુબો.  
 કુસ્વપ્ન, *n.* (s.) Night-mare.  
 કુસ્વભાવ, *n.* (s.) A bad disposition or temper.  
 કુહાડી, *f.* A hatchet, an axe.  
 કુહાડો, *m.* A large axe.  
 કુળ, *n.* (s.) A family, descendant. 2 A client.

- કુળકથા, *f.* A family story or tale.  
 કુળગુરુ, *m.* (s.) A spiritual director of a family.  
 કુળધાતક, *a.* That ruins one's family.  
 કુળતારક, *m.* Deliverer of one's family. [family.  
 કુળદીપક, *m.* The lamp, light, ornament (of a  
 કુળદેવતા, *m.* The tutelar god of a family.  
 કુળદેવી, *f.* The tutelar goddess of a family.  
 કુળધર્મ, *m.* Religion descended through a  
 કુળવાન-વંત, *a.* Noble, genteel, chaste.[family.  
 કુળસ્વામી, *m.* (s.) The guardian god or goddess.  
 કુળહિન, *a.* (s.) Ignoble, vulgar, base.  
 કુળાચાર, *m.* (s.) The practice of a family.  
 કુળાચારી, *a.* (s.) Observant of caste practices.  
 કુળાચાર્ય, *m.* (s.) The family priest.  
 કુળાભિમાન, *m.* (s.) Family pride, Birth-pride.  
 કુળીન, *a.* (s.) Well-born, of high descent.  
 કુળોત્થાપ, *m.* (s.) Extirpation, extinction.  
 કુળોદ્ધાર, *m.* (s.) Salvation or deliverance of  
 કુક્ષ, *m.* *f.* (s.) Flank. 2 The belly.[a family.  
 ક્રૂર, *f.* March. 2 Death.  
 કટ, *n.* (s.) Falsehood, fraud.[ful,evil-minded.  
 કડ, *n.* Guile. 2 *a.* False, perfidious, guile-

- દુગ્ધવાન, *a.* (s.) Well-born, of noble descent.  
 દૃત, *n.* (s.) An action, an act.  
 દૃતઘ્ન, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful, thankless.  
 દૃતજ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) Grateful, thankful.  
 દૃતાર્થ, *a.* (s.) Accomplished, satisfied.  
 દૃત્ય, *n.* (s.) An act, action, deed. 2 A problem.  
 દૃત્રિમ, *n.* (s.) Guile, deceit. 2. *a.* Artificial,  
 દૃઢંત, *m.* (s.) A participle. [made.  
 દૃપણ, *m.* (s.) Miser. [ableness towards.  
 દૃપા, *f.* (s.) Kindness, grace, favour, favour-  
 દૃપાદૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Tenderness, kindness.  
 દૃપાશ્રુ, *a.* (s.) Gracious kind, benignant. [kind.  
 દૃપાવાન-વંત, *a.* (s.) Tender, compassionate.  
 દૃપાસાગર-સિંધુ, *m.* (s.) The ocean of mercy.  
 દૃષ્ટ, *a.* Black, dark. [moon.  
 દૃષ્ટપક્ષ, *m.* (s.) The fortnight of the waning  
 દૃષ્ટવર્ણ, *n.* (s.) Black colour. [of દૃષ્ટ  
 દૃષ્ટવિલાસ, *n.* The fabled tricks and pranks  
 દૃષ્ટાવતાર, *m.* The fabled incarnation of વિષ્ણુ  
 under the form દૃષ્ટ. [Who, which, that.  
 કે, *conj.* Because, as. 2 Either, or. 3 *pron.*  
 કેટલા-એક, *a.* Some, several, few. 2 *ad.* How  
 many.

કેટલું, *ad.* How much? How many? How large?

કેટલોવાર, *ad.* How long? What a long while?

કેટ, *f.* The waist. 2—કસવી, *v.* To prepare one's self determinedly. 3—ઢાડવી, *v.* To quit the service of. 4—ઝાલવી, *v.* To urge a claim, to beat severely. 5—લાંઝવી, *v.* To disappoint one's hopes.

કેડિયું, *n.* A jacket, a waist-coat.

કેડે, *ad.* Behind, after. 2 On the waist.

કેડો, *m.* An end. 2 Decision. [direction.

કેણીગમ-તરફ-મેર, *ad.* Where, whither, in what

કેતુ, *m.* (s.) A comet. 2 A banner, a flag.

કેદ, *f.* Restraint, arrest, constraint. 2 *a.* Im-

કેદખાનું, *n.* A prison, a jail. [prisoned.

કેદી, *m.* A prisoner, a captive.

કેફ, *f.* Intoxication. 2 Intoxicating quality.

કેરી, *a.* Intoxicated.

કેમ, *ad.* How, in what manner. 2 Why.

કેમકરતી-કરીને, *ad.* How, in any way.

કેર, *m.* Oppression, tyranny. [bushes.

કેરાં, *n.* Smallsour berries growing on thorny

કેરી, *f.* A mango. કેસ, *n.* Mortar.

કેવડી-ડો-ડું, *ad.* How much, how large, how

કેવડો, *m.* A very fragrant flower tree. [many.

કેવળ, *a. (s.)* Pure, mere, simple. 2 Alone, sole, only one. 3 *ad.* Exactly, precisely.

4 Altogether, in every respect.

કેવળપ્રયોગી અન્યથા, *m. (s.)* An interjection.

કેવારે, *ad.* When, at what time.

કેવો-વી-વું, *ad.* Of what description or kind.

કેશ, *m. (s.)* A hair; The hair.

કેશવ, *m. (s.)* A name of કૃષ્ણ or વિષ્ણુ.

કેસર, *f.* Saffron, A shrub used in dyeing.

કેસરી, *a.* Saffron-coloured. 2 *m.* A lion.

કેસુડી, *f.* A species of tree.

કેહેણુ-ણી, *f.* A saying, a message. 2 Blame.

કેહેવડાવું, *v.* To send a verbal message.

કેહેવત, *f.* A popular saying, a proverb.

કેહેવું, *v.* To say, speak, utter. 2 To recite (a story). 3 To name, denominate. 4 To

કેળ, *f.* The plantain tree. [affirm, declare.

કેળવણી, *f.* Education, training, instruction.

કેળવવું, *v.* To teach, educate. 2 To cultivate.

કેળું, *n.* A plantain.

- કૈક, *a.* Many, many a one.
- કૈલાસ, *n.* (s.) The fabled paradise of shiva.
- કૈલાસવાસી, *a.* Deceased, dead.
- કોઇ, *a.* Some, one, any, certain, an, a.
- કોઇએક, *a.* Any one, certain, some one.
- કોઈકાળે, *ad.* Sometimes, seldom, at any time.
- કોઇનહીં, *ad.* None, nobody.
- કોઇપણ--બી--નહીં, *ad.* None at all ?
- કોઇવખત--વેળા--સમે, *ad.* Sometimes, seldom.
- કોકમ, *n.* Mangosteen. 2 *Garcinia Purpurea.*
- કોકબાણુ, *n.* The cupid's arrow.
- કોકશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) A treatise on the art of love.
- કોકિલ, *m.* Black or indian cuckoo.
- કોગલીહી, *n.* Cholera.
- કોગળો, *m.* Gargling,—કરવે, *v.* To gargle.
- કોચ, *m.* (E.) A coach, a sofa.
- કોચળું, *n.* A shell, a nut-shell. [impede.
- કોચરું, *v.* To pick, perforate. 2 To thwart,
- કોટ, *m.* A fort, fortress, castle, stronghold, tower. 2 The wall of a fort.
- કોટરી, *f.* A chamber, a room. [veyor of a village.
- કોટવાલ, *m.* (P.) A police magistrate, the pur-

કેઠિ, *f.* (s.) Ten millions, a crore.

કેઠિયું, *n.* A raft, canoe.

કેળી, *f.* Embracing or clasping (in the arms).

2-કરળી, *v.* To embrace,

કેઠાર, *m.* A granary, a store-house. [chant.

કેઠારી, *m.* A grain-dealer, a wholesale mer-

કેઠી, *f.* A factory, a treasury. 2 A large earthen jar to hold rice &c. [tion.

કેઠેલ, *m.* The stomach. 2 Natural constitu-

કેલ, *m. n.* (s. કુલ) Leprosy. 2 Indulgence, caressing. 3 Longing, craving, delicateness.

કોડી, *f.* A cowrie. 2 A pie. 3 A score,

કોડીઆરે-બે, *n.* A kind of spotted snake.

કોડીઉ, *n.* A small earthen pot to hold oil

કોડીએ, *a.* Leprous. 2 *n.* A leper [wick &

કોણ, *pron.* (s. ક:) Who. 2 *m.* A corner, an angle. કેણરૂત *n.* (s.) Vertical. [ticular thing.

કેમએક, *pron, ind.* Some one. 2 Some par-

કેણનણે, *ad.* Perhaps, perchance.

કેણરું, *pron.* Of whom, whose.

કેણે, *pron.* Who, by whom.

કેતર, *n.* A hole, cell, ravine, den.

કોતરવું, *v.* To bore holes, to burrow, to scoop.

2 To engrave, carve.

કોતરાણુ, *f.* Carving, engraving.

કોયમી, *f.* Coriander plant.

કોયલી, *f.* A purse, bag, case.

કોથલો, *m.* A large sack.

કોદરા, *m.* A kind of grain.

કોદાળી, *f.* A small hoe. કોદાળો, *m.* A large hoe.

કોણુને, *pron.* To whom, કોણુનું, *pron.* Whose.

કોપ, *n.* (s.) Anger, wrath, rage, passion.

કોપરબ્રાસ, *n.* (E.) Copper-brass. [and sugar.

કોપરાપાક, *m.* A sweetmeat made of cocoanut

કોપરી, *f.* The skull (enclosing the head).

કોપરું, *n.* The kernel of a cocoa-nut.

કોપરેલ, *n.* Cocoa-nut oil.

કોપવું, *v.* To be angry.

કોપાયમાન, *a.* (s. ક્રુધમાન) Angry.

કોબી, *f.* Cabbage.

કોમ, *f.* (H.) A nation, tribe, people.

કોમળ, *a.* (s.) Soft, tender, delicate. 2 Mild,

gentle. 3 Sweet, bland, pleasant. [problem.

ક્રીડાઓ, *m.* A riddle, an enigma, an obscure



કોયલો, *m.* Charcoal, coal.

કોયળ, *f.* (s.) The black cuckoo.

કોર, *f.* Edge, verge. 2 Gold-threaded tape

કોરટ, *f.* (E) A Court of Justice. [&c. border.

કોરડો, *m.* A scourge, a lash, a thick-whip.

કોરણ, *f.* A carving tool.

કોરમું, *n.* Pulse ground coarsely.

કોરવું, *v.* To engrave, to carve, grave, scoop.

કોરી, *f.* (A.) A small silver coin worth 4 annas.

કોરું, *a.* New, unwritten, unused.

કોરે, *ad.* Aside, in the corner. 2-રાખવું, *v.* To

collect, save 3-મુકવું, *v.* To lay aside.

કોલ, *n.* A word, a promise. 2. Mortar.

કોલકરાર, *m.* An agreement, a treaty.

કોલું, *n.* A fox, a Jackal. [vocabulary, a lexicon.

કોશ, *m.* (s.) A treasury. 2 A dictionary,

કોશિસ, *f.* (p.) Endeavour, effort, an attempt.

2-કરવી, *v.* To endeavour, to attempt.

કોષ્ટક, *n.* (s.) A square table.

કોસંબી, *a.* Red, saffron-coloured.

કોસેટો, *m.* The cocoon.

[hatchet.

કોહાડી, *f.* An axe, hatchet. કોહાડો, *m.* A large

- કોહીજવું, *v.* To rot, putrefy, corrupt.  
 કોહેલું, *a.* Rotten, corrupt, putrefied.  
 કોહેડો, *m.* A puzzling question, putrefaction.  
 કોહોવાટ, *m.* Rottenness, putrefaction.  
 કોહોવાડવું, *v.* To make to rot.  
 કોહોવું, *v.* To rot, corrupt, putrefy.  
 કોહોળું, *n.* A red pumpkin.  
 કોળ, *m.* A large rat, 2-વાઘ. *f.* trap.  
 કૌતુક-તક, *n.* (s.) Wonder, marvel. 2 fondling.  
 3 Festivities. 4 Amusement, enjoyment.  
 કૌશલ્ય, *n.* (s.) Expertness, skill. 2 Happiness,  
 ક્યારે, *ad.* When. [ comfort.  
 ક્યારો, *m.* bed, A plot of ground.  
 ક્યાસ, *m.* (A.) Salutation, estimate. 2-કરવો, *v.*  
 To guess, To think. 3-નામુ, *n.* (P) The re-  
 cord of Judgment.  
 ક્રમસંખ્યા વાચક વિશેષણ, *n.* (s.) Ordinal adjective.  
 ક્રિયા, *f.* (s.) An act, action, a deed. 2 Obse-  
 quial rites. 3 Any religious ceremony. 4  
 A noun of action.  
 ક્રિયાનષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful. 2 Perjured.  
 ક્રિયાપદ, *m.* (s.) A verb. 2-વાચક, *a.* verbal.

ક્રિયાવિશેષણ, *n.* (s.) An adverb.

કી-ડન, *ડા. f.* (s.) Sport, play, sporting.

ક્રૂર, *a.* (s.) Cruel. 2 Ferocious. 3 Harsh, violent.

ક્રૂરપણું, *n.* (s.) Cruelty, wickedness.

કોટ, *m.* (s. કોટી) Ten millions.

કોધ, *m.* (s.) Anger, wrath, passion.

કોધાગ્નિ, *f.* The fire of anger.

કોધાયમાન, *a.* (s. ક્રુદ્ધમાન) Angry.

કોધિષ્ઠ કેધી, *a.* (s.) Passionate, ireful.

કલેશ, *m.* (s.) Distress, pain, labour, trouble.

કલેશી, કલેશિત, *a.* Distressed, troubled, pained.

## ખ.

ખઘ, *f.* Consumption. [grating.

ખખડતું, *a.* Rattling, crackling, clattering,

ખખડતું, *v.* To rattle, grate, crack, rustle.

ખખડાટ, *m.* A rattling noise, a clattering, crackling. [chide.

ખખડાવવું, *v.* To clatter, grate. 2 Scold, rate,

ખખલતું, *a.* Very hot, boiling. 2 Rattling, grating. [impaired.

ખખરીજવું, *v.* To become old, to decay, to be

- ખંખારવું, *v.* To hawk. 2 To neigh.  
 ખંખેરવું, *v.* To shake off the dust or mud.  
 ખગ, *m.* A bird. 2 An arrow.  
 ખગોળ, *m.* (s.) The heavens, the starry vault.  
 ખગોળવિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) Astronomy.  
 ખચકો, *m.* A blow or stroke of evil fortune. 2  
 ખચ્ચર, *m.* A mule, a zebra. [ A shock.  
 ખચાખચ, *ad.* Thickly crowded. [tainly surely.  
 ખચિત, *a.* Certain, sure, positive. 2 *ad.* cer-  
 ખંજર, *n.* A dagger, a poniard, a dirk.  
 ખજાનચી, *m.* Treasurer, a cashier, a cash keeper.  
 ખજાનો, *m.* A treasury. 2 Treasure, public  
 money, riches amassed or hoarded. [tree.  
 ખજુર, *m.* (s. (ખર્જૂર) A date. ખજુરી, *f.* A date-  
 ખટ, *m.* A tune. 2 A rogue, a scoundrel.  
 ખટકર્મ, *n.* Religious rites. 2 Incontinency.  
 ખટકવું, *v.* To rankle, to pierce. [picion.  
 ખટકો, *m.* A scruple, misgiving, doubt, sus-  
 ખટખટ, *ad.* Clack ! Clack ! clap !  
 ખટપટ, *f.* cares, pains, bother, toil, trouble,  
 stir, ado. 2 Wrangling. 3 A petty Job.  
 ખટપટીયો, *a.* Diplomatic. 2 *a.* Enterprising.

અટખીઠું, *a.* Of sour taste. [3 *m.* A wrangler.

અટથો, *m.* A dispute. 2 family, followers. 3

Retinue, train. 4 An affair, an intricate

અટથ, *f.* Sourness, tartness. [story.

અટરો, *m.* A cart for carrying load.

અટવણું, *v.* To profit, benefit. To ensure gain.

અટસ, *f.* Sourness, acidity.

અટુંબડો, *a.* Sour and sweet in taste.

અડ, *f.* Short tender grass.

અંડ, *m.* A fine mullet. 2 A piece, bit, portion. 3. A section, a part. 4 A quarter. 5

A continent. 6 A room. [Dry.

અડક, *m.* A rock, range, bed. 2 A block. 3. *a.*

અડકવું, *v.* To arrange, to put in proper order.

અડકી, *f.* A Court-yard. 2 A small street.

અડઅડ, *ad.* Rattlingly, Cracklingly. 2 Plainly.

અડઅડવું, *v.* To rattle, grate, to rustle, crackle.

અડઅડાટ, *m.* Clattering, crackling, noise.

અડઅડિયું, *n.* An old hackney cart.

અંડણ, *n.* (s.) Breaking. 2 Confuting.

અંડણી, *f.* (s.) Tribute. 2 A fine, mulct.

અંડણીદાર, *a.* (s.) Tributary.

- ખંડન, *n.* (s.) See ખંડભ. 2-કરવું, *v.* To break, shat-  
ખડતું આપવું, *v.* To dismiss, to expel. [ter.  
ખડખડ, *a.* Rough, rugged, uneven, unequal.  
ખડખડ, *f.* Rustling. 2 Jarring.  
ખડખડાટ, *m.* A crackling noise. 2 Tumult.  
ખડબુચું, *n.* A musk-melon.  
ખડવું, *v.* To fall down, to besmear.  
ખંડવું, *v.* To contract for, to stipulate. [over.  
ખડા, *a.* Standing constant, unclosed, standing  
ખડાઉતાર, *a.* Payable at sight. (bill).  
ખડાખડ, *ad.* Promptly, briskly, smartly. [ded.  
ખંડાવું, *v.* To be pounded. ખંડાવવું, *v.* To have poun-  
ખંડિત, *a.* (s.) Broken. 2 Refuted. 3 Contracted  
ખડિ-ડી, *f.* Chalk. 2 A cow shed. [ for.  
ખડીયો, *m.* An inkstand, an inkbottle, inkpot.  
ખડીયોકલમ, *f.* Pen and ink.  
ખડીયોખાર, *m.* Borax.  
ખંડીરાખવું, *v.* To purchase wholesale.  
ખડીસાકર, *f.* Sugar-candy, lump sugar.  
ખડું, *n.* The hinder part of the shoe.  
ખંડો, *m.* A rogue, a cunning fellow.  
ખલુકો, *m.* Clanging. ખલુખલુ, *a.* Ringing.

- ખણખણવું, *v.* To clang, to ring, to clash.  
 ખણખણાટ, *m.* Ringing, clanging. [row.  
 ખણવું, *v.* To dig. 2 To undermine. 3 To fur-  
 ખણખણ, *f.* Ringing, clanging.  
 ખંત, *f.* Care, anxiety, perseverance. 2 Loath-  
 ing. 3 Delicacy, scruple. 4 Inquietude.  
 ખત, *n.* (A) A bond, a document. 2 (વેચાણ)  
 A deed of sale. 3 (ધરેણી) *n.* A mortgage  
 bond. [jealous.  
 ખંતખેર, *a.* Nice, fastidious. 2 Suspicious,  
 ખતપત્ર, *n.* A letter, note, bond, deed, documents.  
 ખતરી, *m.* (s.) A class of silk weavers. [Loss.  
 ખત્તા, *f.* An error, mistake, fault, offence. 2  
 ખદખદ, *n.* The bubbling or boiling.  
 ખદખદવું, *v.* To boil. 2 To simmer, to wallop.  
 ખદેડવું, *v.* To drive away, to drive fast.  
 ખદેલ, *m.* (s.) A butterfly. 2 A star.  
 ખંધાઇ, *f.* Roguery, cunning, barefacedness.  
 ખંધે, *a.* High-mettled. 2 Daring, cunning,  
 ખનિજ, *m.* (s.) A mineral, an ore. [wild.  
 ખપ, *f.* want, demand. 2 Sale, vent. 3 Con-  
 sumption, outlet.

- અપરું, *v.* To sell. 2 To be consumed. 3 To  
 અપારું, *v.* To have sold. [labour, work  
 અપીજરું, *v.* To sell off rapidly, to be exhausted.  
 અપેડે, *m.* A screen made of bamboos.  
 અફા, *a.* Displeased, offended, bitter, chafed.  
 અબર, *f.* (A.) Intelligence, news, tidings. 2  
 Information. 3 Rumour, report. 4 Notice,  
 advertisement. [after one's health.  
 અબરઅંતર, *f.* News, intelligence. 2 Enquiry  
 અબરઆપવી-કરવી, *v.* To inform, acquaint, ap-  
 prize, intimate, announce, report, tell.  
 અબરઆપવી, *v.* To receive news. [to know.  
 અબરથવી, *v.* To learn, hear, understand, to come  
 અબરદાર, *a.* Skilful, proficient, accomplished,  
 adept, clever, sharp. 2 Careful, cautious.  
 અબરદારી, *f.* Persevering. 2 Safety, good con-  
 dition. 3-કરવી, *v.* To be careful, 4-રાખવી, *v.*  
 To be informed, [To wreak vengeance upon.  
 અબરલેવી, *v.* To look after, to inquire into, 2  
 અબુતર, *n.* (p.) A pigeon, a dove. 2—અણું,  
 અણો, *m.* A shoulder. [n. A pigeon-house.  
 અમરું, *v.* To endure, suffer, sustain; to brook,



ખમા, *f.* Patience. 2 Forbearance. [to undergo.

ખમીસ, *f.* A shirt. [of grass.

ખર, *m.* An ass, a donkey. 2 Fool. 3 A kind

ખરખર, *ad.* Rustlingly. 2 *n.* Remorse, regret.

ખરખરવું, *v.* To crash along. 2 To be anxious.

ખરખરાટ, *m.* A crashing, rustling, cracking.

ખરચ, *n.* Expense, outlay, spending. 2 Money provisions &c. 3 (in law) costs.

ખરચવું, *v.* To expend, spend, consume.

ખરચાણું, *a.* Extravagant, expensive, prodigal.

ખરચી, *f.* Pocket money. 2 Wages. 3 Loose money.

ખરજ, *f.* The inclination to itch. 2 The itch.

ખરજવું, *n.* Scurvy, eruption of the skin.

ખરડવું, *v.* To besmear, to daub. [draught.

ખરડો, *m.* A rough copy, a scrawl, a rough

ખરતુંકરવું-મુકવું, *v.* To forsake, desert. 2 To

ખરખુચ, *n.* A melon, *cucumis melo*. [send off.

ખરવડવું, *v.* To scrape off, to cut.

ખરવું, *v.* To shed, to fall off.

ખરાખર, *ad.* Positively, assuredly.

ખરાદ, *f.* A turner's lathe, ખરાદી, *m.* A turner.

ખરાપણું, *n.* Truth, reality, veracity, probity, honesty, genuineness. 2 Justness, correctness.

ખરાબ, *a.* Bad, depraved, ill. 2 Disserviceable. 3 Unprofitable, inauspicious. 4 Irremediable. 5 Spoiled, damaged, waste, deserted. 6 Noxious, pernicious, baneful, grievous, sad, villanous.

ખરાબકરવું, *v.* To cause or inflict evil, injure, hurt, mar, damage. 2 To vitiate, debase, pervert. 3 To spoil, taint, deprave. 4 Lay waste, undo, ruin. 5 To aggravate. 6 To

ખરાબપોર, *m.* Midday, high noon. [impoverish.

ખરાબી, *f.* Badness, banefulness, a curse, bane, scourge. 2 Damage, mischief, harm. 3 Ruin, perdition.

ખરાબો, *m.* A bed of rock under the sea. 2 Waste piece of ground. 3 Injury, damage,

ખણતો, *m.* A purse, a small bag. [harm, ruin.

ખરિયોવાધ, *m.* A leopard. [hoof.

ખરી, *a.* (વાત) True, indeed? just so? 2 *f.* A

ખરીજી, *v.* To fade away, to wane, to drop down.

ખરીદ, *f.* A purchase, bargain. 2 *a.* Bought.

ખરીદદાર, *m.* Purchaser.

ખરીદભાવ, *m.* Prime cost, original price.

ખરીદી, *f.* Purchase, a bargain, purchasing.

ખરીપડવું, *v.* To fall down.

ખરું, *a.* True. 2 Genuine, real. 3 Good, unde-  
 basated. 4 True, faithful, honest. 5 Exact,  
 precise. 6 Fixed, settled. 7 *ad.* Indeed,  
 really. 8 *n.* Steel. [ation.

ખરુંખોટું, *n.* Truth and falsehood, exagger-  
 ખરે, *ad.* Positively, certainly, in reality.

ખરેખર, *a.* True, real, just, faithful.

ખરેખરું, *ad.* Positively, certainly, truly, verily.

ખરેખાત, *ad.* Positively, certainly, truly,

ખરેડો, *m.* A curry comb. [verily.

ખરેખયોર-મધ્યાન, *ad.* At noon day, in open  
 day-light.

ખરો, *a.* (ખેમ) Real, sincere, pure. 2 True,  
 honest. 3 Best, first-rate, un-adulterated.

ખર્ચ, *n.* (સ.) Ten thousand millions.

ખણ, *m.* A metal or stone mortar.

ખણવું, *v.* To pound or rub in a mortar.

ખલાસ, *a.* Consumed, exhausted. 2 Concluded, completed, ended. 3 Free, ransomed, at large.—કરવું, *v.* To set at liberty, to consume.—થવું, *v.* To be set free, to terminate, to be spent or exhausted. [3 End.

ખલાસી, *m.* A seaman, sailor. 2 *f.* Freedom.

ખલેડી-રી, *f.* A squirrel.

ખલેદ, *a.* Rude. 2. *f.* (h.) Damage, injury, ruin, loss. 2 Disturbance, confusion.

ખવડાવવું, *v.* To feed, to give a dinner party.

ખવાડવું, *v.* To feed, to entertain, to make feast.

ખવાસ, *m.* A page, valet. 2 Qualities, nature.

ખવીસ, *m.* A goblin. 2 A furious fellow, a demon, devil, monster. 3 A hotspur.

ખસખસ, *f.* A poppy-seed.

ખસખસનું ઝાડ, *n.* The poppy-plant. 2 A poppy.

ખસમ, *m.* A husband.

ખસવું, *v.* To move aside, to change place. 2 To slide. [pushing.

ખસાડવું, *v.* To move aside, to remove by

ખસીઆણો, *a.* Ashamed, abashed, out of coun-

ખસીજવું, *v.* To be away. [tenance.

ખસુસ, *ad.* Particularly, positively, certainly,

ખસેડવું, *v.* To remove, to remove aside. [surely.

ખસ્ત, *a.* Slaughtered, destroyed. 2 confounded, broken, crushed. [scoundrel.

ખળ, *m.* (s. ખલ) A rogue, a cunning man,

ખળક, *f.* The word. [ado.

ખળખળ, *f.* Rippling, clinking, fuss, trouble,

ખળખળવું, *v.* To shake about in water. 2 To wash vigorously. [Agitation.

ખળસળવું, *n.* Disturbance (in the belly). 2

ખાં, *m.* A lord, a prince, a noble man.

ખાઇ, *f.* A ditch, a trench [bezzle. 3 To forbear.

ખાઇવડું, *v.* To swallow. 2 To peculate, em-

ખાચેશ, *f.* (p.) Wish, desire, aspiration, ambition. 2 Need, want. 3 Cupidity, lust.

ખાક-ખ, *f.* (p). Ashes, dust. 2 Total destruction. 3 The ashes. 4. *a.* Useless.

ખાકી, *a.* Earthy. 2 Perishable, mortal.

ખાકીખાવો, *m.* A gosain who besmears his body

ખાંખત, *f.* Attention, punctuality. [with ashes.

ખાખર, *f.* A species of wild tree.

ખાંચ, *f.* A cavity, a hole. [curacies.

ખાંચખુંચ-ખોચ, *f.* Inequalities, slight inae-

- ખાંચો, *m.* Turning towards. 2 A nook, corner, slit. 3 An angle, a turn. 4 A lane, groove.
- ખાજ, *n.* An eatable substance. 2 Food, meal.
- ખાજલી, ખાજું, A kind of sweetmeat.
- ખાટ, *m.* A common bedstead, a sleeping cot.
- ખાટકી, *m.* A butcher. 2-વાડો, *m.* Butcher's quarters.
- ખાટલો, *m.* A bedstead. [quarters.
- ખાટલેપરવું, *v.* To lay up. 2 To become an invalid.
- ખાટલી, *f.* A bier, a bamboo-bier.
- ખાટવું, *v.* To gain, to get profit.
- ખાટું, *a.* Soured. 2 (દીણ), Grieved, saddened.
- ખાડ, *f.* A ditch, a cavity, a hollow, ravine.
- ખાડ, *f.* Sugar. ખાડણી, *f.* A mortar.
- ખાડવું, *v.* To break, to pound with a pestle.
- ખાડી, *f.* A candy, twenty mounds. [Ditch, moat.
- ખાડી, *f.* An arm of the sea, a creek, an inlet. 2
- ખાંડીયું અથવા ખાંડવું, *v.* To sell by candies.
- ખાંડુ, *n.* A sword.
- ખાડો, *m.* Intermission, suspension. 2 A break, a gap. 3 A pit, hole, hollow. 4 Loss, deficiency. [loss &c.
- ખાડામાં નાંખવું, *v.* To cast a person into ruin,

ખાડામાં પડવું, *v.* To incur ruin or loss.

ખાણ, *f.* (s.) A mine, a quarry. 2 An ore, a mineral. 3 A jag, notch, indentation.

ખાણું, *n.* An entertainment, a dinner party.  
2 food, provision, meal, dinner.—આપવું, *v.*  
to give a dinner party.

ખાંત, *f.* Eagerness, willingness.

ખાતર, *n.* Manure, compost, rubbish. 2 *f.* (p.)  
Regard, consideration for, care, concern. 3  
Mind, desire. 4 Choice, liking. 5 *n.* A hole  
or breach (made through a wall).—પાડવું, *v.*  
To commit burglary, to break in.

ખાતરવું, *v.* To abuse, to call names.

ખાતરી, *f.* Conviction, satisfaction, assurance,  
reliance. 2—જુ, *a.* Liked, approved, of one's

ખાતરીદાર, *m.* A man of credit. [mind.

ખાતાંબંદી, *f.* A system of assessment.

ખાતાવહી, *f.* The ledger.

ખાતું, *n.* Account. 2 Department. 3 province.

ખાતું પોતા, *n.* Dealings with, business with.

ખાતું બરોબર કરવું, *v.* To make one's profits and  
expences equal.

- ખાતોપિતો, *a.* Of easy circumstances, Having enjoyment of competence.
- ખાંદ, *f.* The shoulder. 2 Contending or coping.
- ખાંદદેવી, *v.* To lend shoulder to, to convey the dead. [attitude of rivalry.
- ખાંદખાંધવી, *v.* To vie with, to assume the
- ખાંદ, *f.* Defect, flaw (in pearls). 2 Deficiency, loss. 3 *m.* Food, provision. 4 Picking and
- ખાંદી, *f.* A thick stuff of cotton. [pilling.
- ખાંધીઓ, *m.* A bearer.
- ખાંધ, *f.* See ખાંદ, [title.
- ખાન, *m.* (p) Lord, prince. 2 An honourific
- ખાનગી, *a.* (h). Private, unconnected with. 2 Domestic, peculiar to a family. 3 secret, secluded. 4 Individual, personal.
- ખાનદાન, *n.* Family, parentage, stock, line. 2 *a.* noble, genteel, of a good family.
- ખાનાખરાબ, *n.* Loss of happiness and fortune; ruin, overthrow, decay, mischief, bane.
- ખાનાબાદ, *int.* May you be happy or prosperous.
- ખાનાર, *m.* An eater. [sion. 4 Food, dinner.
- ખાનુ, *n.* A place. 2 A drawer. 3 Partition, divi-



ખાપ, *f.* A pile. 2 A slice. 3 A bit. 4 a mirror.

ખાંપણ, *f.* A defect, deformity, flaw. [a thing.

ખામણું, *n.* A small shallow hole made in

ખામી, *f.* Imperfection, defect. 2 Immaturity.

3 folly, weak understanding. 4 Mistake.

ખાર, *m.* (સ. ક્ષાર) Salt. 2 Impure alkaline salt. 3

Saltiness. 4 Ground recovered from the sea,

innings. 5 A salt meadow. 6 Revenge.

ખારવો, *m.* A sea-farer, boatman. 2 A tiler.

ખારી જમીન, *f.* Salt-marsh, a sea-lay.

ખારીકું, *a.* Malicious, envious.

ખારું, *a.* Salt, saline. 2 Hard.

ખારુંઉસ, *a.* Very very salt.

ખારુંથવું, *v.* To be imbued with salt. [savoury.

ખારુંમીઠું, *n.* Rock salt, mineral salt. 2 *a.* salty,

ખારેક, *f.* A dry date.

ખારો, *m.* Carbonate of soda.

ખાલ, *f.* Skin, hide. [sole proprietor.

ખાલસા, *f.* Land of which the state is the

ખાલી, *a.* Empty, vacant. 2 Unoccupied. 3

pure. 4 *ad.* To no purpose. 5 *f.* A tinkling sensation.

- ખાલીકરવું, *v.* To empty. 2 To evacuate.  
 ખાલીપડવું, *v.* To remain empty or unoccupied.  
 ખાલીપિલી, *ad.* In vain, groundlessly, causelessly.  
 ખાલીહાથે, *a.* Empty-handed, penniless.  
 ખાતું, *v.* To eat. 2 To peculate, embezzle, to  
 swallow bribes. 3 To absorb, devour. 4 To  
 take up, to consume. 5 To trouble, vex.  
 6 To receive, sustain. 7 To inhale. 8 To  
 take (an oath). 9 To overcome com-  
 pletely, to devour. 10 To omit, leave out.  
 11 To gnaw, corrode. ખાવાળીવાના દહાડા, *m.*  
 The joyous days of youth, bright and  
 happy hours of life. [3 Benefactor.  
 ખાવીંદ, ખાવંદ, *m.* (p.) Husband. 2 Lord, owner.  
 ખાસમંડળી, *f.* (p.) Choice—class. 2 A general  
 ખાસીઅત, *f.* (p.) Innate quality. [meeting.  
 ખાસ, *ad.* (p.) Especially, positively. 2 *a.* Es-  
 pecial. 3 own, private, personal. 4 Pure, ge-  
 nuine, sterling, true, real. 5 Royal, pub-  
 lic, general. [telligence.  
 ખાસખબર, *f.* (p.) Authentic or official in-  
 ખાસડાંબાજી, *f.* Reciprocal leathering.

ખાસડાંનોમાર, *m.* The slipper fight.

ખાસડું, *n.* A shoe, a slipper.

ખાસદાર, *m.* An attendant, a groom.

ખાસલોક, *m.* The nobles and grandees, the

ખાંસવું, *v.* To cough. [gentry.

ખાસસ્વારી, *f.* The equipage, procession. [cough.

ખાંસી, *f.* (૪. કાશ) Cough. phlegm.—આવવી, *v.* To

ખાંસું—રસું, *a.* Good, fine, superior. 2 charming.

3 Elegant, unadulterated.

ખાળ, *m.* A gutter, furrow, channel.

ખાણી, *f.* A ditch, moat, trench.

ખિખિ, *f.* Laughing loudly, Giggling. [boiled.

ખિચડી, *f.* A mixture of rice and split pulse.

ખિચોખિચ, *a.* crowded, dense, thronged. [revile.

ખિન, *f.* A jest, Joke, Jeer. 2 Offence, efforts to

ખિનમત, —ગાર, *m.* An attendant, a Jokey.

ખિનમતકરવી, *v.* To serve, to attend.

ખિનપાડવી, *v.* To mock, joke, jeer, jest.

ખિનવવું, *v.* To provoke, enrage, vex, excite.

ખિનવું, ખિનવું, *v.* To take offence, to be annoyed or vexed.

જિંદી, *f.* A chip of wood, a linch-pin.

- ખિણ, *f.* A cleft, gap. 2 A vale. 3 A jag. 4 val-  
 ખિદમત, *f.* Service, attendance. [ley.  
 ખિદમતગાર, *m.* (p). A servant.—ગારી, *f.* Service.  
 ખિન્ન, *a.* (s). Distressed, vexed, grieved, afflicted.  
 ખિમે, *m.* Minced meat.—કરવે. To mince.  
 ખિરં *n.* Leaven. 2 A small cucumber.  
 ખિલ, *m.* A pimple, a wart. 2 Tenon.  
 ખિલમાંકડું, *n.* Tennon and mortise.  
 ખિલવું, *v.* To blow, expand. 2 To swell. 3 To  
 rejoice, to be delighted, to be elated. 4 To  
 ખિલો, *m.* A nail, a spike. [bloom.  
 ખિસકોળી, *f.* (h.) A squirrel.  
 ખિસમિસ, *f.* See કિસમિસ.  
 ખિસવું, *v.* To get aside, to move out of the  
 ખિસાકાતરં, *a.* A pick-pocket. [way.  
 ખિસાંખાલી, *a.* Of an empty pocket, penniless.  
 ખિસું, *n.* A pocket. [2 Wedge.  
 ખીલી-ળી, *f.* A bar of a door, a peg, pin, bolt.  
 ખીલીપસિયારં, *n.* A loose pin that fastens two  
 joints of a wristlet. [milk.  
 ખીર, *f.* (s. કિર) A dish composed of rice, sugar,  
 પ્રખારો, *m.* Neighing. 2 Hawking.

- ખુંખું, *n.* Wild giggling. 2 Vehement cough-  
 ખુંચવું, *v.* To pierce, to pain, prick, enter. [ing.  
 ખુંચી, ખુંચાવી-લેવું, *v.* To seize, snatch, wrest.  
 ખુજલી, *f.* The itch, the itching sensation.  
 ખુટ, *f.* Want, deficiency. 2 Scarcity.  
 ખુટ, *m.* Stake driven. 2 A corner. 3 A sta-  
 tion. 4 Boundary. 5 A stake to hold on by.  
 ખુટકો, *m.* Want, deficiency. 2 Scarcity.  
 ખુટવું, *v.* To fall short, to be wanting, to be  
 ખુટવું, *v.* To pluck, to pick. [spent.  
 ખુટી, *f.* A peg, wooden peg. 2 A stab. 4 A  
 land-mark.  
 ખુટો, *m.* A stake or peg. 2 Anchorage fee.  
 ખુટોધાલવો, *v.* To plant or set a foot in.  
 ખુડદો, *m.* Copper change, small change. [ance.  
 ખુણ્યાપવી, *v.* To direct, to bring to remembr-  
 ખુણસ, *n.* Rancour, malice, spite, grudge.  
 ખુણો, *m.* A corner, nook. 2 An angle.  
 ખુદ, *a.* (P.) Own, proper, personal. 2 Own. 3  
 Self. 4 *ad.* By one's self, in person.  
 પ્રુદઆસામી, *m.* A person standing in his own  
 name and might.

- પ્રતિ નિસબત, *a.* Relating to one's self.
- પ્રતિશક્તિ, *f.* (P.) Power, competency. 2 Omnipotence. 3 Nature, the creation.
- પ્રતિભા, *a.* (P.) Natural, spontaneous, essential. 2 Native, artless, unaffected.
- પ્રતિબંધ, *v.* To treat roughly, to pommel, to handle violently. 2 To deface, maul, ruffle.
- પ્રતિ, *m.* (P.) God, the almighty, sir, lord.
- પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *a.* (P.) Heavenly, celestial, divine. 2 *f.* omnipotence, providence.
- પ્રતિષ્ઠાપણ, *n.* Godhead, divinity.
- પ્રતિષ્ઠાને, *int.* May God, Would to God.
- પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *m.* (P.) The lord, God, almighty. 2 Sir,
- પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *f.* A hump-back, a crooked back. [lord.
- પ્રતિષ્ઠા-ધી, *a.* Hump-backed, having a crooked back.
- પ્રતિ, *n.* (P.) Murder, shedding one's blood.—કરવું, *v.* To smite, to murder.—ચડવું, *v.* To be in a rage, to be excited.
- પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *n.* (P.) Anger, malice, grudge, spite.
- પ્રતિ, *m.* (P.) A murderer. 2 *a.* Murderous, ferocious.

ખુબ, *a.* (H.) Much. 2 Pleasing, beautiful. 3

*ad.* Very well, finely, admirably, richly.

ખુબતરાંસે, *ad.* Splendidly, in style, after a fashion.

ખુબસુરત, *a.* (H.) Pretty, handsome, beautiful.

ખુબસુરતી, *f.* (H.) Beauty, handsomeness. ખુબી,

*f.* Good nature, goodness, virtue, merit. 2

Wonted habit.

[less.

ખુબીદાર, *a.* Polite, courteous. 2 Spotless, peer-

ખુમચો, *m.* A tray, ખુમચી, *f.* A small tray.

ખુર, *m.* A hoof.

ખુરદો, *m.* Copper change, small change.

ખુરબાન, *n.* (p). A sacrifice, an oblation. 2 *a.*

ખુરશી, *f.* A chair.

[pleased.

ખુલવું, *v.* To open, expand, dilate, to become

favourable, to acquire clearness, to clear

off, to appear to advantage, to come forth.

ખુદાસ, *a.* (H.) Open, clear. 2 Free. 3 Frank,

candid.

[unchecked.

ખુદાસાદાર, *a.* (H.) Open, unconfined. 2 Free,

ખુદાસો, *m.* (H.) Meaning, explanation, purpose.

2 Clearness. 3 Elucidation, interpreta-

tion, settlement, decision.

ખુલ્લું, *a.* Open, unclosed. 2 Bare, void. 3

Empty, clear. 4 Free, unrestricted. 5 Plain,

ખુશ, *a.* (P.) Pleased, satisfied, contented. [clear.

ખુશખબર, *f.* (P.) Good tidings or news, the

ખુશખરીદી, *f.* (P.) Unforced trade. [gospel.

ખુશનુંમાં, *a.* (p.) Pleasing, genial, grateful, sweet, delicious, fair, lovely, winning.

ખુશખખતી, *f.* (p.) Delight, joy, merriment,

ખુશબો, *f.* (p.) Fragrance. [pleasure.

ખુશમરજ, *f.* (p.) Approbation, favour. 2 Good-

ખુશમિત્રાજ, *a.* Kindly, good-natured. [humor.

ખુશાંમત, *f.* (p.) Flattery, adulation, fawning.

ખુશાંમતી, *a.* Flattering, fawning, servile.

ખુશામતિયો, *m.* A flatterer, sycophant, fawner.

ખુશાલ, *a.* (p.) Comfortable, happy, well off.

2 *ad.* Freely, safely, securely.

ખુશાલી, *f.* Ease, comfort, happiness, delight.

ખુશી, *f.* Pleasure, satisfaction. 2 Wish, desire,

will. 3 *a.* Pleased, satisfied.—યવું, *v.* To

be inclined, to be pleased.

ખુશીનો સોદો, *m.* An optional matter.



ખુહાર, *a. (p.)* Impoverished, distressed, wretched, ruined, destroyed, afflicted.

ખુહારી, *f.* Ruin. 2 Extravagance, waste.

ખેચર, *n.* A bird.

ખેંચવું, *v.* To pull, to pull forcibly, to haul.

ખેંચાખેંચી, *f.* Pulling and hauling, pulling

ખેંચાવું, *v.* To be pulled or drawn. [violently.

ખેંચી ધરવું, *v.* To hold fast.

ખેંચી બાંધવું, *v.* To bind tightly, to make fast.

ખેડવું, *v.* To cultivate, till, plough. 2 To navigate.

ખેડાણ, *a. (ખેતર)* That is under cultivation.

ખેડૂત, *m.* A cultivator, a husbandman.

ખેતર, *n.* A field, a plot of ground to be tilled.

ખેતી, -વાડી, *f.* Agriculture.

ખેદ, *m. (s.)* Sorrow, remorse, dejection. -કરવેલ.  
*v.* To grieve over, to take to heart.

ખેદયુક્ત, *a. (s.)* Sorrowful, grievous, distressing.

ખેદિત, *a. (s.)* Afflicted, grieved, saddened.

ખેડોલેવેલ, *v.* To pursue, run after, to persecute.

ખેપ, *f.* A journey, a trip. 2 A turn, an instance of occurrence.

- બેપીઓ, *m.* A messenger, runner, letter-carrier.  
 બેમ, *n.* (સ.દ્વેમ) Weal, welfare, wellbeing. [carrier.  
 બેમકુશળ, *n.* Happiness, well-being, prosperity.  
 બેર, *f.* (P.) Refuse. 2 Health, happiness. 3 charity. 4 Good, weal. 5 *ad.* Never mind; no matter.  
 બેર આદિયત, *f.* (P.) Health, welfare, weal.  
 બેરદ, *f.* (P.) Wisdom, prudence, sagacity.  
 બેરવડું, *v.* To shed, let fall, scatter. 2 To turn off, turn out, to send about one's business.  
 બેરસદ્દા, *f.* (P.) Welfare and happiness. 2 Amity. 3 Utter consumption. [Health.  
 બેરાત, *f.* (P.) Alms, lands granted rent free. 2  
 બેરાલી, *a.* Charitable, liberal towards the poor.  
 બેરિયત, *f.* (P.) Wellbeing, welfare, happiness.  
 બેલ, *m.* Play, pastime, sport, fun. 2 A show, spectacle, exhibition. 3 Exercise. 4 Turn to play. 5 Trick. [to exhibit, to exercise.  
 બેલડું, *v.* To play, to sport, to fun. 2 To show,  
 બેસ, *m.* A long sheet of cloth wrapprd round the waist. [maker.  
 બેલત-ભાડી, *m.* A dancer, a player, a fun-

બી, *f.* (p.) Habit, custom. 2 A bad habit.

3 Humour.

બીખર, *a.* Hoarse. 2 cracked, not sonorous.

બીખુ, *n.* A discharged bill or draft. 2 A frame,—work, a skeleton. 3 The body, frame. 4 The empty crust. [Insinuation.

બીચ, *f.* A notch. 2 Loss. 3 The beauty. 4

બીચબીચ, *f.* Abatement (in price, account &c.)

બીને, *m.* An eunuch. 2 A particular caste among મુસલમાન.

બીટ, *f.* Mistake, blunder, error. 2 loss, dam-

age.—બીવવી, *v.* To suffer a loss.—પડવી, *v.*

To err.

બીટવધ, *f.* Profits and losses, loss and gain.

બીટાઇ, *f.* Falsehood, falsity. 2 Inaccuracy, error.

બીટી, *f.* Stopped or detained state. 2 *a.* stopped, hindered.—થટું, *v.* To delay.—કરટું, *v.* To detain, to stop, hinder.

બીટીયાલ, *f.* Improper conduct, misbehaviour.

બીટું, *a.* False, not real. 2 Faithless, perfidious.

3 Spurious, counterfeit. 4 Debased, alloyed.

બીડ, *f.* An evil propensity, a bad habit. 2

Humour. 4 A vice, defect, blemish. 5 A fault, flaw, error, inaccuracy.—કાઢવી, *v.* To find fault with, to pick a hole in.—લાંચવી, *v.*

To break off (a person) from evil habits.

ખોટખાંપણ, *f.* Vices, blemishes.

ખોટાવું, *v.* To limp, to walk lame.

ખોડો, *a.* Lame, cripple. [3 Delve.

ખોતરવું, *v.* To scratch. 2 To prick the teeth.

ખોદવું, *v.* To dig, to burrow, to cut up. 2 To engrave. 3 To stain, slur, to stigmatize, to calumniate.

ખોદાણ, *f.* Ground undermined by water.

ખોદામણી, *f.* Price or cost of digging.

ખોદાવંદ, *m.* (r.) Master, lord. 2 Sir, honoured sir, my lord, your Excellency.

ખોદાવવું, *v.* To have dug.

ખોપરી, *f.* The skull, the fore-part of the head.

ખોપરું, *n.* Cocoanut-kernel.

ખોપરેલ, *n.* Cocoanut-oil.

ખોબલો, —ખોખો, *m.* A handful, A cavity formed by joining the two hands.

ખોરવું, *v.* To stir up fire. [a dict daily food.

ઝોરાક, *m.* (p.) Victuals, eatables, a meal.

ઝોરાકી, *f.* Provisions, subsistence, money.

ઝોરાકીપોરાકી, *f.* (p.) Food and clothing, maintenance, allowance.

ઝોર, *a.* That emits a strong scent. 2 Rancid.

ઝોલ, *f.* A thick cover for the bed. 2 An oil cake.

ઝોવાઈજુ, *v.* To be lost, to be missing. 2 To lose.

ઝોવું, *v.* To lose, miss, to be deprived of.

ઝોસવું, *v.* To force into, to thrust, drive in.

2 To pierce to prick. [propensity.

ઝોહ, *f.* A hole, a cavity. 2 Habit, evil-

ઝોળ, *f.* A search. 2 *m.* Oil-cake.

ઝોળવું, *v.* To search, scrutinize, investigate. 2

open, unfold, discover, to unlock, to untie.

ઝોળિયું, *n.* A quilt, an Indian blanket.

ઝોળી, *f.* A room, chamber, an inner apartment.

ઝોળો, *m.* A lap.-ઝરવો, *v.* To perform a special ceremony in the seventh month of pregnancy.

ખયાલ, *m.* (H.) Consideration. 2 Freaks, pranks,

frolics.-લાગવો, *v.* To pursue devotedly

after.-કરવો, *v.* To consider, contemplate, ponder.

ખયાલ તમાસો, *m.* Merry-making. [der over.

ખ્યાલી, *a.* (h.) Full of freaks, gay, romantic. [ment.  
ખ્યાસ, *m.* (H.) Judicial decision. 2 Judg-

ગ.

ગઇ, *a.* Gone, last.—કાલે, yesterday.

ગઇપરમદીને, *ad.* The day before yesterday.

ગઇરાત્રે, *ad.* Last night.

ગગણ-ન, *n.* (s.) The sky, heavens.—સાથે વાત  
કરવી, *v.* To build castles in the air, to deal  
with impossibilities.

ગગનપથ, *m.* (s.) The heavenly path or way.

ગગનમંડળ, *n.* (s.) The sphere of the region  
of heavens. [To gripe.

ગગડવું, *v.* To roll. 2 To peal, thunder, roar. 3

ગગડાટ, *m.* Thunder, the rumbling of the

ગગડાવવું, *v.* To roll along. [clouds.

ગગળીજવું, *v.* To become weak, to look dis-  
comfited.

ગગળાવું, *v.* To be drowned, to be smothered.

ગંગા, *f.* (s.) The river Ganges. [different colours.

ગંગાજમની, *n.* A cloth having its borders of

ગંગા-જલ, *n.* (s.) Water from the sacred stream.

ગંગામાહાત્મ્ય, *n.* (s.) A poem in praise of ગંગા.

ગંગોદક, *n.* (s.) Water from the sacred stream.

ગગ્ગ, *n.* (s. ગગ્ગ, to go), Making off. 2 Different sects into which jainas divide themselves.

ગજ *m.* (s.) An elephant. 2 A measure of two feet. 3 A rod measuring two feet. 4 A bar.

ગંજ, *m.* (p.) A collection, heap. 2 Magazine. 3 Treasure.

ગજગજવડું, *v.* To bustle, to make noise.

ગજગામિની, *f.* A woman of stately walk.

ગજદંડ, *a.* Huge, vast, enormous. 2 Large mon-

ગજદંત, *m.* (s.) Ivory, elephant-tooth. [ster.

ગજપતિ, *m.* The lord of elephants.

ગજબ, *m.* Tyranny, persecution. 2 Trial, hardship, misfortune, disaster. 3 Wonder, marvel.

ગજરાજ, *m.* (s.) A large elephant.

ગજરે, *m.* Wreath of flowers.

ગજલ, *f.* (p.) An ode, a persian song, a lyric

ગજવાકતર, *m.* A pick-pocket. [poem.

ગજડું, *n.* A pocket.

ગજવેલ, *n.* A kind of plant. 2 *n.* Steel.

- ગભવતું, *v.* To roar, bellow, to proclaim loudly.  
 ગંજે, *m.* A pack of cards.  
 ગંજ, *f.* A heap, stock, pile.  
 ગજ, *f.* A narrow web of coarse cotton.  
 ગજી, *n.* Ability, capacity.  
 ગરકરીજતું, *v.* To swallow, to consume. 2 To appropriate fraudulently.  
 ગરગર, *ad.* Greedily, noisily, copiously.  
 ગરપર, *f.* Irrelevant speech, vaunting. [ceasing.  
 ગરાપર, *ad.* Repeatedly, continually, without  
 ગટર, *f.* A drain, drainage, Gutter,  
 ગંઠાવતું, *v.* To have beads joined.  
 ગંઠીએ, *m.* A pick-pocket, a swindler. [the belly.  
 ગડગડ, *ad.* Clatteringly. — થવું, *v.* To rumble in  
 ગડગડાટ, *m.* Rattling, clattering, rumbling.  
 ગડદો, *m.* A blow, a box. ગડદામુઝી, *f.* Blows, boxing.  
 ગડબડ, *f.* Confusion, uproar, clamour. 2 Disorder, derangement. 3 Hurry, bustle, stir.  
 ગડબડાટ, *m.* Extreme confusion, commotion.  
 ગરબડિયો, *a.* Active, lively, brisk, bustling, stirring.



ગણકું, *n.* A preparation of tobacco with mol-

ગણેરી, *f.* Small pieces of sugar cane. [asses.

ગણે, *m.* A bundle, a parcel.

ગઢ, *m.* A small fort, a hill-fort.

ગઢપતિ, *m.* A commander of a fort.

ગણ, *m.* (s.) A number, a multitude, a flock.

2 conjugation. 3 A sect. 4 A foot of a verse.

ગણક, *m.* (s.) An astrologer. 2 A mathematician.

ગણકારવું, *v.* To attend to, to consider, to bear in mind, to take into account. 2 To care for.

ગણત-લી, *f.* Counting, calculating. 2 Reckoning, esteem, care. 3 Account, estimate, number.

ગણત્રી, *f.* Counting, calculation. 2 Amount, sum.—કરત્રી, *v.* To count, to compute, to

calculate.—મન લાવવું, ગણવું, *v.* To slight, to be indifferent, to disdain, spurn, not to care a fig, not to be over-anxious about.

ગણના, *f.* (s.) Counting, computing. 2 Re-

ગણપતિ, *m.* (s.) The Hindoo God ગણેશ. [ckoning.

ગણવું, *v.* To count, compute, calculate. 2 To account, reckon, regard, value, mind, esteem.

- ગણિત, *n.* (s.) Arithmetic, calculation.  
 ગણિત શ્રેઢી, *f.* (s.) Arithmetical progression.  
 ગણેશ, *m.* Son of શિવ and પાર્વતી, and lord of  
 ગણેશ, *f.* Rent of land. [troops.  
 ગત, *a.* (s.) Gone, departed, fixed in. 2 *n.*  
 Condition, state. 3 Way, manner, fashion.  
 ગતપ્રાણ, *a.* (s.) Dead, gone to the other world.  
 ગતિ, *f.* (s.) Motion, progress; Deportment,  
 carriage. 2 State, condition, an expedient,  
 resource. 3 Access, reach. 4 Fate, fortune.  
 ગતિહીન, *a.* (s.) Remediless, forlorn. [5 End, issue.  
 ગત્ય, *n.* See ગતિ.  
 ગતેજ્યુ, *v.* To obtain salvation.  
 ગદડવુ, *v.* To tread, trample.  
 ગદા, *f.* A mace, club, cudgel. 2 A weapon.  
 ગદીઆણે, *m.* Half a tola.  
 ગંદુ, *a.* Dirty, nasty, muddy.  
 ગંધ, *f.* Bad smell, an odour. [acid.  
 ગંધક, *f.* Sulphur.—ને તેજબ, *m.* Sulphuric  
 ગંધર્વ, *m.* A musician, a heavenly chorister.  
 —ગાયન, *n.* (s.) Celestial singing, melodious  
 ગંધર્વલગ્ન, —વિવાહ, *n.* (s.) Remarriage. [warbling,

- ગંધર્વવિદ્યા, *f.* (s.) The science of music.  
 ગંધવાન, *a.* Oderiferous, possessing scent.  
 ગંધાતું, *a.* Stinking, giving out bad smell.  
 ગંધાતું, *v.* To stink, to smell strongly.  
 ગંધિલો, *a.* A stinking fellow, a stinkard.  
 ગંધેડી, *f.* A she-ass. ગંધેડું, *n.* A donkey, an ass.  
 ગંધેડો, *m.* (male) ass, donkey. 2 A buby, a lackbrain, a doltish fellow.  
 ગપ, *f.* Common report, rumour, popular talk.  
 ગપ-મારવી, હાંકવી, *v.* To spread idle reports.  
 ગપીદાસ, ગપી, *m.* A prater, a gossip. A news-monger.  
 ગફલત, *f.* Oversight, carelessness, negligence.  
 —થી ખેતવું, *n.* Slip of the tongue.—થી લખાયેલું, *n.* Slip of the pen. [ed.  
 ગફલતો, *a.* Careless, neglectful, absent-minded.  
 ગબડી, *f.* Running to and fro.  
 ગબડાવવું, *v.* To roll up and down. [A rich man.  
 ગબર, ગબ્બર, *m.* (p.) A man of substance. 2  
 ગબરૂ, *m.* A stout youth. [agitation.  
 ગભરાટ, *m.* Confusion, disorder, perplexity,  
 ગભરાવું, *v.* (H.) To be confused or disordered.

ગંભીર, *a.* (s.) Grave, serious, 'solemn, deep, reflecting.

ગંભીરાઇ, ગંભીરપણું, *n.* Gravity, seriousness.

ગમ, *f.* (p.) Grief, sorrow, woe. 2 Silence.—

ખાલી, *v.* To remain silent. [hearted.

ગમગીન, *a.* Afflicted, sorry, comfortless, broken—

ગમવું, *v.* To please, to suit, to like.

ગંમત, *f.* Amusement, diversion, sport, pastime. 2 Fun, frolic. 3 Play, game, prank.

ગંમતરંમત, *f.* Toying, playing and idling, trifling.

ગમતું, *a.* Suiting, pleasing, choice. [ing.

ગમન, *n.* (s.) Going, moving. 2 March.

ગમાર, *a.* Careless, foolish, senseless.

ગમાવવું, *v.* To lose, drop, mislay, squander.

ગમેતેમ, *ad.* Agreably, to one's wishes.

ગમ્ય, *a.* (s.) Accessible, attainable. 2 Knowable.

ગરક, *a.* Drowned, sunken. 2 Absorbed in. 3 Lost.

ગરકકરી જવું, *v.* To swallow. 2 To appropriate fraudulently. ગરકથવું, *v.* To sink, to drop down.

ગરગર, *ad.* Smartly, quickly, gulpingly.

ગરજ, *f.* Need, want, lack of anything for use. 2 Exigency.—કરવી, *v.* To make shift with.—પડવી, *v.* To be in want of.—સારવી, *v.* To supply one's need.

ગરજવંત-વાન, *a.* Needy, wanting, necessitious.

ગરજવું, *v.* To thunder, to rumble. 2 Roar.

3 To resound.

ગરજઉ, *a.* Needy, wanting, necessitious.

ગરથ, *n.* Money, substance. [to dust.

ગરદ, *f.* Dust, earth or other matter reduced

ગરદન, *f.* The neck.—મારવું, *v.* To behead,

ગરબો, *m.* A song, a ballad. [guillotine.

ગરમ, *a.* (p.) Hot, warm, boiling. 2 Angry.

3 Fiery. 4 Impassioned.—થવું, *v.* To be

hot, to be angry.—કરવું, *v.* To heat, to warm.

ગરમનરમ, *a.* Neither very hot or very cold.

2 Sharp and mild. 3 New and old.

ગરમાગરમ, *a.* Very hot, piping hot. 2 Fresh.

ગરમી, *f.* Heat, warmth, 2 Morbid heat.

ગરરર, *ad.* Trippingly, headlong.

ગરવું, *v.* To drop. 2 To leak, to ooze through.

3 To emit. 4 To waste away, perish. 5

To melt. 6 To swallow.

ગરાસ, *m.* Lands held by Grassias.

ગરાસિયા, A class of land—holders in Gujarat.

2 A robber, a plunderer.

ગરીજવું, *v.* To swallow, devour.

ગરીબ, *a.* Mild, meek. 2 Poor, indigent.

ગરીબપરવર, *m.* The benefactor of the poor. 2

A mode of address in petition.

ગરીબાઈ, *f.* Mildness, meekness, poverty of spirit. 2 Poverty, indigence, penury.

ગરીબીનો કાળ, *m.* A tyrant among the poor and helpless. [penury.

ગરીબી, *f.* Mildness, meekness. 2 Poverty,

ગરીસ, *m.* A householder, a family man, a rich

ગરડ, *m.* (s.) A bird and vehicle of વિષ્ણુ. [man.

ગરવાર, *m.* Thursday.

ગરોળી, *f.* A lizard, a small creeping animal.

ગર્જના, *f.* (s.) Thunder, rumbling. 2 Roaring.

ગર્જવું, *v.* To thunder, to rumble. 2 To roar, bawl, to resound. [uousness

ગર્દી, *f.* Crowdedness. 2 Disorder, tumult-

ગર્ભ, *m.* (s.) A foetus, an embryo. 2 Pulp,

- pith, kernel, marrow, heart, the essence. 3  
 The interior part. 4 Pregnancy, conception. 4 Surface included.—રેહેવે, *v.* To conceive in the womb.—પડવે, *v.* Miscar-  
 ry.—પાડવે, *v.* To procure abortion.  
 ગર્ભદ્વાર, *n.* (s.) The orifice of the uterus.—  
 નાડી, The navel-string.—પાત, *m.* (s.) Mis-  
 carriage, abortion.—વંતી, *f.* (s.) A preg-  
 nant woman.—વાસ, *m.* (s.) Dwelling in  
 the womb.—વેદના, *f.* (s.) The travail of a  
 woman under delivery.—શ્રીમંત, *a.* (s.)  
 Born to riches and honours, purse—proud.  
 —સુત્ર, *a.* (s.) Of which the warp is cot-  
 ton and woof silk (web).—રથાન, *n.* (s.) The  
 womb.—સ્રાવ, *m.* (s.) Miscarriage, absor-  
 tion. ગર્ભાધ, *a.* (s.) Blind from the womb.  
 —આધાન, *n.* (s.) Impregnation of the womb.  
 ગર્વ, *m.* (s.) Pride, haughtiness, arrogance.  
 ગર્વિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Proud, haughty, arrogant.  
 ગલકાં, *n.* A vegetable bitter, *cucumis sulca-*  
 ગલત, *a.* Wrong, erroneous, false. [*tus.*  
 ગલાસ, *m.* A wine glass, a tumbler.

- ગલાલ, *m.* A red powder.  
 ગલી, *f.* A lane, an alley.  
 ગલીકુંચી, *f.* Lanes, alleys, courts.  
 ગલીચો, *m.* (P.) A carpet.  
 ગલેફ, *m.* A pillow case or covering.  
 ગલોલ, *f.* A pellet-bow.  
 ગલ્લો, *m.* A treasure-chest. 2 The money-box.  
 ગવડાવવું, ગવડાવું, *v.* To have sung—a song.  
 ગવા, *m.* (s.) A wild ox. [A kind of bean  
 ગવાર, *a.* Rustic, boorish. 2 Ignorant. 3 *n.*  
 ગવાળો, *m.* A bundle. 2 A bag to contain  
 various things. [window.  
 ગવાક્ષ, *m. n.* (s.) A loop-hole, an air-passage,  
 ગવૈયો, *m.* (s.) A musician, a songster, a public  
 song.  
 ગહન, *a.* (s.) Difficult of passage; difficult of  
 comprehension.—ગતિ, *f.* Hidden course  
 or way.  
 ગળગળીત, *a.* Unsavoury, watery, swashy.  
 ગળચી, *f.* Throat, spiracle, air-pipe.  
 ગળચુલો, *m.* A sort of gold necklace.  
 ગળણી, *f.* A funnel.



ગજી, *v.* To drop. 2 To leak. 3 To let through.

4 To run or emit. 5 To drop, sink, vanish, cease. 6 To melt. 7 To swallow. 8 To filter.

ગજીકાપુ, *a.* Perfidious, treacherous, malignant.

ગજી-નું માદજિયું, *n.* હાર, *m.* A precious and darling object.

ગજી, *f.* Indigo. 2 The indigo plant.

ગજી જવું, *v.* To melt away, to dissolve.

ગજી, *n.* The throat. 2 The voice. 3 The neck of a pitcher, bottle &c. 4 *a.* Sweet.

—કપવું, *v.* To deceive, trick, gull. 5 To ruin by disappointing expectations.—ફંસવું, *v.* To hang, choke, suffocate.—ધરવું, *v.*

To seize the throat.—તાણી બોલવું, *v.* To speak vehemently.—પડવું, બેસવું, *v.* To become hoarse in one's voice.—બેચવું, *v.* To throw up forcibly. ગજે નાંખવું, *v.* To force upon, to oblige to accept. ગજેપડવું, *v.* To fix an accusation, to fall upon with abuse and reproaches, to be an encumbrance to,

2 To embrace, to clash. ગજી બરાધ આવવું,

- v. To swell and heave under some violent passion and affection. ગળાંલગી આવ્યું, *v.* To arrive at the highest bearable degree (pain). ગળામાં ગાવું, *v.* To sing sonorously. ગળામાં છરી મારવી, *v.* To threaten the life of. ગળાના સમ, *n.* An oath upon one's life. ગળેપડું, *m.* A false accuser. 2 *α.* (one) claiming a thing without being entitled to it. ગમ્યું, *α.* Sweet. ગાંઠ, *m.* Two miles, a kos. [piece, a bit. ગાંઠડી, *f.* A small bit. ગાંઠડો, *m.* A large ગાગર, *f.* A vessel to hold water. ગાંઠરયું, *v.* To scold, chide, upbraid ; to rate. ગાજ, *f.* (E. GAUZE) A kind of silk cloth. ગાજર, *n.* (s. ગર્જર) A carrot.—ગોઠો, *m.* A ગાજવિજ, *f.* Thunder and lightning. [mushroom. ગાજવું, *v.* To tease, torment, worry. 2 To urge, press. 3 Sound, roar, bellow. ગાંઠે, *m.* The dried heads of the hemp-plant. ગાંઠ, *f.* A knot, tangle, snarl. 2 A knot in wood. 3 A knot or joint (in the body). 4 The early foetus. 5 A blind tumour or

bump. 6 Concurrence. 7 The knot or hardness about the navel. 8 A knot or tie, bond, agreement.—બસવી, *v.* To have the bowels and intestines displaced. ગાંઠે બાંધવું, *v.* To lay by (money). ગાંઠે હોવું, *v.* To be at one's command or in one's possession. ગાંઠે કરવું, *v.* To lay up or by (money).

ગાંઠનું, *a.* One's own, personal. [or money. ગાંઠનો ખર્ચ કરવો, *v.* To spend out of one's stock ગાંઠડી, *f.* A bundle. ગાંઠણ, *n.* Interweaving. ગાંઠિયો, *m.* A bit, a piece. 2 A diet made of pulse &c.

ગાંઠ, *f.* The anus, the posterior, the hinder side.—પરહાયમેલવા, *v.* To draw back, to recede meanly.—ફાટી જવી, *v.* To be overwhelmed with terror.—માં ભરાવું, *v.* To curry one's favour.—આંગલી કરવી, *v.* To vex, to tease, annoy, trouble.

ગાંડગુલામી, *f.* Abject servility.

ગાંડચાલવી, *v.* To have loose bowels.

ગાડાવાળો, *m.* A cart-man.

ગાડી, *f.* A carriage, coach, chariot.

- ગાંડી, *a.* Foolish, fatuous, mad. [goner.  
 ગાંડીવાન, *m.* A cartman, a coachman. 2 A wag-  
 ગાહું, *n.* A common load-cart. ગાહું (ચાલતું)  
 અટકાવતું, *v.* To stop a thriving business.  
 ગાંડો, *a.* Mad, insane, deranged. 2 Foolish,  
 ગાહું, *a.* Thick. [ignorant, stupid.  
 ગાણું, *n.* Singing, song.  
 ગાત્ર, *n.* (s.) A limb, a member.—લગ, *m.* Tre-  
 mour affecting the limbs.  
 ગાથા, *f.* (s. ગૈ to sing.) Song. 2 Unmetrical  
 composition. 3 Idle chat. 4 A verse, a stanza.  
 ગાદી, *f.* (H.) A cushion; pad.—નો નોકર, *m.* Ser-  
 vant of the state.—ની દોલત, *f.* State-treasure.  
 ગાંધર્વ, *m.* (s.) Song, singing.—લગ્ન, વિવાહ, *m.*  
 A marriage which requires only mutual  
 and amorous agreement.  
 ગાંધી, *m.* A druggist, a grocer.  
 ગાન, *n.* (s.) Singing, song. [strel.  
 ગાનાર, *m.* A singer, musician, songster, min-  
 ગાફેલ, ગાફલ, *a.* (p.) Inattentive, unexpected,  
 slovenly, unwary, incautious. 2 Dull, stu-  
 pid. 3 Absent, lost.

ગાઁડું, *n.* A patch applied to cover a hole.

ગાઁગુઁ, *f.* Reciprocal pommeling. 2 Pecu-

ગાઁણી, *a.* Big with young animals. [lotion.

ગાઁણે, *m.* (s.) The heart, pith, pulp. 2 A cir-

cularly twisted metal bar, rag. [Country.

ગામ, *n.* (s.) A village, a town. 2 A city. 3

ગામ કંટક, *m.* A village-pest.

ગામડી, *a.* Native. [boorish fellow.

ગામડીયો, *m.* A rustic, villager, clown. 2 A rude

ગામડું, *n.* A small village, a hamlet.

ગામદેવતા, *m.* The tutelar divinity of a village.

ગામદેવી, *f.* The tutelar goddess of a village.

ગામી, *a.* (s.) That goes. [singer.

ગાય, *f.* A cow. 2 A mild person. ગાયક, *m.* A

ગાયત્રી, *f.* A measure of verse in the vedas. 2

A sacred verse which is considered as the

ગાયન, *n.* (s.) A singing, a song. [wife of ધ્રુવ.

ગાર, *m.* A hailstone. 2 *a.* Cold.

ગારદી, *m.* A foot-soldier.

ગારડી, *m.* A conjurer, a juggler, a snake-

ગાલ, *m.* A cheek. [charmer.

ગાવું, *v.* To sing, to celebrate in verse, to

exalt, extol. 2 To dwell upon.

ગાંસડી, *f.* A bale, a small bundle.

ગાસિયો, *m.* A saddle-cloth.

ગાળ, *f.* abuse. 2 *m.* Refuse, dregs, sediment.

ગાળદેવી, *v.* To abuse, to call names.

ગાળવું, *v.* To strain, sift. 2 To reject, discard,  
turn out. 3 To melt, to fuse, liquefy. 4  
To clean out. 5 To filter.

ગાળાગાળી, *f.* Abusing, abuse.

ગાળો, *m.* The wasted space, the vacuity.

ગિચ્ચ, *a.* Close, thick, dense, crowding.

ગિચ્ચોગિચ્ચ, *a.* Very close, extremely crowding.

ગિબત, *f.* Evil speaking, scandal, slander.

ગિરણી, *f.* A cotton mill or press, libel.

ગિરી, *m.* (s.) A mountain, a hill.

ગિરો, *m.* A pawn, pledge.—ગુકું, *v.* To pawn.

ગિરોલું, *a.* Pawned, pledged. [ to pledge.

ગિરદ, *f.* Dust, earth or other matter reduced  
to dust.

ગીત, *n.* (s.) A song; singing; A measure of

ગીતા, *f.* A religious poem. [ verse.

ગીતિ, *f.* (s.) Song, singing; A species of metre.

ગીધ, *m.* (ગૃધ્ર *s.*) A vulture.

ગીર, An affix implying an agent.

ગીરક્તદાર, *a.* (*p.*) Involved, absorbed in.

ગીરક્તદારી, *f.* (*p.*) The state of being involved in trouble.

ગીરની, *a.* Pledged, pawned, mortgaged.

ગીરવીખત, *n.* A mortgage-bond.

ગીર્વાણ, *m.* (*s.*) A God. ગીર્વાણી, *a.* Divine.

ગીર્વાણ, ગીર્વાણીભાષા, *f.* The sanskrit language.

ગુઆરનીસીંગ, *f.* A kind of bean.

ગુ, *n.* Dung, excrement.

ગુખાડી, *f.* A place of general resort for the disburdening of nature.

ગુંગણું, *a.* Humming. 2 Speaking with a low dull voice. Speaking nasally.

ગુગળ, *m.* A fragrant gum. [stupefy,

ગુંગળાવયું, *v.* To suffocate, choke, smother,

ગુંગળયું, *v.* To be suffocated, to be choked.

ગુંચ, *f.* Perplexity, difficulty; entanglement.

2 A congealed knot of blood on the skin.

ગુંચવણ, *f.* Entanglement, perplexity, puzzle.

ગુંચાવયું, *v.* To be puzzled, to be perplexed.

- ગુંચાગુંચ, *f.* Entanglement, embarrassment.  
 ગુંઝો, *m.* A cluster, bunch. 2 A collection,  
 an assemblage, a tussuck, a lock of hair.  
 ગુંજ, *f.* A small plant bearing red berries.  
 ગુંજર, *m.* A native of Gujarat. 2 A kind of  
 drug. 3 A mere subsistence.  
 ગુંજરવું, *v.* To betide, to befall, to pass, to  
 elapse. 2 To pass away.  
 ગુંજરાણ, *n.* Livelihood, subsistence.  
 ગુંજરાત, *f.* The province of Gujarat.  
 ગુંજરાતી, *m.* An inhabitant of Gujarat. 2 Re-  
 lating to Gujarati people.  
 ગુંજરી, *f.* A fair, market. 2 An ornament for  
 the hand. 3 The evening market. [roll on.  
 ગુંજરીજવું, *v.* To die. 2 To betide, happen, to  
 ગુંજવું, *v.* To hum, to buzz. [show.  
 ગુંજરવું, *v.* To produce, present, to exhibit,  
 ગુંજરો, *m.* A bare subsistence, a sifting with.  
 ગુંડી, *f.* A ball, roll, coil.  
 ગુંડીપડવો, *m.* A Hindu festival.  
 ગુણ, *m.* (s.) A quality, attribute, faculty, ex-  
 cellence, virtue. 2 A property of created



things. 3 Excellence, merit, virtue, freedom from fault or blemish. 4 Benefit, advantage. 5 Product, effect. 6 Remission. 7 Virtues, merits, talents. 8 A bag of coarse cloth.

गुणकथा, *f.* Reciting the attributes. 2 Celebrating, extolling. 3 Reciting the virtues of.

गुणकृत्, *m.* (Arith.) The multiplier.

गुण-कारक-कारी, *a.* Efficacious, effective, potent.

गुण-गान-गायन, *n.* Eulogy, laudation.

गुणगुण, *n.* Buzzing, humming. [merits.

गुणमूढ, *n.* Appreciating or discerning the

गुणदोष, *m.* Good qualities and vices. [lencies.

गुणनिधि, *m.* A treasure or repository of exce-

गुणपाट, *f.* Sack-cloth, gunny. [endowments.

गुणपात्र, *m.* A mine of merit. 2 An ocean of

गुण-वचन-वाचक, *n.* An adjective.

गुण-वान-वंत, *a.* Good-natured, virtuous.

गुणविशेषण, *n.* (Gram.) An attributive, an ad-

गुणवृत्, *v.* (Arith.) To multiply. [jective.

गुणसागर, *m.* An ocean of endowments.

गुणस्तुति, *f.* A panegyric, an eulogy, laudation.

गुणहीन, *a.* Void of attributes or properties.

ગુણિક, *m.* (s.) The product of a multiplication.

ગુણિકાર, *m.* Multiplication.

ગુણી, *a.* (s.) Endowed with excellencies, virtuous, grateful, thankful.

ગુણીજન, *m.* (s.) A person endowed with arts and accomplishments.

ગુંથનાર, *m.* A plaiter, braider.

ગુંથવું, *v.* To plait, braid, knit.

ગુંથાવવું, *v.* To have plaited or braided.

ગુંથાવું, *v.* To be entangled, to be involved.

ગુંદર, *m.* Gum.

ગુંદરપાક, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ગુંદવું, *v.* To knead, to beat any substance.

ગુન્હો, *m.* (h.) A crime, fault, offence, sin.

ગુન્હેગારી, *f.* A fine, a penalty. 2 Transgression.

ગુપ્ત્યુપ, *ad.* Silently, still, quietly, privately.

ગુપ્ત, *a.* (s.) Hidden, concealed.—દાન, *n.* A

hidden gift or present.—દુત, *m.* A spy, an

emissary.—ધન, *n.* Hidden treasure, know-

ledge, wisdom, virtue, moral merit.—ભેદ,

*m.* (s.) Secrecy.—ખાર, *m.* Destroying or

tormenting secretly. 2 A hidden or secret

ગુરુ, *f.* A sword-stick. [attack.

ગુફા, *f.* A recess, an harbour, a bower. 2 A ca-  
ગુમ-થવું, *v.* To stray, miss.-કરવું, *v.* To lose. [vern.

ગુમાન, *n.* (h.) Heed, regard, concern. 2 Con-  
ceit, vanity, presumption. 3 Idea, phantasy.

4 Doubt, suspicion.-કરવું, *v.* To suspect, be-  
lieve, think, presume.

ગુમાની, *a.* Conceited, presumptuous, vain.

ગુમાર, *a.* Rustic, clownish. 2 Stupid, igno-  
rant, dull, awkward. 3 *m.* A fool, dunce,  
simpleton. [fling away.

ગુમાવવું, *v.* To lose. 2 To waste, exhaust, to

ગુમાસ્તગીરી, *f.* The business of a clerk, agency.

ગુમાસ્તો, *m.* An agent, a deputy, factor.

ગુરકવું, *v.* To growl, to snarl at; To rumble.

ગુરુ, *m.* A spiritual teacher. 2 An abettor. 3  
A father. 4 The planet jupiter. 5 A tutor,  
an instructor. [3 Long.

ગુરુ, *a.* (s.) Heavy, weighty. 2 Great, large.

ગુરુત્વ, *n.* (s.) The weight.

ગુરુત્વાકર્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Gravity.

ગુરુત્વ મધ્ય, *m.* (s.) The centre of gravity.

ગુરુદક્ષણા, *f.* (s.) A present made to a spiritual tutor on the completion of a course of instruction.

ગુરુદ્રવ્ય, *n.* (s.) The wealth of one's Guru. [Guru.

ગુરુદ્રેષ, *m.* (s.) Malice or hatred against the

ગુરુદ્રેષી, *a.* Malicious against one's Guru.

ગુરુપૂજા, *f.* Worship of one's spiritual guide.

ગુરુપ્રસાદ, *m.* (s.) Propitiousness of one's Guru.

ગુરુભાઇ, *m.* A co-disciple, fellow-student.

ગુરુમંત્ર, *m.* Covert and evil suggestion.

ગુરુવાર, *m.* Thursday. ગુરુશ્રાપ, *m.* The curse of a Guru. [Guru

ગુરુ-ઉપદેશ, *m.* Instruction imparted by a

ગુર્જર, *m.* (s.) An inhabitant of Gujarat.

ગુલ, *m.* (p.) A flower. 2 *f.* The snuff of

ગુલકંદ, *m.* The Conserve of roses. [a candle.

ગુલ-કરતું, *v.* To put out or extinguish.—થતું, *v.*

To be extinguished; to be off, to vanish.

ગુલખાર, *a.* Red, scarlet.

ગુલછડી, *f.* (p.) A tube-rose.

ગુલનર, *m.* A garden, a bed of roses. 2 *a.* Beautiful, fine, splendid, handsome, excellent.

- ગુલબાસ, *m.* Marvel of Peru. 2 Its flower.  
 ગુલસ્તાન, *m.* (P.) A rose-garden.  
 ગુલાબ, *m.* (P.) Common rose. 2 Rose-water.  
 ગુલાબદાની, *f.* Rose water-holder. [red.  
 ગુલાબી, *a.* Rose-coloured, rose-scented, rosy,  
 ગુલાબી-અત્તર, *n.* Extract of roses in oil of sandal wood.—ઉંઘ, *f.* Short and sweetsleep.—મધુ, *n.* Rose-apple.—થંડ, *f.* Mild weather, delightful coolness.  
 ગુલામ, *m.* (H.) The son of a bondwoman; a slave. 2 Rogue, rascal, knave.  
 ગુલામગીરી, *f.* State of slavery, servility.  
 ગુલામી, —પણ, *n.* Slavery, servility.  
 ગુલાવ, *m.* The red powder.  
 ગુસ્સો, *m.* Anger, wrath, passion.  
 ગુહા, *f.* (s.) A cave, cavern. [hidden.  
 ગુહ્ય, *a.* (s.) Private, solitary, retired. 2 Secret,  
 ગૃહ, *n.* (s.) A house.—ઊંડ, *n.* (s.) A family foible. 2 A domestic breach.—દાન, *n.* Presentation of a house.—મંડપ, *n.* (s.) A booth set up about one's house.—રત્ન, *n.* The gem of the house, (a child). ગૃહસ્થ, *m.* A house-

- holder. 2 A gentleman; a patrician. ગૃહસ્થા, *f.* (s.) A lady. ગૃહસ્થી, *m.* A family man.
- ગેરો, *m.* A rhinoceros. ગેણિયા, *n.* Small bullocks.
- ગેય, *a.* (p.) Invisible; lost, astray.—થવું, *v.* Vanish. ગેબી, *a.* (p.) Hidden, latent, secret.
- ગેરઆબરૂ, *f.* Dishonour, disgrace.
- ગેર-ખર્ચ, *m.* Unnecessary or useless expenditure.—ખુશી, *f.* Displeasure, offence.—ચલન, *n.* Want of currency.—જવાબ, *m.* An impolite reply.—પ્રકારવું, *a.* Other, diverse; strange, odd.—મજરે, *ad.* Without being allowed for (in the account).—મરજ, *f.* Offence, displeasure, disfavour.—મનસુખે, *m.* A silly project or scheme.—માર્ગ, *m.* An evil course or practice.—માહીત, *a.* Ignorant of, unacquainted with.—રીત, *f.* An unusual or improper practice.—વલેપડવું—જવું, *v.* To be mislaid, misplaced, to be missing.—આજબી, *a.* Unreasonable, improper, unjust, unfair, partial.—સંધી, *f.* An adverse juncture.—સંનદી, *a.* Unauthorized.—સમજુતી, *f.* Mistake, misunderstanding,—સિરસ્તે, *ad.* Irregularly, unusually,

improperly.—હાજર, *a.* Absent from muster.

ગેર, *m.* A red chalk, ochre.

ગો, *f.* (s.) A cow. 2 *n.* Chameleon.

ગોકર્ણ, *m.* (s.) A cow's ear.

ગોકલગાય, *f.* (s.) A snail. 2 A sea-snail.

ગાકુલ, *n.* The birth-place of કૃષ્ણ.

ગાખર, *m.* The fruit of *Caltrops*. [ wall.

ગાખલો, *m.* A hole, a niche, a recess in the

ગાખતું, *v.* To con, to commit to memory.

ગાંગાટ, *m.* Uproar, hubbub, clamour, noise.

ગાયર, *a.* (s.) Perceivable by an organ of

ગાયર્મ, *n.* (s.) A cow's hide. [sense.

ગાટ, *m.* Cloud or cluster of smoke.

ગાટલી, *f.* ગાટલો, *m.* A fruit-stone.

ગાંઠો, *m.* A nose-gay; a marigold flower.

ગાઠતું, *a.* Fit, adapted, suitable, proper.

ગાઠવણ, *f.* Arrangement, plan, scheme.

ગાઠવતું, *v.* To arrange; to frame, contrive, con-

ગાઠિઓ, *m.* A companion, a partner. [cert.

ગાઠીમકું ખાતું, *v.* To leap heels overhead.

ગાત્ર, *n.* (s.) Family, lineage, race.—કારજ, *n.*

Ceremonies performed in a family on

- marriage occasion. ગોત્રજ, *m.* A cousin.—  
 દેવતા, *m.* The family god. [the case of a kite.  
 ગોથ, *f.* A plunge with the tail upwards as in  
 ગોથા ખાવા, *v.* To wander about, to roam  
 idly. 2 To suffer loss, damage, defeat.  
 ગોથું, *n.* A dip or plunge, a jerk to occasion  
 a dip. 2 A blow sustained, loss.  
 ગોદ, *f.* Lap. 2 Bosom. ગોદડી, *f.* A quilt.  
 ગોદડુ, *m.* A mattress of cotton. ગોદમાં લેવું, *v.*  
 ગોદાન, *n.* (s.) The giving of a cow. [To embrace.  
 ગોદી, *f.* A dock. ગોધન, *m.* (s.) Wealth consisting  
 ગોદોમારવો, *v.* To goad, to push. [in cattle.  
 ગોંધવું, *v.* To confine, to shut up. ગોધી, *m.* A bull.  
 ગોપ, *m.* A cowherd. ગોપી, *f.* A cowherdess.  
 ગોપીચંદન, *n.* (s.) White clay. 2 Destruction.  
 ગોફણ, *f.* A sling. ગોફણી, *f.* A silver ornament.  
 ગોબર, *m.* Cow-dung dried.  
 ગોબ્રાહ્મણ, *m.* A harmless Brahmin.  
 ગોમય, *n.* Cow-dung. [urine.  
 ગોમાંસ, *n.* (s.) Beef, cow's flesh. ગોમૂત્ર, *n.* Cow's  
 ગોમેધ, *m.* Sacrifice of a cow.  
 ગોર, *m.* A priest, spiritual guide. 2 *f.* (p.) A



grave.—કરવું, *v.* To reflect, to ponder.

ગોરખ—પંથ—માર્ગ, *m.* The system of the religious leader ગોરખ.

ગોરખનાથ—મંત્ર, *m.* A spell devised by ગોરખ.

ગોરખોદું, *m.* A grave-digger, a sexton; slanderer.

ગોરપદું, *n.* Priest-hood.

ગોરસ, *m.* (s.) Milk, whey, butter &c.

ગોરસી, *f.* A vessel for holding ગોરસ.

ગોરાણી, *f.* A female priest.

ગોરી, *f.* A handsome or beautiful woman.

ગોરું, *a.* White, fair.

ગોરૂચંદન, *n.* The Bezoar stone.

ગોલંદાજ, *m.* A gunner, a bombardier.

ગોલણ, *f.* A female rice-beater. ગોલો, *m.* A rice-

ગોવાલણ, *f.* The wife of a cowherd. [beater.

ગોવાળીઓ, *m.* A cowherd. [dicant, a fakeer.

ગોશ, *n.* (v.) Flesh, meat. ગોસાઇ, *m.* A men-

ગોસ્વામી, *m.* One having his passion under sub-

jection. ગોહત્યા, *f.* Killing of a cow.

ગોળ, *a.* Circular, spherical, round. [hemi-sphere.

ગોળાકાર, *a.* (s.) Globular. ગોળાઈ, *n.* (s.) A

ગોળી, *f.* A small ball, bullet, shot; a pill.

ગોળીમારવી, *v.* To shoot.

ગોળો, *m.* (s.) A cylinder, globe, ball. 2 Mass, lump, clod. 3 A large cannon-ball. 4 Rupture, hernia. 5 A volume. 6 Half of zodiac.

7 An earthen pot.

ગૌ, *f.* (s.) A cow. ગૌરી, *f.* A name of પાર્વતી.

ગ્રંથ, *m.* A composition, book.

ગ્રંથકાર, *m.* A composer, an author, a book-maker. [Accepting.

ગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Taking, seizing. 2 A planet. 3

ગ્રહ-ક્રુ'ડળ, *m.* (s.) The diagram representing the aspects of the planets.—જપ, *m.* (s.)

An incantation to render the planets propitious.

ગ્રહણ, *n.* (s.) An eclipse;receiving. 2 Seizure.

ગ્રહ-ગતિ, *f.* (s.) The passage of the planets.—

નીચાલ, *f.* Motion of the planets.—પીડા, *f.*

(s.) Pain, poverty, sickness arising from the stars being unfavourable.—મંડળ, *n.* (s.)

The planetary system.—શાંતિ, *f.* (s.) Propitiation of the planets.

ગૃહસ્થ, *m.* (s.) A gentleman. [music.

ગ્રામ, *m.* (s.) A village, hamlet. 2 A scale in

મ્રાસ, *m.* (s.) A mouthful. 2 Swallowing.  
 ઝાનિ, *f.* (s.) Langour, lassitude, dullness.

### ધ.

ધાં, *m.* Wheat. [fused. 2 *f.* Prattle, idle talk.  
 ધચપચ, *ad.* Higgedly-piggedly, thick, con-  
 ધટ, *f.* Loss, decrease. 2 A water-pot. 3 *a.* Close.  
 ધંટ, *m.* A bell. ધટું, *a.* Fit, proper, deserving.  
 ધટયતું, *v.* To grow firm, compact, close, set.  
 ધટતું, *v.* To shrink or contract. 2 To decrease,  
     abate. 3 To deserve, merit, to be worthy of.  
 ધટાડતું, *v.* To make less, to decrease, to lessen,  
     to reduce. [minutes.  
 ધટારત, *a.* Becoming. ધટિકા, *f.* A period of 24  
 ધંડી, *f.* A hand-mill. 2 A millstone.  
 ધટ, *a.* (s.) Strong, stout, close, compact.  
     2 Thick. 3 Of close texture, of compact  
     structure.  
 ધટનાર, *m.* A maker, an operator, a worker,  
     forger, a potter, mechanist. [hairs.  
 ધટપણ, *n.* Old age, the decline of life, grey  
 ધટતું, *v.* To fashion, forge; to shape; to frame  
     ( a bond ).

- ધડાઈ, ધડામણ, *f.* The price of smith's work.  
 ધડાવવું, *v.* To have formed by.  
 ધડાએણું, *a.* Experienced.  
 ધડી, *f.* A period of 24 minutes. 2 An instrument to measure time. 3 A fold. 4 Fold-  
 ધડીઆળ, *n.* A watch, a clock. [ed state.  
 ધડીઆળી, *m.* A watch-maker, a watch-repairer.  
 ધડીકરવી, *v.* To fold. ધડીએક, *ad.* A short time.  
 ધડીધડી, *ad.* Every hour, continually.  
 ધડીબંધ, *a.* Folded up. [pitcher.  
 ધડો, *m.* An earthen vessel to hold water, a  
 ધડચોધાટ, *a.* Formed, fashioned, ready made.  
 ધણુધણુવું, *v.* To ring, clank, jingle, tinkle.  
 ધણુધણાટ, *m.* A peal, din, loud ringing.  
 ધણાએક, *a.* Many, several, numerous.  
 ધણાખરા, *ad.* For the most part, principally.  
 ધણીવાર, વખત, વેળા, *ad.* Frequently, often.  
 ધણું, *a.* Dense, close, deep. 2 Much, a deal,  
 enough. 3 *ad.* Largely, on a large scale ;  
 ever so ; in a great degree.  
 ઢરી, *ad.* Especially, mostly, chiefly ; pro-  
 bably ; for the most part, generally speak-  
 ing ; commonly.

- ધન, *m. n. (s.)* A cloud. ૨ The cube of a number ; a cube, a solid.—ઘેર, *a. (s.)* Thick, copious, dense, close, heavy, gross, violent, deep, profound, dense, thronging.—મૂળ, *n. (s.)* The cube-root.—વર્ષ, *m. (s.)* The sixth power.—શ્યામ, *a.* Of the color of a dark cloud.
- ધભરાટ, *m. (II.)* Confusion, perplexity, disorder, alarm.
- ધભરાવડું, *v. (H.)* To perplex, confuse, confound, to puzzle, to embarrass ; To take by surprise, stun, stupefy.
- ધભરાડું, *v. (H.)* To be confused, to stand agog, to beat about the bush.
- ધમધમ, *ad.* Sweetly, readily ; pleasantly.
- ધમધમાટ, *m.* A widely diffused fragrance.
- ધમશાણ, *n.* Violence of action; overflowing action; wild tumultuous jollity; mad capering; riot, revel, luxurious banquetting.
- ધર, *n. (s. ગૃહ)* A house, edifice, mansion, habitation. ૨ A household. ૩ Domestic or social life. ૪ A firm. ૫ A den, nest, hole, cell, burrow (of a beast &c). ૬ A hole, cavi-

ty. 7 A frame, stand, a pigeon-hole. 8 A square. 9 The station of a planet. 10 Region, quarter, station. 11 Source, spring; place of inherence, seat, root. 12 The compass, reach, sphere, the key. 13 Means, resources. 14 A hold reserved to stand by.

-કરવું, *v.* To set up a house, to marry a wife; to obtain footing. --- ધાણવું, *v.* To ruin, spoil, strip, fleece, to plunder altogether. --- ચલાવવું, *v.* To manage domestic affairs. --- ભેડવું, *v.* To form union with; to restore peace and unity with. --- તૂટવું, *v.* To be dissolved (family-connection). --- ધુભવવું, *v.* To turn the house out of the windows. --- ધોવું, or સાર કરી નાંખવું, *v.* To consume, devour, dissipate; to fleece utterly. --- ફાંસવું, *v.* To commit robbery. --- ખેંસવું, *v.* To sink, to become bankrupt or insolvent; to be without employment. --- ખુટવું, *v.* To be ruined. --- ભરવું, *v.* To enrich one's self. --- ભાંગવું, *v.* To dissolve the marriage-knot. --- મારવું, *v.* To set out or furnish a house, to bring about marriage-

union. મારણ, *v.* To plunder a house.

ધર-આસામી, *m.* A man of estate.-કચ્છો, *m.*

Family feud.-કામ, *n.* House-work.-કુકડો, *m.*

A house-bird ; a sluggish fellow.-ખટલો, *m.*

House-business ; the troubles and cares of a family ; domestic duties ; a family dispute.-ખરચ, *m.* Household expenses.-ગઢ,

*a.* Made, produced at home ; private.-ધા-

હ, *m.* A pestilent fellow, a notorious ruiner.-રટો, *m.* A family dispute. [in years.

ધર-ડો, ડી, ડું, *a.* Old, aged, hoary, advanced

ધરણ, *n.* An eclipse (either of the sun or of the moon). 2 A critical juncture. ધરણધેલો, *a.*

Half-mad. ધરધણી, *m.* The master of the

house. ધરધણીયાણી, *f.* The lady of a house.

ધર-નો, *a.* Born, produced at home.-સુ-

ખી, *a.* One of easy circumstances.-દાણો, *m.*

Family stock.-નો થંભ, થાભલો, *m.* The supporter of a family.

ધર-પ્રવેશ, *m.* (s.) The ceremony of occupying a newly-built house ; trespass (in the

house).-ખાર, *m.* A household, a family.-

- બારી, *m.* A family-man, a married man.—  
 બેહી, *ad.* Without service.—ભાડું, *n.* A house-  
 rent.—ભેદુ, *m.* One that foment dissen-  
 sion; one acquainted with the secrets of  
 a house.—માર, *a.* One making mischief to  
 his neighbour.  
 ધરમેળે, *ad.* At home, privately.—માંડીવાળવું, *v.*  
 To settle a dispute amicably.  
 ધરવટ, *f.* Intimacy; unity, friendly intercourse.  
 ધર-વાસી, *m.* That has a family.—સંતેગ, *m.*  
 Management of a household.—સમજુતી, *f.*  
 Amicable adjustment (of a dispute).—સંસા-  
 ર, *m.* Worldly affairs.—સંસારી, *a.* That  
 manages household affairs.  
 ધરાક, *m.* A customer, a purchaser.  
 ધરાકી, *f.* Purchasing goods or wares; sale.  
 ધરાણાખત, *n.* Mortgage-bond.  
 ધરાણે, *a.* Mortgaged, pledged, pawned.  
 ધરાણે મુકવું, *v.* To mortgage, pawn, pledge.  
 ધરેણું, *n.* Ornaments, jewellery.  
 ધરેણે, *a.* Mortgaged, pawned, pledged.  
 ધરોબો, *m.* Friendly relation, connection, in-



tercourse, intimacy, brotherliness.

ધસડવું, *v.* To pull, drag, roll along.

ધસરડો, *m.* A scratch, laceration.

ધસરપટ્ટી, *f.* Doing a thing negligently.

ધસવું, *v.* To whet, sharpen; to rub, scour, polish; to write or pen; to copy.

ધસાઇજવું, *v.* To be worn out.

ધસારે ધસારે, *ad.* In course of time.

ધસારો, *m.* A scratch; depreciation, shock, blow.

ધા. *m.* (H.) A wound, cut, hurt. 2 A stroke.

3 A quire.

[ed.

ધાએલ, *a.* Wounded, hurt. - ધવું, *v.* To be wound-

ધાધરો, *m.* A petti-coat. 2 A gown.

ધાંચી, *m.* An oil-man. ધાંચેણી, *f.* An oil woman.

ધાંચો, *m.* A mat-maker.

ધાટ, *m.* (s. ધટ્ટ) A mountainous range dividing countries. 2 A difficult passage over a hill. 3 A quay, landing-place; the washerman's place of resort. 4 A sort of silk garment worn by females. 5 Form, figure, shape, fashion. 6 Semblance, external appearance. 7 A deep-laid plot, craft, in-

trigue.—ધડવે, *v.* To shape, to make ; to deceive, to cheat ; to beat. [of ધાડી.

ધાડી, *m.* An inhabitant of ધાડ. ધાડેણી, *f.* The wife

ધાંડી, *f.* The throat ; obstacle ; uneven path.

ધાંડો, *m.* The throat. 2 Voice.—ઘેસવે, *v.* To become hoarse.

ધાડું, *a.* Thick, close, dense, crowding.

ધાણ, *m.* An offensive smell, stench ; nastiness, mess, rubbish ; confusion, derangement (of affairs) ; breakage ; the quantity of materials to be pounded ; materials thrown at a time into a parching pan.

ધાણી, *f.* An oil-mill. 2 A sugar-cane press.

ધાત, *f.* (s.) Killing, striking, murder. 2 Blow.

3 Destruction. 4 Involution ; cruelty, atrocity. [pitiless, atrocious.

ધાતકી, *a.* Destructive, cruel, murderous, wicked,

ધાતકીપણું, *n.* Cruelty, barbarity, savageness.

ધાત-ચંદ્ર, *n.* The moon when she is in an inauspicious mansion.—તિથિ, *f.* An inauspicious lunar day.—નક્ષત્ર, *n.* An inauspicious

નક્ષત્ર.—વાર, *m.* An inauspicious day of the

ધાબરો, *a.* Overcome, confused, at a loss. [week.

ધાયલ, *a.* (H.) Wounded, injured, hurt by a cut.

ધારી, *f.* A wheaten cake stuffed and fried.

ધાર્, *a.* Thick, concrete.

ધાલભુદારી, *m.* An insolvent.

ધાલમેલ, *f.* Derangement, disorder; jumbling together, hurry; bustle, fuss; chicanery, intrigue, confused trickery.

ધાલમેલીયો, *a.* One ever disturbing; busy and bustling, ever-stirring, full of schemes.

ધાલવુ, *v.* To thrust into, to drive into, to set to, to put on, to defraud, to administer an oath, to dip into; to cause or raise. [grain.

ધાસ, *n.* Grass, hay, straw.—દાણો, *m.* Grass and

ધાસિયો, *m.* A grass-cutter. ધી, *n.* (H.) Clarified butter. [false assertions.

ધીસ, *f.* Beating; a patrol.—મારવી, *v.* To make

ધુઅડ, *n.* An owl. ધુધટ, *m.* A veil. [meat.

ધુધરો, *m.* (H.) A jingling ball, a kind of sweet-

ધુટડો, *m.* A gulp.

ધુટવુ, *v.* To rub, glaze, polish; to livigate.

ધુટી, *f.* The ankle-joint.

- ધ્રુમધ્રુમવું, *v.* To sound deep.  
 ધ્રુમટ, *m.* A dome, cupola. [blow.  
 ધ્રુમવું, *v.* To resound, to ring, to puff, pant,  
 ધ્રુરકવું, *v.* To roar, snarl; to frown.  
 ધ્રુરધ્રુર, *f.* Growling, snarling, grumbling.  
 ધ્રુવડ, *m.* An owl. [pierce in.  
 ધ્રુસવું, *v.* (H.) To enter forcibly, to rush, to  
 ધ્રુસાડવું, *v.* To force in, to push in, to insert.  
 ધ્રુસો, *m.* A blow, thump, punch.  
 ધ્રૂસ, *m.* A bandicote rat.  
 ધૃત, *n.* (s.) Clarified butter.  
 ધૃત-કુંભ, *m.* (s.) A ghee-pot.—દાન, *n.* A present  
 of ધી.—પાત્ર, *n.* (s.) A cup full of ધી.  
 ઘેડી, *f.* A ewe. ઘેટું, *n.* A sheep. ઘેટો, *m.* A ram.  
 ઘેન, *f.* Intoxication. 2 Drowsiness, sleepiness.  
 ઘેબર, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat used in દશરા.  
 ઘેર, *n.* See ધર. 2 *m.* Circumference; orb; the  
 skirt of a garment.—દાર, *a.* (H.) Having cir-  
 cumference or border.  
 ઘેરલાયક, *a.* Unfit, unbecoming, unworthy.  
 ઘેરરાગ, *a.* Displeased, discontented, dissatisfied.  
 ઘેરસાવધ, *a.* Inattentive; bereft of sense.

ઘેરવું, *v.* (H.) To encompass, environ, surround.

ઘેરાવું, *v.* To be surrounded, to be encompassed.

ઘેરાવો, *m.* Circumference; orb; the skirt of a garment. [difficulties. 2 To seize.

ઘેરીલેવું, *v.* To beset, to hem in, to involve in

ઘેરો, *m.* (H.) Circumference; encompassing.

2 Siege. 3 Environs.—ઘાસવો, *v.* To besiege, to lay siege on. [pidity.

ઘેસાઈ, *f.* Madness, insanity, foolishness, stu-

ઘેસાકરવાં-કાઠવાં, *v.* To act like a fool, to mock, mimic. [stupidity.

ઘેસાપણું, *n.* Madness, insanity; foolishness,

ઘેણું, *a.* Mad, insane, deranged; foolish, stupid.

ઘેસું, *f.* Dust. [ling.

ઘોંધાટ, *m.* Noise, clamour, disturbance, baw-

ઘોચવું. *v.* To poke, to pierce, to prick.

ઘોંટવું, *v.* To drop asleep. [fusion, maze.

ઘોંતાળો, *m.* Whirling, eddying; disorder, con-

ઘોડદોડ, ઘોડાની દોડ, *f.* The horse-race.

ઘોડશાળ, *f.* A stable. ઘોડાર, *n.* A stable.

ઘોડાવન, *f.* An aromatic herb.

ઘોડાવાળો, *m.* A groom, a horse-keeper.

ઘાડી, *f.* A mare; the bridge of a સારંગી, board-stand, a woman of girlish manners.

ઘાડીઉ, *n.* A cradle.

ઘોડો, *m.* (ઘોડક *s.*) A horse, the knight at chess; a hobby, a big giddy boy; a stick stuck into the wall to put clothes upon; a stand with steps on both sides; a ladder, the cock of a gun. - બાંધવો, *v.* To pull up, run in.

ઘાંધરું, *v.* To confine, to imprison, to shut up.

ઘાઘો, *m.* A big bull.

ઘાબો, બો, *m.* A deep indentation.

ઘેર, *m.* (*s.*) The base of a musical instrument.

2 Anxiety, solicitude. 3 *a.* Frightful, horrible, terrific, gloomy, furious. 2 *f.* A tomb.

-રૂ, *f.* (*s.*) A season in astrology, a calamitous season. 2 Eventide, noonday.

ઘેરવું, *v.* To snore. [dwelling upon one strain.

ઘાપ, *m.* (*s.*) A deep continuing sound, conning,

ઘેળવું, *v.* To shake about, to agitate briskly.

2 to smooth, to loose, to mix, 3 To squeeze out with the fingers.

ઘા, *a.* (*s.*) That kills or destroys. ex ઠગઠા.

ઘાણ, *n.* (s.) The nose. 2 The sense of smell.  
 ઘાણેદ્રિય, *f.* (s.) The sense or the organ of sense.

## ચ.

ચઉટું, *n.* A market, a square, a place of public resort. [day of a fortnight.

ચઉદ, *a.* Fourteen. ચઉદસ, *f.* The fourteenth

ચક, *m.* (T.) A bamboo screen, a curtain.

ચકચક, *f.* Glitter, gleam. 2 *ad.* Glitteringly.

ચકચકતું, *a.* Brilliant, shining, glittering. [ed.

ચકચકતું, *v.* To shine, glitter, glisten; to be vex-

ચકચકાટ, *m.* Refulgence, radiance, brilliancy.

ચકચકીત, *a.* Brilliant, bright, glossy. 2 Clean.

ચકચુર, *a.* (H.) Engrossed, absorpt. 2 Dead-drunk, mellow, overcome, overtaken.

ચકડોળ, *n.* A swing. ચકલી, *f.* a round piece

ચકમક, *f.* (H.) A flint; clashing. [of melted metal.

ચકર, *n.* A round. -ખાતું, *v.* To wheel round,

to turn round. -મારતું, *v.* To turn round a little. [in charge of a street.

ચકલી, *f.* A hen-sparrow. ચકલેદાર, *m.* An officer

ચકલો, *m.* (s. or h.) A hall or stand of a shroff;

- station. 3 A street, quarter. 4 A cock-sparrow. [bird ચકવાક.  
 ચકવી, *f.* The female of ચકવો. ચકવો, *m.* The  
 ચકિત, *a.* Dazzled, confounded, bewitched.  
 ચકોર, *m.* (s.) Greek partridge. 2 *a.* Atten-  
 tive, cautious; prompt, alert, brisk.  
 ચકર, *n.* (s.) A ring, circle, a circular road ;  
 the wheel-rut of a lime-mill; a halo ; a  
 turn, a round, a compass ; A wheel ; maze,  
 puzzle.-ફરવું, *v.* To be environed with ad-  
 versities.-મારવું, *v.* To take a turn.  
 ચક્કી, *f.* A hand-mill.  
 ચક, *n.* (s.) A wheel ; a discus. 2 A host, an  
 assemblage. 3 An array of troops. 4 A  
 diagram of various forms. 5 A cycle. 6  
 A sphere or circle.-ગતિ, *f.* (s.) Rotation.-  
 વાક, *m.* (s.) A Brahmni goose or duck.  
 -વિચાર, *n.* (s.) Compound interest.  
 ચક્કી, *f.* Turning round, vertigo ; the ridge of  
 a turban ; a bandalour.-દાર, *a.* Having a  
 projecting band of a turban.  
 ચખાડવું, *v.* To give to taste. [spark.  
 ચખાવવું, *v.* To fly a paper-kite. ચંગારી, *f.* A



ચંગી, ચંગીભંગી, *m.* A dissolute fellow. A Bhang-eater.

ચચરવું, *v.* To smart, to feel a pungent pain, to affect with smarting.

ચચરાટ, *m.* A smarting pain.

ચંચળ, *a.* (s.) Shrewd, clever, capable, smart, lively, active, nimble, quick. 2 Trembling. 3 Fickle, volatile. 4 Fugitive, transitory. 5 Slippery. [leness.

ચંચળચિત્ત, *n.* (s.) Volatile state of mind, fick-

ચંચળા, *f.* Lightning. ચંચળાઈ, *f.* Activity,

ચંચુ, *f.* A beak, a bill. [liveliness.

ચટ, *ad.* Quickly, instantly. 2 *f.* Obstinacy.

ચટકે, *m.* Glow, ardour, scorching heat. 2

Smart sensation. 3 A pang, sudden agony.

4 A smart or pungent pain. 5 Sarcasm,

taunt.-દેવે, મારવે, *v.* To bite, nip, to sting,

to say something smarting.-લાગવે, *v.* To

smart, writhe, pain, chafe, fret.

ચટણી, *f.* Seasoning ; hacked and hewn state.

ચટપટ,-ઈ, *f.* Fretting and grieving ; An an-

xious longing and hankering. 2 *ad.* Smart-

- ly, briskly, quickly, in a trice. [stless.
- ચટપટવું, *v.* To fret and grieve after; to be re-
- ચટપટિયો, *m.* A smart bustling fellow ;
- ચટાઇ, *f.* (H.) A mat, matting.
- ચટાચટ, *ad.* In a trice, shake, jiffey.
- ચટાડવું, *v.* To make to swallow or lick.
- ચરવું, *v.* To increase, augment, swell, rise; to rise (from fermentation); to affect with giddiness ; to accumulate ; to become big ; to cover ; To be offered ; to rise or get high ; to be applied or laid on, to acquire full-
- ચડવો, *m.* A kind of earthen water-pot.[ness.
- ચંડાળ, *a.* (s.) Vile, loathsome, abominable, heinous, ferocious, wicked, barbarous, inhumane.—ચોડડી, *f.* A pack, gang, crew (of knaves &c).—વૃત્તિ, *f.* Vileness, baseness.
- ચંડાળણી, *f.* A woman of the ચંડાળ caste.
- ચંડી, ચંડીકા, *f.* The goddess Durga. 2 A passionate, violent, merciless woman.—પાઠ, *m.* A book containing propitiatory prayers to
- ચડોલ, *m.* (H.) A wood-lark, lark. [ચંડી.
- ચઠઉતર, *f.* Rise and fall, ascent and descent.

ચઢવું, *v.* See ચઢવું. 2 To ascend, mount, climb; to rise or advance in height; to bid in advance of, to run up. [advancement.

ચઢતા ઢાહાડા, *m.* The days of prosperity and

ચઢતી, *f.* Rise, advance, increase; triumph, exultation.—કમાન, *f.* Flourishing days.—ક-

ળા, *f.* The waxing period of the moon; improving state.—ઢોલત, *f.* Increasing wealth,

advancing opulence.—પાયરી, *f.* Advancing state; advanced position or rank (in so-

ciety).—પાનુ, *f.* The rising side.—સાંજુણી, *f.*

Reduction ascending.—મુઢત, *f.* (H.) Advancing period or term.—મુઢતની હુડી, *f.* A Hundi of

which the term is made greater than is ordinary.—ઢેઢી, *f.* Ascending progression.—

વ્યાજ, *n.* Compound interest. ચઢતો—કાળ,

*m.* Rising time; Prospering time. ચઢતો પા-

યો, *m.* Solid foundation.

ચઢાઇ, *f.* Invasion, assailing, advancing upon.

ચઢાઉ, *a.* (H.) Capable of being ascended, climbable. [doing.

ચઢાચઢી, *f.* Emulous contest, competition, out-

ચઢાણ, *n.* An ascent, acclivity.

ચઢાવ, *m.* (H.) Ascent, acclivity. 2 Increase, augmentation, advancement (of value). 3 An attack, assault.

ચઢાવવું, *v.* To mount, climb ; to make to rise, advance, increase ; to put into the mouth ; to indulge, to flatter ; to ship off, to transport in a ship. [invade.

ચઢીઆવવું, *v.* To fly into a passion ; to attack,

ચણવું, *v.* To build, erect, raise, construct.

ચણ, *m.* Gram.—કરવા, *v.* To squander, consume.

ચણિયાડ, *n.* A hinge. ચણિયો, *m.* A woman's petty-coat.

ચત્ત, *a.* Lying with the face upwards. [knowing.

ચતુર, *a.* (s.) Four. 2 Shrewd, sagacious, clever,

ચતુરસુખણ, *a.* Wise, sagacious, shrewd.

ચતુરંગ, *a.* Having the four powers (elephants, cavalry, chariots, infantry).

ચતુરાઈ, *f.* Shrewdness; sagacity, cleverness.

ચતુરાનન, *a.* (s.) Four-faced. 2 The god Brahma.

ચતુર્થ, *a.* (s.) Fourth.—આશ્રમ, *m.* (s.) The fourth

- religious order. ચતુર્થી, *f.* (s.) The fourth lunar day. [Fourteen.
- ચતુર્દશ, *a.* (s.) Quadripetalous. ચતુર્દશ, *a.* (s.) ચતુર્દશી, *f.* (s.) The fourteenth lunar day. ચતુર્ભુજ, *a.* (s.) Four-armed. ચતુર્માસ, *m.* (s.) The four monsoon months. ચતુર્વર્ગ, *m.* (s.) The four objects of human pursuit collectively. ચતુર્વિધ, *a.* (s.) Of four kinds. [&c.
- ચતુષ્કોણ, *a.* (s.) Quadrangular. ૨ *n.* Square, ચતુષ્પાદ, *a.* (s.) Quadruped.
- ચંદન, *n.* (s.) Sandal tree, sandal wood.
- ચંદનથે, *f.* A large kind of lizard. [of parrot.
- ચંદની, *f.* The moon-light.-ચેત્ર, *m.* A species ચંદરથે, *m.* An awing, a canopy.
- ચંદ્ર, *m.* (s.) The moon.-કંઠ, *f.* (s.) A digit. ૨ A kind of cloth; the light of the moon.
- કંઠ, *m.* (s.) A moon-stone.-કંઠી, *f.* (s.) A thing as bright as the moon.-ચંદ્ર, *n.* Eclipse of the moon.-બિંબ, *n.* The lunar disk.-મંડળ, *n.* (s.) The sphere of the moon; the disk of the moon.-મણી, *f.* A moon-stone. ચંદ્રમા, *m.* (s.) The moon. ચંદ્રમુખી, *f.*

- (s.) A moon-faced lady ; a kind of flower.  
 ચંદ્રોદય, *m.* The rising of the moon.  
 ચપ, *int.* Silent ! still ! hush ! 2 *a.* Still, quiet.  
 ચંપક, *m.* (s.) A species of flower, a species of  
 ચપકાવડું, *v.* To burn, to scorch. [ tree.  
 ચપટો, *m.* A smart stroke, rap.  
 ચપચપ, *ad.* Quickly, smartly, briskly.  
 ચપટી, *f.* A pinch of snuff ; anything beaten  
 flat ; a snap with the finger. [ed, level.  
 ચપટ, ચપટું, *a.* Low and flat, squat, flatten-  
 ચંપત થયું, *v.* To vanish, to start sharply off.  
 -કરવું, *v.* To occupy the whole, to engross.  
 ચપરાસ, *f.* (II.) A breast-plate, buckle ; pride.  
 ચપરાસી, *f.* A peon, runner. 2 Idle talk, prattle.  
 ચપળ, *a.* Active, agile, nimble ; fickle, volatile.  
 ચપળતા, *f.* Smartness, activity, volubility.  
 ચંપા, *f.* A species of flower. -કળી, *f.* A bud of ચંપા.  
 ચપાટવું, *v.* To devour quickly. [a loss.  
 ચંપાવવું, *v.* To have shampooed ; to suffer  
 ચંપાવું, *v.* To be pressed. ચંપીકરવી, *v.* To  
 ચપ્પુ, *m.* A penknife. [shampoo.

ચબુત્રો, *m.* (H.) The police-station ; a toll-station. [flower.

ચંબૂ, *m.* A goglet. ચંબેલી, *f.* The jessamine

ચમક, *f.* (H.) Glitter, gleam, flash ; thrilling pain ; lustre, glitter.—પથર, *m.* A loadstone.

ચમકવું, *v.* To flash, sparkle ; to feel a sudden twitch in the bodily frame ; to be startled.

ચમકાટ, *m.* Glitter, gleam, dazzling light.

ચમકાવવું, *v.* To make to glitter or flash ; to frighten, to startle. [splendid figure.

ચમકી, *f.* A switch, a cane.—ચેહેવું, *v.* To cut a

ચમચી, *f.* A small bag with partitions for putting in betel-nut &c. 2 A tea-spoon.

ચમચો, *m.* A spoon.

ચમટો, *m.* A strong pinch. ચમડી, *f.* (H.) Skin.

ચમત્કાર, *m.* (s.) A wonder, an astonishing event, miracle. [miraculous.

ચમત્કારી, -રિક, *a.* Wonderful, astonishing,

ચમન, *n.* (P.) Revelry of spirit, high delight.

ચમરી, *f.* A fly-driver made of hair &c.

ચમાર, *m.* A tanner, a currier, a leather-seller.

ચર, *a.* (s.) Locomotive.

- ચરખો, *m.* A spinning wheel.
- ચરચર, *ad.* Smartly, briskly. 2 *f.* A smart pain.—ચરી, *v.* To be under a smart pain.
- ચરચરણું, *v.* To smart, to prey upon the mind of, to feel most grievously about.
- ચર્ચા, *f.* (s.) Cursory or incidental expression; rumour, idle slander; discussion, disputation.—પત્ર, *m.* A letter of correspondence in a newspaper about a public matter.—પત્રી, *m.* A correspondent.
- ચરણ, *n.* (s.) A foot. 2 A metrical foot; a quarter of a શ્લોક; the beginning. ચરણેપડવું, *v.* To embrace the feet in supplication.
- ચરણ, *a.* Depasturing, grazing.—ગત, *m.* A follower, a dependant.—ધૂળ, *f.* (s.) Dust of the feet.—અમૃત, *n.* (s.) Nectar of the feet.—ચરણિદં, *n.* (s.) The foot considered as a lotus.—ઉદક, *n.* (s.) Water in which have been washed the feet of a holy man.
- ચરખી, *f.* (p.) Fat, grease.—દાર, *a.* Fat, plump.
- ચરણું, *v.* To depasture, graze; to pick grains; to be making money.



ચરસાચરસી, *f.* Rivalry, emulation.

ચરાઇ, ચરામણ, *f.* Price paid for pasturage or for tiling the roof of a house. [feed.

ચરાવવું, *v.* To tend cattle, to graze, pasture, to

ચરિતાર્થ, *m.* (s.) Accomplishment (of a business); gratification of a desire.

ચરિત્ર, *n.* (s.) Actions, deeds, exploits, feats;

ચરીજવું, *v.* To eat, to graze. [artifice, wile.

ચર, *m.* A large copper pot.

ચર્મ, *n.* (s.) Skin, hide; leather.

ચર્યા, *f.* (s.) Deportment, manner, way, usual conduct. 2 A look, air, mien, cast of coun-

ચલણ, *n.* Currency; control; conduct. [tenance.

ચલમ, *f.* A smoking-instrument.

ચલાઉ, *a.* Passable, that serves the purpose.

ચલાણું, *n.* A wooden or metal cup.

ચલાવવું, *v.* To make to proceed; to set in motion; to maintain in passage, flow &c; to make current, to set afoot; to keep in action; to make to suit; to fire or shoot (a gun); To act for another. (હાથ), To beat, slap, thrash, to lift the hand.

- ચલિયું, *n.* A sparrow. 2 A bottle. [sparrow.  
ચદલી, *f.* A hen-sparrow. ચદલે, *m.* A cock-  
sparrow. [buying.  
ચવ, *n.* A standard of estimation (in pearl-  
ચવચવ, *n.* A certain Chinese marmalade made  
of various articles. [to eat.  
ચવડાવવું, ચવાડવું, *v.* To make to eat, to allow  
ચવેણું, *n.* Parched grain. [fountain.  
ચશમ, *f.* (P.) An eye. ચશમે, *m.* (P.) Spectacles;  
ચસક, *f.* Pain, aching, shooting pain.  
ચસકો, *m.* Pain, a shooting pain.  
ચસવું, *v.* To fail, sink, be lost; to become  
almost dead. [ing sensation.  
ચળું .(a.(s.) Transitory, fugitive. 2 *f.* Scratch-  
ચળકતું, *a.* shining, glittering, gleaming, bril-  
liant.  
ચળકવું, *v.* To shine, glitter, glisten. [dour.  
ચળકટ, *m.* Lustre, brilliancy, radiance, splen.  
ચળણ, *n.* Passing, motion. 2 *f.* Currency.  
૩ Practice, conduct. 4 Rule, power, au-  
thority, prevalence.  
અળની-ણી, *f.* A current coin.

અળવળ, *f.* Unsettled state, restlessness, disquietude.

અળવળવું, *v.* To be restless, to turn and toss about. [mate and inanimate.

અળાઅળ, *a.* (s.) Movable, stationary; ani-

અળિત, *a.* (s.) Moved, that has moved, inanimate.

અળીનવું, *v.* To be addicted; to be driven mad.

અળેલ, *a.* fatuous, besotted, mad.

અક્ષુ, *n.* An eye. ચા, *f.* Tea. [chalk.

ચાક, *n.* A wheel, a potter's wheel; a millstone;

ચાકર, *m.* A servant, an attendant; a menial.

ચાકરડી, *f.* A low menial.

ચાકરનકર, *m.* Servants, domestics, attendants.

ચાકરી, *f.* (H.) Service, employment, attendance; duty, one's proper business or work.

-કરવી, *v.* To serve, to attend, to employ.

ચાકરીચુકરી, *f.* Service, employment.

ચાકળો, *m.* A sitting carpet of leather.

ચાકી, *f.* A rundle; a circular and flat piece fixed in the axle of a wheel. ચાકુ, *n.* A

ચાકેણ, *f.* A species of snake. [penknife.

- ચાખડું, *v.* To taste, smack; to experience, to prove. [of a turban. ચાંચલો, *m.* A hoe.
- ચાંચ, *f.* A beak, a bill, the projecting front
- ચાંચડ, ચાંચણ, *m.* A flea. ચાંચિયો, *m.* A pirate.
- ચાલકું, *n.* A mirror, a looking-glass.
- ચાલડું, *v.* To lick. ચાકું, *n.* A scar, an ulcer.
- ચાડી, *f.* Calumny, evil report, defamation, slander. [tale.
- ચાડીબોર, *m.* A slanderer, a tale-bearer, a tell-
- ચાકું, *n.* A sort of lamp-stand. [clever.
- ચાતુર, *a.* (s.) Shrewd, sagacious, intelligent,
- ચાતુરી, *f.* (s.) Shrewdness, sagacity, ingenuity, cleverness. [ચોમાસુ, *n.* The rainy season.
- ચાતુર્માસ, *m.* (s.) A period of four months.—
- ચાતુર્ય, *n.* (s.) Shrewdness, sagacity, ingenuity.—
- કળા, *f.* Intelligence, cleverness, ingenuity,
- ચાંદ, *m.* (ચંદ્ર s.) The moon. [genius.
- ચાંદણી, *f.* A star; moonshine.—રાત, *f.* (H.) A
- ચાદર, *f.* A sheet (of cloth). [moonlight-night.
- ચાંદરાત, *f.* (H.) The new-moon day.
- ચાંદલો, *m.* An ornamental and painted patch made by females on the forehead.

- ચાંદી, *f.* Pure-silver, silver bullion; silver;  
 syphilis.-કરવી, *v.* To make silver of, i. e. to  
 ચાંદુ', *n.* A scar, an ulcer.[consume, destroy.  
 ચાનક, *f.* Care, salutary advice.  
 ચાંપ, *f.* (s.)A bow; the lock of a gun;the key  
 of a machine; a torturing instrument; rest-  
 ચાપટ, *f.* A short flat cake. [raint, control.  
 ચાપડો, *m.* A clash of iron or brass.  
 ચાંપવું, *v.* To compress, press, to press and  
 squeeze; to crush, to tread; to cram food;  
 to shampoo; to give bribe; to try, to  
 ચાંપાકળી, *f.* A bud of ચંપા.[sound; to pummel.  
 ચાંપુ', *n.* A pearl worn in the nose-ring.  
 ચાપૂ, *n.* A pen-knife. ચાબૂક, *m.* A whip, a  
 horse-whip. [rider.  
 ચાબૂકસ્વાર, *m.* (H.) A rider, a jokey, a skilful  
 ચામડિયો, *m.* A tanner, a leather-dresser.  
 ચામડી, *f.* The skin. ચામડું, *n.* Skin, leather,  
 ચામાચેલુ, *f.* A leather-winged bat. [hide.  
 ચાર, *f.* Green grass. 2 *a.* Four.-હાથ થવા, *v.*  
 To come to scuffling; to render mutual aid.  
 ચારખાની, *f.* A sort of cotton cloth.

- ચારખુંટ, *f.* The four corners of the earth.
- ચારટ, *f.* (E.) Chariot.
- ચારણ, *m.* (ચર, *s.*) A special caste, the individual of that caste; a panegyrist. [tity.
- ચારણી, *f.* A sieve. ચારદાણ, *n.* Any small quantity.
- ચારખેલ, *m.* An exceedingly limited measure of erudition. ચાર વીસ, *a.* Four score, eighty. [to tile a roof.
- ચારવું, *v.* To sift flour &c through a sieve;
- ચારસો, *a.* Four hundred. ચારી, *a.* That goes
- ચાર, *a.* Beautiful, elegant, handsome. [or moves.
- ચારેગમ, *ad.* All around, on every side.
- ચારો, *m.* Forage, food for beasts and birds.
- ચારોણી, *f.* *Chironjia sapida.*
- ચાલ, *f.* Moving, walking. 2 Custom, fashion, habit, manner, method; gait, air, pace; a pace of the horse; conduct, behaviour; currency (of a coin); a long and narrow building; trick, freak of fancy.
- ચાલચલન-ણ, *f.* Ways, manners; behaviour, demeanour, deportment; custom, usage, practice. [present occasion.
- ચાલચલાઉ, *a.* Passable, that may serve the

ચાલચલાવવી, *v.* To behave, to treat.

ચાલનગાડી, *f.* The go-cart. [possible.

ચાલતાં-લગી-સુધી, *ad.* As far as possible, if

ચાલતું, *a.* That is in motion or action ; sharp (knife), current, prevalent, in the ascendant. ચાલતો કજીયો શોધવો, *v.* To seek occasion for quarrelling anyhow.

ચાલતું પૈદું, *n.* A thriving and prosperous busi-

ચાલતાં બોલતાં, *ad.* In a moment. [ness.

ચાલતો કાળ, *m.* The season of prevalence or

ચાલતો બોલતો, *a.* Quite well, all right. [prosperity.

ચાલવું, *v.* (ચલ્ s.) To move, walk, march, travel ; to proceed, to make progress ; to be under process ; to flow, pass, have a course, to continue on, to pass through successive ages ; to have currency, to be permitted, suffered, allowed ; to behave ; serve, satisfy, content ; to act, work, to be in action ; to go on regularly—a watch ; to suit ; serve, answer, do ; to be adequate to a purpose.

ચાંદલો, *m.* A mark on the forehead ; a gift at the marriage-time.

આવણિયા, *n. pl.* The jaws or chaps.—ખેસવા, *v.*

To suffer from locked-jaw.

આવણ, *m.* (H.) Rice. આવણિયાં, *n.* Mimickry, gestures, mockery.

આવણું, *v.* To grind with the teeth, to masticate; to bite; to peculate; to take bribes.

આવી, *f.* A key. આસ, *m.* A ploughing furrow.

આંસણી, *f.* Sugar prepared for confectionaries; consistence (of a syrup); a test.—થવી, *v.* To be boiled completely.

આહ, *m.* (H.) Love, attachment, fondness for; wish, desire, choice. 2 *f.* Tea.

આહન, *a.* Open, public, notorious.

આહણું, *v.* (H.) To love, to be fond of; to like, to wish, desire, long for; to please, suit, to be agreeable to.

આજણી, *f.* A sieve, strainer; sifting, sifting the tiles of a roof. આજણું, *v.* To sift, strain. 2 To turn the tiles of a roof.

આજા, *m.* Tricks, pranks, frolics; coquetry, mimicry, mockery, gestures. [ingenious.

આજાક, *a.* Active, brisk, smart, sharp, clever,



- ચાળાકી, *f.* Activity, cleverness, ingenuity.  
 ચાળાખોર, *m.* That is full of pranks or tricks.  
 ચાળાચસકાં, *n.* Tricks, coquetry, mimicry,  
 ચાળીસ, *a.* Forty. [gestures.  
 ચિકટ, *a.* Gummy, adhesive; tough, tough  
 and enduring; persisting, dogged, inflexi-  
 ble, importunate.  
 ચિકણાઇ, *f.* Fatness, greasiness.  
 ચિકણીમાટી, *f.* Greasy earth, clay, loam.  
 ચિકણી સોપારી, *f.* A kind of betel-nut.  
 ચિકણું, *a.* (s. ચિકણ.) Sticky, adhesive, greasy,  
 gummy. 2 Thick; substantial; miserly;  
 fast-gripping. [together or stuff closely.  
 ચિકાર, *a.* Full, crowding.—બરવું, *v.* To cram  
 ચિકિત્સખોર, *m.* (ચિકિત્સા s.) A hypercritical or  
 captious person. 2 *a.* Fastidious, squeamish.  
 ચિકિત્સનીય, *a.* (s.) Medicable, curable.  
 ચિખળ, ચિખ્ખળ, *m.* Mud, mire, muck.  
 ચિંચિં, *ad.* Imit. of the twitter of sparrows.  
 ચિઠ્ઠી, *f.* A note, a small epistle; hundi, a bill  
 of exchange.—ચપાટી, *f.* A letter, a note.  
 ચિડવણી, *f.* Teasing, irritating, irritation, ex-

- चिउववुं, *v.* To excite, provoke, irritate. [citing.  
चित्त, *n.* (s.) Intellect, understanding, mind.  
चिंतन, *n.* (s.) Thinking, considering, pondering, planning, devising, musing, meditating.  
चितरवुं, *v.* To paint; to cover with figures and images; to fill with flourishes; to draw badly; to draw; to scrawl and scribble.  
चिंतनकरवुं, *v.* To think; to consider, ponder, to muse; to wish, to desire, intend; to plan, scheme, contrive, invent, conceive, imagine; to reflect upon.  
चिता, *f.* A funeral pile, a pyre.  
चिंति, *f.* (s.) Care, concern, anxiety.-करवी, *v.* To take thought of or about.-नह्नी, *Ne-*  
चिंतिंदुर, *a.* (s.) Anxious, solicitous. [ver mind.  
चिताञ्जि, *f.* Extreme anxiety or apprehension.  
चिता-भस्म, *f.* (s.) Funeral ashes.  
चिताभूमि, *f.* Place of pyres, cemetery.  
चिंतामण्डी, *m.* (s.) Wish-fulfilling gem.  
चितारवुं, *v.* To draw, paint, to cover with figures.  
चितारो, *m.* A painter, a limner. [upon.  
चिंतित, *p.* (s.) Thought, reflected, pondered

- ચિત્ત, *n.* (s.) The faculty of reasoning; the reason; the mind; The heart.—લગાડવું, ધાલવું, *v.* To mind, to pay attention, to heed.—પાવન, *a.* Pure of heart.—ભ્રમ, *m.* Distraction, bewilderment.—ભ્રમક, *a.* (s.) Bewitching, fascinating.—ભ્રંશ, *m.* (s.) Failure of mental powers, dotage, fatuity; loss of self-possession.—સમધાન, *n.* (s.) Content, composure of mind, ease of mind.—સ્થિરતા, *f.* Calmness, settled state of mind, tranquility.
- ચિત્તો, *m.* (ચિત્રક s.) A leopard, *Felis Jubata*.
- ચિંત્ય, *a.* (s.) To be considered, pondered.
- ચિત્ર, *n.* (s.) A drawing, figure; A picture-card; variegated colour; a puppet.—વિચિત્ર, *a.* Variously coloured. 2 Various, multi-form.—કળા, *f.* The art of painting. [kind.
- ચિત્રણી, *f.* One of the four divisions of woman.
- ચિત્રા, *f.* (s.) The fourteenth lunar mansion.
- ચિત્રામણ, *n.* Painting, drawing.
- ચિત્રેલ, *a.* Described, depicted, painted.
- ચિત્રો, *m.* A kind of snake.
- ચિંથરીઓ, *a.* Ragged, clothed in rags.

- ચિંથરં, *n.* A rag, a clout, a shred, tatter.  
 ચિંદડી, *f.* A wretched shred; a rag, tatter, shred.  
 ચિનાઇ, *a.* Relating to China; Chinese (articles). 2 *f.* A fine silken-cloth having fine devices.—કામ, *n.* Porcelain, china-ware.  
 ચિની, *f.* (P.) A Chinese woman. ચિનો, *m.* A Chinese cubebs. [Chinese.  
 ચિની-કબાલા, *m.* Chinese cubebs.  
 ચિન્હ, *n.* A mark, an indication, sign, symbol.  
 ચિમટી, *f.* A pinch. [tom, symbol, token, badge.  
 ચિમટો, *m.* A pinch; pincers, nippers, tweezers.  
 ચિરંજીવ, *m.* (s.) A son. 2 *a.* Immortal. [tongs.  
 ચિરંજીવી, *f.* A daughter. 2 *a.* Long-lived.  
 ચીકટ, ચીકણું, *a.* See ચિકણું.  
 ચીકણાઇ, ચીકણાસ, *f.* greasiness, viscosity.  
 ચીકન, *f.* A kind of cucumber. 2 *n.* Embroidery.  
 ચીકારથવું, *v.* To be full. [glutinousness.  
 ચીકાસ, *f.* Viscidity, greasiness, unctuousness,  
 ચીચીઆરી, *f.* A loud yell, shriek.  
 ચીજ, *f.* (P.) A thing, any substance; an admirable thing; a bit of poetry; an air.  
 ચીડ, ચીડ, *f.* Offence, angry excitement, irritability, quickness at conceiving, offence.

ચીડખેર, ચીડખેર, *a.* Captious, irritable, pettish.

ચીડાઈનય એવો, *a.* Irritable, peevish, excitable.

ચીડવડું, *v.* To excite, provoke, irritate.

ચીડાડું, ચીડડું, *v.* To take offence, to be angry  
or provoked. [marred.

ચીત, *a.* Backed, floored; prostrated, ruined,

ચીતળ, *f.* A glass-bangle worn by married  
women.—લાગવાં, *v.* To lose one's husband.

ચીન, *f.* The ruffle or plaits of an અંગરખાં. ખાં-

ચીનગારી, *f.* A spark of fire. [ધરી, *v.* To ruffle.

ચીપ, *f.* A slip; a strip; a narrow shred.

ચીપડો, *m.* The mucus or gum of the eye.

ચીપડું, *v.* To shuffle (cards at play).

ચીપિયો, *m.* Tongs. ચિખડી, *f.* A kind of owl.

ચીખાવલાપણું, *n.* Childishness, levity, frivolity,  
puerility; prank, vagary, foolery. [chievous.

ચીખાવલો, *m.* Childish, puerile, frivolous; mis-

ચીમડું, *n.* A musk-melon; a head (vulgarism).

ચીમડાડું, *v.* To wither, fade, droop, decay, to  
be scorched, to grow tough.

ચીર, *f.* A crack, slit, rent; a small piece. 2 Sil-  
ken sari worn by women.

ચીરવું, *v.* To split, slit, rend, to tear, to cleave;

ચીરાઇ, *f.* The price or cost of sawing. [to cross.

ચીરો, *m.* A slit, crack, crevice. 2 A long canvas piece to embroider upon.

ચીલો, *m.* A cart-path, a cart-rut; way, path.

ચીસ, *f.* A yell, a scream, shriek, a loud cry.

ચુઓ, *m.* A kind of tarry substance extracted from wood &c. 2 A slit or crevice in a roof. ચુઆ, *m.* Mice.

ચુક, *f.* A mistake, blunder, fault, error.

ચુક, *f.* A small nail, a tack; cramp, belly-ache.

ચુકતે, *a.* That is receiving settlement, adjustment, clearance; that constitutes the settling, clearing &c.—હિસાબે, *ad.* In full, fully, of all demands.

ચુકવવું, *v.* To decide, settle, adjust (a dispute, quarrel); to pay, to discharge (the amount of a bill). [to bill.

ચુકવી આપવું, *v.* To decide, to clear off, settle,

ચુકવું, *v.* To mistake, blunder, err. 2 To stray, wander, to deviate from the road. 3 To fail or come short, to be deficient in duty,

to miss or fly wide; to fail to hit or catch;  
to be eluded; to fail, miss; to commit error through oversight; to be missing; to be short; to be omitted by inadvertency; to undergo settlement.

ચુકતી, *ad.* Inadvertently, erringly, by oversight, mistake, chance. [shuffler.

ચુકાઉ, *a.* Evading, trifling with. 2 *m.* a shirker,

ચુકાદો, *m.* Decision, adjustment, termination of differences. [to decide.

ચુકાવડું, *v.* To make to err. ચુકડું, *v.* to elude, ચુગલી, *f.* Slander, calumny, back-biting.

ચુગલીખોર, *m.* A slanderer, a tell-tale.

ચુંચળો, *a.* Squint-eyed.

ચુંચી, *f.* Nipple, teat, a breast, dug. [finger.

ચુંટલી, *f.* A snap with the thumb and a

ચુંટવું, *v.* To pluck, to pick up; to select.

ચુંટાવવું, *v.* To be selected, to be picked up.

ચૂડ, *f.* A twist, coil, a wrap. ચૂડગર, *m.* A ban-

ચુડી, *f.* A bangle, bracelet of ivory. [gle-maker.

ચુડેલ, *f.* An individual of an order of female goblins, furry, witch. [wrist

- ચુરો, *m.* A bangle worn by women on the  
 ચુ'થવું, *v.* To ransack, rummage; to spoil.  
 ચુ'થાચુ'થ, *f.* Ransacking, rummaging; spoiled  
 state, spoiling. [disquieted.  
 ચુથાવું, *v.* To be confused; to be restless or  
 ચુ'દડી, *f.* A silken cloth having devices.  
 ચુનવું, *v.* To gather, pick. [maker.  
 ચુનાનીબઢી, *f.* Lime--kiln. ચુનારો, *m.* A lime-  
 ચુની, *f.* A small ruby. [tion.  
 ચુનો, *m.* Lime; utter demolition or destruc-  
 ચુપ, *a.* Silent, quiet, mute, speechless.  
 ચુપાચુપ, *ad.* Silently, quietly, secretly.  
 ચુંબક, *m.* A load-stone. ચુંબન, *n.* (s.)Kissing.  
 ચુંબન કરવું, *v.* To kiss, buss.  
 ચુંબી, *f.* A kiss, a buss.—દેવી, *v.* To suffer an-  
 other to kiss one's self.—લેવી, *v.* To kiss.  
 ચુર, *a.* Absorbed in; engrossed in. 2 *f.* Incentive.  
 ચુરણ, *n.* Powder; a preparation made of  
 various spices, flour &c.—કરવું, *v.* To reduce  
 to powder; to crumble, ruffle.  
 ચુરમું, *n.* A sweetmeat made of sugar and  
 crumbled bread.



ચુરો, *m.* Crumbled state, fragments, shivers,  
bits; smashed state; powder.

ચુલો, *m.* (સ. ચુલ્લી.) A fire-place.

ચુવાલીસ, *a.* Forty-four. ચુવોતેર, *a.* Seventy-  
ચુવું, *v.* To drop, to leak. [four.

ચુસવું, *v.* To suck; to inhale. ચુસાવું, to be su-  
ચેક, *m.* (E.) A cheque. [cked.

ચેટક, *n.* Sorcery, witchcraft; guile, wiles, evil  
ચેણ, *f.* A mole. [machinations.

ચેતન, *a.* Endued with life. 2 Sentient, conscious.

ચેતના, *f.* (s.) Life, vitality; understanding,

ચેતવણી, *f.* Hint, caution, warning. [mind.

ચેતવવું, *v.* To kindle a fire, to light; to hint.

ચેતવું, *v.* To catch fire, to kindle a light; to  
make out, perceive, to take a hint; to think,  
to recollect, remember.

ચેતાવવું, *v.* To hint, caution, warn, to apprise  
previously; to kindle, light, to cause to  
take fire. [a mole.

ચેન, *n.* Rest, ease, repose, relief, tranquility;

ચેપ, *m.* Contagion; pus; general prevalence  
(of disease); difficulty.—કાઢવો, પતાવવો, *v.*

To adjust, settle, decide.

ચેરીમેરી, *f.* A reward, present. [ciple, a pupil.

ચેલી, *f.* A female disciple. ચેલો, *m.* (II.) A dis-

ચેળા, *f.* (s.) Mischievous tricks, waggery. 2

banter, quirk.—ખેર, *a.* That is full of  
tricks and pranks. [out.

ચેહ, *f.* A funeral pile. ચેહેરવું, *v.* To erase, blot

ચેહેરાદાર, *a.* Of engaging and handsome features.

ચેહેરો, *m.* Face, features, visage; air, look, mien.

ચેતન, *n.* (s.) Life, spirit, essential activity;

ચૈત્ર, *m.* March-April. [intelligence.

ચૈત્રી, *a.* Relating to the month ચૈત્ર. 2 *f.* A fes-  
tival held in that month.

ચોક, *m.* A square, court, area, the number  
four on the die; a throw of four; the square  
or oblong space forming the central portion  
of a temple; an open space in a city or town;  
a stanza, a term used in multiplication.

ચોંક, *f.* Startling, a bounce, a sudden start.

ચોકડું, *n.* A frame, a quadrangular frame.

ચોકડી, *f.* An aggregate of four. 2 A square; an  
asterisk; a period comprising the four ages.

ચોકડું, *n.* An ornament worn in each ear, that part of the bridle which remains in the mouth of a horse.

ચોક્કસ, *a.* Exact, precise, strict; true, correct; certain, sure; shrewd, sharp, intelligent.

ચોક્કસાઇ, *f.* Careful inquiry, investigation, scrutiny; caution, circumspection, vigilance; frugality, carefulness. [silver.

ચોકરી, *m.* A seller and assayer of gold and

ચોકાવવું, *v.* To make to start. [guarding.

ચોકી, *f.* A guard, watch. 2 Police-station;

ચોકીદાર, *m.* A man on guard, a watchman,

ચોકીદારી, *f.* The business of a guard. [a guard.

ચોકીપેહેરો, *m.* Watching and guarding.

ચોકો, *m.* A plot of ground cleaned and smeared with cow-dung; a kind of saddle-cloth.

ચોખ્ખું, *a.* Square, broad, large, ample, spacious.

ચોખો, *m.* Rice. ચોખ્ખાઇ, *f.* Cleanliness; spotlessness.

ચોખ્ખું, *ad.* On the four regions or quarters.

ચોખ્ખું, *a.* Real, genuine, unalloyed, clean, fine; chaste, free from impurity; good, excellent.

- ચોગડો, *m.* The number four.
- ચોગણું, *a.* Four-fold, four times.
- ચોગમ, *ad.* On all sides, all around.
- ચોધડિયું, *n.* A period of four ધડી; A period of time under the influence of a particular planet.
- ચોટ, *f.* A wound, a cut, bruise, a blow with a fist. 2. A loss, a blow or stroke of misfortune. ચોટવી, *v.* To strike a blow.—ખાલી, *v.* To be hurt, beaten.
- ચોટલા ગુંથવા, *v.* To braid the hair.
- ચોટલી, *f.* A tuft or lock of hair.
- ચોટલો, *m.* The hair of a woman.
- ચોટવું, *v.* To stick; adhere, cling.
- ચોટાડવું, *v.* To make to stick, to paste.
- ચોટું, *a.* Roguish, lawless.
- ચોડવું, *v.* To plaster, to apply; to fix, settle.
- ચોટું, *a.* Broad, wide. [the mind.
- ચોતારો, *m.* A kind of cotton cloth.
- ચોત્રો, *m.* A pedestal, a raised square.
- ચોથ, *f.* (ચતુર્થ) The fourth lunar day; tribute.
- ચોથાઈ, *f.* The fourth part, a quarter. ચોથું, *a.* Fourth.

- ચાદશ, ચાદિશ, *ad.* Everywhere, on all sides.  
 ચાદરી, ચાધરી, *f.* A public officer in a village.  
 ચાપ, *f.* Repressing, disciplining; vigilance,  
 ચાપશુ, *a.* A quadruped, four-footed. [attention.  
 ચાપચીની, *f.* China root, *emilax China*.  
 ચાપટ, *f.* A game with સોગટ, and dice.  
 ચાપડ, -ણ, *n.* Besmearing; applying unguents  
     to the hair. [abuse.  
 ચાપડવું, *v.* To besmear, grease, to rub over;  
 ચાપડાવવું, *v.* To cause to be besmeared.  
 ચાપડી, *f.* A book. ચાપડું, *a.* Greasy, oily, fat.  
 ચાપડો, *m.* An account-book, a folio volume.  
 ચાપાઇ, *f.* A stanza. a verse consisting of four  
 ચાપાનિયું, *n.* A pamphlet, a periodical. [feet.  
 ચાપે, *ad.* Smartly, hastily, quickly.  
 ચાપ્પણ, *a.* Fifty-four.  
 ચાક્ષ, *m.* A cloth having four folds.  
 ચાળચિનાઈ, *f.* A species of grocery drugs.  
 ચાળદાર, *m.* A mace-bearer.  
 ચામેા, *m.* A species of Brahmin.  
 ચામાસું, *n.* The monsoon, the rainy season.  
 ચામેર, *ad.* On all sides, all around.

ચોર, *m.* A thief, a robber. 2 *a.* Private, secret, concealed. ex ચોરગાંઠ 3 *m.* A reserver, withholder, sparer.

ચોરખાનું, *n.* A haunt of robbers; a secret drawer.

ચોરગજવું, *n.* A secret pocket. ચોરગલી, *f.* A by-lane. [trousers.

ચોરગાંઠ, *f.* A secret knot. ચોરભો, *m.* A pair of

ચોર-નજર, *f.* Stealthy looking, prying. -ખાતમી, *f.*

secret intelligence. -લક્ષણ, *n.* The air, look,

cast of countenance, manners indicative

of roguish disposition. -વાડો, *m.* A nest

or haunt of thieves.

ચોરવું, *v.* To steal, pilfer, to rob. [square.

ચોરસ, *a.* Quadrangular. 2 Squared. 3 *n.* A

ચોરાણું, *a.* Ninety-four. ચોરાવું, *v.* To be stolen.

ચોરાશી, *a.* Eighty-four.

ચોરી, *f.* Theft, robbery; stealth; a square in

which the bride and the bride-groom are

married. -રાખવું, *v.* To conceal, suppress, hide.

-થી-કરવું, *v.* To do by stealth.

ચોરીયા, *m.* Pirates, robbers. [& stealing.

ચોરીચપાટી, *f.* Thieving and pilfering; picking

ચોરીનો માલ, *m.* Stolen goods; a stolen article.

ચોરો, *m.* A public place in a village.

ચોચાસીઆસન, *n.* 84 attitudes of cohabiting.

ચોરાશીનો ફેરો, *m.* An inextricable maze.

ચોવડ, *a.* Four-fold. [or accomplishments.

ચોંસઠ, *a.* Sixty-four.-કળા, *f.* Sixty-four arts

ચોસઘુ, *n.* A piece, slice, bit, fragment, an earthen square-piece used in masonry ; a square-piece of બરશી.

ચોળવું, *v.* To rub; knead, to shampoo; to rumple.

ચોળા, *m.* A kind of pulse.-ની ભાજી, *f.* A kind of vegetable. [inpling.

ચોળાચોળ, *f.* Rubbing roughly, rumpling, cru-

ચોળાફળી, -નીસીંગ, *f.* A kind of bean.

ચોળાવું, *v.* To be crumpled. [2 A kind of bean.

ચોળી, *f.* A bodice, a covering for the breasts.

ચોળો, *m.* Disorder or derangement of the mental faculties; confusion.

ચૌટું, *n.* A mart, market. ચૌદ, *a.* Fourteen.

ચૌદસ, *f.* (સ. ચતુર્દશી) The fourteenth lunar day.

ચૌદ-ઉદ્, *m.* The fourteen Indras.-ભુવન, *n.* The

14 worlds.-રતન, *n.* The fourteen precious

things obtained from the ocean by churning.  
 ଶାଢ଼ବିଧା, *f.* The fourteen lores.  
 ଶାଢ଼ି, *f.* A chowrie.

ଓ.

ଓ, An interjection of contempt. 2 Fic. 3 Pshaw.  
 ଓଧୂ, *n.* A child, a progeny, a baby.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *f.* (s. ୪୨୫) An aggregate of six sheets  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *m.* A cart, a waggon. [of paper.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *v.* (ସଂ. s.) To be confounded or amazed.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *a.* Elated, inflated, puffed up.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *a.* Astonished, surprised, thunder-struck.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *f.* (H.) A slap, a smack; a blow of mis-  
 fortune; a stroke of deccit.—ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *v.* To be  
 beaten. [wiles.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *m.* (H.) A game at cards; artifices,  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *m.* (H.) A throw of six with dice.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *m.* The figure 6.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *n.* Six-fold, six times more. [mouse.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *ad.* Openly, publicly. ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *n.* A blind  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *v.* To tease, vex, irritate, bother, worry.  
 ଓଷ୍ଠୀ, *n.* An eave, a balcony.



ଫେଟିବୁ, *v.* To escape, to vanish in a trice, to be off in a moment. [sprinkle, to water.

ଫେଟିବୁ, *m.* Sprinkling, watering.—ଫେଟିବୁ, *v.* To

ଫେଟିବୁ, *f.* (H.) A peculiar mode of speaking, air, cast. [drops of any liquid.

ଫେଟିବୁ, *v.* To be sprinkled, to be covered with

ଫେଟିବୁ, *a.* Drunk, tipsy; loose, scampish, profligate. [day after her delivery. ଛାଟିବୁ, *a.* Sixth.

ଛାଟିବୁ, *f.* Worship performed by a woman, on the

ଛାଟିବୁ, *f.* The pole of a spear; the bark of a tree.

ଛାଟିବୁ, *v.* To pound (rice and separate it from the husk.) [up for ever.

ଛାଟିବୁ, *v.* To have rice pounded; to be given

ଛାଟିବୁ, *f.* A sceptre, a mace; a nosegay of flowers.

ଛାଟିବୁ, *m.* A mace or sceptre-bearer, an usher.

ଛାଟିବୁ, *f.* A small & unaccompanied retinue.

ଛାଟିବୁ, *a.* Single, unmarried. 2 *m.* A necklace of pearls.

ଛାଟିବୁ, *v.* To chink, clink, jingle, tingle.

ଛାଟିବୁ, *m.* Jingling, tinkling; an unreasonable murmuring. ଛାଟିବୁ, *v.* To filter, to strain.

ଛାଟିବୁ, *f.* Quantity, plenty, abundance, superflu

ity; a ceiling, awning, canopy.

ଉତ୍ତୀ, ଉତ୍ତେ, *prep.* Having, possessing; notwithstanding, though, although, with all that.

ଉତ୍ତ, *n.* (s.) A large and lofty umbrella; a small brass or silver canopy of the form of an umbrella, held over the head of an idol; defence, protection, guard.

ଉତ୍ତ-ଆମର, *n.* (s.) The insignia of royalty.—ପତି, *m.* (s.) A king, a sovereign.—ସିଂହାସନ, *n.* (s.) The regal power or office.

ଉତ୍ତୀ, *f.* An umbrella, a parasol, the hood of a carriage.

ଉତ୍ତୀ, *a.* Thirty-six.

ଉତ୍ତ, *m.* (s.) Metre; predilection for an evil pursuit; lawless pranks, freaks and frolics.

—ଉତ୍ତାଗ୍ର, *v.* To be taken up with; to be engrossed by.

ଉତ୍ତୀ, *a.* (s.) Of evil habits.

ଉତ୍ତଶାସ୍ତ୍ର, *n.* (s.) Prosody; a treatise on prosody.

ଉତ୍ତାପ, ଉତ୍ତାପଣ, *f.* The cost or the price of printing.

ଉତ୍ତାପଣ, *v.* To get printed or published; to advertise.

ଉତ୍ତାପଣ, *a.* (s.) Fifty-six. 2 *ad.* A thousand times.

ଉତ୍ତାପଣ, *m.* A bed-stead having a canopy.

છપન ભોગ, *m.* A constant sufferer. 2 A kind of religious austerity among the banias.

છપર પલંગ, *m.* A couch or bedstead having a canopy. [a thatched roof.

છપર-અંદ, *m.* (H.) A thatcher.—અંદી, *a.* Having  
છપો, *m.* A stanza, a piece of poetry.

છબિ, *f.* A picture. [ging mien.

છબિલો, *a.* (H.) Handsome, graceful, of enga-

છમકવું, *v.* To jingle, to walk with airs and blandishments. [tempt.

છમકાવવું, *v.* To treat disdainfully or with con-

છમછમ, *ad.* With airs and blandishments.

છમછમાટ, *m.* Dancing and merry-making.

છમાસી, *f.* A religious austerity performed among the Jainas. [tuosity.

છયાસી, *a.* Eighty-six. છર, *f.* Craziness, impe-

છરા, *m.* Small shots. [knife.

છરી, *f.* A knife. છરો, *m.* A large and sharp

છલ, *m.* (s.) Disguise, an assumed form; pretence, feint; teasing, annoying; fraud, trick.

છલકાણું, *v.* To be spilled; to make boast of; to vaunt, to strut, to swagger, to talk big ;

- to be elated. [jump, leap.  
 ଉଠିବା, *f.* A jump, leap, spring.—ଭାରିବା, *v.* To  
 ଉଠିବା, *n.* Husk of grain; an octangular gold-  
 ring worn on the finger. ଉଠିବା, *a.* Filled  
 or full to the brim. [deception.  
 ଉଦ୍‌ବିଷ, *a.* Twenty-six. ଉଦ୍‌ବେଶ, *m.* A trick,  
 ଉଦ୍‌ବେଶ, *n.* Intoxication, drunkenness.  
 ଉଦ୍‌ବେଶ, *a.* (H.) Drunk, intoxicated. 2 *m.* A  
 drunkard.  
 ଉଦ୍‌ବେଶ, *m.* Arrogance, haughtiness. [ceiling.  
 ଉଦ୍‌ବେଶ, *a.* Shallow, superficial. ଉଦ୍‌ବେଶ, *f.* A  
 ଉଦ୍‌ବେଶ, *v.* To become, befit, suit. 2 To thatch.  
 ଉଡ଼ି, *f.* Cuttings, clippings, shreds, slips. 2  
 Sprinkling.—ନିଞ୍ଚିବା, *v.* To sprinkle.  
 ଉଡ଼ିବା, *f.* A shred, strip, small bit cut off.  
 ଉଡ଼ିବା, *v.* To sprinkle, to scatter in drops; to  
 clip, to cut; to discuss, to chop (politics).  
 ଉଡ଼ିଓଡ଼ି, *f.* Mutual sprinkling. ଉଡ଼ି, *f.* A drop  
 thrown in sprinkling; a drizzling of rain.  
 ଉଡ଼ି, *m.* A drop. ଉଡ଼ିବା, *m.* A covert term  
 for liquor.  
 ଉଡ଼ିବା, *f.* Investigation, trial, examination.

- ଶିଠୁ, *v.* To rusticate, to give up for ever; to  
 ଶାଘ, *n.* Dung of a bull, cow, or buffalo. [divorce.  
 ଶାଘୁ, *v.* To strain, filter, sift, to squeeze; to  
 investigate. [knead cow-dung into cakes.  
 ଶାଘୁ, *n.* A cake of cow-dung.—ଥାପୁ, *v.* To  
 ଶାଗି, *f.* (H.) The chest; the breasts of a woman;  
 courage, boldness, fortitude, presence of  
 mind, composure and fortitude.—କାଠିଆଳୁ,  
*v.* To strut haughtily or pompously.—ଝୁଟି,  
*v.* To beat the breast through excessive  
 grief.—ଘେସି, *v.* To be oppressed at heart;  
 to swoon, to faint; to lose courage.—ଝାଝି,  
*v.* To be alarmed, to be thunder-struck.—ଭା-  
 ରାଧ ଆସି, *v.* To be out of breath.—ପାକି,  
*v.* To have one's throat stuffed with thick  
 phlegm.—ଝୁଟି, *v.* To arrive at an age at  
 which the breasts form a female.—ଭାଗି,  
 ତେଜି, *v.* To make great efforts, to knock  
 up by overworking.—ଝାଝି ଝେଝୁ, *v.* To assert  
 or state determinedly.—ପର ପଥର ମୁକ୍ତେ, *v.*  
 To repress one's feelings.—ପର ଘେସୁ, *v.* To be  
 imperatively urgent; to be doggedly pres-

sing.—પર હાથ મુકવે, *v.* To affirm truly.—પિંગળવી, *v.* To be moved to compassion.—સાથે ભેટાડવું, or લગાડવું, *v.* To clasp and hug affectionately.—રાખવી, *v.* To be bold, courageous.—એ ધરવું, *v.* To embrace, to hold fast with ardour.—છાતી-નો ધાડો, *a.* Bold, courageous, firm.—પૂર, *a.* Reaching the breast.—ફેડ, *f.* Painful or strenuous exertion. 2 *a.* Laborious, arduous, toilsome.—વાળું, *a.* Bold, છાનું, *a.* Private, secret. [intrepid, courageous. છાનો, *a.* Quiet, silent, still, dumb.—રાખવું, *v.* To quiet, calm, lull.—રેહેવું, *v.* To be quiet, to keep silence. છાનોમાનો, *ad.* Quietly, secretly. અપ, *m.* (H.) Type, stamp, a print, impression, perfection, masterliness; impress of a master. અપખાનું, *n.* (H.) A press, a printing establishment. અપટ, *f.* A smart blow, a slap. [pression. અપણી, *f.* Printing, stamping, making an impression. અપનાર, *m.* A printer. અપરિયો, *m.* A Hindu, wearing a flat turban. અપરં, *n.* A roof, a top of a house.

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *v.* To print, to stamp, to impress.

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *a.* Stamped, printed, marked.

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *m.* A stamp, an impression, a sudden attack. ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *m.* A copper plate; a large bamboo basket. [dial.]

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର-ଘାଟ, *a.* Shady, umbrageous. — ଧୂଆଁ, *n.* Sun-

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *m.* (s.) Shade; shadow, reflected image; shelter; cover; defence, protection, a faint shadow; a ghost, phantom, apparition, demon; virtuous reflection.

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *f.* A thin film or cover formed on the surface of any liquid.

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *f.* Bark, rind, peel, the exterior covering.

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *f.* A wave, a sudden jerk of water.

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *n.* A corn-bag balanced on an ass.

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *n.* A husk (of grain). [ment]

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *f.* (H.) Cantonments, a camp, encamp-

ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *f.* Whey. ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *a.* Sixty-six. ଭାସ୍ତ୍ର, *a.* Eighty-six.

ଭି, Pshaw, an interjection of contempt.

ଭିନ୍ନ, *n.* (s.) A hole, bore; a flaw, defect; a way

- of entrance, a secret fault; a subterfuge.—  
 પાડવું, *v.* To seek a way of entrance, to bore.  
 -શોધવું, *v.* To seek secret faults or foibles  
 ઢિનાળ, *f.* (H.) An adultress.—ચાળ, *m.* Whorish  
 tricks.—વાડો, *m.* A brothel.—વો, *m.* A whore-  
 monger, adulterer.—ઢિનાળું, *n.* Adultery.  
 છીંક, *f.* A sneeze, sneezing. છીંકણી, *f.* Snuff.  
 છીંકવું, *v.* To sneeze. છીંકું, *n.* A sling for suspen-  
 ળીળી, *int.* Pshaw, tut, fie. [ding things.  
 છીટ, *f.* (H.) Printed cotton or linen stuff, chintz.  
 છીંડું, *n.* An opening in a hedge.  
 છીણી, *f.* A scraper, a scoop.  
 છીત, *f.* Prejudice, scruples; objection. [tch from.  
 છીનવીલેવું, છીનાવવું, *v.* To seize, to wrest, to sna-  
 ળીયો, *m.* A cloth-printer; a stamper. [off a dog.  
 છું, *v.* Am. છુછુ, *ind.* A sound uttered to drive  
 છુટ, *f.* Exemption from control, liberty, free-  
 dom; deduction.—મેલવી, *v.* To permit a re-  
 duction for prompt payment. [quantities.  
 છુટક, *ad.* By retail. not wholesale, selling by  
 છુટકારો, છુટકો, *m.* Release, liberation, emanci-  
 pation; acquittance from a debt.



ସ୍ତୁଞ୍ଜ, *v.* To become loose; to get loose from bondage; to be released from restraint, trouble &c.; to part, to be untied, disjoined, disengaged &c; to break out, burst forth, to come out (perspiration); to rise into active operation (terror); to break out, and spread generally and vehemently (plague); to set in furiously; to run off wildly and furiously (a bullock), to become dissolute, to be reckless; to rush headlong upon (act); to set to with full swing, to engage in ardently, to go off, to become loose (bowels).

ସ୍ତୁତାଦେଶ, *n.* Divorce, dissolution of marriage.—

ସ୍ତୁତା, *v.* To divorce.—ସ୍ତୁତା, *v.* To give birth to a child.

ସ୍ତୁତାୟ, ସ୍ତୁତାୟ, Liberation, deliverance, release.

ସ୍ତୁତି, *f.* Remission, leave or liberty granted.

—ସ୍ତୁତି, *v.* To escape, to be discharged, liberated.

ସ୍ତୁତ୍, *a.* Loosened from, disengaged; loose, unimprisoned, not fixed, hanging, flowing; not crowded, close; single, separate, apart;

- free, unengaged, unemployed, exempt, free.  
 ଛୁଟି, *a.* (ଛାଡ଼ିବେ) Liberal. (ଭୋଲ୍ଲେଖିବେ) loose in speech.  
 ଛୁଟିମୁକ୍ତବେ, *v.* To set free, to let loose, to let alone.  
 ଛୁଟିବୁ, *v.* To tread, to trample, to crush under  
 foot; to pound, to beat. ଛୁଟିବୁ, *v.* To be tra-  
 ଛୁଟି, *m.* Mince, crushed state. [implied.  
 ଛୁପିବୁ, *v.* To hide or conceal one's self.  
 ଛୁପାବୁ, *v.* To conceal, to hide, to lock up, to  
 seal up, to sink, to seal up, to withhold,  
 to reserve, to dis-close, to divulge, to unseal.  
 ଛୁପୁ, *a.* Hidden, concealed, secret, private.  
 ଛୁମ୍ବି, *n.* Conjuraton, spells and charms.  
 ଓଡ଼ି, *ad.* Until, as long as, till; very much,  
 ଓଡ଼ିଆ, *f.* An eraser. [exceedingly.  
 ଓଡ଼ିବୁ, *v.* To erase, to scratch.  
 ଓଡ଼ି, *m.* The stroke, an erasure; a scratch.  
 ଓଡ଼ି, *ad.* Far off, at a distance, distant.  
 ଓଡ଼ିବୁ, *v.* To vex, to fret, to tease; meddle, handle.  
 ଓଡ଼ି, *m.* End, termination, conclusion; limit,  
 skirt, border, boundary. — ଓଡ଼ି ଆପଣେ, *v.* To  
 divorce. [impose upon.  
 ଓଡ଼ି, *f.* A chisel. ଓଡ଼ିବୁ, *v.* To cheat, deceive,

ઝેતરાણું, *v.* To be deceived, cheated or imposed

ઝેતાલિસ, *a.* Forty-six. [upon.

ઝેદ, *m.* (સ. ઝિદ) A hole, a bore, an orifice, the denominator of a fraction; the divisor.

ઝેદક, *a.* That cuts or splits; divisor; the denominator of a fraction.

ઝેદન, *n.* (સ.) Cutting, splitting, dividing.—ખિંદુ,

*n.* (સ.) The point of intersection.—રેખા, *f.*

The secant. [tersect; to destroy; to cut up.

ઝેદણું, *v.* To cut, split, divide; to bore; to in-

ઝેલ, —ઝબિલો, *m.* Beauish, elegant, fine, strikingly

ઝેલુ, *a.* The last, lastest, hindmost. [beautiful.

ઝેલે, *ad.* Lastly, finally.—સરવાળે, *ad.* At last,

ઝેવટ, *ad.* At last, at length. [in the end.

ઝા, *f.* A lime-covering on the wall.

ઝાકરવાદ, *a.* Boyish, childish, puerile.

ઝાકરવાદી, *f.* Boyishness, childishness, puerility.

ઝાકરી, *f.* A girl, a lass, maid, maiden; a daughter.

ઝાકરું, *n.* A child, a stripling. ઝાકરો, *m.* A son.

ઝાગાં, *n.* Tassels in a cap. ઝાટો, *a.* Little, small.

ઝાડખાંધ, *f.* The business of loosening and fastening.

ઝાડવણું, *v.* To cause to loose, to let go, to de-

liver, liberate, release, to extricate, to set free; to sever.

ଭାସୁ, *v.* To let loose; to loosen from bondage; to release or extricate (from trouble &c.); to part or separate, sever, break asunder, untie, disunite, to let go, to let alone, to quit hold of, to remit, to forego (debt); to forgive, absolve, let off (an offender); to leave, forsake, abandon, resign, yield, surrender; to deviate, depart; to desist from, to let off (a pistol); to pour, to discharge; to omit, leave out; to let loose upon (as dogs).

ଭାସୁ, *m.* A shrub, a plant. ଭାସୁ, *v.* See ଭାସୁ.

ଭାସୁ, *f.* A girl, a lass, a maid, maiden; a daughter.

ଭାସୁ, *n.* A husk. ଭାସୁ, *a.* Seventy-six.

ଭାସୁ, *f.* Chunamed floor. ଭାସୁ, *f.* A billow, a wave. [peel, bark.

ଭାସୁ, *n.* A child, an infant. ଭାସୁ, *f.* Rind,

ଭାସୁ, *v.* To peel, skin, flay; to scrape, to shell.

ଭାସୁ, *v.* To be peeled, parred or scooped.



## જ.

જ, *ind.* An affix of emphasis, indeed, surely, positively. 2a. Born, sprung from, produced.

જમ્યાવૃત્ત, *v.* To go over, to give a call.

જમ્, *a.* (a.) Old, feeble. જમ્, *f.* (a.) Old age, grey hairs. [ing, obstinate.

જક, *f.* Obstinacy, persistence. જકી, *a.* Persist-

જકડવૃત્ત, *v.* To tighten or draw tight.

જખમ, *m.* (P.) A wound, a hurt, injury.-કરવે, *v.* To hurt, to wound.-રૂઝવે, *v.* To heal.

જખમી, *a.* (P.) Wounded, bruised, hurt, cut.

જખવાણે, *a.* Confused, alarmed, overpowered.

જગ, *n.* (s. જગત્) The universe, the world, people, mankind, the public.

જગ, *m.* (P.) A battle. 2 A field. [ing being.

જગજીવન, *m.* (s.) God, the almighty, life-giv-

જગતશેઠ, *m.* A very opulent person.

જગત્, *n.* (s.) The whole world, the universe; earth; people at large.

જગત્-કર્તા, *m.* (s.) The creator of the world,

Brahma.-કારણ, *n.* (s.) The source of the uni-

verse.-પતિ, પ્રભુ, *m.* The lord of the universe, God; a king.-પાળક, *m.* The protector and nourisher of the universe, God.-પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Known far and wide, universally celebrated.  
 -રવામી, *m.* (s.) Lord of the universe.-અંબા, અંબિકા, *f.* Mother of the world.-આત્મા, *m.* the supreme being.-ઇશ, ઇશ્વર, *m.* The supreme being.-ભૂષણ, *n.* (s.) Ornament of the world, the glory of man.-God.-નાથ, The lord of the world, namely Vishnu.

જગન્નાથી, *f.* A kind of cloth, *Jaconet*.

જગન્નિંદ, *a.* (s.) Universally censured or reviled.

જગન્નિવાસ, *a.* Dwelling in the universe.

જગન્માતા, *f.* The mother of the world.

જગ-પતિ, *m.* Master of the universe.-God.-પા-

ળક, *a.* 'That protects the world.-પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.*

Known throughout the world.

જંગમ, *a.* (s.) Locomotive, movable.

જગ-મિત્ર, *m.* Friend to the whole world.-મોહ-

ના, *f.* Charmer of the world, beautiful woman.

-રાય, *m.* King of the world.

જંગલ, *n.* (s.) A forest, a wood, a desert.-ફરજી,

*v.* To go anywhere to case nature.

ଜଂଗଲ, *a.* Wild, rude; uncultivated; uncivilized, unpolished; savage, rustic, boorish, barbarious.—ଜ଼, *a.* Boorish, clownish, rustic.—ଜୟନ୍ତୀ, *n.* Wild nut-meg.—ଫେୱା, *m.* A wild parrot. ଫଣାମ, *f.* Poon tree.

ଜୟ-ଢିଲା, *f.* The public fun; popular sport.

ଜା, *f.* (H.) A place, a spot, a site; ground; room, vacancy, situation; stead; footing; standing ground.—ଫର, In the place of.—ଆଫ-ଫି, *v.* To make room for; to give place.—ଫୁ-ଫି, *v.* To leave space.—ଢେଫି, *v.* To take ground.

ଜାୟଫୁ, *v.* To awake, rouse; to warn beforehand.

ଜଂଗା, *m.* (P.) Verdigris. ଜଂଧା, *f.* (s.) The thigh.

ଜଜମାନ, *m.* (s.) A host; a patron, performer of sacrifice.

ଜଂଜା, *f.* (s.) Cares, worldly troubles, bother, fuss, a pest, load, encumbrance, teasing.

ଜଂଡ଼ି, *m.* A kind of gun. 2 An ornamental silver or gold border.

ଜ଼, *a.* Clownish, rustic, boorish. 2 *m.* A clown.

ଜ଼ି, *f.* (s.) The matted hair worn by devotees.

- ଧାରୀ, *m.* The God Shiva. ଞ୍ଜାୟୁ, *m.* A fabled bird noted in ରାମାୟଣ. [estive power.
- ଞ୍ଜର, *n.* (s.) The stomach. -ଅଗ୍ନି, *m.* (s.) The digestion.
- ଞ୍ଜ, *a.* (s.) Heavy, dull, stupid, slow, heavy of digestion; inanimate; hard. -ସ୍ଥୈର୍ଯ୍ୟ, *m.* A solid body.
- ଞ୍ଜ, *f.* (H.) A root. ଞ୍ଜତ୍ବ, *n.* (s.) Inertia. ଞ୍ଜତ୍ବାର୍ଦ୍ଧ, *n.* (s.) Gravitation, attraction of gravitation. ଞ୍ଜ, *f.* A fastening wire.
- ଞ୍ଜସ୍ତୁ, *n.* The jaw-bone. [Stupidity, dullness.
- ଞ୍ଜସ୍ତୁତ୍ଵ, *f.* (s.) Stupidity, dullness. -ଭାଗ, *f.*
- ଞ୍ଜଭୂତ, *ad.* Entirely, wholly, totally, completely.
- ଞ୍ଜସ୍ତୁ, *v.* To connect, to join, to put together; to set, inlay, to gain, win, acquire, to reap.
- ଞ୍ଜାୟ, *f.* The cost of setting gems; joinery.
- ଞ୍ଜାୟ, *m.* Setting, inlaying; set or inlaid state.
- ନାୟାଗିନୀ, *m.* Trinkets, gem-ornaments.
- ଞ୍ଜାୟସ୍ତୁ, *v.* To cause to be studded or set.
- ଞ୍ଜସ୍ତୁ, *n.* A root. ଞ୍ଜସ୍ତୁ, *m.* A setter, an inlayer.
- ଞ୍ଜି, *f.* A medicinal root. -ସ୍ତୁତ୍ଵ, *f.* Medicinal herbs. [ded with gems.
- ଞ୍ଜିତ, *a.* Studded. -ରତ୍ନ, *n.* An ornament stud-



જણ, *m.* (સ. જન) A person, an individual.

જણતી, *a.* That is subject to the course of nature.

જણવું, *v.* To bear, to bring forth; to beget.

જણાવવું, *v.* To inform, acquaint, intimate, apprise; to signify; to impart or convey the knowledge of, to let know; to advise; to announce, to send word. લખી-*v.* To write word. જણાવીજવું, *v.* To leave word. આવીને જણાવવું, *v.* To bring word. 2 To aid a woman, in conceiving.

જણાવું, *v.* To apprehend, to believe, suppose.

જંત, *n.* (સ. જંતુ) Terce, the intestinal round worm. [serve, care.

જતન, *n.* Preservation, care.-કરવું, *v.* To pre-

જંતર, *n.* An engine, a machine; a truss.

જંતરકું, *n.* An instrument for drawing wire.

જંતરમંતર, *n.* Jugglery, conjuring, charms and

જતી, *m.* (સ. યતિ) A Jaina religious sage. [spells.

જંતુ, *m.* (સ.) An animated creature, insects &c.

જંતુ રેહેવું, *v.* To miss, to be lost, to disappear.

જથાબંધ, *ad.* By wholesale, in lump.

જથો, જથો, *m.* (H.) A mass, a heap, an aggre-

- gate; company. [people, the folk, the world.
- ଜନ, *m.* (s.) Man, mankind; collective body;
- ଜନକ, *a.* (s.) Productive. 2 *m.* A causer; Sita's father. [age.
- ଜନନୀ, *f.* (s.) A mother. ଜନ୍ମାରେ, *m.* Life; an
- ଜନ-ରୀତି, *f.* General practice, popular usage.
- ଜନସଂଜ୍ଞା, *f.* Deference to the people; fear of the multitude. [of the people.
- ଜନବାଣୀ, *f.* Common report or talk, the voice
- ଜନସ, *f.* (a.) An article, a thing in general; goods, merchandise, commodity; an ornament, a trinket.—ଭାଣ୍ଡୀ, *f.* Balance of cash in hand. [apartment.
- ଜନାନିବାସୀ, *n.* Harem, seraglio, the female
- ଜନାନୀ, *f.* Women living in the harem.
- ଜନାନୀ, *a.* Womanish, effeminate, feminine.
- ଜନାନୀ, *m.* Harem, seraglio, a female apartment.
- ଜନାଧ୍ୟକ୍ଷ, *m.* Majesty, highness, excellency.
- ଜନାବ, *m.* A passenger, a way-farer, a passer-by.
- ଜନାର୍ଜୁନ, *m.* (s.) Vishnu.
- ଜନାବ, *n.* A beast. 2 A negligent fellow.
- ଜନିତ, *a.* (s.) Born, formed, produced, caused.

જનુન, *f.* (a.) Madness, obstinacy. જનુની, *a.* (a.) Mad, passionate.

જનેતા, *f.* Mother. જનોઇ, *f.* A sacrificial thread worn round the shoulders by the privileged class.

જન્મ, *n.* (s.) Birth, production; life-time.—લેવે, *v.* To draw birth, to come into existence.—જવે, *v.* To spend one's life idly.—આપવે, *v.* To bear; to give birth to. જન્મનો જુઠો, *m.* A liar from the mother's womb. જન્મનો રોગી, *a.* Ill from the very birth, sickly throughout life. જન્મ-નો રેટલો, *m.* A provision for life.—નું સાર્થક, *n.* The end or purpose or aim of one's existence.—નો અભાગીયો, *a.* Luckless through the whole period of life.—નવો પામવે, *v.* To obtain a new birth, to rise again from the dead.

જન્મ-કાળ, *m.* (s.) The time of birth; life-time.—કુંડળી, *f.* The figure in a horoscope representing the attitude of one's stars at birth-time.—ગાંઠ, *f.* The indissoluble knot of marriage; birth-day; strong determination.

- ચરિત્ર, *n.* (s.) Biography.—દીપણુ-ણુ, *n.* A life-register on a small scale.—તિથિ, *f.* (s.) The lunar day of one's birth.—થી, *ad.* From the very birth, naturally.—દરિદ્ર, *a.* (s.) Poor from birth.—દિવસ, *m.* (s.) Birth-day.—નક્ષત્ર, *n.* (s.) The નક્ષત્ર of the birth of.—નામ, *n.* (s.) The name received at birth.—પત્રિકા, *f.* A horoscope.—ભાષા, *f.* The mother-tongue.—ભિખારી, *a.* Beggarly from life.—ભૂમિ, *f.* Birth-place, native land.—મરણ, *n.* (s.) Transmigration; incessant birth and death.—મહિને, *m.* The month of one's nativity.—રાશિ, *f.* The sign of one's nativity.—રોગ, *m.* A disease from the very birth.—રોગી, *a.* Valetudinary, જન્મવુ', *v.* To be born. [incessantly infirm.  
 જન્મ-વેરી, *m.* A constant foe, one ever at variance.—સાધક, *n.* (s.) Attainment of the fruit of life.—સ્વભાવ, *m.* (s.) Natural temperament or disposition.—અન્ય, *n.* (s.) Another birth.  
 જન્મંધ, *a.* (s.) Blind from birth.  
 જન્માષ્ટમી, *f.* The birth-day of કૃષ્ણ.  
 જન્માક્ષર, *n.* (s.) A scroll of paper on which are

- put down the postures or attitudes of the stars at one's nativity. જન્મોત્તરી, See જન્મપત્રિકા.
- જન્મ, *a.* Born, produced, formed, made.
- જન્ય, *m.* Silent meditation. — તપ, *m.* Deep piety.
- જંપ, *m.* (s.) Rest, ease. જપમાળા, *f.* (s.) A rosary.
- જપવું, *v.* To meditate silently; to remember very
- જંપવું, *v.* To be at rest, to be at ease. [often.
- જપ્ત, *a.* (a.) Seized, attached. જપ્તી, *f.* (a.) Seizure, attachment. — કરવી, *v.* To seize, to attach.
- જેલીદાર, *m.* An officer employed to execute sequestration or attachment.
- જબર, *a.* (a.) Powerful, strong. — દરત, *a.* Powerful, oppressive. — દરતી, *f.* Violence, oppression.
- જબરી, *f.* (p.) Violence, force, oppression.
- જબરો, *a.* See જબર.
- જબાન, *f.* (p.) The tongue; language, dialect.
- જબાની, *f.* (p.) A deposition, the testimony of a witness. [juggler.
- જંબુરો, *m.* (p.) A small cannon; the boy of a
- જબેકરવું, *v.* To kill, slay, slaughter.
- જબ્બર, *a.* (a.) Powerful, heavy (rain), weighty, difficult (work), huge or vast (house),

- high, exorbitant (rate), grievous, oppressive (disease), very long ( journey), massy, ponderous.
- જમ, *m.* The God of death, Yama. [derous.
- જમડા, *m. pl.* The messengers of યમ.
- જમણ, *n.* A meal, dinner.—વાર, *m.* A feast, an entertainment. જમણે, *a.* Right (hand).
- જમરૂખ, *n.* A guava, a pear. જમરૂખી, *f.* The guava-tree.
- જમવાનું, *n.* A dinner party; dinner, meal. [tree.
- જમવું, *v.* To dine, to sup, to reap the advantage; to take bribes; to take payment from both parties; to assemble, to collect, to gather, to congeal, to thicken.
- જમા, *f. (a.)* Receipts, collections, profits, income, sum total.—કરવું, *v.* To credit a sum.
- જમાઈ, *m. (s. જમાત)* A son-in-law, daughter's husband. [receipts and expences.
- જમાખરચ, *m. (a.)* Revenues and disbursements,
- જમારવું, *v.* To feed, to entertain, to make a feast.
- જમાત, *f.* A Community, co-religionists.
- જમાદાર, *m.* The head of a small body of sepoys.
- જમાદારી, *f.* The office of a જમાદાર.
- જમાનો, *m.* A period, time, age; times.

જમાવંદી, *f.* The settlement of the amount to be paid annually; the amount of the revenues; a levy.

જમાલગોટો, *m.* (h.) A purgative-nut.

જમાવ, *m.* (h.) An assembly; a multitude; agreement, correspondence.—કરવો, *v.* To collect, to hoard up.

જમાવવું, *v.* To assemble, gather, collect, hoard up; to congeal, to thicken; to make to agree.

જમાવસુલ, *f.* (p.) Revenue receipts.

જમીન, *f.* (p.) Land or ground; terrestrial distance; soil, earth, arable land; an earthen floor.—દોસ્તથવું, *v.* To be level with the ground.  
-માપવી, *v.* To tumble down.—આસ્માન એક થવું, *v.* To be very proud, to rain copiously and heavily.

જમીનદાર, *m.* A land-holder, a *Zamindar*.

જમીનદારી, *f.* The business, rights, tenure, lands &c. of a જમીનદાર.

જમીનદોસ્ત, *a.* (p.) Thrown, backed, floored; destroyed utterly; overthrown, annihilated.

જમીનમાપણી, *f.* Measurement or survey of land.

જમે, *f.* Items entered on the credit side of an account.—કરવું, *v.* To credit a sum.

જમેખરચ, *m.* See જમાખરચ.

જમેપાસું, *n.* The credit side of an account.

જય, *m.* (s.) Conquest, victory, triumph.—કરવે, *v.* To conquer, to defeat.

જયજયકાર, *m.* (s.) Extolling with shouts.

જયવાન, વંત, *a.* Victorious.

જયશબ્દ, *m.* The shout of victory, the cry of joy.

જ્યા, *f.* (s.) The bow-string. જ્યારે, *ad.* When.

જ્યારે ત્યારે, *ad.* Ever and anon, now and then.

જ્યાં, *ad.* Where, wherever. જ્યાં ત્યાં, *ad.* Every-where, wherever. [fever.

જર, *n.* (p.) Brocade, wealth, riches, wealth:

જરજરિયાન, *n.* Money and trinkets; brocade and

જર જવાહિર, *n.* Gems and jewels. [embroidery.

જરજોખમ, *m.* Ornaments, precious articles.

જરદાર, *a.* Wealthy, rich, opulent.

જરદી, *f.* (p.) The yolk of an egg; the refuse of red saffron-flowers. જરદો, *m.* Tobacco cut prepared for chewing.

જસ્યાન, *n.* Gold or silver ornaments; brocade.



જરણ, *v.* (સ. જ) To be absorbed, to fall away, to be reduced; to subside, to go down; to pass off without effect; to be devoured or consumed largely; to be digested; to agree with.

જરા, *f.* Old age, grey hairs, decline of life. 2 *ad.* Somewhat, a little. જરાક, જરાએક, *ad.* Somewhat, in a small degree.

જરાયુજ, *a.* (સ.) Born from the womb.

જરી, *ad.* Little, in small quantity. 2 *a.* (પ.) Worked with gold or silver thread. 2 *f.* Gold or silver threads.

જરીકીનાર, *a.* Bordered gold or silver threadwork.

જરીપટકો, *m.* The streamer of the great ensign, a golden girdle.

જરીપુરાના, *n.* Old brocade, fringe, gold lace &c.

જરૂર, *ad.* Necessarily, positively, absolutely, at all risks. 2 *a.* Necessary, urgent. 3 *f.* Imperative call.

જરૂરીઆત, *f.* Exigency, necessity, occasion.

જલ, *n.* (સ.) Water.

જલદ, *a.* (પ.) Quick, smart, active, fleet.

- જલદી, *ad.* (p.) Quickly, soon. 2 *f.* Haste, hurry.
- જલાદ, *m.* An executioner, a merciless fellow.
- જલાલ, *m.* (p.) Dignity, grandeur.
- જલેબી, *f.* A kind of sweet-meat.
- જવ, *m.* Barley; the measure of a finger's breadth; a natural line across the thumb; a
- જવખાર, *m.* Nitrate of potas [pearl-wristlet.
- જવલે, *ad.* Hardly any. જવદલે, *ad.* In one lot.
- જવાદેવું, *v.* To let go, to pass over, to overlook.
- જવાન, *a.* (p.) Young. 2 *m.* A youth.
- જવાનમદ્દ, *m.* (p.) A bold intrepid man.
- જવાનમદ્દી, *f.* (p.) Boldness, courage; heroic feats.
- જવાની, *f.* (p.) Youth, the vigour of youth.
- જવાબ, *m.* (p.) An answer, reply, rejoinder.—
- દેવો, *v.* To be answerable or responsible for.
- દાર, *a.* Answerable, responsible, accountable.—દારી, *f.* Responsibility. [tion.
- જવાબસવાલ, *m.* Question and answer; altercation.
- જવાબીહુડી, *f.* A bill of exchange which remains unpaid until notice is received of its having been cashed.
- જવાબેસતું, *v.* To be almost lost or ruined.

જવાંમદ્, જવાંમદ્દી, See. જવાનમદ્, જવાનમદ્દી.

જવાસો, *m.* A species of shrubs.

જવા-હીર, હેર, *n.* A jewel, gem, precious stone.

જવાહીરખાનું, *n.* A collection of jewels.

જવું, *v.* (સ. ગમ્) To go, to proceed, travel, move on; to pass, to be destroyed; to go by, to pass on; to go in; to be gone, to be ruined, to take place (some deviation from the established way); to go from, to be done by; to be deducted, to be subtracted from; to lose its power, to go after; to be given (a promise); to go out(light); to waste away (body); to have sexual intercourse with.

જવેર, જવેરાત, *n.* Jewels, gems, precious stones.

જવેરી, *m.* A jeweller, one dealing in gems.

જશ, *m.* Credit, reputation.

જસત-દ, *n.* Zink, a coarse kind of pewter.

જહાપંહા, *m.* (પ.) An emperor.

જહાન, *f.* (પ.) The world, mankind, the world.

જળ, *n.* Water.-કુકડી, *f.* A water-fowl.-ફિડી, *f.*

Diversion in the water, bathing-gambols;

sea-excursion.-ચર, *n.* (સ.) A water-animal.

જળજ, *a.* Produced by water, aquatic.

જળ-દેવતા, *m.* (s.) A water-deity. -નિધિ, *m.* (s.)

The reservoir of water. -પતિ, *m.* (s.) Varuna,

the lord of the waters. -પાન, *n.* (s.) Drink-

ing water. -પ્રલય, *m.* The great flood, de-

luge, inundation. -પ્રવાહ, *m.* The watery cur-

rent. -પક્ષી, *n.* (s.) An aquatic bird. -મય, *a.*

Abounding in water; overflown with water.

૨ *n.* Watery expansion. -માણસ, *n.* A mer-

man or maid; a meagre person. -માર્ગ, *m.*

(s.) The way by water. -યંત્ર, *n.* (s.) A water-

work, a water-engine, a gen. -યાન, *n.* (s.)

A ship, boat, raft. -વાસ, *m.* (s.) A practice

of devotees. -વાસી, *a.* (s.) Sunk into water.

જળવુ', (s. જવલ્) To burn, to be kindled, to be  
on fire, to be inflamed.

જળ-સમાધિ, *f.* Freeing one's self from worldly

cares by drowning. -આભાસ, *m.* A mirage,

semblance of water. -આશય, *m.* (s.) A re-

servoir of water, a lake, a tank, pond, basin,

જળો, *m.* A leech, [trough.

ଜା, *v.* Go away, hence. [quent going and coming.

ଜାଆସ, *f.* Fruitless journeying to and fro, fre-

ଜାଈ, *f.* The jasmin flower.

ଜାଂଗ, *f.* (s. ଝଂଧା) The thigh.

ଜାଂଗଡ଼, *f.* Goods taken from a shop without  
any binding. 2 *ad.* Without definite sett-

ଜାଗ୍ରତ୍, *a.* Awake, vigilant. [lement of purchase.

ଜାଗତେ ଜାତେ, *a.* All alive, all right.

ଜାଗରଣ୍ଡ, *n.* (s.) Wakefulness, waking state.

ଜାଂଗଲୋ, *m.* A barbarian.-applied to Europeans.

ଜାଗ୍ରତ୍, *v.* (s. ଜାଗ୍ର) To awake; to watch, to keep  
awake; to be awake; to be vigilant, to be  
on one's guard; to be alive or attentive to.

ଜାଗିଠିଠୁ, *v.* To rise suddenly from sleep.

ଜାଗିର, ଜାଗିରି, *f.* A freehold. ଜାଗିରଦାର, *m.* A  
free-holder. [ful, ready, vigorous, prompt.

ଜାଗ୍ରତ୍, *a.* (s.) Awake; attentive, vigilant, heed-

ଜାୟକ, *m.* A beggar. ଜାୟନା, *f.* Begging. 2 alms.

ଜାୟସୁ, *v.* To beseech, entreat, beg, ask alms.

ଜାଜମ, *f.* (h.) A floor-cloth. ଜାଣିପ, *f.* Thickness,  
coarseness.

ଜାଡ଼ୁ, *a.* Thick, stout, sturdy, robust (body).

- જાણ, *f.* (સ.જ્ઞાન.) Knowledge. 2 *a.* Knowing.  
 જાણવેળે, Please to take notice.  
 જાણતી છોકરી, *f.* An adult maiden.  
 જાણપિછાન, *f.* Acquaintance, introduction.  
 જાણવાનેગ, *a.* Worth knowing; noteworthy,  
 notable, remarkable. [અગાઉ, Before knowing.  
 જાણવામાં, *ad.* Within one's knowledge. જાણ્યા  
 જાણવું એ કે, Be it known that. [ly, deliberately.  
 જાણીનેધ-બુઝ-સમજ, *ad.* Knowingly, designed-  
 જાણીતું, તે, *a.* Knowing, versed in; well-skil-  
 led. 2 *m.* A judge. 3 *a.* Intelligent; arriv-  
 ed at an age of discretion. જાણેકે, *ad.* As if.  
 જાત, *f.* (h.) Tribe, caste; original constitution;  
 lineage, race, multitude, mass, number,  
 aggregate; kind, sort, species, class, tribe;  
 self, one's own person.—કર્મ, *n.* (s.) One of  
 the sixteen સંસ્કાર.—જમાત, *f.* A whole caste.  
 જાતનો, *a.* As to caste, that is by. જાતવંત, *a.* Of  
 high caste, family; high-born.  
 જાતિ, *f.* See જાત. 2 Assimilation. 3 *a.* Natural,  
 constitutional.—દૃઢ, *m.* Fine imposed by  
 the caste.—બ્રહ્મ, *a.* (s.) Out-caste.—વાચક, *m.*

- (s.) An abstract noun.-વેર, *n.* Innate or instinctive hostility. 2 Race-hostility.-  
 સ્વભાવ, *m.* (s.) The nature, disposition. 2  
 Natural or original constitution.
- જાતિય, *a.* (s.) Relating to class. સ્વ-, *a.* Homogeneous. વિ-, Heterogeneous. or miscellaneous.
- જાતે, *ad.* Naturally, by original constitution.
- જાત્યજિમાન, *m.* (s.) Pride of caste.
- જાત્રા, *f.* Pilgrimage. જાત્રાત્રી, *m.* A pilgrim.
- જાત્યુ, જાત્યુક, *ad.* Permanently, regularly, fixedly.
- જાદા, *a.* More. જાદુ, *n.* (p.) Magic, sorcery, witch-
- જાદુકરત્વ, *v.* To conjure, to bewitch. [craft.
- જાદુખોર-ગર, *m.* (p.) A magician, sorcerer, wizard.
- જાદુગિરી, *f.* (p.) Magical arts or practices [ard.
- જાન, *f.* A company attending the bridegroom, at his father-in-law's house, in a different town or city. 2 (p.) Life, vitality. જાન પર કરતું, *v.* To run a hazardous risk. જાનથી મારતું, *v.* To put to death, to kill.-લેવો, *v.* To take life of, to put to death.-આપવો, *v.* To tender one's life for the sake of another.
- જાનકી, *f.* The daughter of જનક, Sita.

જનપિછાન, *f.* Acquaintance, introduction.

જનમાલ, *m.* Life and prosperity.

જનવર, *n.* (p.) A beast, an inferior being.

જની, *a.* (p.) Dear, intimate. 2 *m.* A lover.—દુશ્મન, *m.* A deadly foe.—દોસ્ત, *m.* An intimate friend, a bosom friend.

જાહુવી, *f.* (s.) The river Ganges.

જાફત, *f.* (a.) A banquet, a feast. [—Ghee.

જાફરાવાદી, *a.* Relating to the city of Jafrabad.

જાંબહુ, *a.* Of a dark purple. જાંબુ, *n.* (s. જાંબુ.)

જાંબુડી, *f.* The rose-apple tree. [A rose-apple.

જામ, *f.* (p.) A goblet. 2 *m.* Time, an hour.

જામગરી—ગીરી, *f.* (p.) The match of a gun. [basket.

જામદાની, *f.* (p.) A kind of cotton cloth; a leathern-

જામણ, *v.* To collect, to congeal, to be gathered; to be firmly established (kingdom).

જામીન, *m.* A security, surety, sponser. ફેલ—, security for good behaviour. હાજર—, *m.* Bail for attendance. માલ—, *m.* Bail for money.

જામીનગિરી, *f.* Security, suretiship.

જામીનદાર, *m.* A security, surety.

જામે, *m.* A long robe or vest.



નયકળ, *n.* (સ. નતીકળ) A nut-meg.

નયી, *f.* Wife. નયો, *m.* A son. [roso.

નર, *f.* A kind of grain. 2 *m.* Paramour; amo-

નર-કર્મ, *n.* Illicit sexual intercourse, adultery.

-કર્મી, *a.* (સ.) Unchaste, adulterous.-જનિત,

*m.* Adulterine, a bastard. નરણ, *n.* (સ.)

Disease, infirmities. -મારણ, *n.* Charms  
productive of death.

નરી, *f.* Adultery, unchastity. 2 *a.* Current.-

કરવી, *v.* To commit adultery.-કરવું, *v.* To

begin, commence, set on foot.-થવું, *v.* To

flow, to be in force, to proceed.-રાખવું, *v.*

To carry on, to keep in motion.

નલમ, *a.* (અ.) Tyrannical; potent, sharp; oppre-  
ssive; haughty, overbearing, domineering.

2 *m.* A tyrant.

નલિંદર, *m.* An order of ascetics. [traction.

નવક, *a.* (હ.) Outward. નવત, *f.* A mark of con-

નવતચંદ્ર દીવાકર, *ad.* (સ.) As long as the sun  
and moon exist. નવંત્રી, *f.* Mace. [ner.

નસૂદ, નસૂસ, *m.* A spy, a messenger, courier, run-

નસૂસી, *f.* The business of a messenger.

- ଜାଣିହାର, *m.* (p.) A sovereign, an emperor.  
 ଜାଣିନ, *f.* (p.) The earth, the world.  
 ଜାଣିନିମ, *n.* (p.) Hell. [as much as.  
 ଜାଣିସୁଧୀ-ତଳକ-ସମାନ, *ad.* Till, until, as far as,  
 ଜାଣିତ, *a.* (a.) Published or proclaimed; public.  
 -କରୁ, *v.* To proclaim.-ଥୁ, *v.* To be known.  
 -ଧ୍ୟାୟ, *f.* Notice, proclamation, an advertisement.-ନାମୁ, *n.* A written proclamation.  
 ଜାଣିତ, *ad.* Publicly, openly.  
 ଜାଣିଜାଣି, *f.* (p.) Dignity, grandeur, pomp.  
 ଜାଣି, *f.* A net. ଜାଣିବାର, *f.* Care, preservation.  
 ଜାଣିବାର, *v.* To preserve uninjured, to care of.  
 ଜାଣି, *f.* (s.) network, lattice, trellis, sieve &c.  
 a net muzzle for the mouth of cattle, the  
 unwoven threads at the extremity of a cloth.  
 ଜାଣିହାର, *a.* Reticulated; drilled with little holes.  
 ଜାଣି, *n.* A cobweb, a net; the speck on the eye.  
 ଜାଣି, *f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness.  
 ଜାଣି, *f.* Importunate begging, obstinate hag-  
 gling; the subject of discussion. [female.  
 ଜାଣି, *ind.* A term of respect for an elderly  
 ଜାଣି, *a.* (s.) Conquered, excelled, surpassed.

નિતેદ્રિય, *a.* (s.) Of subdued affections and passions. [of existence.

નિદગાની, નિદગી, *f.* Life, existence, the period

નિન, *n.* A ghost, a spirit, an apparition.

નિભલડી, *f.* The tongue; a forked tongue.

નિયાફત, *f.* (a.) A feast, banquet, entertainment.

નિરાપાક, *m.* A sweet-meat made of અર, milk and

નિરાયત, *f.* (p.) Land fit for agriculture. [sugar.

નિરાસાલ, *f.* A kind of rice.

નિર, *n.* (s. નિર) Cumin-seed. અરમરી, *n.* A comprehensive term for the items of spicery

નિદલો, *m.* (p.) A zilla. [tongue.

નિંદા, *f.* (s.) Tongue.-દોષ, *m.* (s.) A slip of

નિષ્ણ, *a.* (s.) Ever-triumphant, disposed to vic-

નિજાસ, *f.* (s.) Inquisitiveness, curiosity. [tory.

અ, *ind.* A particle of respect corresponding to Sir, Madam. અગર, *f.* Life; heart.

અંડા, *n.* Heads of poppy.

અત, *f.* Victory, winning or gaining. [city.

અદ, *f.* (a.) Obstinacy, stubbornness, pertina-

અતરૂં, *v.* To conquer, to win, to get the better of.

અન, *n.* A saddle. અનુ, *a.* Fine, thin.

અનત, *n.* (a.) Paradise.

અલ, *f.* (s. જિહ્વા) A tongue.—લાંબી કરવી, *v.* To speak saucily.—હાલવવી, *v.* To speak. અભાળી, *a.* Foul, tongued, obscene of speech.

અરાસાલ, *f.* A species of fried rice.

અરૂં, *n.* Cumin-seed. અર્થ, *a.* Old and wasted; infirm and decayed; worn out; digested.

અવ, *n.* (s.) Life; a living, being, an animate creature, a small insect or creature; energy, mettle, pluck, capability, life, spirit; strength, firmness, soundness; truth, reality; animation. It is divided into અવાત્માન્, (the material soul) and પરમાત્માન્, (the immaterial soul). અવ અર્થે કરવો, *v.* To half-kill a person; to be stingy. અવ અર્થે થઇ જવો, *v.* To be worried. અવ-આવવો, *v.* To sacrifice one's life for another. અવ આવવો ને જવો, *v.* To be quivering in the last agonies. —એક થવો, *v.* To be one, to unite, coalesce. અવ-કાઢવો, *v.* To exhaust one's self; to urge, to press, chafe.—ટંગાઇ રહેવો, *v.* To be extremely anxious.—હીનજવો, *v.* To lose one's self-pos-

session.—દર્દ કરવું, *v.* To do with all one's soul and strength.—ખાવો, *v.* To worry to death.—લઇ નાસવું, *v.* To flee for one's life.—મારવો, *v.* To mortify the lusts and passions.—નાખી દેવો, *v.* To love heartily or to regard affectionately.—તાણી તોડી બોલવું, *v.* To speak loudly.—તાણીતોડી રડવું—હસવું, *v.* To cry, laugh vehemently.—પુરો પડવો, *v.* To have one's ardent desire gratified.—ડેકાણે નહિ રહેવો, *v.* To be disconcerted or discomposed, to be thrown off one's balance.—તુટવો, *v.* To be wearied out of one's life.—તોડવો, *v.* To be strenuous, to over-exhaust one's self.—હરાવવો, *v.* To satisfy, to console.—ઠરવો, *v.* To be at rest, to find satisfaction.—થોડો થોડો થવો, *v.* To mis-give, to lose heart.—પરકરવું, *v.* To commit suicide.—ધરવો, *v.* To begin to recover, to be patient.—ધરીને, *ad.* Earnestly, engagedly, intently.—નાખીને કરવું, *v.* To enter into heartily; to perform a work with the mind fully set upon it.—ખસવો, *v.* To have great delight or fondness for.—મેટો

કરવો, *v.* To keep up the spirits.—રાખવો, *v.* To be liberal, to be high-minded; to be careful.  
 —ઉંચોથવો, *v.* To be melancholy, dispirited.—  
 છોડવો, *v.* To give up the ghost.—પરખેસવું, *v.*  
 To be doggedly asking.—થી જવું, *v.* To lose  
 life.—બાંધવો, *v.* To be attached to, to be de-  
 siring of.—થી બચવું, *v.* To be delivered from  
 impending death.—લેવો, *v.* To tease one's life  
 out.—જતો રહેવો, નિકળી જવો, *v.* To die, to ex-  
 pire.—ખાટો થવો, *v.* To be dis-appointed,  
 displeased, mortified.—ખાજવો, *v.* To pine,  
 fret, grieve for.—બચા કરવો, *v.* To be long-  
 ing, to be grieved.—ટળવળવો, *v.* To be rest-  
 less.—ચલાવવો, *v.* To dare, venture, hazard.—  
 ફરવો, બગડવો, *v.* To be indisposed.—દેખાડવો,  
*v.* To be almost willing.—જેવો, *v.* To try  
 one's mettle.—ચાલવો, *v.* To be willing.—થી મા-  
 રવું, *v.* To beat to death, to kill.—યવો, *v.* To  
 desire, to wish for.

અવધાત, *f.* Killing, destroying of life. અવધાતકી,  
*α. (s.)* That destroys life.—જંતુ, *n.* A small  
 living creature, a gen.

અવરો, *m.* A small living creature; life. 2 *a.* dear.

અવત્તદાન, *n.* Gift of life; pardon to a murderer.

અવતર, *n.* Existence, life.

અવતુ, *a.* Alive, living; running, not stagnant (liquid), fresh. અવતોકાયલો, *m.* Living charcoal; hot charcoal; quickly kindling charcoal.

અવતો-જગતો, *a.* All alive.—અવ, *m.* A living creature. અવદાન, *n.* (s.) Gift of life; pardon granted to a murderer. [substance; profitable.

અવદાર, *a.* Having life; having spirit, having

અવન, *n.* (s.) Living, existing, subsisting; any means of life; any provision or food.—મુક્ત,

*a.* (s.) Emancipated; purified by divine knowledge; absorbed in divine contemplation. —મુક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Liberation.—અંત, *m.* (s.) death.—આવાસ, *m.* (s.) Varuna, regent of water.

અવ-પ્રાણ, *m.* (s.) Life and soul, one's life and soul; dearly beloved object.—યોનિ, *f.* (s.) The

small animal class; worms, insects, the class of reptiles.—અભિંગમ, *f.* The name of a certain book of the Jains. [sist, live.

અવ્યં, *v.* To be, to exist, to have being, sub-

- અવ સદોસટનું, *ad.* Extremely hazardous, dangerous. [ture; murder.
- અવહુલ્લા, *f.* (s.) Destruction of any living creature.
- અવાઈ, *f.* Land held by village officers in a peculiar tenure.
- અવાડનાર, *m.* A nourisher, guardian, patron.
- અવાડવું, *v.* To cause to live; to retain life.
- અવાત, *f.* Grain-insects.
- અવાત્મા, *m.* (s.) The sentient soul; personal soul.
- અવાળ, *a.* Living, existent; spirited, energetic; high-spirited. [profession.
- અવિકા, *f.* (s.) Means of subsistence, property.
- અવિત, *a.* (s.) Made alive, caused to live.
- અવી, *a.* (s.) Living, subsisting in.
- અવનન, *a.* Intimate, familiar, bosom, cordial, sincere, warm, ardent, tried, devoted, fast.
- અજ્ઞાસા, *f.* (s.) Curiosity; inquisitiveness.
- જુ, *f.* A louse. જુક્તિ, *f.* Scheme, contrivance, cunning, invention; art, nicety, delicacy of management. [instant.
- જુલે, *ad.* As soon as, opportunely, that very
- જુગ, *m.* A couple, brace, pair; period.



જુડિદ, *f.* An ingenious device, scheme, cunning invention; art, nicety, delicacy of performance. [other.—અસાદ, *m.* An ass, a donkey.

જુગલ, *f.* A match, a pair; joining in with an-

જુગાર, *n.* Gambling, gaming, dice-throwing.

જુગારી, *m.* A gambler, that plays with dice.

જુજ, *a.* (h.) A little, 2 Trifling.

જુજુડું, *v.* To show courage or valour.

જુઠું-ઠું, *a.* (h.) Untrue, false; untrue, fictitious, forged, counterfeit, spurious.—કહેવું, *v.* To tell a lie.—બોલવું, *v.* To lie. જુઠા સાચા કરવાં, *v.* To mis-state, to mis-report, colour, varnish, misrepresent. [to belie.

જુઠેલ, *m.* A liar.—પાડવેલ, *v.* To give the lie to;

જુડી, *f.* A bundle. જુડેલ, *m.* A big hair-tying bundle. [shoe; to blame.

જુડી, *f.* (h.) A shoe.—મારવી, *v.* To beat with a

જુતિયાં, *n.* Shoes, slipper-beating; reproaches.

જુડું, *a.* Separate, distinct. જુડાઇ, *f.* Separation.

જુડું, *a.* Old or ancient, long in use.—થવું, *v.* To become old.—ખખ, *a.* Oldish, shattered.—ખાડું,

*a.* Used & worn.—પુરાણું, *a.* Old and impaired.

જુનો પાપી, *m.* Shrewd man, a man of very long standing. [the whole.

જુમલે, *ad.* Altogether, in the aggregate, upon

જુમલો, *m.* (a.) Amount, sum total.

જુમ્મો, *m.* Responsibility.

જુલમ, *m.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice; strenuous effort.—ગાર, *a.* Tyrannical, oppressive.

—નરતી, *f.* Violent measures, oppressive procedure.

જુલાબ, *m.* (a.) A purgative; a purge.—આપવો, *v.* To purge.—લાગવો, *v.* To be affected with the purge. [ourous.

જુવાન, *a.* Young.—પડેલ, *a.* Youthful and vigorous.

જુવાની, *f.* Youthfulness; young age. [behold!

જુવારી, *m.* A gambler, a gamer. જુવો, *int.* Lo!

જુરસો, *m.* (h.) Spirit, courage; passion, rage, excitement of lust.

જુગ, *n.* (સ. યુગ) An age of the world.

જે, *conj.* That. 2 *pron.* Who, which, that.—કિ-

ધ, *ad.* Whatever, whatsoever.—કેધ, *a.* Whoever, whosoever. [on any side.

જે-ગમ-તરફ-મેર-પાસ, *ad.* Anywhere, wherever,

જુલડી —

જેગોપાળ, *A* form of salutation used by Banias.

જેજે, *pron.* Whoever, whatever, whichever.

જેજેકાર, *m.* Extolling with shouts.

જેજેવંદા, *n.* Words uttered before the dead body of a Jainasaint when carried to the cemetery.

જેટલું-લી-લો, *a.* As much, as great, as large; whichever one, whichsoever severally.

જેટલે, *ad.* As, just as, while.

જેઠ, *m.* Husband's elder brother. જેઠાણી, *f.*

જેઠીમધ, *n.* (સ. મધુચ્છિકા) Licorice. [ Wife of જેઠ.

જેઠેકાણે-જગાએ, *ad.* Wherever; where. જેણે, *pron.* who.

જેતે, *ad.* Any, whatever. જેનું, *pron.* Whose.

જે પ્રમાણે, જેમ, *ad.* As; in the way. જેમજેમ, *ad.*

The more. જેમતેમ, *ad.* Indifferently, negligently, somehow or other, anyhow. જેમકે,

*ad.* For instance, for example. [state.

જેમનું તેમ, *ad.* Precisely the same, in the same

જેર, *a.* (પ.) Overcome by, enfeebled, reduced by.—કરવું, *v.* To subdue, to get the better of.

—થવું, *v.* to digest.

જેરવણું, *v.* To digest; to keep secret.

જેલ, *f.* (E.) A Jail. જેવડું, *ad.* As much as, as, like.

જેવારે-વખતે-વેળા, *ad.* When, whenever.

જેવું, *ad.* Like as, such as; as; according or conformably unto.—તેવું, *a.* Of any kind or manner. 2 *ad.* negligently and cursorily; without accuracy. [stone.

જેહેર, *n.* Poison; venom.—મોહોરો, *m.* Bezoar-

જેહેરી, *a.* Poisonous; venomous.—કચોળું, *n.* Poison-nut. [નિન.

જૈન, *m.* (s.) A follower of the principles of a  
જે, *conj.* Provided, in case, suppose, that.

જેઘડું, *a.* Needful, necessary, expedient, in-

જેઘએ, *v.* You must, ought &c. [cumbent.

જોખ, *n.* A weight, a mass to weigh with.

જોખદાર, *a.* Of weight; That can be weighed.

જોખમ, *n.* (II.) Risk, hazard, peril, danger;  
a venture, an enterprise; loss or deficiency  
of money.—ઉતારવો, *v.* To insure goods; to  
clear oneself of a responsibility.

જોખમકારી, *a.* Perilous, hazardous.

જોખવું, *v.* To weigh; to estimate, to beat sound-  
ly, to thrash. જોખાયેલું, *a.* Weighed.

- જોગ, *m.* (s.) Junction, consecutive disposition; spiritual or abstract devotion, abstract worship; a way or expedient; renunciation of the world and conquest of wordly passions and affections. 2 *a.* Suitable to, worthy of, becoming, fit, deserving. -વેહેવા, *v.* To undergo that kind of ceremony whereby a Jaina સત્ય entitles himself to great sanctity and purity. જોગણ, *f.* An abbess.
- જોગણી, *f.* A female attendant of a goddess.
- જોગવતું, *v.* To get on tolerably well, to jog on.
- જોગવાઇ, *f.* Convenience, opportunity, juncture.
- જોગી, *m.* (s. યોગી) A devotee, an ascetic.
- જોજન, *m.* A measure of eight miles.
- જોજો, જોજો, *int.* Take care, be sure, look sharp.
- જોટવાં, *n.* Silver rings worn on foot-fingers.
- જોટી, *m.* A pair or suit of clothes.
- જોડ, *f.* A pair, a set, a pack; a suit of clothes; friendship, close connection; a match, fellow.
- જોડણી, *f.* Joining; spelling, orthography.
- જોડવું, *v.* To join, unite, put together; to add to; to lay or place equally together; to lay

along; to acquire or attain; to contrive, devise, strike out; to invent, fabricate; to  
 જેડા, *m.* A pair of shoes. [construct or compose.

જેડામણ, *f.* The price or cost of putting together (pieces).

જેડાણું, *v.* To be joined or united; to be yoked.

જેડાક્ષર, *m.* Compound letters. [fellow.

જેડિયો, *m.* A companion; an associate; a co-

જેડી, *f.* A pair, a brace, a couple; a set.

જેડું, *n.* A wedded pair, a pair, couple.

જેડે, *ad.* With, along with; together with, in company with, near, close, by.

જેડેા, *m.* A pair; a shoe (of a pair).-સિવડેા, *v.*

make a pair of shoes.-પેહેરડેા, *v.* To put on

or wear shoes.-ફાડવા, *v.* To tear one's

shoe; to visit and wait upon with laborious trudging.

જેત, *f.* (સ. જ્યોતિ) Light, brilliancy, splendour, lustre; the lighted wick of a lamp; the flame of a candle; the rays of light; vision.

જેતર, *n.* (સ. યોત્ર) Yoke-collar; throat-band.

જોતરણું, *v.* To put a yoke on. [ed to.

જોતરાણું, *v.* To be yoked to-gether, to be join-

જોતામાં, જોતાંચારમાં, *ad.* In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye.

જોધ, *a.* Strong, stout, lusty.

જોધો, *m.* (સ.યુધ્ધ) A warrior.

જોનાર, *m.* A spectator, looker, beholder.

જોખન, *n.* (સ. યૌવન) Youth, manhood, the bloom of life; maidenhood, virginity. 2 *a.* Blooming, youthful, fresh. [fresh.

જોખનવંતું, *a.* (સ. યૌવનવત્) Youthful, blooming,

જોર, *m.* (પ.) Strength, power, force; firmness; power of endurance; violence, momentum; oppression; force, injustice; stress, strain; pull of a force; the fulness, prime (malady &c.); hard straining of the muscles; the flood tide.—કરણું, *v.* To resist greatly.—ચલાવણું, *v.* To exercise power, to oppress; to tyrannize over.—કસનાર, *m.* An athletic or powerful person.

જોર જબરી, *f.* Violence, force, tyranny.

જોરજબરાધથી, *ad.* Violently. જોરજોર, *ad.* Violently.

જેરદાર-વંત-વાન, *a.* Strong, powerful, firm.

જેરાવર, *a.* Powerful, strong, mighty.—યવુ', *v.*

To become strong; to become violent.

જેરાવરી, *f.* Violence, force, compulsion.

જેર, *f.* A wife. જોવડાવવુ', *v.* To show, exhibit; to point out.

જેવાજેવુ', *a.* Worth looking at, attractive.

જેવુ', *v.* To look, behold, to view, contemplate, to perceive in general; to look after, to attend, to inspect, review, look after, to search for. જોયથુ', *v.* Will or shall see. જોયલેવુ', *v.* To keep in mind, to wait for an opportunity.

જેશ, *m.* Heat, ebullition; fermentation; passion, rage; excitement of lust; agitation; des-

જેશી, *m.* An astronomer, an astrologer. [tiny.

જેષ, *m.* (s.) May—June. 2 *a.* (s.) Elder, excellent.

જેષી, *f.* (s.) The eighteenth of the lunar mansions.

જ્યોતિ, *f.* (s.) Light, lustre, brilliancy.—૩૫, ૨૫-

૩૫, *m.* Light itself; a title of God.—શુશ્ર,

*n.* Astrological science.—ચક્ર, *n.* The zodiac; the lunar mansion.

જ્યોતિષ, *n.* (s.) Astronomy, astrology.



જ્યોતિષી, *m.* (s.) An astrologer, an astronomer.

જ્વાળા, *f.* (s. જ્વાલણ) Flame, blaze, fire-burning.

—અગ્નિ, *m.* Flame.—મુખી, *m.* (s.) A volcano.

### ઝ

ઝડ, *f.* Persistence, obstinacy. ઝઝી, *a.* Obstinate.

ઝડ-મારવી, *v.* To err, to blunder [persisting].

ઝડઝડ, *n.* Glittering, sparkling, gloss, brilliancy.

ઝડઝડું, *a.* Sparkling, brilliant, bright, glaring.

ઝડઝડું, *v.* To glitter, sparkle, shine.

ઝડઝડાટ, *m.* Great brilliancy, glaring, gleaming.

ઝખ, *f.* Excuse, pardon.—મારવી, *v.* To excuse, to pardon (vulgarism). [Martial.

ઝંગ, *m.* War, warfare, national fighting. 2 *a.*

ઝગઝગું, *a.* Sparkling, brilliant, bright, glaring.

ઝગડવું, ઝઘડવું, *v.* To quarrel, to contend, dispute

ઝગડાખેર, *a.* Quarrelsome. [with.

ઝગડાઝગડ, *f.* Mutual quarreling or wrangling.

ઝગડો, *m.* A quarrel, contest, dispute.

ઝગમગવું, *v.* To gleam, to flash, to glitter, to shine.

ઝંનેરવું, *v.* To rate, to chide, scold, upbraid.

ઝટ, *ad.* Instantly, quickly, forthwith.

અટ-કરીને, દેઠું, *ad.* Smartly, promptly, in a trice.

અટકવું, *v.* To shake; to fan; to jerk (arm); to scold.

અટકો, *m.* A smart blow; a jerk; a sudden smart or pain; a blow; the sweep of a weapon; a flap; concussion or sudden blow.

અટઅટ, *ad.* In a moment, in a trice.

અટપટીએ, *a.* Bustling, sharp, smart.

અટાઅટ, *ad.* In a trice, in a moment.

અટાપટી, *f.* Strife; scuffle; hurry and confusion.

અટોઅટ, *ad.* Quickly, sharply, smartly.

અટતી, *f.* A narrow search; a close reckoning with.

અટપ, *f.* A stoop or swoop; haste, quickness, agility. [upon, to seize, suddenly, to snatch.

ઝડપડું, ઝડપમારવી, *v.* To dart forward, to pounce.

ઝડપાઝડપી, *f.* Smart scuffling, a tussle.

ઝડપીલેવું, *v.* To seize, snatch.

ઝણકો, *m.* A jingling noise.

ઝણઝણ, *ad.* With a clang; briskly, quickly.

ઝણઝણવું, *v.* To ring, clang; to vibrate tremulously; to burn and ache; to feel all on fire.

ઝણઝણાટ, *m.* Ringing, excessive glowing and

ઝપડવું, *v.* To startle, to get frightened. [beating.

અપઅપ, *ad.* Briskly, sharply, quickly.

અપટ, *f.* A snatch, a spring.

અપવું, *v.* To attend to, to regard attentively.

અપાટવું, *v.* To despatch; to devour, gulp, swallow eagerly.

અપાટો, *m.* Force. એક અપાટો, *ad.* At a stretch.

અપાટા સાથે, *ad.* Quickly, with a flap. પવનનો

અપાટો, *m.* Vehemence, violence, fury (of wind).

(ભૂતનો) *m.* A blast (from a devil); (તરવાનો)

*m.* Animated clashing of swords.

અપેટવું, *v.* To strike, to beat.

અબકારવું, *v.* To dip in water, to wash or drub.

અબહુ, *n.* A frock, A child's coat.

અભ્રો, *m.* A great coat or cloak.

અમક, *f.* Alliteration, rhyme.

અમઅમ, *ad.* With a jingling; lightly and softly.

અમઅમાટ, *m.* A loud jingling.

અરઅર, *ad.* Quickly, briskly.

અરણ, *n.* A spring, a stream.

અરમર, *n.* A gauze; a kind of anklet.

અરવું, *v.* To ooze, trickle; to leak; to drip, to shed, to waste away in langour and pain, to

linger, to languish, decline; to wear out.

અરખો, *m.* A portico, a little window.

અરો, *m.* A fountain, a stream, spring.

અઘાણું, *v.* To be caught.

અવેર, *n.* A jewel, a gem. અવેરી, *m.* A jeweller.

અવેરાત, *n.* Jewelry. અળક, *f.* Glitter, lustre.

અળકડું, *a.* Dazling, shining, flashing.

અળકડું, *v.* To shine, sparkle, glitter, gleam.

અળકાટ, *m.* Glitter, glare, brilliancy, gloss, polish.

અળઅળ, *a.* Luminous, resplendent, brilliant.

અળઅળડું, *a.* Hot, burning; bright, shining.

અળઅળાટ, *m.* Lustre, glare, brilliancy, splendour.

અળેદાર, *a.* Brilliant, shining. [*a.* Dim, gloomy.

અંધ, *f.* Dimness of sight; darkness. અંધુ, *f.*

અંજ, *f.* Anger, rage, passion. —અડવી, *v.* To be

અંજ, *n.* A ship. [angry.

અંજર, *n.* A silver ornament having jingling bells, worn on the ankle. 2 A cymbal.

અંજી, અંજી, *ad.* Rather, more, greater, longer.

અંજડું, *v.* To winnow; to whisk; to sift.

અંડ, *n.* A tree, plant. અંડડું, *v.* To shake; to sweep, to sift, to whisk; to scold, rate, abuse

ઝાડવું, *v.* To sweep and shake. [vehemently.

ઝાડપાણી, *m.* Vegetables, herbage; simples.

ઝાડી, *f.* A thicket; woodiness.

ઝાડુ, *n.* A broom; defeat.—ઝાડવું, *v.* To sweep with a broom.—ઝાડનાર, *m.* A sweeper.

ઝાડે-જવું, ફરવું, *v.* To go to ease nature.—બેસવું, *v.* To go to stool.

ઝાડો, *m.* Narrow search; discharging the bowels; an ambush.—ઢેવો, *v.* To search narrowly.—લાગવો, *v.* To be moved to stool.

ઝાડોઝાડકો, *m.* Searching and sifting; searching narrowly.

ઝાંપો, *m.* The gate; the matted door in a hedge.

ઝાળ-ભ, *f.* The fruit-seller's basket.

ઝાંમરી, *f.* A kind of boil or pimple. [cement.

ઝારણ, *n.* Soldering, fastening with a metallic

ઝારવું, *v.* To sift; to wash the body with warm water; to unite with metallic cement.

ઝારી, *f.* An ewer.

ઝાલર, *f.* Frienge. ઝાલવું, *v.* To hold or catch.

ઝાલરઝાળ, *a.* Shaking, rolling, tottering.

ઝાળ, *f.* A flame, the heat of a furnace.

- ઝીડવું, *v.* To dash against the ground.
- ઝીણસ, *f.* Minuteness, fineness. ઝીણું, *a.* Fine, thin. [conquer.
- ઝીત, *f.* Victory, triumph. ઝીતવું, *v.* To win, ઝીતાડવું, ઝીતાવવું, *v.* To cause or enable to be successful. [unite; bathe.
- ઝીલવું, *v.* To catch, to seize; to take part, to ઝુઝવું, *v.* To strive, to fight.
- ઝુટવવું, *v.* To snatch, to seize. [herd.
- ઝુડ, *n.* A company, troop, body, swarm, flock, ઝુડવું, *v.* To shake, to beat.
- ઝુડી, *f.* A bunch, a bundle. ઝુડે, *m.* A banner, flag, ensign, streamer.
- ઝુણઝુણવું, *v.* To whistle, sigh, to tinkle, smart. ઝુપડી, *f.* A hut, cottage, hovel. ઝુપડું, *n.* A small hut. [ring.
- ઝુમપુ, *n.* A cluster, bunch, a knob of an ear-ઝુરવું, *v.* To pine and waste away; to droop, languish. [dejection.
- ઝુરાપે, *m.* Langour, decay of spirit; sorrow, ઝુલ, *f.* A body-cloth (of horses &c.)
- ઝુલવું, *a.* Pendant, hanging loose, swinging.

ઝુલના, *f.* A particular kind of metre. [late.

ઝુલવું, *v.* To nod ; to saunter ; to shake, oscil-

ઝુલો, *m.* A swing. ઝેર, *n.* Poison; anger, disgust.

ઝેરી, *a.* Poisonous; envious, enimical. [over.

ઝેસુ, *f.* Dust. ઝેક, *n.* Inclination, leaning

ઝેકવું, *v.* To throw, toss, fling.

ઝેકઝેક, *f.* General throwing and tossing ;

putting off on various pretences ; general

ઝેકવડું, *v.* To pour. [casting off.

ઝેકો, *m.* A swing, an oscillation.

ઝેડીલેવું, *v.* To snatch, to take forcibly from,

ઝેડ, *m.* An apparition, a ghost, a demon.

ઝેડઝેડ, *m.* A violent assault or falling upon.

ઝેલો, *m.* A swing. ઝેળી, *f.* The four-mouth-

ed bag or wallet of beggars, a wallet ; a

ઝેળી, *n.* A company, body, multitude. [bag.

## ૨.

૨ક, *f.* An occasion, time.

૨ક૨ક, *f.* Unceasing and wearying speech; con-

tinued moaning ; wrangling, squabbling.

૨ક૨કીએ, *m.* A prattler.

- દંડસુખાર, *m.* (s. દંડસુક્ષાર.) Brute borax. [look.  
 દકમક, *ad.* Staringly, gazingly, with intent  
 દકવું, *v.* To last ; to remain, stay, continue.  
 દંકશાળ, *f.* A mint. દકાઉ, *a.* Lasting, durable.  
 દંકામણી, *f.* Price paid for infixing anything.  
 દંકાર, *m.* Twang (of a bow-string).  
 દકાવ, *m.* Durability, stability.  
 દંકાવું, *v.* To be stitched ; to be chiseled.  
 દકીરેહેવું, *v.* To be set or fixed upon.  
 દકા કરવા, *v.* To make money, sell.  
 દકો, *m.* An aggregate of three pice; a rupee.  
 દંકોટક, *ad.* Exactly at the fixed time.  
 દકોર, *f.* Ridicule, banter, irony, jeer.  
 દકોરો, *m.* A fillip; a blow; a stroke.  
 દકર, *f.* A butt, a blow with the horns; resistance,  
 an effort at rivalry.—મારવી, *v.* To surpass,  
 દંગાધ રેહેવું, *v.* To be hanging upon. [excel.  
 દંગાવું, *v.* To be suspended or hung.  
 દય, *f.* Quality of gold ; test.  
 દયકો, *m.* A prick, puncture; hint, insinuation.  
 દંટાખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious.  
 દાર, *ad.* In the upright posture. [nag.



૨૬૧, *f.* A fence, a hedge. ૨૬૨, *n.* A pony, a  
 ૨૬૩, *m.* A quarrel, dispute, contention. Wrang-

ling.—૨૬૪, *v.* To contend, quarrel, to dis-  
 ૨૬૫, *m.* Dispute and differences. [pute.

૨૬૬, *m.* The commander of a ship; a tall  
 ૨૬૭, *m.* A smart; false airs. [man.

૨૬૮, *ad.* Instantly, quickly.

૨૬૯, *v.* To trickle, to drop; to leak. [to drop.

૨૭૦, *v.* To write down; to jot down, to make

૨૭૧, *n.* A drop. ૨૭૨, *m.* A horoscope; a jot,

૨૭૩, *ad.* Quickly, smartly, in a trice. [a note.

૨૭૪, *f.* Smacking and cuffing.

૨૭૫, *m.* A smack; a slap, cuff; insolence.

૨૭૬, *ad.* Briskly, smartly. ૨૭૭, *ad.* Suc-

૨૭૮, *f.* A post-office. 2 The mail. [cessively.

૨૭૯, *m.* A variety of song; gun-shot, bow;

૨૮૦, *f.* A small water-pot of metal. [a distance.

૨૮૧, *m.* An oblique hint; a suramons, call.

૨૮૨, *v.* To starve, famish. ૨૮૩, *m.* Starva-

૨૮૪, *v.* To pass off, by, away, over. [tion.

૨૮૫, *f.* (s. ૨૮૬) A standard of weight much used  
 in pearl-buying and selling. [fit time.

ટાંકણી, *f.* A pin. ટાંકણું, *n.* A chisel; a juncture,  
ટાંકવું, *v.* To sew or stitch; to chisel. ટાંકદેવા, *v.*

To sew or stitch.

ટાંકી, *f.* A cistern; a chisel; a venereal disease.

ટાંકું, *n.* A reservoir of water, a cistern, a tank.

ટાંકો, *m.* A stitch. ટાંગ, *f.* (s.) The leg.

ટાંગવું, *v.* To hang or suspend.

ટાંચ, *f.* A writ of attachment or sequestration;  
an oblique hint; scarcity, want. [leg.

ટાટ, *n.* Sack-cloth or canvas. ટાંટિયો, *m.* The

ટાંણું, *n.* A juncture; a fit time; An occasion  
of rejoicing.

ટાંપ, *f.* A mark of punctuation; a point. [ance.

ટાપટાપ, *f.* Smoothing ; nice external appear-

ટાપસી, *f.* Interruption.—પુરવી, *v.* To interrupt.

ટાપ, *m.* An island. ટાંસ, *f.* Polishing by taking  
away the upper unpolished surface of gold  
or silver ornament.

ટાહાડ, *f.* Cold; winter.—પડવી, *v.* To be cool.

ટાહાડક, *f.* Coldness, refreshing cold; satisfaction.

ટાહાડિ ઉધરાણી, *f.* Bad debt. [ડવું, *v.* To pacify.

ટાહારિયો તાવ, *m.* An ague. ટાહાડું, *a.* Cold.—પા-

ઘહેણું, *n.* Prattling, babbling. [Bald-headed.

ઘળ, *m.* A sort of cymbal. 2 *f.* Bald.—પડેણું, *p.*

ઘળકું, *n.* The crown of the head.

ઘળવું, *v.* To avert or remove; to prevent; to

ઢિંકડી, *f.* A small round cake. [get rid off.

ઢિયવું, *v.* To crack, break; to eat away greedily.

ઢિપરી, *f.* A measure of capacity; half a seer.

ઢિપણી, *f.* Noting, a note, a memorandum.

ઢિપણું, *n.* An almanack, a calendar. [paper.

ઢિપવું, *v.* To note down, to jot; to pick up one  
by one; to glean; to strike, to hit; to beat;  
to hammer. [as a sectarial distinction.

ઢિળક, ઢિળું, *n.* A mark on the forehead intended

ઢિહી, *f.* A comment, commentary, annotation;

animadverting.—કરવી, *v.* To comment.—કાર,

*m.* A commentator, annotator.

ઢિફી, *m.* A large mark on the forehead.—કરવો,

*v.* To deny, to refuse flatly. [sand-piper.

ઢિટીડો, *m.* A sand-piper. ઢિટીડી, *f.* A female

ઢિડ, *n.* A locust. ઢિપ, *f.* A list, a catalogue, a note.

ઢિપટાપ, *f.* Slight or superficial repairs.

ઢિપણું, *n.* An almanack, a calendar.

- ડીપું, *n.* A drop, a globule of moisture.  
 ડુંક, *a.* Little, short, brief. 2 *f.* A peak, a point.  
 ડુંકડી, *f.* A company, brigade, a small party.  
 ડુંકડે, *m.* A small piece, bit; mouthful, morsel.  
 ડુંકડું, *a.* Short. ડુંચકે, *m.* A hint, an insinuation.  
 ઢૂલ, *f.* Fracture, fissure, disuniting. - ઢૂલ, *f.*  
 Breaking, fracture; disagreement, misunderstanding, division, disunion, rupture.  
 ઢૂંપણું, *v.* To pluck up or out by pincers, to strike with, to peck or pick; to pinch; to harass, persecute, worry, grind.  
 ઢેક, *m.* Self-respect, rigid maintaining of one's position; burden. ઢેકણ, *n.* A prop.  
 ઢેકડી, *f.* A mount, a knoll. ઢેકડે, *m.* A mount, hillock, eminence.  
 ઢેકડું, *v.* To rest, to lean; to place on a support.  
 ઢેલી, *f.* A small post to lean on.  
 ઢેલે, *m.* A prop, support, stay; assistance, help, aid, countenance, support; encouragement. -  
 આપણે, *v.* To support, to encourage, to aid.  
 ઢેળ, *f.* A melon. ઢેડું, *n.* The fleshy part of a  
 ઢેડું, *a.* Curved, bent, zigzag. [leg.  
 ઢેચ, *f.* Sentence of imprisonment, condemna-

tion, transportation.—મીરવી, *v.* To condemn, to sentence to imprisonment.

ટોલ, *m.* A stitch. ટોળા, *m.* A heap of refuse.

ટા, *f.* Habit, habitude, wont, practice.—પડવી, *v.* To be accustomed, habituated or inured to.—પડવી, *v.* To contract a habit.

ટહેજિયો, *m.* A reporter. ટેક, *f.* Peak, point.

ટાકણી, *f.* Goading. ટાકવું, *v.* To goad, to chide.

ટાચ, ટાંચ, *f.* The top; a bill, a beak.

ટાંચવું, *v.* To prick, to thrust.

ટાંટા, *m.* The throat. 2 Loss, deficit.

ટાંચ, *m.* A metallic vessel; a kind of hat.

ટાંપણી, *f.* A small round basket. ટાંપણે, *m.* A

ટાંપી, *f.* A hat, a cap; a nation, people. [pannier.

ટાંપીવાળો, *m.* An European.

ટાંચ, *f.* Cracking jokes, witticism, pun. 2 A

ટાંચીયો, *m.* A jester, buffoon, wag. [job.

ટાંદલો, *m.* A large peg; stroke with a stick or bat; a blow, a procrastination.—મીરવો, *v.* To amuse with delusive promises. [party.

ટાંળી, *f.* A band, body, troop, company, gang,

ટાંળ, *n.* Company, assembly, multitude, a flock,

ઠ

ઠકર૪, *f.* The dignity of a ઠકોર. [herd, gathering.

ઠકરણી, *f.* The female of a ઠકર caste. ઠકર, *m.*

An individual of the ઠકર. caste.

ઠગ, *m.* A knave, rogue, cheat. ૨ *a.* Roguish,

fraudulent. - ધંધો, *m.* Cheating business ;

knavish dealing. - બાજ, *a.* Roguish, knavish. -

બાજ, *f.* Trickery, roguery, fraudulent deal-

ings. - વિદ્યા, *f.* The art of cheating; fraudu-

lent arts; roguery, cunning. - વેપાર, *m.* Fra-

udulent business, dealing or doing.

ઠગવું, *v.* To cheat, deceive, defraud, delude.

ઠગાઈ, *f.* Deceit, deception, knavery, roguery. -

નો સોદો, *m.* Cheating dealing or practices.

ઠગારો, *m.* A cheat. ઠગાવું, *v.* To be deceived,

defrauded or deluded; to be disappointed.

ઠઠ, *f.* A throng, crowd, multitude, a mob. -

મળવી, *v.* To assemble. [ridiculing.

ઠકા, *m.* ઠકા મશકરી, ઠકાબાજ, *f.* Jeering, deriding,

ઠકા-બોર, બાજ, *a.* Jocular, humorous, witty.

ઠણક, *f.* Throbbing, heaving, beating.

- ઠણકું, *v.* To throb, beat, pulsate. [ness.  
 ઠણકો, *m.* A violent pulsation, sharpness, keen-  
 ઠણઠણકું, *v.* To throb, beat; to clank or ring.  
 ઠણઠણા, *m.* Loud clanking, clanging, ringing.  
 ઠપકું, *v.* To strike, clash. ઠપકો, *m.* A stigma,  
 slur, blot, imputation of crime; rebuke,  
 censure.—દેવો, *v.* To rebuke, taunt. [to strut.  
 ઠમકું, *v.* To walk with affected nicety; to mince,  
 ઠરકું, *v.* To become fixed, settled or decided;  
 to stay or dwell, to last, continue; to sub-  
 side, settle; to freeze, congeal, to assume a  
 solid state, to be concreted.  
 ઠરાવ, *m.* Settlement, decision, resolution, stay;  
 agreement.—પર, *n.* Decree, judgment.  
 ઠરાવકું, *v.* To settle, decide, fix, appoint.  
 ઠળિયો, *m.* A seed or stone of a fruit.  
 ઠરીન્કું, *v.* To congeal, to freeze, to assume a  
 solid state. [founded, thunder-struck.  
 ઠરેલ, *a.* Fixed, steady. ઠસ, *a.* Amazed, con-  
 ઠસક-બાજ, *a.* Smart, prompt, energetic.  
 ઠસકાદાર, *a.* Sounding, clashing, sonorous.  
 ઠસકો, *m.* A sudden blow. ઠસકું, *v.* To sink deep,

- to be imprinted on the mind or memory.  
 સસાવણું, *v.* To impress. ઠસેલ, *m.* An impression.  
 ઠકડેલ, *f.* Partial repairs, false external pomp,  
 —કરવેલ, *v.* To repair partially, to make a  
 ઠકરિયેલ, *m.* A kind of scorpion.[false show.  
 ઠડેલ, *m.* (s. ઠકડેલ) The name of a tribe or an  
 individual of it; a title of respect; an  
 idol or a god,  
 ઠડેલજી, *m.* The name of the Vishnu deity.  
 ઠણ, *n.* Deceit, knavery, trick.  
 ઠલ, ઠલ, *m.* Dignity, pomp, state, pageantry.  
 ઠલલ, *f.* A bamboo-bier.  
 ઠમ, *n.* A place, a post, station, spot, locality. 2 *a.*  
 Firm, fast, settled. —ઠમ, ઠમેઠમ, *ad.* Every-  
 where, wherever, in all places, at every stage.  
 ઠર, *m.* Frost. 2 *ad.* An emphatic particle expressing  
 suddenness and completeness of loss  
 ઠલવણું, *v.* To empty, to make vacant.[or ruin.  
 ઠણ, *a.* Empty, vacant; disengaged, unemployed  
 2 *ad.* For nothing, to no purpose, in vain.  
 ઠલકેલ, *a.* Knowing; sagacious, well-conducted.  
 ઠસ, *a.* Firm. 2 Clear & high; fixed, fast.  
 ઠસણું, *v.* To cram or stuff; to ram or drive



hard together; to eat voraciously or greedily  
ଢେଙ୍କାଣା, *m.* Cough.

ଢେଙ୍କା, *a.* Right, just, suitable, fit, adapted, precise. 2 *ad.* Well, very well, good.

ଢେଙ୍କାଢେଙ୍କା, *ad.* Right, orderly, trim, well arranged.

ଢେଙ୍କାରି, *f.* A chip or fragment of an earthen

ଢେଙ୍କାଣା, *a.* Dwarfish, short of stature. [pot.

ଢେଙ୍କାଣା, *n.* A patch.—ଢେଙ୍କା, *v.* To patch.

ଢେଙ୍କା, *a.* Useless, unserviceable.

ଢେଙ୍କା, Shame, humbug, hum.

ଢେଙ୍କା, *n.* The stump of a tree, a weapon with the end blunted. 2 *a.* Without hands.

ଢେଙ୍କାରି, *f.* A variety of song; a species of amorous composition. ଢେଙ୍କା, *f.* Putting to great

trouble.—ଢେଙ୍କାଣା, *v.* To put one to great trouble.

ଢେଙ୍କା, *f.* A joke, jest, fun. ଢେଙ୍କା, *m.* A bound, leap, jump.

ଢେଙ୍କାଣା, *n.* A place, an abode, a dwelling; the unknown spot; a station or post; harmony of conduct, appearance, signs, certainty, constancy; bottom; the limit; especial residence; seat, home, dwelling-place.

ઢેઢાણે, *ad.* In the place of; instead of; in the room.—પડવું, *v.* To be settled; to be quiet.—પાડવું, *v.* To fix, settle.—રહેવું, *v.* To keep to one's proper business.

ઢેઢ, *ad.* Upto, as far as, to the end, to the destination; exactly; direct, straight.

ઢેઢે, *n.* Laughing wildly.

ઢેરવવું, *v.* To settle, fix, decide, appoint.

ઢેલવું, *v.* To push, press, drive onward.

ઢેસ, *f.* A push, a knock; an impediment.

ઢેક, *f.* A blow with a cudgel or stick.

ઢેકર, *f.* Stumbling; thumping; a loss in trade; stroke of misfortune. ઢેકરાવું, *v.* To stumble.

ઢેકવું, *v.* To strike, beat with a hammer; to knock, to pat. ઢેકાવું, *v.* To be knocked.

ઢેઢ, *a.* Dull, stupid, doltish, blockish.

ઢેર, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ઢેલિયો, *m.* An illiterate fellow, A fellow without wife or family or home or without any employment.

ઢેસો, *m.* A blow with a fist, a box; cough.—

મારવો, *v.* To give a blow with a fist.

## ડ.

ડહર, *m.* A belch.

ડકો, *m.* A large kettle-drum; notoriety, publicity.—વગાડવો, વખડવો, *v.* To proclaim, to publish about.

ડંચ, *m.* A sting; malice, spite, rancour. ડંચજી, *v.* To bite, sting. ડંબી, ડંબેલ, *a.* Possessing a venomous sting, spiteful, vindicative.

ડંચ, *a.* Astonished, amazed, thunder-struck.

ડચજી, *n.* A pace, step. ડચડચ, *a.* Trembling, tottering. [to fail.

ડચમચજી, *v.* To totter, to shake tumultuously;

ડચલી, *f.* A jacket. ડચલો, *m.* A coat.

ડચજી, *v.* To tremble; totter, rock, to give way; to shrink, to falter, waver. [A cudgel.

ડચજી, *n.* A thick flat piece of wood. ડચોરો, *m.*

ડચકજી, *v.* To breathe hard, to sob.

ડચકો, *m.* A sudden impression of terror or grief; regurgitation.

ડચકો, *m.* A blot. ડક, *n.* A sort of tambour.

ડકિસ, *f.* A fib, story. ડકલ, *m.* A stupid blockhead

- ડબકાંખાવાં, *v.* To toss or bob up and down.  
 ડબ્બો, *m.* A rectangular tin vessel; a balloon.  
 ડમડમ, *f.* Noise; a brawl.  
 ડમર, *m.* A sort of tabor. [fear, to be afraid of.  
 ડર, *m.* Fear, dread, apprehension. ડરડું, *v.* To  
 ડરામણું, *a.* Frightful, dreadful. ડરાવડું, *v.* To  
 intimidate by loud blustering; to terrify.  
 ડહલો, *m.* A hoarded treasure. ડસડું, *v.* To bite.  
 ડંસ, *m.* The sting; malice, rancour, spite.  
 ડાક, *f.* Post, mail, express.—ઢોકી, *f.* A station  
 at which a relay is posted; minute watch.  
 ડાકણ, ડાકણ, *f.* A witch, sorceress; a monstrous  
 ડાકિયો, *m.* A voracious eater. [woman.  
 ડાંખ, *m.* A foil; a solder; an enamel; coral twig  
 ડાંખળી, *f.* A bough, a twig, sprig.  
 ડાંગ, *f.* A cudgel, a big stick. [of stature.  
 ડાંગર, ડાંગર, *f.* Rice in the husk. ડાધીએ, *a.* big  
 ડાધ, *m.* A blot, spot, stain; slur.—દાગવો, *v.* To  
 get a stigma. 2 Spite, malice, grudge.  
 ડાધેલ, *a.* Blotted, spotted, stained; malicious.  
 ડાઘું, *n.* The jaw-bone. ડાલ, *m.* A kind of grass.  
 ડાડ, *a.* Roguish, rude, impudent.

ડાલુ, ડાભો, ડાભી, *a.* Left, opposed to the right.

ડામચિયો, *m.* A wooden-stand.

ડામર, *m.* A resinous exudation.

ડામાડોલ, *a.* Unsettled, fluctuating, precarious.

ડાળ, *f.* A branch; a bough. ડાળી, *f.* A small

ડાંસ, *m.* (s. દંસ) A gadfly; a mosquito. [branch.

ડાહાપણ, *n.* Wisdom, prudence, sagacity. [brand.

ડાહામ, *m.* A brand; a stigma. ડાહામ દેવો, *v.* To

ડાહું, *a.* Wise, sagacious, prudent; clever, in-

ડાંગ, *f.* A lie, a false report; a heap. [telligent.

ડાંદણ, *m.* A bulb; A top. ડાંભીડી, *f.* (E.) Dimity.

ડુકર, *n.* A hog. ડુકરી, *f.* A female-hog. ડુકરો,

*m.* A bear.

ડુંગર, *m.* A hillock, an eminence, a hill.

ડુંગરા, *f.* Rocks.—ડુંગરી, *f.* Hills and mountains.

ડુંગરી, *f.* A mount, a hillock.

ડુયો, *m.* gag; a ball made of rags; a plug.

ડુંડી, *f.* The navel. ડુંડું, *n.* An ear of corn.

ડુપદેલ, *m.* A long double-folded sheet, kept over the shoulder.

ડુબકી, *f.* A dive, dip, plunge. ડુબડું, *v.* To

drown, sink; to be bankrupt or ruined.

ડુબાડવું, *v.* To make to sink.[diving, plunging.

ડુબાડુબ, *f.* Ruin, fall, annihilation,extinction;

ડેગ, *f.* A large metal pot.

ડેરો, *m.* A tent; any temporary habitation.—

કરવો, *v.* To put up with.—મરવો, *v.* Encamp.

ડેહેલું, *n.* A compound, a stable.

ડેહેર, *n.* A temple, a pagoda. [wicket.

ડોક, ડોકી, *f.* The neck; the head. ડોકભારી, *f.* A

ડોકાવી બેઝું, *v.* To peep, to pry, to look sily.

ડોકું, *n.* The head; the neck.—કાપડું, *v.* To be-  
head, to kill; to betray a friend.

ડાચકું, *n.* The head. [whey-pot.

ડાટ, *f.* Running. ડોડો, *m.* A pod. ડોણી, *f.* A

ડોણું, *n.* A old buffalo. 2*a.* Silly, stupid, sense-

ડાચો, *m.* A ladle, a large spoon; a canoe.[less.

ડાલ, *f.* A bucket, a pail. ડાલચી, *f.* A leathern  
bucket. [or litter.

ડાલવું, *v.* To oscillate. ડાલી, *f.* A swinging cot

ડાસદાં, *n.* An annual ceremony performed  
among the Parsis, in commemoration of  
the dead. [a trader.

ડાસી, *f.* An old woman; a matron.—વાણિયો, *m.*

ડાસો, *m.* An old man. ડાહોળું, *v.* To make muddy.

ડાળ, *m.* Shape, form, figure; manner, style; signs, indications; a pompous mien; strutting

ડાળદાર, *a.* Well shaped or fashioned; good-looking.

ડાળું, *v.* To nod; swing; stagger, roll, totter.

ડાળા ખાવા, *v.* To nod, dangle; roll, rock, totter.

ડાળાવું, *v.* To make to reel, stagger, totter.

ડાળો, *m.* The pupil of the eye.—ડાળા બેસી જવા, *v.*

To have sunken eyes.—ફરવો, *v.* To be dizzy, to have swimming in the eyes.—ફેરવવો, *v.*

To glare at angrily.—ફટવો, *v.* To become blind.—ફટકી જવો, *v.* To be dying.—માં પ્રાણ

આવવો, *v.* To be in the last lingerings of life.

ડાહોડ, *a.* One and a half. ડાહોડિયું, *n.* A pice,

ડાહોડું, *v.* To milk a cow or buffalo.

## ઢ.

ઢંકાવું, *v.* To be covered. ઢકેલવું, *v.* To push, to

ઢકાલવું, *v.* To be pushed or shoved. [shove,

ઢકેલો, *m.* A shock, a sudden push.

- ଢ଼ଗ, *m.* Pranks, frolics; manners. [heap.  
 ଢ଼ଗ, *m.* A pile, heap, stock. ଢ଼ଗଢ଼ି, *f.* A small  
 ଢ଼ଢ଼େରୀ, *m.* A proclamation, a notification.  
 ଢ଼ଞ, *f.* A peculiar air or style; an imposing air  
 ଢ଼ଞଢ଼ାର, *a.* Large, fine, showy, of imposing ap-  
 ପେୟ, *m.* A half anna. 2 A simplet on. [pearance.  
 ଢ଼ଞଡ଼ୁ, *a.* Inclining, sloping.  
 ଢ଼ଞଡ଼ୁ, ଢ଼ଞଞଡ଼ୁ, *v.* To slip aside; to roll, to glide;  
     to incline; to lean over. [of the knee.  
 ଢ଼ଞଡ଼ୁ, *f.* A lid or cover; The pattela or pan  
 ଢ଼ଞଡ଼ୁ, *n.* A lid or covering; cover.  
 ଢ଼ଞଡ଼ୁ, *v.* To cover, to close with a lid; to hide;  
     to veil, to suppress, smother, stifle.  
 ଢ଼ଞଞ ନାଞଡ଼ୁ, *v.* To overcast; to excel. [ner.  
 ଢ଼ଞ, *f.* A shield; slope, inclination; way, man-  
 ଢ଼ଞଢ଼ାର, *a.* Sloping, inclining. [(tears).  
 ଢ଼ଞଡ଼ୁ, *v.* To spill, to pour; to drop or shed;  
 ଢ଼ଞଢ଼ି, *f.* A doll, a puppet. ଢ଼ଞଞଞ, *m.* The knee.  
 ଢ଼ଞଞଡ଼ୁ, *v.* To drink profusely. ଢ଼ଞଞଡ଼ୁ, *n.* A bump.  
 ଢ଼ଞଞଞଞଞ, *f.* Slack rein; lax restraint or rule.  
 ଢ଼ଞଞଞ, *n.* A block of wood.  
 ଢ଼ଞ, *f.* Looseness or slackness; laxity, remiss-



- ness, delay; relaxation, remission of attention.  
 ઢીલું, *a.* Loose, slack, relaxed; slow, remiss. [on.  
 ઢુંકું, *prep.* Near, nigh, close to, by.  
 ઢુંકવું, *v.* To seek, search for, to look for, to make  
 ઢેકે, *m.* A pap of animals. 2 Knot. [inquiry.  
 ઢેકઢેયા, *m.* Pits and holes, roughness of roads.  
 ઢેડ, ઢેડે, *m.* A sweeper, a man of low caste.  
 ઢેડકરેલી, *f.* Public disgrace, infamy. [of ઢેડ.  
 ઢેડવાડે, *m.* A quarter of the ઢેડ. ઢેડી, *f.* The wife  
 ઢેયું, *n.* A clod, a lump of clay or earth.  
 ઢેયલું, *n.* A lump of sweetmeat. ઢેખરું, *n.* A  
 ઢેલ, *f.* A pea-hen. [thick bread.  
 ઢેંગ, *m.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation; pretence,  
 sham. [pocrite; a knave, cheat.  
 ઢેંગી, *a.* Hypocritical, pretending. 2 *a.* A hy-  
 ઢેર, *n.* Cattle.—ઢેરે, *m.* A tax upon cattle.  
 ઢાલ, *m.* A large drum. ઢાલક, *f.* A small drum.  
 --ચડાવવે, *v.* To guild, to plate. ઢાલી, *m.* A  
 ઢાળીઓ, *m.* A cot, bedstead. [drummer.  
 ઢાળાવ, *m.* A gradual descent; an inclined  
 plane, declivity. [together.  
 ઢાળવું, ઢાળી નાખવું, *v.* To spill or pour out al-

## ૧૫.

૧૫, The fifteenth consonant sounded more nasally than the English **N**.

## ૧૬.

તક, *f.* A juncture, opportunity, occasion.

તકતક, *ad.* Brightly, brilliantly. 2 *f.* Murmuring.—કરવી, *v.* To murmur. તકતક કરવું, *v.*

To shine, glitter, glisten.

તકતો, *m.* A looking-glass, a mirror.

તકદીર, *f.* (A) Fate, destiny. [discussion.

તકરાર, *f.* (A) Contesting, disputing, dispute,

તકરારી, *a.* Contentious, captious, disputed.

તકલેદી, *a.* Not-lasting, less durable; weak.

તકસીર, *f.* (II.) An offence, fault, crime, transgression.

તકસીર-દાર-વાન, *a.* Faulty, criminal, offending.

તકસીરવાર, *m.* An offender, a criminal. 2 *a.*

તકાલે-દો, *m.* Urging, dunning. [Guilty.

તકિયો, *m.* A pillow, bolster, a cushion, any seat.

તકતો, તકયો, See તકતો, & તકિયો. [sovereign.

તપ્ત, *n.* (A.) A throne.—નસીન, *m.* A king, a

તખ્તાધિકારી, તખ્તાધિપતિ, *m.* The enthroned or reigning king.

તખ્ત, *f.* A signet of stone; a page. [tened.

તંગ, *m.* A girth; a garter. 2 *a.* Tight, straight-

તંગડો, *m.* The figure three. તંગણું, *n.* Three-fold.

તંગદરત, *a.* Distressed, penurious.

તંગદાર, *a.* Tight, pinching.

તંગાઇ, *f.* Want, scarcity, pinched state.

તંગાળે, તંગાદો, *m.* Urging for payment, dunning.

તંગાર, *n.* A trough, a hod. તંગેડવું, *v.* To drive fast.

તજ, *f.* (સ. તાચા) Cinnamon, the bay tree. [your.

તજવીજ, *f.* Investigation, inquiry into; endea-

તજવું, *v.* To abandon, forsake, quit, desert, leave. [river &c.

તટ, *f.* A shore, border, margin, the side of a

તડ, *f.* A feud in a caste; a split.

તડકવું, *v.* To crack, split; to open fissures.

તડકો, *m.* Sun-shine, sun-beam. [ly, briskly.

તડતડ, *ad.* Violently scratching, impertinent-

તડતડવું, *v.* To spit, crack, crackle, snap; to be dry.

તડકડવું, *v.* To flutter; to fume and chafe; to

તડકડાટ, *m.* Storming, fuming, chafing. [flounce.

- ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରମୁଖ, *n.* A water-melon.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *m.* A stroke of good fortune, good luck.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *f.* Wrangling, railing reciprocally.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *f.* Lightning. ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *v.* To roar, to bellow.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *f.* A smarting pain; a sharp lancinating  
 pain. [of a rupee.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *a.* Three-fold. ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *f.* Three-fourth  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *n.* Straw, a blade of grass; a trifle.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *m.* A spark. [ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ. *prep.* Of.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *v.* To be drawn; to be straitened.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *ad.* (s. ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ) At that instant, at that  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *v.* To inveigle, wheedle, gull. [moment.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *v.* To split, splinter, to crack, to crackle.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *m.* (s.) A thread; a fibre, filament, tendril.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *f.* A trumpet. ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *ad.* Instantly, im-  
 mediately.  
 ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *n.* (s.) Essential property; truth, reality,  
 substance, actual existence; an element;  
 cream, essence, sum and substance, the  
 condensed excellence; a first principle, an  
 axiom.—ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *m.* (s.) Instruction in elemen-  
 tary branches of knowledge.—ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷ, *n.* (s.)

Knowledge of divine truth or of the deity  
as "Truth".

तत्र, *n.* (s.) The mere manual acts in a religious ceremony; a branch of the Vedas.

सत्र, *ind.* (s.) There, therein. तत्पर, *a.* (s.) Intent upon, diligent; attending to anything.

तत्क्षण, *ad.* (s.) At that instant.

तथा, *ad.* So, like, after that manner. 2 *conj.*

And, as well as, also. तथापि, *ad.* (s.) Nevertheless, notwithstanding that, still, yet.

तथास्तु, *ad.* (s.) So be it, amen; let it be.

तदन, *ad.* Wholly, altogether, completely, thoroughly. [vice.

तदधीर, *f.* (H.) Plan, contrivance, measure, de-

तद्विस्त, *a.* Healthy, well; happy. तद्विस्ती, *f.*

Bodily health; a blessing. [body.

तदापि, *ad.* Never, on no occasion. तन, *n.* The

तनमल्लियु, *n.* A neck-ornament of women.

तनमन, *n.* Body and soul. तनमन ने धन अर्पण, *n.* Consecration of all we have.

तनु, *n.* (s.) The body. तनुज, *m.* (s.) A son. तनुज,

तने, *pron.* Thee, to thee. [f. (s.) A daughter.

તત્માત્ર, *n.* (s.) An archetype or subtil rudiment of any of the five forms of elementary matter.

તપ, *n.* (s.) Religious austerity, penance, mortification; duty; the special observance of  
તપખીર, *f.* Snuff. [certain things.

તપત્તું, *v.* To shine, to glow, to give his light; to be in a passion or fume; to wait patiently; to tarry. [fication.

તપશ્ચર્યા, *f.* Devout austerity; religious mortification.  
તપઃસામર્થ્ય, *n.* (s.) Power acquired by devout austerities.

તપસ્વી, *m.* (s.) An austere devotee; an ascetic.  
તપાસ, *f.* Inquiry, investigation of; inspection.  
તપાસનાર, *m.* An investigator, examiner; inspector.

તપાસતું, *v.* To inquire after; to examine, investigate; scrutinize, discuss; to watch; to guard. [searchingly; minutely, carefully.

તપાસી તપાસી, *ad.* After careful examination,  
તપેદ્ધી, *f.* તપેદ્ધુ, *n.* A culinary utensil.

તપેદ્ધુ, *a.* Heated, hot, warm.

તપોધન, તપોનિધિ, *m.*(*s.*) An ascetic, a devotee.

બળ, *n.* (*s.*) Power acquired by devout aus-

તપોવન, *n.* (*s.*) A sacred grove. [terities.

તપ્પ, *a.*(*s.*) Heated, inflamed, distressed, incensed.

તક્ષિલ, *f.* A detailed account of statement.

તક્ષિલવાર, *ad.* In a minute manner, in detail.

તક્ષાવત, *m.* Difference, disparity; deviation, variance; error, inaccuracy; distance, interval between.

તબક્કી, *f.* A small plate, a flat dish or tray.

તબલચી, *m.* A beater of the musical instru-

તબલો, *m.* A musical instrument. [ment તબલો.

તબાકુ, *m.* Tobacco. [per of mind; constitution.

તબિયત, *f.* Humour, temper, disposition, tem-

તબીબ, *m.* A physician. તંબુરી, *f.* A small guitar.

તંબુરો, *m.* A guitar.

તંબૂ, *m.* A tent. -ઢોકચો, *v.* To pitch a tent.

તબેલો, *m.* A stable. તબેલી, *m.* A seller of be-  
tal-leaf, &c.

તમણ્ણ, *a.* Three-fold, triple. તમને, *pron.* To you.

તમર, *f. n.* Swoon, giddiness, vertigo.

તમરી, *f.* A cricket. [deration.

- તમા, *f.* (A.) Care for, awe of; regard, consi-  
 તમાકુ, *m.* Tobacco. તમાચો, *m.* A slap on the cheeks.  
 તમામ, *ad.* (A.) Entirely. 2 *a.* All, entire.  
 તમારું, તમારી, તમારો, *pron.* Your, yours. તમારે, *pron.*  
 તમાલપત્ર, *n.* The leaf of the તમાલ tree. [To you.  
 તમાસગિરી, *f.* The business of a sport-maker.  
 તમાસગીર, *m.* A spectator, bystander, buffoon,  
     Juggler. [sport, fun.  
 તમારો-સો, *m.* A diverting exhibition; show,  
 તમે, *pron.* Ye or you.  
 તમેણુલુ, *m.* (s.) The property of darkness,  
     whence proceed anger, lust, pride, &c. [lent.  
 તમેણુલી, *a.* Irascible. તર, *a.* Fresh; rich, opu-  
 તરકટ, *n.* A fabrication, a fraud, disguised  
     union or combination. -બાજ, *a.* Fraudu-  
     lent, roguish. [postor.  
 તરકટિયો, *m.* A fabricator of stories; an im-  
 તરકડો, *a.* Saucy, impertinent. 2 *m.* A mussulman.  
 તરકશ, *n.* A quiver. તરકારી, *n.* An esculent  
     vegetable.  
 તરખલુ, *n.* A straw, a blade of grass; a trifle.  
 તરંગ, *m.* (s.) A wave, a ripple on the water,



2 *f.* A chest.

તરજુમે, *m.* A translation, an interpretation.

તરત, *ad.* Immediately, quickly, directly,  
presently. [able.

તરતીખાડી, *f.* A creek or an inlet always navig-

તરતું, *a.* Floating, afloat; that is engaged

lucratively. -ડુબતું, *a.* Flourishing & failing.

તરનારો, *m.* A swimmer.

તરફ, *f.* Side, quarter, direction; side, interest.

તરફદાર, *a.* Interested in one's favour; partial.

તરફદારી, *f.* Partiality, partisanship, espousal

તરબાણ, *n.* A kind of copper vessel. [of a side.

તરર, *f.* A crack, chink, fissure. [sword.

તરવાર, *f.* A sword. -બંધ, *a.* Accoutred with a

તરવું, *v.* (s. ત) To swim, float; to pass over.

તરસ, *n.* The striped hyena. 2 Thirst; longing.

તરસ્યું, *a.* Thirsty. તરાઇ, *f.* A bed or mattress.

તરાક, *f.* A spindle. તરાજી, *n.* Scales of a ba-  
lance. [destroyed.

તરાપો, *m.* A raft or a float. -બુડવો, *v.* To be

તરી, *f.* Way by water; way by land. -આવવું,

*v.* To come up; to be made; to become.

- त३, *n.* A tree, bush, plant. त३लु, *a.* Arrived at puberty; young, adult. त३लु, *f.* A young woman; a woman 16 years old.
- त३रु, *f.* (A) Manner; pattern.—त३रु, *a.* Various.
- त३रुपु, *n.* A carpenter's tool.
- त३रुपु, *m.* A cocoa-nut.
- त३, *m.* (s.) The science of reasoning; logic; reasoning, an inference; a deduction; conjecture, fancy.—त३, *a.* Shrewd, penetrating.—त३, *f.* The science of logic.—त३, *n.* Logic; a treatise on logic.—त३, *m.* A lot.
- त३रु, *f.* The fore-finger; the index. [gician.
- त३रु, *n.* An offering, an oblation; a religious rite.
- त३, *m.* Essential nature; the extended surface; sesamum; a small particle or portion; a mole on the skin; a spot.—त३ त३, *n.* The sesamum tree.
- त३रु-त३, *ad.* Till, until, as long as.
- त३रुत३, *v.* To canter, gallop; to itch.
- त३रु, *f.* Desire after; sense of, want of.
- त३रु, *f.* A sword. [ment.
- त३रु, *m.* Divorce.—त३रु, *n.* A bill of divorce-

- ତଣାବଟ, *f.* Device, skill, cunning. [inquiry.  
 ତଣାଣୀ, *m.* A revenue accountant. ତଣାସ, *f.* search,  
 ତଣେଣୀ, *f.* The foot of the base of a mountain.  
 ତଣେସମାତ, *f.* A talisman, magical device, spell.  
 ତବଂଗର, *a.* Rich, opulent, wealthy. [to melt.  
 ତବାଧ, *f.* Calamity, evil.—ଟଞ୍ଜୁ, *v.* To pine away,  
 to melt. [to languish.  
 ତବାରୀଖ, *f.* (A.) History. ତବାଞ୍ଜୁ, *v.* to pine away,  
 ତବୀ, *f.* An iron circular vessel to prepare bread.  
 ତବୋ, *m.* A griddle or girdle. [harassment.  
 ତସଣି, *f.* Trouble; annoyance, botheration,  
 ତସବୀର, *f.* A picture, a portrait, likeness.—ଫା-  
 ତସୁ, *m.* An inch. [ଢ଼ାଣି, *v.* To draw a picture.  
 ତରକର, *m.* A thief, a robber, a highway-man.  
 ତଣ୍ଡ, *m.* Peace, truce.—ତାସୁ, *n.* a written treaty;  
 ତଣ୍ଡି, *ad.* There, thither. [document.  
 ତଣ, *m.* Bottom, the lowest part of. ତଣବଣ, *f.*  
 Restlessness, disquietude. [nue accountant.  
 ତଣଞ୍ଜୁ, *v.* To fry, to roast. ତଣାଣି, *m.* A reve-  
 ତଣାବ, *n.* A tank; a pond. ତଣାବଣି, *f.* A small  
 tank. [a bottom.  
 ତଞ୍ଜିଆସ୍, *f.* Rising ground. ତଞ୍ଜିସୁ, *n.* The sole,

ತಲೆ, *ad.* Below, beneath, at the bottom. - ೬೪೨,

*ad.* Upside down; inverted, topsy-turvy.

ತಲಕ, *m. (s.)* One of the principal ತಲಗ; malicious, vindictive person. [abstract nouns.

ತಲ, An affix to adjectives and nouns to form

ತಲಕ, *f. (s. ತಲಕ)* Whey, butter-milk. [bility.

ತಲಕತ, *f.* Power; strength; authority; capa-

ತಲಕು, *v.* To stare, to gaze, to look intently at; to aim at.

ತಲಕೀ, *f.* Haste; injunction, direction, express commanding. - ೪೨, *m.* A letter of injunction from Government to an officer.

ತಲಕೀ, *m.* A whole piece of cloth.

ತಲಗ, *m.* A crown, diadem. 2 A chief, head,

ತಲಗುಲಗು, *n.* A covert term for privy. [leader.

ತಲಗು, *n.* A pair of scales.

ತಲಗುಲ, *n.* An elegy sung by Muhammedans during the Mohuram. [service.

ತಲಗು ಶೇಖರ, *f.* Affluent circumstances, a fat

ತಲಗು, *a.* Fresh, green, new; plump, sleek; lively, vigorous.

ತಲಗುಲ, *a.* Marvellous, wonderful, strange.

તાજેકલમ, *f.* A postscript; a fresh paragraph.

તાજે રોજગાર, *m.* A lucrative business.

તાજી, *f.* Health, prosperity.

તાડ, *n.* Coarse hempen stuff. 2 *a.* Tight.[tall.

તાડ, *m.* (s. તાલ) Palmyra. 2 *a.* Exceedingly

તાડણ, *n.* Beating, striking, punishing.

તાડપત્ર, *n.* A blade or spike of the fan-palm.

તાડપત્રી, *f.* A kind of cloth; a leaf of the palm tree. [gesticulations.

તાડવ, *n.* Dancing accompanied by violent

તાડી, *f.* The spirituous exudation from the

તાડીવાળે, *m.* A toddy-seller. [palm-tree.

તાણ, *f.* The state of being strained; passion, excitement; unremitting application; stress; want, scarcity; holding up (of rain), strong current; attraction. [draw, attract.

તાણતું, *v.* To pull tight; to stretch; to pass; to

તાણતાણ, *f.* Pulling and hauling.

તાણી તેડી, *ad.* With great effort; anyhow; by

તાણ, *a.* Ninety three. [hook or crook.

તાણે, *m.* The warp.-પુરવે, *v.* To lay the foundation of an edifice. તાલ, *f.* Catgut; a fibre.

- તાત, *m.* A father. તાતણ, *m.* Threads.  
 તાત્કાલિક, *a.* Relating to that time.  
 તાત્પર્ય, *n.* Meaning, purport, drift, scope.  
 તાંત્રિક, *a.* Relating to the તંત્ર.  
 તાંદળખો, *m.* A potherb.  
 તાન, *f.* A tune; tuning the voice; strain; thirst.  
 તાનબાજ, *f.* Loud bellowing or crying.  
 તાનો, *m.* Taunt, reproaching.  
 તાપ, *f.* (સ. તપ) Fever; heat of the sun; heat  
 of rage; hot sun-shine; splendour, pomp,  
 grandeur. [to be incensed.  
 તાપણી, *f.* A fire-side. તાપજું, *v.* To become hot,  
 તાબડોતોબ, *ad.* Quickly, smartly; forthwith.  
 તાંબડી, *f.* A copper-pot. તાંબુ, *n.* Copper.  
 તાથુત, *m.* A bier especially that of Hasan &  
 Husan. [der the rule of.  
 તાબે, તાબેદાર, *a.* Dependant, subject, being un-  
 તાબેદારી, *f.* Subjection, dependence, subordinacy.  
 તામસી, *a.* Affected by તમોગુણ.  
 તામસગુણી, *a.* See તમોગુણી.  
 તામ્ર, *n.* (સ.) Copper. -પત્ર, *n.* A plate of copper.  
 તાયફે, *m.* A dancing girl.

તાર, *m.* A wire; a filament or thread; tar, liquid pitch; thread, train, tenour; connection; a sheet of paper.—તાગવે, *v.* To understand the mind of. [the name of a demon.

તારક, *n.* (s.) A deliverer, saviour, preserver; તારકસ, *m.* A wire-drawer.

તારણ, *n.* (s.) Preservation, salvation, deliverance; money placed in deposit. [deliver, save.

તારનાર, *m.* (s.) Protector, saviour. તારણું, *v.* To તારામંડળ, *n.* The starry sphere, sidereal heavens. [æra.

તારીખ, *f.* Date, the day of the month; epoch,

તારીફ, *f.* Praise, commendation.—દાર, *a.* Admirable,

તારીફલાયક, *a.* Praiseworthy, commendable.

તાણ્ણી, *f.* A young woman, a maiden.

તાણ્ણયાવસ્થા, *f.* Youth and maturity; the period ranging from 16 to 32.

તારી-તારો-તારી, *pron.* Thine, of thee.

તારો, *m.* A meteor, a falling star; a firework; a beautiful or handsome person, swimmer.

તાલ, *f.* Musical time or measure.

तालकी-कुं, *f. n.* The palate, the roof of the mouth; the crown of the head. [garnia class.

तालपत्री, *f.* The aquatic plant of the cryptogam.  
तालसुर, *ad.* In the time and tune.

तालीम, *f.* Instruction, training; teaching, doctrine.—*गालि, n.* A gymnasium.—*गालि, a.* That is skilled in the feats of gymnasium.

तालुक, *n.* Connection, concern, relation, agreement.—*दाल, m.* A land-holder. [province.

तालुकी, *m.* A district; jurisdiction, authority;  
तालेवान, *चन, वंत, a.* Affluent, fortunate, prosperous, flourishing. [of paper.

ताप, *m.* (s. ताप) Fever; conceit, pride; a sheet  
तापडी, *f.* A plate of metal or clay.

तापडुं, *v.* To heat to a red heat.

तास, *m.* A plate of metal on which hours are struck; a kind of cloth of gold or silver tissue.

तासणी, *f.* Paring, adz; reviling; jeering, rating.

तासडुं, *v.* To pare, to cut with the adz; to  
तासणुं, *n.* A metal vessel. [scrape.

तासीर, *f.* Stamp, impression.

ताज, *f.* Management with care or ingenuity.



તાળું, *n.* The palate. તાળી, *f.* Clapping (of the hands).

તાળું, *n.* The roof of the mouth; a padlock.

તાળો, *m.* Agreement, correspondence.—મેળવવો,

*v.* To compare together. તાળા ઉપર આવવું,

*v.* To come round. 2 The square of a mul-

tiplication. [Acridness, pungency.

તિબલ, *f.* Fuss, bother, bustle. તિબાસ, *f.*

તિબુ, *a.* Pungent, hot, biting; sharp, keen, severe; sarcastic, cutting. [hot as fire.

તિબુતિબુ આગ, *n.* Very pungent or biting;

તિતાલિયો, *m.* A mean, a shallow, pert fellow.

તિથિ, *f.* A lunar day, date.—માસ, *m.* Determining of the auspicious lunar day and

month.—ક્ષય, *m.* Day of the new moon.

તિમિર, *n.* Darkness. તિરકસ, *a.* Oblique, slanting. 2 *n.* An aperture.

તિરંદાજ, *m.* An archer. તિરંદાજ, *f.* Archery.

તિરસ્કાર, *m.* The feeling of disdain, scorning, spurning, contemning, disrespect.—ક, *a.*

Contemptible, scornful.—પૂર્વક, *ad.* With contempt, scornfully.

તિરસ્કારી, *a.* A scorner, a hater.

તિલક, *m.* A mark made upon the forehead.

તિસમારખાં, *m.* An ostentatious pretender, a pretender to Puissance, a swaggering boaster,

તીક્ષ્ણ, *a.* Pungent, hot, biting, fierce; keen, acute, sharp, sarcastic, cutting.

તીક્ષ્ણતા, *f.* Pungency; sharpness. [company.

તું, *pron.* Thou. તુકડી, *f.* A detachment, a small

તુકડો, *m.* A piece, bit, fragment; bread, maintenance. [lofty, tall.

તુકલ, તુફલ, *n.* A paper-kite. તુંગ, *a.* High,

તુચ્છ, *a.* Light, low, mean, contemptible.

તુચ્છકારણ, *v.* To make light of; to treat with contempt. [union, rupture.

તુટ, *f.* Intermission, break; separation; dis-

તુટફાટ, *f.* Breaking, fracture, disagreement, misunderstanding; dissension, disunion, breach, rupture; to be composed.

તુટવું, તુટીજવું, *v.* To break, to fall to pieces; to dissolve or be destroyed (friendship); to be disunited; to become bankrupt, to decline

in health; to be alienated; to be disheartened; to be reduced.

દુડીપડવું, *v.* To fall upon violently, to attack vigorously; to burst and fall in heavy torrents. [hand.

દુડો, *a.* (હાથનો) Having a torn off or severed

દુડેણું, *a.* Broken up, concluded.—love &c.

દુણવું, *v.* To fold a turban; spin. દુડક, *f.* A deck.

દુન, *f.* A conspiracy. [thee.

દુતી, *n.* Disrespectful speech. દુને, *pron.* To

દુંબડી, *f.* The bowl or dish of mendicants; a stringed instrument with one gourd. [ling.

દુમડાં અથડાવવાં, *v.* To set two parties quarrel-

દુમાન, *n.* Loose trowsers. દુરકરવાર, *m.* A trooper or cavalier. [tongue.

દુરકી, *a.* Relating to Turkey. 2 *f.* The Turkish

દુરકીયાલ, *f.* A pace of the horse; a form of prancing. [freak, fancy.

દુરંગ, *f.* A jail, prison. 2 *m.* A horse; whim,

દુરત, *ad.* Immediately, instantly, quickly, presently. [table.

દુરાસ, *f.* Astringency. દુરિયું, *n.* A kind of vege-

ટુરી, *f.* A trumpet. ટુર, *a.* Astringent. [rison.  
 ટુલના-ણા, *f.* Equality, likeness; match, compa-  
 રુદય, *a.* Like, resembling, equal or analogous to.  
 ટુવર, *f.* A pulse, *Cytisus-cajan*. ટુપાર, *m.* Drizzle,  
 ટુપટ, *a.* Pleased, gratified, satisfied. [spray.  
 ટુળસી, *f.* Holy basil.-કાપટ, *n.* Wood of the ટુ-  
 ળસી.-પત્ર, *n.* A term applied to a gift in  
 general viewed as small.-વિવાહ, *m.* The  
 marriage between an image of વિષ્ણુ, and  
 a plant ટુલસી.

ટુળા, *f.* (s.) A balance; a sign of the zodiac;  
 weight; equality, resemblance.-દાન, *n.* Giv-  
 ing to Brahmins, gold, &c. equalling in  
 weight to one's body. [tentcd, satisfied.

ટુણ, *n.* (s.) Grass; a plant. ટુપત, *a.* (s.) Con-

ટુષ્ણિ, *f.* (s.) Satisfaction, content.

ટુષ્ણા, *f.* (s.) Thirst, desire, wish.

તે, *pron.* It, she, he. તેં, *pron.* Thou.

તે ઉપરાંત, *conj.* Besides, moreover, further. 2  
*a.* More than. [તેઓને, *pron.* Thern.

તેઓ, *pron.* They. તેઓનું, *pron.* Their, theirs.

તે કરતાં, *conj.* But, still, if in case, notwith-

standing; rather than, than.

ते अम-तरङ्-कोर-मेर, *ad.* Thither, on that side, in that direction, there.

तेज, *n.* (स. तेजस्) Light, lustre, splendour, brilliancy; heat; majesty, dignity, grandeur, awfulness; virtue, efficacy, goodness; fire, energy, vigour, nerve, force, pith, beauty.

2 *a.* Ardent, strong (as spirits). 3 *ad.* The very, the same. [cordingly.

तेज प्रभावे, *ad.* Just so, in like manner, as-  
तेजवान्, -वंत, तेजस्वी, *a.* (स.) Splendid, luminous.

तेजो, *m.* Spices. तेज्य, *m.* (प.) An acid, essence.

तेज, *f.* (स. तेज) Briskness or smartness. 2 *a.*

Sharpened; sharp-edged; keen, piercing, acute of mind, ingenious, sharp-sighted.

तेजमंती, *f.* Briskness or slackness (market-rate).

तेजोमय, *a.* (स.) Refulgent, radiant, splendid.

तेजोवृद्धि, *f.* (स.) Lustre, dignity, glory, grandeur.

तेजसां, *ad.* Meanwhile, in the meantime.

तेजुं, *a.* That much, so much. [as.

तेज्ये, *ad.* Till, until, as long as, then, as soon

तेजुं, *v.* To call, summon, invite. तेजुं, *v.* To

be sent for.

તેડાવડું, *v.* To send for. તેડું, *n.* An invitation.

તેણે, *pron.* He, it. તે'તાલિસ, *a.* Forty-three.

તેત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty-three.

તેથી, *ad.* On that account, because of, owing

to. 2 *pron.* By him, her, or it. [*fore.*

તેથીકરી, *ad.* By that means, consequently, there-

તેનાત, *f.* Subjection, subordinancy, dependence.

તેનું, *pron.* His, her, its. તેનો, *pron.* Him, her,

તેપન, *a.* Fifty-three. [*it.*

તેપ્રમાણે, તેમ, *ad.* So, as, this, in that manner.

તે મધ્યે, *ad.* In it; inside of it. તેમનું, તેઓનું,

*pron.* Their, theirs. [*sequently.*

તે માટે, *conj.* Therefore, on that account, con-

તેર, *a.* Thirteen. તેરમું, *n.* Rites performed on

the thirteenth day after one's death by his

surviving relatives. [*lunar fort-night.*

તેરસ, *f.* (સ. ત્રયોદશી) The thirteenth day of the

તેરીખ, *f.* Date; interest; profit, dividend.

તેરીમેરી, *f.* (હ.) Altercation. [*to be out of patience.*

તેલ, *n.* (સ. તૈલ) Oil.—કાઢવું, *v.* To tire; to make one

તેલવાણું, *a.* Oiled, oily. તેલગો, *m.* An inhabi-

tant of કર્ણાટક.

[salt.

તેલણ, *f.* An oil woman. તેલ ઝીડું, *n.* Oil and

તેલી, *m.* An oilman. તેવખત, *ad.* Then, at that time.

તેવડું, *ad.* That much, so much. 2. *a.* Triple.

તે-વગર, શિવાય, *conj.* Besides. 2 *ad.* Without.

તેવામાં, *ad.* By that time. તે વાસ્તે, *ad.* There-

તેવીસ, *a.* Twenty-three.

[fore.

તેડું, *ad.* Such, so, as, in such a manner. તેડું-

જ, *ad.* Just so, exactly like, of the same

તેહેવાર, *m.* A festival, holiday. [kind, similar.

તેહેસીલ, *f.* A collection of the revenue; collec-

ted revenue; attainment, acquisition.-દાર,

*m.* (P.) Collector of the revenue.-દારી, *f.* (P.)

The office of a તેહેસીલદાર..

તૈનાત, *f.* (A.) A military charge or command;

salary; charge, custody; care, keeping of;

management; control. [ing, waiting.

તૈયાર, *a.* (P.) Prepared, completed; ready, will-

તૈયારી, *f.* (P.) Readiness; willing state; prepa-

ration.

તો, *conj.* If, should, then. 2 *ad.* Indeed, verily;

of course, certainly; it occurs variously as

an expletive; it also gives force. 3 *ind.* The present participle masculine termination of the verbs ending in ઉ [liberal.

તોક્ષ, *m.* Faith in the providence of God. 2 *a.*

તોક્ષું, *v.* To envy; to give caution. તોક્ષવું, *v.*

To be envied. [family.

તોખમ, *f.* (P.) Origin, descent, fate; lineage,

તોછડાઇ, *f.* Rudeness.

તોછડું, *a.* Rude, impolite, impudent.

તોટી, *f.* A kind of ornament. 2 A catridge.

તોટો, *m.* (H.) Loss; deficiency, shortcoming, want.

તોડ, *f.* Compromise, adjustment; an expedient, device, scheme; contrivance, performance.

તોડવું, *v.* To break, dissever, sunder; to part by violence; to pull to pieces, to rend; to dissolve, disunite; to shatter, crush, or destroy; to disable, incapacitate; to conclude, compose; to violate; to infringe or set at nought. [up down.

તોડાતોડ, *f.* Tearing asunder; rudely breaking

તોડાવું, *v.* To be broken or separated.

તોડી નાખવું, *v.* To break off, to divide, to dis-



sever; to pull down.—building.

તોડો, *m.* A bag or purse generally containing 1000 rupees. 2 An anklet. 3 The match of a gun. [લગ્ન, *v.* To stammer.

તોલકું, *a.* Stammering; that stammers.—ખે-

તોતેર, *a.* Seventy three. [arsenal, park.

તોપ, *f.* A cannon or great gun.—ખાનું, *n.* An

તોપચી, *m.* A gunner; a commonplace man.

તોપણ, *conj.* Notwithstanding, nevertheless, yet, although.

તોપ-ચલાવવી, *v.* To bombard.—મારવી, *v.* To fire a cannon.—નો મારો, *m.* Bombardment.

તોફા, *a.* (A.) Fine, rare, excellent, precious, capital, [disturbance, uproar, clamour.

તોફાન, *n.* A storm, tempest, hurricane, typhoon;

તોફાની, *a.* Stormy, boisterous; quarrelsome.

તોબરો, *m.* A horse's mouth-bag; A crammed mouth and puffed cheeks.—ચઢવો, *v.* To be displeased; to be angry.

તોબા કરવી, *v.* To repent. તોબા તોબા, *inter.* (A.)

Alas! may it never happen! would I had

તોય, *n.* (s.) Water. [not done it!

तेर, *f.* Haughtiness; aspect; the beam on which cloth is wound in a loom; affectation, strut.  
 तेरडी, *f.* The earthen pot. [ttings, swelling.  
 तेरख, *n. (s.)* A lintel. Hence, leafy boughs hung from or about it.

तेरे, *m.* A nosegay; an ornament for the turban, plume, crest, a chieftain.

तेल, *n. m. (s. तुल् to weigh)* Weighing, weight; inclination; parity of weight; weight, influence.—दार, *a.* Weighty.

तेहोतेर, *a.* Seventy-three. [ration, charge.

तेहोमत, *m.* A calumnious accusation or aspe-

तेलबुं, *v. (s. तुल् to weigh)* To weigh; estimate, consider, to balance in the mind.

तेजामशी, *f.* Price paid for weighing.

तेजे, *m.* A weight amounting to one rupee.

त्थि, *ad.* There, thither, in that place.—थी,

*ad.* Thence, from that place.—लग्नी, सुधी, *ad.*

Until, till.—त्यारनुं, *ad.* Long since, since; a

त्यारे, *ad.* Then, at that time. [long while.

त्याग, *m. (s.)* Leaving, abandoning, quitting.—

बोअ, *m. (s.)* Communicating.

- ત્યાગી, *m.* That has renounced the world and worldly connections. [abandoning.
- ત્યાગ્ય, *a. (s.)* To be left or abandoned, fit for
- ત્યારે, *ad.* Then. ત્રય, *n. (s.)* A triad, trio.
- ત્રયી, *f. (s.)* The three Vedas collectively.
- ત્રયોદશ, *a. (s.)* Thirteenth. ત્રયોદશી, *f. (s.)* The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.
- ત્રાજુ, *n.* A balance; a scale.
- ત્રાડ, *m.* Roaring, loud bellowing, clamour.
- ત્રાણ, *n. (s.)* Preserving, protection; salvation.
- ત્રાતા, *m. (s.)* A saviour, protector.
- ત્રાંબુ, *n.* Copper.
- ત્રાસ, *m. (s.)* Vexation, botheration, trouble.
- ત્રાસક, *a. (s.)* Vexing, troubling.
- ત્રાહિ ત્રાહિ, *int. (s.)* save! save! mercy!
- ત્રિ, *a. (s.)* Three.—કર્મ, *n.* The three acts.—કંડ, *a. (s.)* Having three sections.—કાળ, *m. (s.)* The three times: the past, the present, the future.—કાળવેત્તા, —જ્ઞાતા, *a. (s.)* Omniscient.—કાળજ્ઞાન, *n. (s.)* Omniscience.—કોણ, *a. (s.)* Triangular. 2 *m.* a triangle.—કોણીકાર, *m.* Of triangular shape.—ત્રણ, *m. (s.)* The three

classes of the objects of human desire, viz. money, pleasure, and virtue; the three classes of beings.—तृण, *n.* (s.) The three qualities, viz. सत्त्व, रज, तम.—धातु, *m.* (s.) The cube.—चरण, *n.* (s.) Three footed; fire.—जग-जगत्, *n.* (s.) The three worlds.—तृप, *m.* The three classes of affliction.—दंडी, *m.* A wandering devotee of a particular order.—देव, *m.* (s.) A god, a deity, an immortal.—देवपति, *m.* (s.) Indra.—देव, *a.* (s.) Tri-ocular; A name of Shiva.—पद्भूमि, *f.* (s.) Heaven, earth, and the region beneath the earth.—त्रुवन, *n.* (s.) The three worlds.

त्रिया, *f.* (s.) A woman, a wife.

त्रि-राश्री, *f.* The rule of three.—लोह, *m.* (s.)

The three worlds.—लोचन, *a.* (s.) Tri-ocular, three-eyed; a name of Shiva.

त्री-वर्ग, *m.* (s.) Three classes; three objects of human desire, viz. money, pleasure, virtue; three conditions of a king, viz. prosperity, evenness, decay; three qualities of nature, viz. purity, blindness, depravity.—विक्रम, *m.*

- (s.) A name of Vishnu.—વિધ, *a.* (s.) Of three kinds or sorts.—વિધતપ, *m.* (s.) Austere devotion.—વિધતાપ, *m.* (s.) The three classes of affliction.—વિધનાયકા, *f.* (s.) The three classes of females, viz. મુઘ્ધા, મધ્યા, પ્રૈાદા.  
 ત્રિશૂલ, *m.* (s.) A three-pointed spike or spear.  
 ત્રેતાયુગ, *m.* (s.) An age consisting of 1296000 years. [folds. 2 *f.* Wise management.  
 ત્રેપત, *a.* Fifty-three. ત્રેવડ, *a.* Having three  
 ત્રૈલોક્ય, *n.* (s.) The three worlds, viz. સ્વર્ગ, મૃત્યુ, પાતાળ.—નાથ, *m.* The universal lord.  
 ત્રૈવાર્ષિક, *a.* Triennial. [the noun abstract.  
 ત્વ, An affix to adjectives and nouns to form  
 ત્વચા, *f.* (s.) Skin, rind, bark, peel. [speed.  
 ત્વરા, *f.* (s.) Swiftmess, quickness, expedition,

### થ.

- થઇ ચુકવું—રેહેવું, *v.* To be done, over, exhausted, finished. [result.  
 થઇજવું, *v.* To have been; to become, happen,  
 થઇશકવું, *v.* To be practicable or possible.  
 થકી, *prep.* For the sake of; for the purpose of;

for, on account of; from. 2 *ad.* Instead of, rather than. [or dense array.

થટ, *f.* A throng, crowd, close multitude; full

થડ, *n.* The stem or trunk; a layer, a stratum, bed.—મૂળથી ઉખેડી નાંખવું, *v.* To cut up root and branch; to make a short work of.

થંડક, *f.* Coolness, coldness; a refrigerant.

થરથર, *ad.* Tremblingly, quiveringly; smartly,

થડથડાટ, *m.* A loud noise. [2 *f.* Trembling.

થંડાઇ, *f.* (H.) Mildness, gentleness; temperateness, slackness, dullness, indifference, appeasement.

થડાથડ, *ad.* Close to, very near, adjacent to.

થંડી, *f.* (H.) Coolness or coldness; the sensation of cold.

થંડુ, *a.* Cold, cool; cooling; reserved, frigid, mild, dull, slow, sluggish; quiet, still, composed; calmed, tranquilized, charmed, highly gratified; slackened or remitted.—થવું, or પડીજવું, *v.* To die.—કરવું, પાડવું, *v.* To cool, to refrigerate; to calm anger, to pacify.

થંડુગાર, *a.* Cool, composed, serene, tranquil;

થંડુથડું-પડડું, *v.* To cool or grow cold. [dead.

થંડુ પેટ, *n.* Coolness, indifference, content, satisfaction.

થડે-પેટે, *ad.* Coolly, calmly, deliberately.

થતી, *Being.* [to be alarmed or frightened.

થથડડું, *v.* To tremble through fear, to quake;

થથડાવડું, *v.* To threaten, intimidate, frighten.

થનાર, *a.* Future, prospective; that will be.

થપડાક, થપડ, થબડાક, *f.* A slap, smack, cuff.

થંભ, *m.* A pillar or a post; a prop or support.<sup>2</sup>

થવાન્નેગ, *ad.* Possible, practicable. [*a.* Stationary.

થર, *m.* (H.) A layer, stratum, bed, tier. [ly.

થરથર, *ad.* Tremblingly, quiveringly, quacking-

થરથરડું, *v.* To quake, quiver, tremble. [for.

થરથરડ, *m.* Great trembling; fear, dread, ter-

થવું, *v.* To be; to become, to enter into some state or condition; to come to pass, to take place; to take a standing; to be.

થઈ-રેહેલું, *v.* To be finished or ended, to be consumed or exhausted; to be over, gone or

past; to elapse, pass away. -જવું, *v.* To begin to walk or go about.

થશે, *v.* Will be, shall be.

થાક, *m.* Weariness, fatigue, exhaustion; rest, repose; stop or pause in music; depth or bottom.—ખાવે, *v.* To rest; to pause.—લાગવે, *v.* To be fatigued.

થાકું, થાકીજું, *v.* To be tired, wearied or fatigued; to be exhausted from severe bodily exertion; to be at a loss or stand. [ed.

થાક્યે હાથે, *a.* Tired, wearied, fatigued, annoy-

યાગ, *m.* The bottom or depth; the utmost profundity of.—લાગવે, *v.* To be traced or searched out.

થાટ, *m.* (H.) Pompous array; pomp, magnificence, splendour.—કરવે, *v.* To set out one's self in studied display. બોલવાને થાટ, *m.* Elegant speech. [station.

થાણું, *n.* (સ. સ્તાન) A station, post, a police-

થાણેદાર, *m.* The officer in charge of a station.

થાન, *n.* (H.) A web; a precious stone. 2 *m.* (સ. સ્તાન) A breast; the dug or teat of a breast.

થાપ, *f.* A tap, a rap, slap; a blow with the palm; a stroke in swimming; tapping of the



hand; beguiling.

ਥਾਪਟ, *f.* A slap, pat, blow with the palm.

ਥਾਪਲੁ, *f.* Capital, stock, principal, fund, store.

ਥਾਪਨਾ, *f.* Setting up. ਥਾਪਤੁ, *v.* to set up, fix, pat.

ਥਾਪਾਤੁੰਡੀ, *f.* An earthen pot. ਥਾਪਾਤੁੰਡੁ, *n.* A fat inactive lady.

ਥਾਪੀ, *f.* A kind of trowel; a mason's patten.

ਥਾਪੇ, *m.* The thigh; a flat tile.

ਥਾਪਤੁ, *v.* To pat, to tap a person on the back.

ਥਾਂਭਲੋ, *m.* A post, pillar, column, a prop, sup-

ਥਾਥ, It may be so, should it be so. [port.

ਥਾਰਮਾਰਤੁ, *v.* To kill at a stroke; to despatch in

ਥਾਵਰ, *a.* (s.) Stationary, fixed. [cold blood.

ਥਾਯ, ਥਾਯੀ, *f.* A round copper vessel, a copper or brass tray.

ਥਾਯੁ, *n.* The basin of a well; a place at the root of a tree for holding water. 2 *a.* Empty.

3 *ad.* For nothing, to no purpose.

ਥਾਯੇ, *m.* A flat circular metal vessel.

ਥਿਨਤੁ, *v.* To congeal, to thicken from cold.

ਥਿਨਵਤੁ, *v.* To freeze, congeal.

ਥੀ, *prep.* From; away; since; proceeding from;

- by, beside; out of, from the vicinity of, from connection with. [sewed to cover a hole.
- શીંગડી, *f.* A small patch. શીંગડું, *n.* A patch
- થીર, (સ. રિથર) Calm, quiet, gentle, still.
- થુંક, *n.* Spit. થુંકવું, *v.* To spit; to reproach.
- થુંથું, *inter.* Fie! Tush! થુંદું, *n.* Bran. [condemn.
- થેપાડું, *n.* A kind of cloth-sheet.
- થેથા, *m.* Tumultuous mirth; lively merriment, capering, dancing, playing &c.
- થોક, *f.* A heap, a pile. 2 *a.* Much, abundant.
- બંધ, *a.* Whole, complete, round.
- થોડું, *a.* Little, few, scanty. થોડુંએક, થોડુંક, *ad.* Somewhat, in some measure, to a small extent.
- થોડુંધણું, *ad.* A little, somewhat, rather, much or less. [degrees.
- થોડુંથોડું, *ad.* Little by little; gradually; by
- થોથર, *f.* A baked bread. થોથર, થોથરો, *m.* A swelling; an inflammation.
- થોબવું, *v.* To wait; stop; tarry.
- થોબાવવું, થોબાવી રાખવું, *v.* To make to wait; to stop; detain; to support; prop; hold.
- થોળ, *f.* An occasion; juncture.

## દ્રા.

દ, *a.* (s.) That gives, a donor; a giver, as સુખદ.

દેહા, *m.* (s. દેહા) Dearth; famine; want; scar-

દાણ, *f.* A gift given to Brahmins. [city.

દાણ, *m.* Relating to Deccan. દાણ, *n.* The

Deccan.

દાણ, *m.* Intrusion; interference; obstruction.

દા, *a.* (H.) Surprised; astonished; satisfied, well-content.

દાદા, *n.* Bother; unsettled state of mind; anxiety or concern for or about.

દાદા, *v.* To hesitate; shrink.

દાદા, *m.* Doubt; suspicion; apprehension; fear.

દાદા, *a.* (P.) Treacherous; perfidious.

દાદા, *f.* Knavery; roguery; trickery.

દા, દાદા, *m.* Deceit, fraud; foul play.—કર-

દા, *v.* To cheat; to impose upon; to rebel; to disturb. [iny.

દા, *m.* (H.) Tumult; confusion (as of a mut-

દા, *a.* (s.) Burnt; blasted; marred; defiled; ruined. [plug.

- દહાડકું, *v.* To burn; scald. દહેલ, *m.* A cork; a  
 દંડ, *m.* A stick; staff; mace; punishment; fin-  
 ing; money raised by fine; the arm from  
 the shoulder to the elbow; a pole of four  
 cubits; a certain exercise of athletics. -ધૃત-  
 વેલ, *v.* To stand forth daringly or defyingly.  
 દંડનીતિ, *f.* (s.) Moral philosophy, morals; ethics.  
 દંડવત, *m.* A prostration of the body in worship.  
 દંડકું, *v.* To punish; to fine; to mulct. [bits long.  
 દંડિયું, *n.* (H.) A ઘેલર, between 12 and 15 cu-  
 દંડિયો, *a.* That (building) stands on one pole.  
 દંડિયો, *m.* A cup made of leaves of trees to  
 hold a liquid substance.  
 દડો, *f.* A small thread ball, a cricket ball.  
 દડો, *m.* A cudgel or stout stick.  
 દડો, *m.* A large ball of cloth or leather.  
 દણ્ડણ્ડ, *m.* Noisy stumping or thumping.  
 દંત, *m.* (s.) A tooth; an elephant's tusk. -કથા,  
*f.* (s.) A popular story; a legend; a tradi-  
 tion. -ચૂર્ણ, *n.* A powder for the teeth; den-  
 trifice. -ધાવન, *n.* (s.) Cleaning the teeth. -  
 ધારિ, *f.* (s.) A row or line of teeth. -દાન, *n.*

(s.) A bite; amatory sporting.—આવળી, *f.*

(s.) A line or row of teeth. દંતી, *a.* (s.) Tooth-  
ed; dental.

દત્ત, *p.* (s.) Given; presented, made over.

દત્તક, દત્તપુત્ર, *m.* (s.) An adopted son. દંત્ય, *a.*

(s.) Dental. [Butter; poison.

દધિ, *n.* (s.) Curled milk, curds.—ઝાત, *f.* (s.)

દેવ, *f.* (s.) The mother of the demons.

દેવજી, *m.* An infernal deity.

દેવગતિ, *v.* To drive fast, to gallop.

દેવળી, *m.* A married couple; husband & wife.

દેવન, *n.* (A.) Burying, hiding or concealing  
under ground.

દેવનાવતિ, *v.* To bury; to hide or conceal.

દેવેદાર, *m.* (P.) An officer of cavalry in the army.

દેવતર, *n.* (A.) A record, register; documents,  
account books; a work, a volume; cloth  
enwrapping the books.—આત્ર, *n.* (P.) A re-  
cord office.—દાર, *m.* The head revenue officer  
of a collectorate; a registrar.—દારી, *f.* The  
office or business of a દેવતરદાર.

દબદબો, *m.* Dignity, majesty, awfulness, pomp.

- દમડાવવું, *v.* To threaten, to terrify, to infuse  
 દમડું, દમાઇ જવું, *v.* To be overawed. [terror.  
 દમણ, *n.* Pressing; weight, force; check.  
 દમણવું, *v.* To intimidate, menace; to repress  
 by threats; to eat voraciously, to gormandise.  
 દમણ, *m.* (H.) Press; intimidation, repression.  
 awe; authoritativeness.  
 દમીજવું, *v.* To yield or give way, to bend under  
 a weight; to succumb; to be awed or  
 repressed. [sumption.  
 દમ, *m.* (s.) Deceit, hypocrisy, fraudulent as-  
 દમી, *a.* (s.) Hypocritical, deceitful, ostentatious.  
 દમ, *m.* (p.) Breath; increased respiration, puff-  
 ing, impeded respiration, asthma; high  
 opinion of self, conceit, ambition; a mo-  
 ment, instant; energy, vigour, resolution,  
 spirit, mettle; strength, spirit, goodness,  
 virtue; power of suspending respiration;  
 fixed humidity or moisture-soil; allied sen-  
 ses; a draw or pull (of a smoking pipe).  
 -આપવે, *v.* To scold vehemently, to rate,  
 threaten, overcome.-કાઢવે, *v.* To die, ex-

pire, to breathe one's last. -ખાવે, *v.* To pause or take breath; to wait, stop a little, to have patience. -જવે, *v.* To die. -જેવે, *v.* To try the mettle of. -ખેંચવે, *v.* To take a pull or whiff. -છેડવે, *v.* To lose courage, confidence, or hope; to expire. -તાણી રાખવે, *v.* To suspend or hold in the breath. ---તાણી ખેસવું, સંભળવું, જાણવું, *v.* To keep silence, to hold one's peace. -દેવે, *v.* To rate, threaten, overawe. -ધરવે, *v.* To hold the breath; to rest, pause; to stop a while, to take courage; to wait a while, to have patience. -પકડવે, *v.* To pause or take breath, to wait, stop a little, to have patience. -મારવે, *v.* To take a pull (of smoking); to respire; to threaten, overawe. -ભાગવે, *v.* To be subdued in pride or haughtiness. -ભાજવે, *v.* To take conceit out of; to humble or subdue a proud man. [thoritativeness.

દમપરને દમપર, *ad.* With assumed airs, with assumed airs. દમમાં (એક), *ad.* In a trice, in a moment.

દમરી, *f.* One fourth part of a pie.

દમડીનું-માણસ, વજન, દમડીનો-માલ, ભાવ, Terms  
expressive of unimportance, meanness,

દમણી, *f.* A bullock vehicle.[worthlessness &c.

દમદમાટ, *m.* False show, frippery.

દમદાર, *a.* Moist, capable of retaining mois-  
ture. 2 Green, fresh. 3 Yielding profit. 4

Having capital, property &c. 5 Having  
yet substance, soundness, strength &c.

દમન, *n.* Taming, subduing. 2 A hero.

દમનીય, *a.* Tameable, subduable.

દમનો રોગ, *m.* Asthma. [sively.

દમપરદમ, *ad.* In a trice, in a moment, succes-

દમયંતી, *f.* The wife of નલ, the king of નૈષધ.

દમડું, *v.* To tire, to grow weary. 2 To be ex-  
hausted. [with Asthma.

દમિયલ, *a.* Asthmatic. 2 A person afflicted

દયા, *f.* (s.) Pity, compassion, mercy, tenderness.

-કર, *a.* Kind, pitying.-ધર્મ, *m.* (s.) A com-  
prehensive term for the virtues & duties  
of a man. (moral & religious).-નિધાન, *m.*

(s.) Store of mercy.-મય, *a.* (s.) Full of

compassion or pity.-માયા, *f.* Compassion,



- kindness &c.—વાન, વંત, શ્રુ, *a.* Compassionate; full of pity.—સાગર, *m.* (s.) A kind-hearted man. A tender, merciful, pitying person.
- દર, *m.* Rate, price; allowance; rate or standard, A vertical or downright hole. [xiety.
- દરકાર, *f.* (p.) Need, want; care, concern, and
- દરખાશ, *f.* (p.) An humble application, petition; a proposal.
- દરગુજર, *f.* Forbearance. [tion; a proposal.
- દરજન, *f.* A female tailor; the wife of a tailor.
- દરજી, *m.* A tailor. [tion, dignity.
- દરજ્જો, *m.* (p.) Rank, station, degree, position.
- દરદ, *n.* (p.) Ailment, disease, disorder, pain, grief, sorrow, distress.—મંદ, *a.* Distressed, bitter, afflicted.
- દરદવંત, *a.* (p.) Woeful, distressed, pained.
- દરદાવો, *m.* Right, title, claim of any kind.
- દરદી, *a.* Sick, ill, afflicted; that feels.
- દરખાર, *m.* A royal court; a hall of audience; a levee room, a court of justice. [courts.
- દરખારી, *m.* A courtier. 2 *a.* Relating to royal
- દરમાયો, *m.* (p.) Wages, salary, monthly pay.
- દરમિયાન, *prep.* Between, in the midst of;

in the presence of. [stantly.

દરરોજ, *ad.* Daily; every day, always, con-

દરવ, *n.* See દ્રવ્ય. 2 The pearls of excellent quality

દરવાજો, *m.* A gate, a door; a doorway, gateway.

દરવાજુ, *m.* (P.) A gate-keeper; a porter.

દરવેશ, દરવેશી, *m.* (P.) A darvish, a *Fakeer*.

દરાખ, *f.* (S. દ્રાક્ષ) A grape, a raisin.

દરાઝ, *f.* Ringworm.

દરિદ્ર, *a.* (S.) Poor, indigent.—અવસ્થા, *f.* Wretchedness, poverty, stricken state; circumstances of indigence.—તી, *f.* Poverty, want, deficiency; wretchedness. [beggarly.

દરિદ્રી, *a.* Poor, needy, destitute; penurious,

દરિયાઇ, *a.* Relating to the sea, marine; living in the sea.

દરિયાફ, *m.* (P.) consideration, thinking over.

દરિયો, *m.* (P.) The sea. દરેક, *a.* Every, each.

દરોગો, *m.* (P.) The headman of an office, in-

દરોડો, *m.* A continuous even full.—water. [spector.

દર્પ, *m.* (S.) Pride, arrogance, boldness, reckless

દર્પણ, *m.* (S.) A mirror, a looking-glass. [ardour.

દર્શ, *m.* (S.) A kind of grass used in sacrifices.

- આસન, *n.* (s.) A seat made of દર્ભ grass.  
 દર્શક, *a.* That shows or points out.—સર્વનામ, *n.*  
 The demonstrative pronoun.  
 દર્શન, *n.* (s.) Sight, seeing, looking; aspect,  
 appearance; dream, vision; visiting a temple.  
 (૫૬) The six schools of Hindu philosophy  
 દર્શતું, *v.* To seem, appear. દર્શી, *a.* (s.) That sees.  
 દર્શાવતું, *v.* (s. દર્શ.) To show, to let see.  
 દલ, *n.* (s.) A leaf; a petal of flower; an army;  
 દલગીર, *a.* (p.) Sad, sorrowful, sorry. [a half.  
 દલગીરી, *f.* Sadness, sorrow; oppression of heart.  
 દલનાર, *m.* A grinder, a miller.  
 દલતું, *v.* To grind; to harass; to defraud.  
 દલાલ, *m.* A broker. દલાલી, *f.* Brokerage.  
 દલીલ, *f.* A proof; demonstration, evidence.  
 દવ, *m.* Dew; destruction, annihilation; con-  
 દવા, *f.* A Medicine; physic, drug. [flagration.  
 દવાદાર, *n.* Medicine; medical treatment.  
 દંશ, *m.* (s.) Sting, bite; spite, malice, rancour.  
 દશકંઠ, *m.* (s.) The name of Ravan.—ઘડ, *m.*  
 The conqueror of Ravan, that is Rama.  
 દશદિશા, *f.* The ten quarters or regions.

- દશમ, *a.* (s.) Tenth. 2 *f.* The tenth day of every fortnight.
- દશમું, *n.* The dinner-party given (among some Hindus) on the tenth day after his or her decease.
- દશમુખ, *m.* (s.) The name of Ravan.
- દશરથ, *m.* The father of રામ, લક્ષ્મણ &c.
- દશા, *f.* State, condition; the aspect or the configuration of the planets considered as influencing the fortunes of man.
- દશાનન, *m.* (s.) Ravan.
- દશાવતાર, *m.* (s.) Vishnu. 2 Ten incarnations.
- દશાંશ, *a.* Decimal.—અપૂર્ણાંશ, *m.* A decimal fraction.—ગુણાંશ, *m.* Decimal multiplication.—ભાગાંશ, *m.* Decimal division.—ભાગશી, *f.* Decimal reduction.—ત્રૈશશિક, *m.* Rule of three of decimal fractions.—પંચશશિક, *m.* Rule of five of decimal fractions.—ચિન્હ, *n.* (s.) A decimal sign. [tion.
- દશેન્દ્રિય, *f.* (s.) The ten organs of sense and action.
- દસકત, *m.* (p.) Hand-writing; signature.
- દસતાન, *n.* Menses, menstrual discharge.

દસરા, *m.* (સ. દશહારા) The tenth of આશ્વિન.

દસરું, *v.* To bite, to sting. [downs.

દસીવીસી, *f.* Prosperity & adversity; ups &

દસ્ત, *m.* (પ.) A hand; a tax; power, authority.

દસ્તગીર, *m.* (પ.) A patron, a protector. [upon.

દસ્તરાજી, *f.* (પ.) A trespass, an encroachment

દસ્તાવેજ, *m.* (પ.) A note of hand; a title-deed,  
a bond; signature; document, voucher.

દસ્તો, *m.* A quire of paper; a pestle.

દસ્તુર, *m.* (પ.) A parsi high priest.

દસ્તુરી, *f.* (H.) Fee, customary exaction.

દસ્તૂર, *m.* (A.) Custom, fashion, popular usage;  
assessment, tax; rule, regulation.

દહન, *n.* (સ.) Burning, combustion, fire.

દહિથડ, *n.* A flour cake prepared, in boiling ધી.

દહી, *n.* (સ. દધિ) Curds.—ભાત, *m.* Boiled rice  
mixed with curds.

દળ, *n.* An army, a corps; division, troop; sub-  
stance, pulp, kernel, pith, marrow, nutri-

દળણી, *f.* A hand-mill, quern. [ment.

દળદાર, *a.* Thick, substantial, solid; pulpy.

દળનો લાડવો, *m.* Sweetmeat made of gram-

- flour, sugar, ghce &c.[sage દક્ષ, son of પ્રહા.  
 દક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Clever, able, dexterous. 2 *m.* The  
 દક્ષણ, *f.* A gift, a present, donation.  
 દક્ષિણ, *a.* (s.) Right (hand), southern; clever,  
 able, dexterous.—ગ્રેણ, *m.* (s.) The six signs  
 of the zodiac from Libra to Pisces.—ધ્રુવ, *m.*  
 The southern pole.—પાણિ, *m.* The right hand.  
 દક્ષિણ, *f.* Gift, donation, present.  
 દક્ષિણાયન, *n.* (s.) The winter solstice.  
 દક્ષિણોત્તર, *a.* (s.) Lying north and south.  
 દક્ષિણોત્તર વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) The meridian of a place.  
 દાઇ, *f.* (H.) A nurse; a midwife. [introduce.  
 દાખલ કરું, *v.* To include, comprise; admit.  
 દાખલ થવું, *v.* To enter, arrive at; to be included.  
 દાખલો, *m.* A simile, an illustration; experi-  
 ence or personal observation; grounds for  
 a reasoning; an argument; example, instance;  
 token, proof. [to say, utter, pronounce.  
 દાખવવું, *v.* To show, exhibit, explain, point out;  
 દાગીનો, *m.* An article; a personal ornament;  
 piece, bundle.  
 દાઝ, *f.* Burning; pain, sorrow, pity; spite,

- malice, rancour, spleen; that part of food which is scorched up by the heating pan;  
 દાઝવું, *v.* To be burnt or scalded. [sympathy.  
 દાઢવું, *v.* To bury; to conceal; to inter.  
 દાઈ, *f.* Crowd, press, throng, crowdedness.  
 દાંડે, *m.* A plug, cork, bung, spigot, stopple.  
 દાંડ, *a.* Rude, violent, bullying, overbearing.  
 દાંડણ, *f.* Roguery, impudence; overbearing.  
 દાંડન, *n.* A pomegranate. [speech.  
 દાંડી, *f.* The beam of a balance; a stick to hang clothes upon.  
 દાંડી, *m.* A thick stick; a handle; the pole of a palanquin; the stick of an umbrella.  
 દાંડ, *f.* A molar tooth; a grinder, a jaw.—ડાંડવું, *v.* To have a gumboil near the molar tooth.  
 દાંડી, *f.* A beard, દાંડીયાં, *m.* A labourer getting daily wages. [wages.  
 દાણ, *n.* Tax, duty, taxation. દાણ, *n.* Corn;  
 દાણદાર, *a.* Granulous; having roughness on the surface.  
 દણપાણી, *n.* Livelihood, maintenance, means of subsistence; means of earning a liveli-

- દાણાપાડવા, *v.* To granulate. [hood.  
 દાણાવાલો, *m.* A grain-seller; A corn vender.  
 દાણી, *m.* A publican, a tax-gatherer. 2 *a.*  
 Rightful.  
 દાણો, *m.* Grain; a single grain; a single pearl;  
 a bead; anything resembling a grain; a  
 little knot or excrescence or roughness upon  
 a smooth surface.--પાડવો, *v.* To granulate.  
 દાણોચારો, *m.* Provender, forage.  
 દાંત, *m.* (સ. દંત) A tooth.--કકડાવવા, *v.* To gnash  
 the teeth; to chafe and fret.--કાઢવા, *v.* To  
 giggle, to titter, to laugh wildly.--જડવા, *v.*  
 To denticulate.--તોડીપાડવા, *v.* To knock  
 down one's teeth. [jaw.  
 દાંતકેતરણી, *f.* A tooth-pick.--ખીલી, *f.* A locked  
 દાંતણ, *n.* A tooth-brush; cleaning the teeth.--  
 દાંતરડું, *n.* A scythe. [કરડું, *v.* To clean the teeth.  
 દાંતો, *m.* A tooth or cog; a notch; a sort of rake.  
 દાતા, *m.* (સ.) That gives, grants, bestows; a  
 દાતાર, *a.* Liberal, generous, munificent. [donor.  
 દાંતિયો, *m.* A comb.  
 દાદ, *f.* (પ.) Attention to the complaint of an



- injured party; redress of grievances; care or concern for; regard to, anxiety about.
- દાદગર, *m.* (P.) The righteous judge.
- દાદર, *n.* A stair-case, ladder; a ring-worm.
- દાદરબારી, *f.* A closing door over a stair-case.
- દાદરો, *m.* A ladder; a kind of song; the part of the padlock.
- દાદા, *m.* (M.) An elderly person or a father.
- દાદા બાપા કરવા, *v.* To cajole, to soothe.
- દાદી, *f.* A paternal grandmother. 2 *m.* A complainant, plaintiff. [father.
- દાદુર, *m.* A frog. દાદો, *m.* A paternal grand-
- દાદર, *f.* (s. દડું) A ringworm.
- દાન, *n.* (s.) Giving, bestowing, conferring; gift, donation; almsgiving, charity; tax, duty.
- દાન, *ind.* (P.) A receptacle, place, stand, case.
- દાન-ચોરી, *f.* Smuggling, embezzlement. -જાત-  
ના, *f.* Duty on importation & exportation of goods. -ધર્મ, *m.* (s.) Charitable acts and works.
- પત્ર, *n.* A deed of gift or conveyance.
- પાત્ર, *a.* (s.) Worthy to receive charity.
- પુણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Charity, alms.

- દાનવ, *m.* (s.) A demon, titan, giant. [liberal.  
 દાનૈષ, *f.* (p.) Wisdom, prudence, sense, sagacity.  
 દાનૈવ, *a.* (p.) Wise, prudent, sagacious; learned.  
 દાની, *a.* (s.) That gives, grants, bestows, confers.  
 દાનેશમંદ, *a.* Liberal; prudent, sagacious; learned.  
 દાવ, *m.* Right, claim; title, authority; money  
 given to a Bráhmín on a marriage occasion.  
 દાબડી, *f.* A small box; a snuff-box.  
 દાબડો, *m.* A pretty-large box.  
 દાબણ, *n.* A weight placed to press down.  
 દાબદબાવ, *m.* Intimidating; awfulness; im-  
 perativeness. [conceal.  
 દાબરું, *v.* To press, to compress; to suppress;  
 દાબાદાબી, *f.* Compressing; concealing, cover-  
 ing, hiding; suppressing.  
 દાબાદુબી, *f.* Repressing; intimidating.  
 દાબી, દાબી, *a.* Left (side).  
 દામ, *n.* (H.) Money; cash; price.  
 દામન-ણ, *f.* (p.) Skirt, border (of a cloth &c.)  
 દામની, ણી, *f.* Lightning; a rope; a golden orna-  
 ment studded with gems, worn on the top  
 of the forehead. [heart.

દામજ, *a.* Valuable. 2 *n.* The left side; mind,  
 દામોદર, *m.* (s.) A name of કૃષ્ણ. 2 *a.* Opulent,  
 wealthy. [towing.

દાપક, *a.* A prefix signifying “yielding or bes-  
 દાર, *a.* That holds, bears, carries, has &c.

દારા, *f.* (s.) A wife. દારિદ્ર, *n.* (s.) Poverty, in-  
 digence. [ing.

દારણ, *a.* (s.) Horrible, terrible, fearful, shock-

દાર, *m.* (p.) Wine, spirituous liquor; gun-

powder.—ચડાવવે, *v.* To swill or swig, strong

drink.—ઘાળવે, *v.* To distil spirit.—કામ, *n.*

Firework.—ખાજ, *n.* A powder magazine; a

powder work; a spirit shop.—ખાજ, *m.* A

tippler, toper, sot. [tican.

દાગચીની, *f.* Cinnamon, *Cinnamomum aroma-*

દાવ, *m.* (H.) A game; a throw or cast; the

turn up (of dice); the turn to cast or play;

season, occasion, fit time; the time of pre-

valence or power; one's opportunity, the

day or turn of; the power, grasp, clutch of;

a hand at cards; a scheme, measure, manoe-

uvre, device, stratagem. [scent.

દાવદી, *f.* A name of a flower possessing good  
દાવપેચ, *m.* (P.) Grasp, clutch of; scheme, measure,  
device, stratagem, manoeuvre.

દાવર, *m.* (P.) A devout zoroastrian.

દાવા-દલ, *m.* Many and varied demands.—દાર,  
*m.* A claimant, a plaintiff, a demanding  
party.—દુશ્મન, *m.* A hostile party, foe.—દુશ્મ-  
ની, *f.* Hatred, spite, grudge, bitterness.

દાવાનલ, *n.* (S.) Fire in a forest; a forest on fire.

દાવો, *m.* (A.) A right, claim; demand, pre-  
tension to.

દાસ, *m.* (S.) A slave; a servant; a શુદ્ર, a man  
of the fourth tribe.—દાસ, *n.* (S.) Slavery,  
servitude, service.—દાસના દાસનો દાસ, *m.*  
Slave of a slave; the meanest of the mean.

દાસી, *f.* (S.) A maid-servant.—પુત્ર, *m.* (S.) A  
bastard.

દાસ્તાન, *n.* (P.) Hoarding, storing; the store, the  
grain laid up; a granary, garner; a tale,  
narrative; account, description.

દાસ્ય, *n.* (S.) servitude, servanthip.

દાહ, *m.* (S.) Burning; great heat.

- दाहक, *m.* (s.) Fire. 2 *a.* That burns.  
 दाह्यञ्जु, *v.* To be burnt or scalded.  
 दाह्यावाक्षी, *a.* Fully pregnant, big with a child.  
 दाह्यावाणे, *m.* A bearded or elderly person.  
 दाह्ये, *m.* A day; time; obsequies, funeral  
 दाह्यित, *p.* (s.) Burned, burnt; scalded. [rites.  
 दाण, *f.* Split or broken pulse.—साण, *f.* Vegetables mixed with split pulse inside.—साण, *n.* Rice and pulse mixed together.  
 दाणरेदी, *f.* Plain fare; simple meal.  
 दाणिये, *m.* A seller of pulse of various sorts.  
 दिकामाक्षी, *f.* A strong smelling resin.  
 दिक्, *f.* Quarter, direction, region.—पाण, *m.* A regent of the quarter of the universe. There are 8 quarters of the universe, each of which is presided by a certain deity.  
 दिगंत, *m.* (s.) The end or the boundary of the  
 दिगंबर, *a.* (s.) Naked; A name of भाद्रादेव. [earth.  
 दिग्वर, *ad.* Also, addition to; further, besides.  
 दिक्, *ad.* At, per, each. दिङ्, *n.* A certain wild plant. [द्वैत्य.  
 द्विनि, *f.* One of the wives of कश्यप, mother of

દિધ, *p.* Given, bestowed.

દિન, *m.* (s.) A day.—કર, *m.* (s.) The sun.—ચંદ,

*m.* (s.) Evening, sunset, close of day.—નીરા,

*ad.* (s.) By day and night.—રજની, *ad.* (s.)

By day and night.

દિસિ, *f.* Light, lustre, brightness.

દિમાખ—ગ, *n.* Haughtiness, presumptuousness.

દિલ, *n.* The heart; wish, desire, inclination,

intention.—ઉડીજવું, *v.* To lose heart about;

to lose fondness or love for.—ઉતારી નાંખવું,

*v.* To alienate; to withdraw the heart or

affections for.—ચવું, *v.* To wish for, to de-

sire.—લગાડવું, *v.* To apply to; to attend to;

to divert one's self; to pass an hour plea-

santly.—બુલારો, *m.* (H.) Speaking out free-

ly or without fear or reserve.—બુરા, *a.* (P.)

Contented, cheerful; delicious, pleasant;

chosen, esteemed, beloved.—બુશી, *f.* (H.)

Joy, glee, cheerfulness.—ગરમી, *f.* (P.) Warmth,

zeal, ardour, earnestness.—દગ, *a.* Sad,

mournful; narrow-minded; pitiless.—દાર, *m.*

A lover, gallant. 2 *f.* A sweet-heart.—દારી,

*f.* Friendship; love.—પસંદ, *a.* (P.) Agreeable, pleasing, engaging; esteemed.—ફરેબી, *a.* (P.) Beguiling.—બસ્ત, *ad.* (P.) In love, earnestly.—ભર, *m.* (P.) A lover; a sweet-heart.—ભરોસો, *m.* Assurance, confidence.—સોછ, *f.* (P.) Ardour, earnestness.—વર, *a.* (P.) Brave, bold. [comfort.

દિલાસો, *m.* (P.) Encouragement, assurance; દિલો-બન, *m.* (P.) Heart and soul. 2 *a.* Cordial, intimate.—બનથી, *ad.* Heartily, sincerely; in દિલ્લી, *f.* (H.) The city of Delhi. [truth, joyfully. દિવટ, *f.* The wick of a candle. \*

દિવસ, *m.* (S.) A day.—ગુજરો, *m.* Making the present day to pass somehow or other; taking up any poor livelihood as a shift for the day. [flower.

દિવાકાર, *m.* (S.) The sun; a crow; the sun--દિવાદાંડી, *f.* A light-house.

દિવાન, *m.* (P.) A prime minister, the officer in charge of the revenue administration of a district.—આનું, *n.* A royal hall, a court of audience or justice; a drawing room, a

saloon.—ગિરી, *f.* The office or the business of a  
દિવાની, *a.* Civil.—અદાલત, *f.* A civil court. [દિવાન.  
દિવાનું, *n.* (P.) Madness; infatuation. 2 *a.*

Mad, insane; foolish, silly; wild. [shade.  
દિવાલ, *f.* A wall.—ગિરી, *f.* A hold for a wall—  
દિવાળી, *f.* A festival with nocturnal illumina-  
tions, diurnal feasts &c; luxurious revel-  
ling or merry-making.—નો દિવો, *m.* The  
festival of દિવાળી. [festival.

દિવાસળી, *f.* A match. દિવાસો, *m.* A Hindu  
દિવી, *f.* A lamp-stand. દિવેટ, *f.* A wick of a  
દિવેલ, *n.* Lamp-oil; caster-oil. [candle.

દિવો, *m.* (s. દીપ) A light; a light with oil and  
a wick; the flour lampstand in marriages.

દિવ્ય, *a.* (s.) Divine, celestial; beautiful, char-  
ming, fine, splendid.—અશ્વ, *n.* Supernatural  
powers of vision. 2 *a.* Beautiful-eyed.—દંતી,  
*a.* (s.) Having clean and beautiful teeth.  
—દેહ, *n.* (s.) A celestial or glorified body;  
a healthy and beautiful countenance or  
figure.—દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Supernatural powers of  
vision.—સ્વરૂપ, *n.* (s.) A bright & beauti-



ful countenance or figure; spirit.

દિશ, દિશા, *f.* (s.) Region, quarter; side, direction.-એ જઇ, *v.* to go to necessary, to be moved to stools.-બંધન, *n.* (s.) Charming the quarters or regions, a practice of conjurers. [see clearly.

દિશ્વ, *a.* Perceptible, visible, obvious, able to દિશ્વ, *v.* To appear, to be visible; to look, to have a particular appearance; to seem; to seem, bid; to be clear, plain &c.

દિક્ષા, *f.* Advice, precept, monition, counsel.

દી, *m.* A day. દીઁચર, *m.* Husband's younger

દીકરી, *m.* A daughter. દીકરે, *m.* Son.[brother.

દીગર, *a.* Other, another. 2 *n.* The heart.

દીક, દીક, *ad.* At, per, each, severally.

દીકે, *ad.* At the rising or coming to sight of.

દીન, *a.* (s.) Humble, suppliant, submissive; lowly, gentle, meek; poor, indigent. 2 *f.*

Faith, religion. 3 *m.* A day.-દયાળ, *a.* Kind to the poor, compassionate or charitable to the afflicted & indigent.-દાર, *a.* Reli-

gious, pious, devout.-દારી, *f.* Devoutness,

- piety.-દુનિયા, *f.* The world, the public.-પણ, *n.* Humility, meekness, poverty of spirit.-  
બંધુ, *a. (s.)* Kind & compassionate. 2 *m.* A benefactor, philanthropist.-વાણી, *f.* રવર, *m.* Humble & lowly speech of supplication; the imploring voice of the humble. દીનાનાથ, *m.* Protector of the poor. [poor's salvation.  
દીનાર, *f.* A gold coin. દીનોદ્ધાર, *m. (s.)* The  
દીપ, *n.* A lamp; a lampstand.  
દીપક, *a. (s.)* Kindling; inflaming. 2 *m.* A lamp; a mode of music.  
દીપકું, *n.* A hynea. દીપમાળા, *f.* A row of lamps.  
દીપવું, *v.* To shine, glitter; to be splendid or conspicuous.  
દીપવૃક્ષ, *m.* A chandelier; a girandole.  
દીપાવકું, *a.* Good-looking, elegant, beautiful.  
દીપાવવું, *v.* To dazzle, glisten. દીપાતું, *v.* To be dazzled; to be eclipsed.  
દીપ્ત, *a. (s.)* Kindled, luminous, blazing.  
દીપાચો, *m.* A preface, exordium, introduction.  
દીર્ઘ, *a.* Long.-દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Far-sightedness; providence.-વર્તુલ, *a. (s.)* Cylindrical.-સૂત્ર, *n.*

(s.) A long yarn.—સૂત્રી, *a.* Long as thread; prolix.—રવર, *m.* (s.) A long vowel.—આયુષ્ય, *a.* (s.) Long-lived.

દીવાદી, *f.* A light-house. દીવાબતી, *f.* Lights. દીક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Sacrificing, offering oblations; worshipping; engaging in a course of austerities; the performance of certain ceremonies by a Jaina at a time when he relinquishes the worldly cares & troubles, & enters into a pious & holy life of sagehood. દીક્ષિત, *a.* Initiated; engaged in a course of austerities.

દુ, A particle used in multiplying by 2  
દુઆ, *f.* (A.) Blessing, benediction; salutation, congratulation, compliments, regards.—ઁર, *m.* A suppliant, a well-wisher.

દુએ, *m.* Two (at dice &c.)

દુકાન, *f.* (P.) A shop.—દાર, *m.* A shop-keeper.

દુકાનદારી, *f.* Shop-keeping. દુકાની, *f.* Half a pice. [scarcity.

દુકાળ, *m.* (સ.દુષ્યકાળ) Dearth, famine; want,

દુરુક્ષ, *n.* Very fine cloth or raiment; woven

- કુંકત, *n.* Sin; bad action. [silk.  
 કુઃખ, *n.* (s.) Pain, sorrow, unhappiness; difficulty, trouble; sickness, ailment, disease.—  
 ખામતું, *v.* To be grieved.—દેતું, *v.* To pain, distress.—કારક, *a.* Painful, distressing, sorrowful.—દાઇ, *a.* Troublesome, injurious, mischievous.—દેણ, *a.* That gives trouble, pain; a pest.—પદ, *a.* (s.) Troublesome, pestilent, mischievous.  
 કુઃખતું, *v.* To pain, ache. કુઃખદરણ, *n.* (s.) Anodyne.  
 કુઃખાતું, *v.* To be pained, hurt  
 કુઃખિયાતું, *a.* Miserable, unfortunate.  
 કુઃખી, *a.* (s.) Pained, afflicted, grieved, distressed, miserable, wretched, unfortunate.  
 કુઃખીજીવ-પ્રાણી, *m.* An afflicted person.  
 કુઃખેપાપે, *ad.* With great exertion; miserably; wretchedly.  
 કુઝતું, કુઝતું, *v.* To milk. કુઝે, *m.* A second.  
 કુઝણી, *a.* Milch. કુઝી, *f.* The navel.  
 કુંકુ, *n.* The naked trunk of a tree.  
 કુંક, *f.* A big belly. કુંકાળે, *a.* Pot-bellied,  
 કુંકુભિ, *m.* (s.) A sort of kettle-drum.

કુધ, *n.* (ક.કુધ) Milk; the milky sap of plants.

કુધદેતી ગાય, *f.* A milch cow.

કુધપાક, *m.* A preparation of milk, rice, spices  
&c. [sugar &c.

કુધપેડો, *m.* A sweetmeat made of milk, flour,

કુધ-ભાઈ, *m.* A foster-brother.-ભાત, *n.* An humble or poor feast or entertainment.-વાલો,  
*m.* A milkman.-વાલી, *f.* A milkmaid.

કુધારી, *a.* Two-edged.

કુધિયાદિત, *m.* The teeth of infancy.

કુધી, *f.* *Cucurbita lagenaria*.

કુધેળ, *a.* Milch, lactary.

કુનિયા, *f.* The world, mankind, folk.

કુનિયાઈ, *a.* (P.) Worldly, earthly.

કુનિયાદાર, *a.* Worldly. કુનિયાદારી, *f.* Worldly con-

કુપટો, *m.* (H.) A sheet of two breadths. [cerns.

કુપટ, *a.* Double, twice the number or ground.

કુબરી, *f.* A woman of the Bhil tribe.

કુબલો, *m.* An individual of the aboriginal  
tribe of Dublas. 2 *a.* Weak, emaciated, lean.

કુબળાઈ, *f.* Weakness, thinness.

કુબળું, *a.* Thin, lean, meagre; poor, helpless.

- दुभाष्ये, *m.* An interpreter. दुभशी, *f.* (P.) A crupper. [of drumming.
- दुभदार, *a.* Tailed. दुभदुभ, *ad.* Int. of the sound
- दुभारे, *m.* A dilemma, "a strait betwixt two."
- दुर्, *ind.* A depreciative particle implying inferiority, &c. [(P.) Providence.
- दुर्देश, *a.* (P.) Provident, prudent. दुर्देशे, *m.*
- दुरभीन, *n.* A telescope.
- दुरस्त, दुरस्त, *a.* Right, correct, accurate; safe, sound; proper, suitable.—दुरु, *v.* To mend, repair; to set to rights. [of an opinion.
- दुराग्रह, *m.* (s.) Obstinacy; obstinate retention
- दुरायरत्न, दुरायार, *m.* Evil practices.
- दुरायारी, *a.* Libertine, dissolute; deviating from established practices.
- दुरात्मा, *m.* Evil-mindedness, wickedness.
- दुरी, *f.* The second (at cards).
- दुर्ग, *m.* (s.) A fort, fortress, stronghold.
- दुर्-गति, *f.* Bad state, plight, predicament, trouble, scrape.—गंध, *f.* An offensive smell.—
- गम, *a.* (s.) Inaccessible, impassable, unattainable.

દુર્ગા, *f.* The goddess દુર્ગા, wife of શિવ.--અષ્ટમી, *f.* The eighth of the bright of આશ્વિન, the anniversary of the birth of દુર્ગા.

દુર-ગુણ, *m.* (s.) An evil property; a vicious propensity.--ગુણી, *a.* Vicious.--ઘટ, *a.* (s.) Difficult of performance or accomplishment,--નર, *m.* (s.) A wicked or bad man.--દશ, *f.* (s.) A troublous and distressful condition.--દૈવ, *n.* (s.) An unlucky destiny, ill stars; lucklessness.--રીત, *f.* (s.) Evil practices.--બળ, *a.* Feeble, thin, emaciated; weak, impotent; poor, indigent.--બુદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Malignity, evil-mindedness; wickedness of intent; foolishness, fatuity.--ભાગ્ય, *n.* (s.) Lucklessness, an evil destiny.--ભાવ, *m.* (s.) Ill will, evil-mindedness; dislike, aversion, loathing.--ભાષણ, *n.* (s.) Bad speech, obscenity, blasphemy.--મતિ, *f.* (s.) Evil-mindedness, malignity; foolishness, fatuity.--મદ, *m.* (s.) Perverseness, stubbornness.--લક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Difficult of attainment or acquisition.--લક્ષ, *a.* (s.) Inapprehensible. 2 *n.* Inat-

- tention.--લક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) An ill-betoking mark; a vice, trick, evil habit.--લક્ષણી, *a.* (s.) That has ill-betoking marks; vicious.--વચન, વાક્ય, *n.* (s.) Bad language or speech; scurrility, obscenity, blasphemy.--વાસ, *m.* A glutton.--વાસના, *f.* (s.) An evil inclination or desire.--વ્યસન, *n.* (s.) An evil habit.--વ્યસની, *a.* (s.) Vicious.--વિકાર, *m.* (s.) An evil, *n.* A kind of ear-ring. [evil propensity. દુહા, *m.* A cry of the Mahommedans in the મોહરમ festivities.
- દુવા, *f.* (P.) Prayer; a benediction.--કેહેલી, *v.* To give one's compliments or regards.--કેહેવડાવી, *v.* To give one's regards to.--દેવી, *v.* To bless.--માગવી, *v.* To invoke blessing.
- દુઃશકુન, *m.* (s.) An evil omen.
- દુશ્મન, *m.* An enemy, foe, adversary.--ગીરી, દુશ્મની, *f.* Enmity.--દાવે, *m.* Enmity, evil feeling.
- દુશાલ, દુશાળો, *m.* (H.) A double shawl.
- દુષ્-ચરિત, ચરિત્ર, *n.* Ill-conduct, misbehaviour.--ચિહ્ન, *n.* (s.) An evil omen.--સાપ, *m.* (s.) A dire malediction or curse.--કર્મ, *n.* (s.)



A sinful action.—કાળ, *m.* (s.) A famine, dearth.

દુષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Bad, vile, wicked; depraved, corrupt.—ત, *f.* (s.) Wickedness, vileness, depravity.—બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Evil-mindedness, wickedness of intent.—ભાવ, *m.* (s.) Spite, ill-will.—વૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Evil practice; wickedness, licentiousness.—મતિ, *f.* (s.) Wickedness of intent. 2 *a.* Wicked, depraved. દુષ્ટાઇ, *f.* Wickedness, depravity.—ઉત્તર, *m.* (s.) An impudent or improper reply.—પ્રાપ્ત્ય, *a.* (s.) Difficult of attainment, scarce, rare.

દુષ્યન્ત, *m.* A prince of the lunar line, the hero of રાઘવના, a piece of poetical composition by the renowned poet કાલીદાસ.

દુસંગ, *m.* (s.) Evil association; bad company.

દૂત, *m.* (s.) A messenger, envoy; carrier of errands and intelligence; an angel.

દૂતી, *f.* (s.) A female messenger; a confidant, a procuress, a go-between.

દૂધ, *n.* (s. દુધ) Milk, the milky sap of plants; an emulsion of the oily seeds.

- દૂર, *a.* Distant, remote, far. 2 *ad.* A long way, far, deeply. -કરવું, *v.* To remove from service; to remove from cares and troubles. -થવું, *v.* To hold at a distance, to become cold towards. -રાખવું, *v.* To keep off from. -નું, *ad.* Afar off, at a great distance from. -દર્શન, *n.* (s.) Foresight, long-sightedness. -દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Penetration, discernment, providence, prudent consideration of futurity. -વાસી, *a.* Residing in a foreign land.
- દૂર્ગા, *f.* (s.) Bent grass. દૂષક, *a.* (s.) That which sullies &c.
- દૂષણ, *m.* (s.) The brother of રાવણ. 2 *n.* Censuring, blaming; blame, fault, defect, offence; spoiling, defiling, violating.
- દૂષિત, *p.* (s.) Falsely accused, blamed; polluted, defiled, vitiated, violated.
- દુરંધરમંડળ-વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) A vertical line passing through the nonagesimal.
- દુગ, *f.* The eyes.
- દુગ્ધ-જાતી, *f.* (s.) The sign of the zenith distance. -મંડળ-વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) A vertical circle.

- ६८, *a.* (s.) Firm, solid, compact, dense; confirmed, ratified; mature, settled; firm of resolve or purpose; persevering.—चित्त, *n.* (s.) Fixed attention.—भाजक, *a.* (s.) That divides without leaving a remainder.—दृ, *f.* (s.) Firmness, hardness, solidity, strength.—भक्ति, भाव, *m.* Close devotedness or attachment.—दृत्, *m.* (s.) Observing steadily
- ६८२, *a.* (s.) To be seen; visible. [a religious vow.
- ६८२, *p.* (s.) Seen, perceived, visible, apparent.
- ६८२, *n.* (s.) An illustration, example, parable, allegory.
- ६८२, *a.* Fit to be adduced in illustration.
- ६८२, *m.* (s.) An object of sight.—शास्त्र, *n.* (s.) The science of things visible; the law of the present life of secularity.
- ६८२, *a.* (s.) That sees. 2 *f.* (s.) Sight, seeing; the eye; aspect of the stars; aim, attention; regard, countenance, favourable look.—भू-  
-वृ, *n.* (s.) A vertical circle.—भू-  
-वृ, *f.* (s.) The sensible horizon.—रचना, *f.* Creature.—  
-ज्ञान, *a.* (s.) Invisible.—ज्ञान, *m.* Optic

- nerve.[prospect;inspection. ૨ *v.* See, look at.  
 દેખ, *f.* A glimpse given; sight, aspect, look;  
 દેખતી, *p.* Seeing; in the presence of, whilst  
 દેખનાર, *m.* A looker on, beholder. [seeing.  
 દેખવું, *v.* To see; to look at.  
 દેખાઈ, *a.* Showy, gaudy; attractive to sight.  
 દેખાડવું, *v.* To show, exhibit, to expose to view;  
 to point out, indicate.  
 દેખાઈ, *a.* Apparent, obvious, clear; seeming.  
 દેખાદેખ, ખી, *f.* Imitation, following; emulation.  
 દેખામણી, *a.* Showy, gaudy; attractive to sight.  
 દેખાવ, *m.* A glimpse given; a sight, aspect,  
 view; prospect.—આપવે, *v.* To appear.  
 દેખાવડું, *a.* Comely; pretty, having charming  
 દેખાવું, *v.* To seem, look. [appearance.  
 દેખીતું, *ad.* Manifestly, apparently; beyond  
 doubt.  
 દેગ, *f.* A large metallic vessel for boiling rice.  
 દેગડી, *f.* A metallic vessel to make water hot.  
 દેડકી, *f.* દેડકો, *m.* A frog.  
 દેણ, દેણું, *n.* Money due, debt; tax, assessment.  
 દેણદાર, *m.* A debtor. દેદાર, *n.* (પ.) The face.

દેનલેન, *n.* Commercial business, traffic, business.

દેરાણી, *f.* The wife of a દિયર.

દેવ, *m.* (s.) A deity; a god; the supreme being, God, an idol; a demon.—નું નામ લેવું, *v.* To set to, to enter upon.—ત્રણ, *n.* Debts to the gods, which is paid by sacrifices and offerings.—કી, *f.* (s.) The mother of દુષ્ટ.—ખોલી, *f.* A room appropriated to the images of house--hold gods.—ગણ, *m.* One of the three નક્ષત્ર. considered as influencing the destinies of men.

દેવડી, *f.* (H.) A vestibule, porch; a threshold.

દેવતા, *m.* (s.) A god or deity; divinity; god-head; fire; small--pox.—નો પ્રસાદ, *m.* The favour of the divinity.

દેવ-દત્ત, *a.* Given by the gods.—દયા, *f.* A term expressive of the gifts of God.—દરબાર, *m.* A temple.—દર્શન, *n.* Visit to an idol.—દાર, *m.* A species of pine; deal or fir-wood.—દારી, *f.* Of deal, made of deal.—દારી, *f.* (s.) A courtesan, a dancing lady.—દિવ, *n.* The heart of God; the heart in which

God takes his seat; the temple of God.—  
 દેવાળી, *f.* A Hindoo festival.—દૂત, *m.* A  
 messenger of the gods.—દેવ, *m.* A name of  
 પ્રજ્ઞા, as well as શિવ; god of gods.—ધર્મ, *m.*  
 Religious ceremonies beyond the daily  
 routine in propitiation of a god.—નદી, *f.*  
 The holy rivers such as ગંગા, શેત્રુજી, &c.—  
 નગરી, *f.* The Sanskrit alphabet.—નિંદા, *f.*  
 Reviling of the gods; blasphemy.—પદ્મ, *n.*  
 Divinity, god--head.—પુજા, *f.* Worship of a  
 god or an idol.—પ્રાદ્યક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A holy  
 Brahmin.—ભક્તિ, *f.* Religion, piety; worship  
 and service of the deity.—ભાષા, *f.* The lan-  
 guage of the gods; the Sanskrit language.  
 —ભૂમિ, *f.* Holy ground.—ભ્રોળાપણ, *n.* Credu-  
 lousness, superstition.—ભ્રોળા, *a.* Superstitious.  
 --ચક્ષ, *n.* (s.) The oblation of food to the  
 gods; the first of the five ચક્ષ.—રૂપી, *a.* Of  
 celestial form; of divine likeness.—રૂપી, *m.*  
 (s.) A saint of a certain heavenly order.—  
 લોક, *m.* (s.) Heaven, paradise; the suppos-  
 ed seven superior worlds.—વાણી, *f.* (s.) The

Sanskrit language; a voice from heaven.--

સભા, *f.* (s.) An assembly of the gods; the

court of Indra.--સ્થાન, *n.* (s.) The abode of

gods; the revenue or land solely dedicat-

ed to defray the expenses of the church.--

સ્થાપના, *f.* The ceremony of exalting a new-

ly-made image to the dignity of idolship,

and of establishing it in a temple.

દેવળ, *n.* A temple, pagoda, idol-house.

દેવાંગના, *f.* A courtesan of heaven; a woman

devoted to the service of an idol. [gods.

દેવાદાર, *m.* A debtor. દેવાધિ દેવ, *m.* (s.) God of

દેવાનેા, *a.* (p.) Mad, insane, infatuated. [order.

દેવાલય, *n.* (s.) A temple. દેવાણા, *f.* (s.) Heaven's

દેવી, *f.* (s.) A goddess; Durgā, the wife of શિવ.

દેહું, *n.* A debt. 2 *v.* To give; to cause trouble

to. ગાલદેવી, *v.* To abuse. આશિર્વાદ દેવો, *v.* To

bless. 3 To allow, permit, let. 4 To shut.

દેહુંલેણું, દેણુંલેણું, *n.* Lending and borrowing;

business, trade, traffic, commerce; connection

દેશ, *n.* (s.) A country, a region; a place.--જ-

ડું, *v.* To return to one's father-land; to pro-

- ceed to a foreign country, to emigrate.—  
 त्याग, *m.* (s.) Emigration.—निकास, *m.* Exile,  
 banishment, transportation.—भाषाज्ञान, *n.*  
 (s.) Linguistry, knowledge of tongues,—  
 मर्यादा, *f.* The order or customary course  
 of a country.—भुज, *m.* An hereditary officer;  
 the head of a district.—व्यवहार, *m.* (s.) Na-  
 tional or local custom, practice or usage,—  
 स्व, *u.* Belonging to the country.—हितकारी,  
*m.* (s.) Patriotism.—हितकारी, *m.* A patriot.  
 —आचार, *m.* (s.) The customs of a country;  
 local usage or practice. [rating.  
 देशाटन, *n.* (s.) Peregrination; journeying, itine-  
 देशांतर, *n.* A foreign country; longitude.  
 देशाभिमान, *m.* (s.) Zeal for one's country; na-  
 tional pride; patriotic ardour, patriotism.  
 देशावर, *n.* A foreign country.—जुं, *v.* To travel  
 abroad.  
 देशी, *m.* A fellow countryman, 2 *a.* Relating  
 to one's country.—जन, *m.* Fellow countryman.  
 देशीलोक, *m.* Natives; people of a country.  
 देशेदेश, देशदेश, *ad.* All around, in all places;



from one country to another.

દેશાધ, *m.* A hereditary officer.

દેહ, *f.* (s.) The body. 2 *n.* (p.) A village.—ત્યાગ, *m.* (s.) Death.—ત્રય, *n.* (s.) The three bodies aggregately.—દંડ, *m.* (s.) Mortification of the body by austerities; corporeal punishment.—દ્વય, *n.* (s.) The two bodies.—ધર્મ, *m.* (s.) The functions and offices of nature; the accidents of the body.—ધારક, *a.* That sustains the body.—ધારી, *a.* Occupying a body incarnate.—ધારણ, *n.* Incarnation.—પાદ, *m.* Dissolution of the body.—જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Corporeal consciousness.—જાવ, *m.* (s.) Bodily desires.

દેહરૂં, *n.* A temple, pagoda, an idol-house.

દેહેલું, *n.* A stable; a room on the lower floor, generally intended to serve as a stable.

દેહ-વાન, *a.* (s.) Embodied, incarnate.—વિસર્જન, *n.* (s.) Death.

દેહશત્, *f.* (p.) Fear, terror, dread, awe.

દેહ-શુદ્ધિ, *f.* Purification of the body.—પ્રાયશ્ચિત્ત, *n.* (s.) Atonement made for the puril-

fication of the body. [ism.

દેહાંત, *m.* (s.) Death. દેહાત્મવાદ, *m.* (s.) Material-

દેહાત્મવાદી, *m.* (s.) A materialist.

દેહાભિમાન, *m.* (s.) Worldly affections.

દેહાભિમાની, *s.* The proud worldling.

દેહિક, દેહી, *a.* Corporeal, carnal; embodied, incarnate.—કર્મ, *n.* The functions of the body, corporeal existence. [The god.

દૈત્ય, *m.* (s.) A demon, a titan.—ગુરુ, *m.* (s.)

શુક.—દેવ, *m.* (s.) Varuna, deity of the waters.

—યુગ, *m.* (s.) An age of the demons.—અરિ,

*m.* (s.) A name of વિષ્ણુ; a deity in general.

દૈનિક, *a.* (s.) Diurnal.

દૈવ, *n.* (s.) Destiny, fate, fortune.—ધી, *f.* The mother of કૃષ્ણ.—ગતિ, *f.* The rolling on of the wheel of fortune, the operation of the divine predestination.

દૈવત, *n.* (s.) A deity; a darling; strength, value.

દૈવ-દશુ, *f.* (s.) Fortune, luck.—પ્રશ્ન, *m.* (s.)

Astrology, fortune-telling.—યોગ, *m.* (s.)

Fortuity, chance.—યોગે કરીને, *ad.* Casually,

fortuitously.—વાણી, *f.* The Sanskrit language;

a voice from heaven.--વલે, *m.* (s.) Fatalism.

--વાન, *a.* (s.) Lucky, of propitious fortune; of favourable destinies.--હીન, *a.* (s.) Luck-

less, unfortunate.--જ્ઞ, *a.* (s.) An astrologer, a soothsayer, diviner. [fated.

દૈવાચિન, દૈવાનુસારી, *a.* (s.) Subject to destiny,

દૈવીસૃષ્ટિ, *f.* The divine creation; the creation ascribed to યક્ષદેવ. [pies.

દેલકડે, *m.* One--hundredth part of a rupee, two

દેલગાઈ, *f.* Roguishness; rudeness, roughness; overbearing demeanours; wilfulness, fatness.

દૈયું, *a.* Fat, plump; sturdy, lusty, rude, violent, bold, saucy, headstrong.

દૈયી, *m.* A rogue, knave. દેલખ, *n.* (P.) Hell.

દેલ, *f.* Running; race; hurry.--ધામ, *f.* Going or running about; taking a step at once.

દેલડું, *v.* To run. દેલડેલડે, *f.* Scrambling; setting off at a score; flying on the wings of the wind.

દેલડાવડું, *v.* To make to run; to send forthwith.

દેલ, *f.* An inkstand, inkbottle.

દેલેર, *a.* Not well pounded; broken to pieces;

weakened, become impotent.

દોર, *m.* દોરડી, *f.* A cord, string, a thin rope.

દોરડું, *n.* A thick or large rope; a piece of rope.

દોરડું, *v.* To rule, draw lines; to lead.

દોરાપુર, *a.* Hair-breadth. દોરાવડું, *v.* To have lines drawn. [pot.]

દોરિયો, *m.* A particular thin cotton cloth; water-

દોરી, *f.* A string, cord.--તુટવી, *v.* To die.

દોરો, *m.* Thread; a charmed thread; a kind of necklace; connection, link.--પરોવવો, *v.* To thread a needle.--બરવો, *v.* To stitch.

દોલત, *f.* (A.) Wealth; riches, opulence, affluence; fortune, prosperity.--ન્યાદા, (A.) May your wealth and dignity be increased; affluence.--મંદ, વાન, દાર, *a.* Rich.

દોશી, દોશીવાણીયો, *m.* A draper, cloth-merchant.

દોષ, *m.* (s.) Fault, flaw, defect, blemish, imperfection; sin, offence, transgression, culpability; disorder of the humours of the body; fault of composition or speech. The latter દોષ is of three sorts; પદદોષ, (fault of words); વાક્યદોષ, (fault of the sentence);

- અર્થદોષ, (fault of the sense or meaning).-  
 અવશુગુર, *m.* A spiritual priest who is capable of extricating and delivering men from sin and its guilt. [guilty.  
 દોષી, *a.* Criminal, culpable, guilty, defective,  
 દોસ્ત, દોસ્તદાર, *m.* (P.) A friend; a sweetheart, gallant, amoroso.  
 દોસ્તી, દોસ્તદારી, *f.* Friendship, friendly intimacy; amorous footing; illicit process.  
 દોઢ, *a.* One and a half.-ડાહો, *m.* A wisacre.-  
 દમડીનું, *a.* Of little worth; triobolar.  
 દોઢસો, *a.* One hundred and fifty. (150)  
 દોહણી, *f.* A milk-pan. દોહન, *n.* (s.) Milking.  
 દોહવાડવું, *v.* To have milked. દોહવું, *v.* To milk.  
 દોહિત્ર, દોહિત્રો, *m.* A daughter's son.  
 દોહિત્રી, *f.* A daughter's daughter.  
 દોહી, *f.* A metallic pan with a wooden handle.  
 દોહરો, *m.* (H.) A couplet or distich in હિંદુસ્તાની.  
 દોઢાણું, *a.* Hard, difficult.  
 ધાનત, *f.* Honesty, fidelity, faith; conscience.  
 ધુન્યા, *f.* (s.) The radius of a parallel of declination. [of light.

ସ୍ଥିତି, *f.* (s.) Light; beauty, splendour; a ray

ସ୍ଥାନ, *n.* (s.) Dice-playing.

ସ୍ତବ୍ୟ, *n.* Wealth, riches, property; elementary substance.—ସ୍ତବ୍ୟ, *a.* A common substance.

—ସ୍ତବ୍ୟ, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.—ଶୂନ୍ୟ, *a.* Poor, penniless. [sees, perceives.

ଦୃଶ୍ୟ, *a.* (s.) To be seen. ଦୃଶ୍ୟ, *a.* (s.) That  
ଦାଣ, ଦାଣ, *f.* The vine; a grape.—ରସ, *m.* Grape-  
juice. [ad. Soon.

ଦାଣବେଶ, *m.* Vineyard. ଝୁଟ, *p.* (s.) Melted. 2

ଝୁଟ, *n.* (s.) A tree, shrub, plant.

ଦୋଷ, *m.* (s.) Malice. ଦୋଷୀ, *a.* Spiteful, malicious.

ଦୋଷୀ, *f.* The wife of ନାଥ, the daughter of ଝୁଟ.

ଦ୍ଵୟ, *m.* (s.) A couple, a pair; a combination

ଦ୍ଵୟ, *a.* (s.) Twelve; twelfth. [of two.

ଦ୍ଵୟ, *f.* The twelfth day of a fortnight.

ଦ୍ଵୟ, *m.* (s.) The third of the four ଝୁଟ.

ଦ୍ଵାର, *n.* (s.) A door, gate, gate-way, an entrance; passage, avenue; a means of access.

—ଦ୍ଵାର, *m.* A door-keeper, a porter.—ଦ୍ଵାର, *f.* (s.) Dwarka, the capital of ଝୁଟ.

ଦ୍ଵି, *a.* (s.) Two.—ଦ୍ଵି, *m.* A peninsula.—ଦ୍ଵି, *m.*

୧. (s.) Biped.—୧, ୩୩, ୧. Twice-born. 2  
 ୩. A Brahmin; an oviparous animal.

ଦ୍ୱିତୀ, ୧. (s.) Second, another.—ଦ୍ୱିତୀ, ୩. (s.) Dis-  
 tance of the higher apsis from a planet in  
 any point of its orbit.—ଦ୍ୱିତୀ, ୩. (s.) The  
 tenor; voice somewhat elevated.

ଦ୍ୱିତୀୟା, ୫. The second case in grammar.[dual.

ଦ୍ୱି-ପଦ, ୧. Biped; binomial.—ଦ୍ୱି-ପଦ, ୩. (s.) The

ଦ୍ୱି-ପ, ୩. An island, an isle.—ଦ୍ୱି-ପ, ୩. A peninsula.

ଦ୍ୱେଷ, ୩. (s.) Spite, malice, rancour, hatred.

ଦ୍ୱେଷାତ୍, ୩. (s.) Malice, spite, grudge, rancour.

ଦ୍ୱେଷୀ, ୧. Malicious, hostile, spiteful, rancourous.

ଦ୍ୱୈତ, ୩. (s.) The doctrine of the duality or dis-  
 tinct subsistence of the deity and the  
 universe.

ଦ୍ୱ୍ୟର୍ଥକ, ୧. (s.) That has two meanings; that  
 admits of double interpretations; ambi-  
 guous, equivocal.

## ୬.

ଧ, ୩. (s.) A name of ଧର୍ମ; virtue. [of.

ଧ୍ୟ, ୩. Attention, mind; glowing or swelling

- ધકધક, *n.* Palpitation. ધકધકવું, *v.* To palpitate.  
 ધકેલવું, *v.* To shove, to push, to drive onward.  
 ધકેલાવું, *v.* To be shoved, pushed &c.  
 ધકેલો, *m.* A sudden push or shove; a shock.  
 ધક્કાધક્કી, *f.* Mutual shoving & pushing; scuffle.  
 ધક્કા, *m.* (H.) A sudden push or shove; a jolt, jeg, shock; loss in trade; a stroke of misfortune; an artificial bank, a quay, wharf; a call, going to.  
 ધગધગ, *n.* The glowing or fierce burning of a fire; the glowing of the body; palpitation.  
 ધગધગતું, *a.* Glowing, blazing; fiercely hot.  
 ધગધગવું, *v.* To glow fiercely; to be hot and burning. [fire.  
 ધગાવવું, *v.* To scorch or singe by a glowing  
 ધગુધગુ, *a.* Indeterminate, wavering.  
 ધન્, *f.* (H.) Grace, propriety; smart & masterly style or manner; stature, form. 2 *a.* Fine, good.  
 ધન, *f.* (s. ધ્વન) A flag, ensign, banner. [first.  
 ધડ, *n.* (H.) A headless trunk. 2 *a.* The very  
 ધડ, ધડકરીને, *ad.* Plainly, outright, flat.



- ધડકવું, *v.* To palpitate, to beat.  
 ધડકાવવું, *v.* To cause to beat or palpitate.  
 ધડધડ, *ad.* Quickly, smartly, soon.  
 ધડધડવું, *v.* To beat high, to palpitate.  
 ધડધડાટ, *m.* A thundering or roaring sound.  
 ધડધડીને, *ad.* Shiveringly; pertly, saucily; out-  
 ધડપુછડું, *n.* Head and tail. [right.  
 ધડાકો, *m.* An explosion, peal; any sounding  
 report.  
 ધડો, *m.* A lesson; an assigned portion to be  
 read; consistency; confidence, assurance;  
 satisfaction; a weight put into the oppo-  
 site scale; weight added in one scale in  
 order to equipose the other empty heavier  
 scale.—કરવો, *v.* To equipoise a balance.  
 ધલુધલુવું, *v.* To shake, jog, jostle.  
 ધલિયાણી, *f.* A mistress or proprietress; a wife.  
 ધલિયાણું, *a.* Private, personal; having a pro-  
 prietor.  
 ધર્મી, *m.* A proprietor, an owner; a master,  
 lord, ruler; the responsible man, the pro-  
 per man. 2 A husband.—નેમ, *a.* Payable to

the person who purchases it.—ધંબિયાણી, *n.* Husband and wife; master and mistress.—  
ધોરી, *m.* Master or lord of as the patron, protector, succourer; an owner.—પણ, *n.* Ownership, proprietorship.

ધંતરમંતર, *n.* Jugglery, hocus pocus.

ધંતુરો, *m.* The thorn-apple. [of the year.

ધંતેરસ, *f.* The thirteenth of the last fortnight

ધધડાવણું, *v.* To overawe, threaten, intimidate.

ધંધાદાર, *a.* That is in service. ધંધાદારી, *m.* A tradesman.

ધંધો, *m.* (H.) Trade, business, occupation, employment.—ડો વાયુ, *m.* A spasmodic affection.—રોજગાર, *m.* Trade, employment, service, business, means of maintenance.

ધન, *n.* (s.) Riches, substance, property; any means of wealth; addendum; a sign of sagittarius.—ગર, *m.* A species of શુદ્ધ caste or an individual of it. તર, *a.* Rich, opulent; fine, excellent.—દોલત, ધાન્ય, *n.* Wealth.—પૂજા, *f.* Worship of money.—મદ, *m.* (s.) Pride consequent upon wealth.—રેષા, *f.* (s.) A

certain line in the palm of the hand indicative of wealth.—લોભી, *a.* Covetous, avaricious.—વંત, વાન, *a.* Wealthy, affluent, rich.—સંપત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Accumulation of wealth.—હીન, *a.* Poor, indigent.—આદય, અધિપતિ, *a.* Rich, opulent. [treasurer.

ધનાંધ, *a.* Blinded by riches. ધનાધ્યક્ષ, *m.* A धનાશ, *f.* Avarice. ધનાશ્રી, *f.* Mode of music.

ધનિક, *m.* A lender, a mortgagee. [stars.

ધનિષ્ઠા, *f.* A નક્ષત્ર comprising a cluster of four

ધનુ, *m.* (s.) A bow.—મૅસ, The period during which the sun is in Sagittarius.

ધનુર્ધારી, *m.* An archer. ધનુર્વિદ્યા, *f.* Archery.

ધનુષ, ધનુષ્ય, *n.* (s.) A bow; the rainbow.

ધનેતર, *a.* Rich, opulent, wealthy, monied.

ધનેશ્વર, *a.* (s.) Wealthy, opulent, rich, monied.

ધન્ય, *int.* Bravo! well done! noble! capital!.

ધન્યતા, *n.* Blessedness, crowned state.

ધપકતું, *v.* To fall with a whop. [violence.

ધપકારો, *m.* A shock, concussion; impression of

ધપીજતું, *v.* To die, to drop off; to be extin-

ધપો, *m.* A slap, a smack on the head. [guished.

- ધબકવું, *v.* To dash against the ground.  
 ધબકારો, *m.* A shock, concussion; impression of  
 ધબકી પડવું, *v.* To drop down quickly. [violence.  
 ધબ્બલ, *a.* Doltish, pig-headed.—ચંદ, *m.* A fat  
 ધબ્બો, *m.* See ધરપો. [inactive man.  
 ધમકાવવું, *v.* To threaten, intimidate; chide.  
 ધમકી, *f.* (H.) A threat, menace; scolding.  
 ધમધમકરતું, *a.* Sounding.  
 ધમાધમ, *f.* Noise, bustle; crowd, scuffling.  
 ધમાધમી, *f.* Struggling together; scuffling, tussle.  
 ધમાસો, *m.* A prickly plant.  
 ધમ્મણ, *f.* The hood of a carriage; bellows.  
 ધર, *a.* (s.) That holds or keeps. ધરા, *f.* The earth.  
 ધરણી, *f.* Style, fashion, manner. 2 The earth,  
 ધરણી-કંપ, *m.* (s.) An earthquake. ધર, *m.* Vishnu:  
 ધરતી, *f.* The earth.—કંપ, *m.* An earthquake.  
 ધરપકડ, *f.* Catching and seizing.  
 ધરપચ્યું, *a.* Assuming, roistering, vapourous.  
 ધરવું, *v.* To hold, grasp, clutch; to keep, re-  
 tain; to apprehend; to take up, to take a  
 fancy to; to enter upon; to hold, view; to  
 occupy or take possession of; to mind, heed,

regard; to assume, take up; to make or use, to acquire, obtain; to take fright; to find out or detect; to hold amongst; to include; to hold or keep; to hold pertinaciously. 2 To be caught.

ધરાતલ, *n.* (s.) Superfices.

ધરાવડું, *v.* To have, possess, to be endowed with; to make offerings.

ધરાઈજડું, ધરાડું, *v.* To be satisfied, to have to one's content; to eat to one's fill.

ધરી, *f.* The axle of a wheel; axis.

ધર્મ, *m.* (s.) Religion; a system of divine faith and worship, religious practice; the sacred obligation or duty; alms, alms-giving, charities; virtue; moral or religious merit; nature, character, natural disposition, a property; any appertaining quality; law. 2 *a.* Conceived, supposed, assumed.—ડું, *a.* Relating to charity.—કામ, *n.* Charitable acts and offices.—ક્રિયા, *f.* Any religious observance or ceremony.—ખાતું, *n.* A charitable institution or establishment.—ગૃહ, *m.* A

spiritual teacher or guide.-દાત્રી, *n.* Alms, charity, alms-giving.-ધક્કા, *m.* Unprofitable kicks and knocks; cares & troubles for another; losses sustained in charitable dealings.-પુત્ર, *m.* The adopted son.-પુરી, *f.* A charity-hall.-પુસ્તક, *n.* Sacred writings, scripture.-બંધુભાઈ, *m.* A brother-religionist.-બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Charitableness of disposition.-માર્ગ, *m.* The road of piety & virtue.-યુદ્ધ, *n.* A religious war; a crusade; a fair & equitable battle.-રાજ, *m.* One of the five પાંડવ; the god યમ, the regent of death.-વંત, વાન્, *a.* Religious, pious, virtuous, charitable, righteous.-વાસના, *f.* A religious or virtuous desire.-શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The code or body of Hindu laws; a code of laws; the system or law of piety and religion.-શાસ્ત્રી, *m.* One acquainted with the religious texts.-શાળા, *f.* A caravansary.-શીલ, *a.* Religious, pious, virtuous.-સભા, *f.* A tribunal, a religious assembly.-સંસ્થાન, *n.* A holy or religious place, a charitable establishment.-જ્ઞાન, *n.*

- Religious knowledge.—આચરણ, *n.* Religious and virtuous demeanour.—ની આચ, *f.*  
 A charity—cow.—નો કોટો, *m.* A balance of perfect accuracy used in weighing disput-  
 ધર્માતુ, *a.* Charitable, benevolent. [ed quantities.  
 ધર્માત્મા, *m.* A pious, virtuous, charitable man.  
 ધર્માદા, *m.* Alms, gift in charity; an endow-  
 ment of revenue for a religious purpose.  
 ધર્માધિકારી, *m.* A spiritual teacher or guide.  
 ધર્માધ્યક્ષ, *m.* The head in the ecclesiastical  
 department. [gious, virtuous.  
 ધર્માનુયાયી, ધર્માનુવર્તી, ધર્માનુસારી, *a.* Pious, reli-  
 ધર્માળ, *a.* Benevolent, charitable.  
 ધર્મી, *a.* Charitable, liberal in alms-giving;  
 virtuous, pious; just.—પણું, *n.* Virtue, piety.  
 ધર્મોપદેશ, *m.* Religious and moral instruction.  
 ધર્મોપદેશક, *m.* A spiritual preceptor or guide.  
 ધર્મ્યવિવાહ, *m.* Marriage according to the dic-  
 tates of religion.  
 ધવડાવવું, *v.* To suckle (a child). ધવળ, *a.* White.  
 ધસકો, *m.* A shock; a sudden impression of  
 terror; a stroke of misfortune.

ଧସୁଞ୍ଜ, *v.* To push through; to force a passage through obstruction; to put oneself forward for service, to give way, to be undermined. [sion; a sudden movement.

ଧସାରୋ, *m.* A sudden attack, assault, incur-  
ଧସିଆସୁଞ୍ଜ, *v.* To walk fast. -ଧସୁଞ୍ଜ, *v.* To give way.

ଧାଠ, *f.* A breast; a teat, pap.

ଧାଠ, *m.* (H.) Awe, dread, habitual fear, fearful regard. -ହେଧାଠି, *v.* To awe, to snub.

ଧାଞ୍ଜେ, *m.* Thread; a worn out cloth, a tatter.

ଧାଠ, *f.* (H.) A sudden and impetuous assault; a consuming host of strangers, guests &c.  
-ଧାଠି, *v.* To be suddenly attacked by plunderers.

ଧାଢ଼, *n.* A gang of banditti or robbers.

ଧାଞ୍ଜି, *m.* Coriander seed. ଧାଞ୍ଜି, *f.* Parched grain.

ଧାଠ, *f.* Semen virile. -ଧାଠି, *v.* To get a gleet.

ଧାଠ, *m.* (s.) A title of God; cherisher, preserver, upholder; that possesses or has.

ଧାଠ, *f.* (s.) A metal, a mineral; the root of a verb. -ନାମ, *n.* A verbal noun. -ପୁଷ୍ଟ, *a.*

Nutritive, invigorant, corroborant. -ପୋଷକ,



*n.* Nourishment of the system.—૩૫, *n.* A form of a verb.—વાદ, *m.* Chemistry, mineralogy.—વિકાર, ક્ષય, *m.* Marasmus under a continued gleet.—સાધિત, *a.* Derived, formed from the root.—સાધિતનામ, *n.* A derivative noun.

ધાતુ, *n.* (s.) Brahma, Vishnu; a father.

ધાત્રી, *f.* (s.) A mother; a foster-mother, nurse.

ધાંધલ, *f.* Empty fuss and bustle; confusion, disturbance, tumult, racket, noise.

ધાંધલિયો, ધાંધલખોર, *a.* Fussy and bustling.

ધાન્ય, *n.* Corn or grain; rice in the husk.

ધાપ, *f.* Quickened respiration, panting.—મારવી, *v.* To steal; to deprive one of his property; to misrepresent; to swallow, peculate.

ધાબડધિંગો, *a.* Wild, boisterous; strong, lusty.

ધાબળી, *f.* A blanket.

ધાબુ, *n.* A blot, blur; terrace, a flat roof.

ધામ, *n.* A house, a dwelling place; the body.

ધામધૂમ, *f.* Wild hurry and bustle, pomp, show.

ધામાનાંબવા, *v.* To come and stay in a house uninvited for a long time.

ધાર, *f.* (સ. ધારા) The edge of a weapon or tool; the brink; a stream; a line of descending fluid; a line oozing and running from a vessel.—કાઢવી, *v.* To edge or sharpen.—ખુઠી કરવી, *v.* To blunt the edge of.—મારવી, *v.* To flout, scout.

ધારક, *m.* (સ.) Holder, keeper, bearer.

ધારણ, *n.* (સ.) Rate; current price; weighing; holding, maintaining; taking up.—પારણ, *n.* (સ.) A religious observance.

ધારણ, *f.* Mental retention, remembrance, memory, a particular religious exercise; absorption into thought; idea, opinion; thought, intention, purpose; fancy, whim; mind, understanding.

ધારવું, *v.* (સ. ધૃ to hold) To think, consider, deem; to suppose, believe, presume; guess, conjecture, fancy. [rior.

ધારાળા, *a.* Edged. ધારાળો, *m.* A soldier, war-

ધારિયા, *m.* An allowance returned to the cultivator to defray the expense of cultivation and cost of seed.

ધારિય, *n.* (s.) Presence of mind, fortitude, firmness, intrepidity, undauntedness.

ધારી, *f.* (H.) A narrow border. 2 *a.* (s.) That assumes.

ધારો, *m.* (s.) Law, regulation, statute; rule, usage, custom; general course or practice; the usual rate or amount.—બાંધવો, *v.* To legislate.

ધાર્મિક, *a.* Virtuous, just, good.

ધાર્ય, *a.* (s.) Possible to be thought of or meditated upon.

ધાવ, *f.* A wet-nurse; a foster-mother.

ધાવણ, *n.* Mother's milk.—ઢોડાવવું, *v.* To wean a child. [ter-brother.

ધાવણું-બચુ, *n.* A suckling. ધાવણાઈ, *m.* A foster-mother.

ધાવરો, *m.* A rheumatic affection. [pace.

ધાવવું, *v.* To suck; to run, to quicken one's

ધારકો, ધારતી, *f.* Dread, awe, impressed fear; anxious apprehension, evil anticipation.

ધારતી ધોકો, *m.* Dangers and perils; hazards and risks.

ધિક, ધિક, *int.* Fie! shame! pshaw! pish!

ધિકાર, *m.* Scorn, contempt, disdain; disdain-

ful rejection; flouting, loathing, hatred.

ધિક્કારું, *v.* To despise, slight,contemn,scorn;  
abhor, loathe, nauseate. [turbance.

ધિંગાણું, *n.* Furious and frantic doings; dis-

ધિંગાનાબેર, *a.* Wild, boisterous, querulous.

ધિંગામરતી, *f.* (H.) Violent bullying; mischie-  
vous pranks; boisterousness. [lute.

ધિંગુ, *a.* Huge, stalwart, stout; loose, disso-

ધી, *f.* (s.) Understanding, intellect, mind.

ધીમું, *a.* Slow, deliberate, grave, steady; cool,  
patient, forbearing;slow,dull. 2 *ad.* Slowly.

ધીમે, *ad.* Slowly, gently ; coolly, patiently.

ધીમે ધીમે, *ad.* Slowly, gradually, by degrees.

ધીર, *f.* (s.) Patience, calmness, forbearance.

ધીરા, *f.* (s.) A woman, who although jealous  
of her husband or lover, (being informed  
of his love towards another) suppresses all  
expression of resentment in his presence.

ધીરજ, *f.* Patience, calmness:—આપવી, *v.* To  
soothe, console, encourage:—પકડવી, રાખવી,

*v.* To wait, to be patient.—વાત્, *a.* Patient,

ધીરધાર, *f.* Commercial dealings on credit. [calm.

ધીરજું, *v.* To confide, trust; to lend, advance.

ધીરેસાંસતે, *ad.* Calmly, sedately, coolly, deliberately; considerably, slowly.

ધીરો, ધીરો, ધીરું, *a.* Slow, cool, deliberate.

ધુનરી, *f.* Trembling, tremor, trepidation.

ધુનજું, *v.* To shake, tremble, quiver; to lose one's wit; to be overawed or overwhelmed.

ધુનરો, *m.* Horror, woeful horror.

ધુનવજું, *v.* To make one to tremble; to make a loud and wild uproar; to create horror.

ધુંડવું, *v.* To seek or search for.

ધુણવું, *v.* To quiver, to shake; to inhale smoke.

ધુણાવવું, *v.* To shake; nod.

ધુણી, *f.* Smoke.—ધાલીને બેસવું, *v.* To sit determinedly and doggedly. [false.

ધુતવું, *v.* To cheat, deceive, defraud, play

ધુતારો, *m.* (સ. ધૂત) A cheat, an impostor.

ધુંધણું, *a.* Foggy, hazy, misty. ધુંધવાણું, *a.*

ધુપાવવું, *v.* To burn incense. [Smoky.

ધુપેણ, *n.* Scented oil obtained by heating oil mixed with various fragrant articles.

ધુમાડિયું, *n.* A chimney. ધુમાડો, *m.* smoke.

ଧୂଳିପର ଢେପି, *n.* A figure expressive of instability, transiency &c. 2 *int.* All nonsense !

ଧୂଳିଘାଟି, *m.* A dusty place. [dear me !

ଧୂତସ୍ତ, *v.* ଧୂତାରୋ, *m.* See ଧୂତସ୍ତ, ଧୂତାରୋ.

ଧୂପ, *m.* (s.) Common frankincense; any fragrant gum or resin burnt before idols.

ଧୂମ, *m.* (s.) Smoke. 2 *f.* Overflowing abundance; extravagance or vehemence of action.

3 *ad.* Impetuously, vehemently, smartly, vigorously.—ଢେଢ଼, *m.* (s.) A comet.—ଧୋଡ଼ିର, *ad.*

Impetuously, dashing, rushing, [Smoke.

ଧୂମକ୍ତ, *a.* (s.) Smoke-coloured. ଧୂମ୍ର, *m.* (s.)

ଧୂମ୍ରଧାନ, *n.* (s.) Inhaling of smoke; a mode of austere devotion.

ଧୂର୍ତ୍ତ, *a.* (s.) Shrewd, sharp, discerning; subtle, fraudulent, crafty. 2 *m.* A lover false to his first wife or mistress.

ଧୂର୍ତ୍ତତ୍ୱ, *f.* Roguery, knavery.

ଧୂଳି, *f.* (s. ଧୂଳି) Dust; confusion; discomfiture; overthrow; destruction, demolition,

ruined state.—ଧୂଳିସ୍ତ, ଧୂଳିନିସ୍ତ, *v.* To be utterly

destroyed.—ଧୂଳିହୀନ, *v.* To be destitute of

the means of support.—માંથી સોજું મળવું, *v.*

To get a good wholly unexpected.—ધોયો,

*m.* A person seeking any precious metal

ધૃત, *p.* (s.) Seized, caught, held.[in the dust,

ધૃતરાષ્ટ્ર, *m.* (s.) One born blind; the father of કૌરવ.

ધૃતિ, *f.* (s.) Steadiness, firmness, fortitude;

holding, keeping; one of the યોગ.

ધેનુ, *f.* A cow, ધેનુકા, *f.* A milch cow.

ધૈર્ય, *n.* (s.) Patience, calmness, firmness, for-

titude, resolution, forbearance.—દા, *f.* (s.)

Patience, steadiness, firmness.—દાન, *a.* (s.)

Firm, enduring, steady, determined.

ધો, *m.* Washing. ધોકડું, *n.* A sack of cotton  
or wool. [prosperously, thrivingly.

ધોકાર, *ad.* In a splendid manner, dashinglly;

ધોકો, *m.* Ground for fear, danger, peril, risk;

a loss in trade, a blow of evil fortune, a

વાત, *m.* A cascade, a cataract. [great shock.

ધોતર, *n.* (s. ધૌત્ર) A garment of males worn

round the waist, passing under and tack-

ed in behind. [heels.

ધોતિયું લઇ નાસવું, જાગવું, *v.* To take to one's

- ધોતાળપણું, *n.* Profuseness, lavishness.  
 ધોધ, ધોધવો, *m.* A cataract, cascade.  
 ધોબો, *m.* A dunce, blockhead, dolt. 2 *m.* A false plea.—કસવો, *v.* To make a false plea.  
 ધોબણ, *f.* A washerwoman. ધોબી, *m.* A washer-  
 ધોબીનો ભાઈ પથર, *m.* A fool, idiot, a block. [man.  
 ધોરણ, *n.* Front, direction, aim; bent, leaning, inclination; attention, advertency, heed.  
 ધોરી, *m.* A son; a husband; a bull. 2 *a.* Large, great, public.—નસ, રગ, *f.* An artery.—રસ્તો, રાહ, *m. f.* A public road, a highway.  
 ધોલ, *f.* A thump, rap, slap on the head.  
 ધોલઢકડ, *f.* 'Thumping and rapping.'  
 ધોવાઈ જવું, *v.* To be washed away.  
 ધોવડાવવું, *v.* To have washed (cloth). [clothes.  
 ધોવામણ, *f.* The price paid for washing one's  
 ધોવાવું, *v.* To be washed.  
 ધોવું, *v.* To wash; to strip, bare, despoil, scour, purge; to give up in disappointment and despair. [daily domestic duties of woman.  
 ધોવુંધાવું, *v.* A comprehensive term for the  
 ધોળાસ, *f.* Whiteness. ધોળું, *a.* White.



ધોળેદિવસે, *ad.* In broad day-light.

ધોળેણું, *a.* White-washed. [ed.]

ધ્યાત, *p.* (s.) Thought, meditated, contemplat-

ધ્યાન, *n.* (s.) Meditation; mind, apprehen-  
sion, understanding; attention, adverten-  
cy, regard; memory; presence of faculties;  
liking, approval.—દાર, *a.* Thoughtful; atten-

tive.—મુદ્રા, *f.* (s.) The look of abstraction.—

યોગ, *m.* Abstract meditation. [lative.

ધ્યાની, *a.* (s.) Meditative, reflective, contemp-

દ્રુપદ, *m.* (s.) A kind of song.

ધ્રુવ, *m.* (s.) A name of અક્ષા, વિષ્ણુ, or શિવ;  
the polar star, the north pole.—પદ, *n.* The

position of the polar star.—લોક, *m.* (s.) The

region of the polar star.—ઢત, *n.* (s.) A

polar circle.—અંશ, *m.* (s.) Polar distance.

ધ્વજ, *m.* (s.) A flag, an ensign, a banner.

ધ્વની, *m.* (s.) Sound. [lition.

ધ્વંસ, *m.* (s.) Destroying; destruction, demo-

## ન.

ન, *ad.* (s.) No, not, neither, nor. 2 *ind.* A

- particle implying negation, privation &c.
- નકલી, *f.* A female who does not observe womanly decorum and reserve; a corrupt and irreclaimable woman.
- નકરું, *a.* Nose-cut; canorous; shameless.
- નકરો, *m.* A shameless fellow.
- નકરું, *a.* Exactly like, as, similar to.
- નકલ, *f.* (A.) A copy; a transcript from the original; imitation; a tale, story, anecdote.
- કરવી, *v.* To copy; to imitate.
- નકલી, *a.* Copied, imitated, forged, counterfeit; full of tales and anecdotes. [drawing.
- નકશ, *m.* (A.) Painting, embroidery, picture,
- નકશી, *f.* Ornamental representation, sculptured work; embroidery; figured work.—
- કામ, *n.* Carved or sculptured work; figured or flowered work.—ગર, *m.* An engraver.
- નકામું, *a.* Of no use; hollow, unsubstantial, vain, undeserving, unworthy; vacant; fruitless, idle, unprofitable, unmeaning; unfurnished with the necessary materials; unemployed.—બેસામું, *v.* To be without employ-

ment; to sit idling. [cessarily.

નકામું, *ad.* For nothing, to no purpose, unne-

નકાર, *m.* Denying, refusing; denial, refusal.

-વાસવો, *v.* To deny, decline, negative,

નકુચો, *m.* A staple, loop of iron. [refuse.

નક્કલખોર, *m.* (s.) Full of diverting tales and

anecdotes; a romancer; an embellisher; a

નકાર, *a.* Bad, naughty. [mimic.

નક્કી, *a.* Exact, just; fixed, settled, determi-

nate. 2 *ad.* Exactly, precisely. દિસાખ નક્કી

કરવો, *v.* To adjust an account.

નખ, *m.* (s.) A nail of a finger or toe; a claw

or talon.-પર ચાલતું, *v.* To walk mincingly

or delicately.-પર દહાડા ગણવા, *v.* To anti-

cipate with impatient eagerness.-તું ઝેર, *n.*

Poison of the nails.-ચંદ્ર, *m.* Lunula or

moon of the nails.-છર, *n.* A pimple or boil

on the finger near the nail.-ઝેટલું, *a.* Very

small, little, scanty, insignificant.-તેલ, *n.*

Medicinal oil; turpentine.-દાર, *a.* Having

claws or talons.

નખરાં, *n.* (p.) Feminine airs and blandish-

- ments; coquetry, prudery, frivolous pranks.  
 -બાજ, *a.* Coquettish, prudish, airy, affected. 2 *f.* A coquette. -બાજ, *f.* Coquetry.  
 નખરી, *f.* A coquette. નખલો, *m.* A ring.  
 નખક્ષત, *n.* (s.) A scratch with the nails; clawing, nail-tearing. [less.  
 નખાલસ, *a.* Simple-minded, innocent, guile-  
 નખાવડું, *v.* To have thrown.  
 નખી, *a.* Having claws or talons. [or claw.  
 નખોરિયું, *n.* A laceration, a scratch with a nail  
 નખખોડ, *n.* Ruin, perdition, destruction, annihilation; loss of happiness or fortune; misfortune, bane. [stone or gem of a ring.  
 નંગ, *n.* An ornament, a jewel, a trinklet; the  
 નગદ, *n.* Ready money, cash. -દાગિના, *m.* The best or most valuable trinkets. -પૈસા, *m.* Ready money. -માલ, *m.* Ready property.  
 -વકારો, *m.* Sale for ready money; proceeds of sale on terms of cash. [cashwise.  
 નગદાનગદ, *ad.* In the way of ready money,  
 નગદી, *f.* (A.) Cash; bullion, specie.  
 નગરે, *n.* (s.) A town, a city. -રોડ, *m.* A chief

or leading man in a town.

नगरी, *f.* (s.) A small city or town; a country.

नगारभानु, *n.* The place where the bands and the other instruments of a band are kept.

नगारची, *m.* (H.) A drummer.

नगिनो, *m.* (P.) A gem; a worthless blockhead.

नगुणो, *a.* Ungrateful.

नग्न, *a.* (s.) Naked; divested; destitute of.—

दीक्षा, *f.* (s.) The observance or practice of nakedness; a course of nudity.—दीक्षाधारक,

दीक्षाधारी, *m.* An observer of nakedness as a religious exercise.—दीक्षा धारण, *n.* Adoption of a course of nudity as a religious

practice.—निर्वंश, *a.* Wholly destitute of a progeny; utterly heirless.

नचावतुं, *v.* To make or to have to dance.

नचिंत, *a.* Free from anxiety or solicitude, at ease, uncaredful, careless.—पणुं, *n.* Freedom

from anxiety or solicitude, uncaredfulness.

नयुक्ते, *m.* A staple, loop of iron.

नजर, *f.* A sight, seeing, vision; glance, glimpse; regard, countenance, esteem, favourable

look; estimation, opinion, judgment; an evil eye. નજરે ઓલખવું, *v.* To know or recognize by the countenance.—ઉતારવી, ઉતારી નાંખવી, *v.* To become unfavourable unto.—ધાલવી, *v.* To pay close attention to.—ચઢાવવી, *v.* To become disdainful or ambitious.—ચુકવી, *v.* To forget, to commit an oversight.—ચોરાવવી, ચુકાવવી, *v.* To elude the observation of.—કેવી, *v.* To mind or pay attention to.—રાખવી, *v.* To have a sharp eye upon.—થવું, *v.* To make one's appearance at.—થવી, પડવી, *v.* To have a look at.—લગાડવી, *v.* To desire, lust after, to envy.—લાગવી, *v.* To alight upon the influence of a malignant eye.—બંધ કરવું, *v.* To blind, to bewitch, fascinate.—રાખી બેવું, *v.* To take a good look at.—ફટવી, *v.* To be thunder-struck.—ફુટવી, *v.* To be blind.—નો પાળી, *a.* Wicked, evil-eyed. નજરે પડવું, *v.* To fall under observation or experience. નજરે પાડવું, *v.* To show, to allow a glance at.

નજર-કેદ, *a.* Under surveillance.—કેદી, *m.* One

- that is under surveillance.—ચૂક, *f.* An error of the sight; an oversight.—ચોર, *m.* One that artfully eludes observation.—નો ખેલ, *m.* A very trifle; a matter pertaining appropriately to the sight; a matter demanding good sight.—બંધ, *m.* (P.) A conjurer. 2 *a.* Bewitched, deceived by jugglery.—બંધી, *f.* (P.) Fascination; jugglery; restraint.—બાજ, *m.* A person of keen and quick vision.—મેટ, *f.* A meeting without conversation.
- નજરાણું, *n.* A present to a superior or an equal among persons of rank.—કરવું, *v.* To make presents; dedicate.
- નજરા નજર, *f.* A mutual sight; an interview.
- નજરો નજર, *prep.* Before, in the presence of.
- નજીસ, *a.* Dirty, filthy; miserly, captious, petulant, ill-tempered, vile, troublesome.
- નજીવું, *a.* Trifling, worthless, insignificant, unimportant, unsubstantial.
- નજીમ, *n.* Astrology. નજીમી, *m.* An astrologer.
- નજીસ, *a.* Foul, filthy; miserly.
- નગરિક, *ad. & prep.* Near, nigh, close to.—ડ

*α.* Near, connected with.

નટ, *m.* (s.) A class or caste who employ themselves in rope-dancing &c.

નટખટ, *α.* (H.) Roguish, knavish, rascally.

નટણી, *f.* A female rope-dancer or tumbler.

નટવર, *m.* A fop, dandy; a chief dancer or actor.

નટવે, *m.* A rope-dancer, a tumbler, a buffoon.

નદેશ્વર, *m.* (s.) Shiva.

નડાર, *α.* (s. નબટ) Bad, naughty; bad, worthless; rude, improper, unbecoming; low.

નડતર, *f.* An impediment, hinderance, obstruction.

નડડું, *v.* To let, obstruct, impede; embarrass.

નડતવ, *m.* Hinderance, obstruction. [injure.

નણુંદ, (s. નંદા) The sister of one's husband.

નણુદોઈ, *m.* The husband of a husband's sister.

નતભાગ, નતાર, *m.* (s.) Zenith distance.

નતિ, *f.* (s.) Co-altitude; the parallax at the nonagesimal.

નથ, નથણી, *f.* A nose-ring. નથી, *v.* Is not.

નદ, *m.* (s.) A river.

નંદ, *m.* (s.) Happiness, pleasure, felicity; a



- name of વિભલ્યુ.-કળી, *f.* Lustre or propitiousness.  
 નંદન, *m.* (s.) Delighting, rejoicing; a son;  
 Vishnu; Indra's pleasure-garden, elysium.  
 નંદની, *f.* A daughter.  
 નંદવું, *v.* To break, shatter.  
 નંદિ, *m.* (s.) One of the principal attendants.  
 —કેશ્વર, *m.* (s.) An attendant of Shiva.  
 નંદિની, *f.* (s.) A daughter; a name of પાર્વતી.  
 નદી, *f.* (s.) A river.  
 નંદી, *m.* (s.) A bull on which મહાદેવ rides.  
 નધણિયાતું, *a.* Without an owner, unclaimed,  
 નનામું, *a.* Anonymous. [unowned.  
 નપુંસક, *m.* (s.) A creature without the organ  
 of generation; an eunuch. 2 *a.* Neuter.  
 નકટ, *a.* Shameless, barefaced.  
 નકર, *m.* A menial. નકસ, *f.* Animal life.  
 નફાદાર, *a.* Profitable, lucrative. [gain.  
 નફેા, *m.* (A.) Profit, advantage, emolument,  
 નફો નુકસાન, *n.* (A.) Profit & loss; advantage  
 and damage.  
 નબળાઇ, *f.* Weakness, infirmity, feebleness.  
 નબળું, *a.* (s. નિર્બલ) Feeble, infirm, weak.

- नक्ष, *m.* (s.) The sky; a cloud.
- नमस्तु, *a.* Well-shaped or formed. [verence unto.
- नमन, *n.* (s.) Bending, bowing; rendering re-
- नमनता, *f.* Submissiveness, humility; freedom  
from pride, modesty, politeness, meekness.
- नमनता लक्षणे, *a.* Humble, obedient.
- नमजुं, *v.* (s. नम्र to bow) To bend; to bow to;  
to pay obeisance; to render homage; to  
become humble before; to succumb; to fall,  
abate, to give way before; to be assuaged;  
to stoop low. [address or salutation.
- नमस्कार, *m.* Worship, obeisance, reverential
- नमज्, *f.* (p.) Worship, divine service; prayer.
- नमायुं, *a.* Motherless. [2 *f.* A kind of corn.
- नमुने, *m.* (p.) A specimen, sample; a pattern,  
model; a copy, sketch, representation of.
- नम्रे, *a.* Wanton, cruel.
- नमोनारायण, *s.* A form of salutation used by  
Gosávis to one another and by others to  
them.
- नम्र, *a.* Humble, lowly, obedient, submissive.
- नम्रता, नम्रबुद्धि, *f.* Lowliness, humbleness of

- mind; modesty, unaffectedness. [ing.  
 નયન, *n.* (s.) The eye; leading, guiding, direct-  
 નર, *m.* (s.) Man individually or generally;  
 the spike which fits into the ring (મીઠા).  
 નરક, *n.* (s.) Hell, the infernal regions; human  
 or animal excrement. -કુક, *n.* (s.) The 84  
 pits prepared in hell for the damned; an  
 opprobrious term for the womb. -ખાડી, *f.* A  
 place of filth. -વાસ, *m.* (s.) Abiding in hell;  
 નરભતિ, *f.* The masculine gender. [damnation.  
 નરડો, *m.* The throat or gullet; the wind-pipe.  
 નરદેવ, *m.* (s.) A king. નરદેહ, *f.* (s.) The human  
 નરનાર, *n.* Man and woman. [body.  
 નરનારાયણ, *m.* Incarnations of Vishnu.  
 નરપતિ, *m.* A king, a sovereign, prince.  
 નરમ, *a.* (p.) Soft, rough; gentle, easy, mild,  
 silly, effeminate, imbecile; smooth. -કરજું, *v.*  
 To soften. -પડજું, *v.* To abate, to become less  
 vigorous; to be softened; to slacken.  
 નરમાદા, *f.* (p.) The relation of male and female  
 in the figurative sense.  
 નરમાનરમ, *a.* Exceedingly soft.

- नरभास, *f.* Softness, ductility; mildness, gentle-  
नरत्तु, *a.* Healthy, hale. [ness, composure.  
नरत्तु, *n.* (s.) Human form.  
नरत्तु, *a.* Of secondary or inferior quality, bad;  
नरत्ति, *m.* Vishnu. [unhappy; undesirable.  
नरत्तु, *a.* Bad, wicked. [earth.  
नराधम, *m.* (s.) A wretch. नराधार, *f.* (s.) The  
नराधिप, *m.* (s.) A king. नरांतक, *m.* (s.) Death.  
नर, *a.* Pure, unmixed, unalloyed.  
नरेष्ठी, *f.* A nail-parer. नरेद्र, *m.* (s.) A king.  
नरेश, नरेश्वर, *m.* (s.) A king.  
नर्तक, *a.* (s.) An actor, buffoon, player, tumbler.  
नर्तकी, *f.* (s.) A female dancing girl, an actress.  
नर्तन, *n.* (s.) Dancing, gesticulating, acting.  
नर्मदा, *f.* (s.) A name of a river. [playing.  
नक्ष, *m.* (s.) The name of a king, the husband  
नलिन, *n.* (s.) A lotus. [of दम्बयंती.  
नव, *a.* (s.) New; nine.-कोण, *m.* (s.) A nonag-  
on. 2 *a.* Nonagonal.-अंश, *m.* The nine di-  
visions of ऋषुद्धीप.-अष्ट, *m.* The nine planets;  
viz. सूर्य, चंद्र, मंगल, बुध, शुक्र, शनि, रा-  
नवटीक, *n.* The 1/8 part of a seer. [दु, & केतु.

નવડો, *m.* The ninth figure.

નવતર, *a.* Recent, late. 2 *ad.* Recently.

નવતરું, નવનવું, *a.* New, novel, stranger.

નવનીત, *n.* (s.) Fresh butter. [sion, disorder &c.

નવનું સાડાતેર, A phrase expressive of confu-

નવમી, *f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight.

નવરત્ન, *n.* Nine precious gems; viz pearl, ruby, diamond, emerald, topaz, coral, sapphire; lapis lazuli, gomedā.

નવરસ, *m.* The nine sentiments or passions; viz. શૃંગાર, love, હાસ્ય, mirth, કષ્ણ, pitifulness, રૌદ્ર anger, વીર heroism, ભયાનક, terror or fear. બીભત્સ obscenity, અદ્ભુત, astonishment, શાંત, tranquility. As a general rule a dramatic composition ends in the

નવરાવવું, *v.* To bathe, wash. [શાંતરસ.

નવરાસ, *f.* Leisure; convenience (of time).

નવરું, *a.* Disengaged, unoccupied, at leisure, alone. [vel; astonishment, surprise.

નવલ, *f.* A wondrous event, a wonder, mar-

તવ વિદ્યા ભક્તિ, *f.* (s.) The nine kinds of worship; viz. શ્રવણ, કીર્તન, રમણ, પાદસેવન, અર્ચ-

নবস্ত্র, *a.* Naked. [ন, ব'দন, দাস্ত, সপ্ত, আত্মনিবেদন.

নবসার, *m.* Sal ammoniac. [passionate man.

নব, *a.* New, novel, strange.—সি ছিৱ, *m.* A

নব, *f.* Novelty, an extraordinary event;  
rarity, singularity, strangeness. [nine.

নবাত্ত, *v.* To bathe, wash. নবাত্ত, *a.* Ninety-

নবাত্ত, *m.* A Nabob. নবাত্ত, *f.* The rank, dignity.

নবাত্ত, *m.* A morsel; a kind of disease.

নবাত্তনী, *f.* News; slandering, reviling, abusing.

নতু, *a.* (স. নব) New, not old; fresh, lately pro-  
duced; novel; not being before; modern, of

the present; different from the former; not

of ancient extraction; renovated, repaired;

not habituated, not familiar; not antiqua-

ted. নতুতু, *a.* New and wonderful; New

and particular; something uncommon;

changed condition, transformed state, state

of transition. [ly.

নতুতু, *a.* New. 2 *ad.* Lately or recently, new-

নতুতু, *ad.* Recent or recently.

নতুতু, *ad.* Anew, over again, second time.

নবোদ্বিগত, *m.* A recruit.

નશિહત, *f.* Admonition, reproof, chastisement, punishment; advice, instruction.

નશિહતદાર, *a.* Full of wisdom.

નષ્ટ, *p.* Lost, ruined; spoiled, damaged.—બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Feeble of understanding.—આત્મજ, *a.* childless.—વિવેક, *a.* Rash, thoughtless.—ઇદ્રિય, *a.* Derived of one's faculties.

નસ, *f.* (A.) A vein.

નસકોરી, *f.* નસકોર, *n.* The nostril. [progeny.

નસંતાન, *a.* Childless, without offspring or

નસલ, *f.* (A.) Origin, race, pedigree, descent.

નસાડું, *v.* To drive away; to put to flight.

નસીબ, *n.* (A.) Fortune, luck, destiny, lot.

—નગી ઉઠું, *v.* To be fortunate.—વાન, વંત, *a.*

નસ્તર, *n.* (P.) A lancet. [Fortunate, lucky.

નહી, *ad.* No, nay.—તો, *ad.* If not, or else, otherwise.—સરખું, *a.* Destroyed, annihilated.

નહુય, *m.* (S.) A king of the lunar dynasty.

નહોર, *m.* Claws; marks of claws or nails.

નળ, *m.* (S.) A pipe, conduit, sewer, aqueduct

નળિયું, *n.* A tile.

નળી, *f.* A tube, pipe, spout. [metallic vessel]

નળો, *m.* The bone of the leg; a long circular  
 નક્ષત્ર, *n.* (s.) A star; a lunar mansion. The નક્ષત્ર  
 are twenty-seven in number. [not.

ના, *ind.* A particle of negation. 2 *ad.* No,

ના, ની, તુ, નો, The declinable prepositions mark-  
 ing the genitive case, noting property or  
 relation, amount, degree, change from and

નાઉમેદ, *a.* (p.) Disappointed, hopeless. [unto &c.

નાઉમેદી, *f.* Disappointment, frustration of one's  
 hopes.

નાક, *n.* (s. નાસિકા) The nose; the principal  
 person of a family or an assembly; the  
 chief town of a country; brazen-facedness;  
 paradise; honourableness or fair reputation;  
 shame, a sense of honor.—કાપવું, *v.* To put to  
 shame, to take the conceit out of.—જવું રહેવું,  
*v.* To be disgraced, to lose one's fair re-  
 putation.—નિચું થવું, *v.* To be disgraced.  
 —ધસવું, *v.* To be humbled.—ધરવું, *v.* To hold by  
 the nose.—માંથી બોલવું, *v.* To speak through the  
 nose.—પર માખ ન બેસવા દેવી, *v.* To be very  
 touchy and sensitive; to be very jealous



of honor &c.

नाक्युल, *a.* (P.) Not acceptable; not confessed; not granted.—नजु, *v.* To be unwilling to admit or confess.—यजु, *v.* To deny, refuse; to decline; to contest. [consent.

नाक्युल, *f.* (P.) Denial, non-admission, non-  
नाकु, *n.* A custom-station; a place where many roads meet; the extremity of a road or a row of houses; a hole, an orifice; the eye of a needle; a gate.

नाकैर, *m.* A toll-gatherer. [powerless.

नाकैयत, *a.* (P.) Infirm, feeble, impotent,

नाजु, *v.* To throw away; to cast, toss, fling, to let fall; to leave, abandon, forsake; to spread or lay out; to commit or consign over; to lay a bet; to cast.

नाजुल, *m.* (P.) The commander of a ship.

नाजुल, *a.* (P.) Displeased, offended; sorry.

नाजुल, *f.* Displeasure, offence.

नाग, *m.* (s.) A serpent; a demigod having a human form, with the tail of a serpent.

नागकन्या, *f.* A female of serpentine extraction

and very beautiful; a beautiful virgin.

નાગલ, *f.* A female serpent.

નાગપાંચમ, *f.* A festival in honour of નાગ, held on the fifth of the first fortnight of શ્રાવણ.

નાગપાશ, *m.* (s.) A noose, snare; entanglement.

નાગકેશુ, *f.* The hood of a snake.

નાગમણી, *f.* (s.) Snake-stone.

નાગર, *m.* Plough; an anchor; a particular class of Gujarati Brahmins. 2 *a.* Clever, sharp.

નાગરી, *f.* A wise intelligent woman.

નાગલોક, *m.* (s.) The serpent-world, the regions below the earth.

નાગવેદ, *f.* (s.) The betel-plant, piper-betel.

નાગુ, *a.* (s. નગ્ન) Naked; unsheathed; poor, penniless, destitute; bankrupt.

નાગુ ઉધાડુ, *n.* Indecent language.

નાગો, *a.* Naked; shameless, barefaced.

નાગોરી, *m.* A particular class of Muhammedans.

નાગોવરસાદ, *m.* Rain during sunshine.

નાચ, *m.* (s. નાચ્ય) Dancing, dance.—નચાવવો, *v.* To have everything done according to one's whims and fancies.

- નાચણ, *f.* A coquette, flirt, an airy woman.  
 નાચનારી, *f.* A female dancer.  
 નાચવું, *v.* To dance; to talk magniloquently.  
 નાચરંગ, *m.* Dancing, revelry, jollity, festive mirth. [tressed.  
 નાચાર, *a.* Helpless, destitute, indigent, dis-  
 નાચારી, *f.* Poverty, indigence; forlorn state.  
 નાજુકપણું, *n.* નાજુકી, *f.* Delicacy, tenderness, softness. [licate place.  
 નાજુક-કામ, *n.* A delicate work.-જગ્યા, *f.* De-  
 નાજર, *m.* The sheriff of a law-court.  
 નાટક, *m.* (s.) A play, a drama.-કાર, *m.* An actor.  
 નાટકશાળા, *f.* A play house. નાટ્ય, *n.* (s.) Dancing.  
 નાડ, *f.* The pulse; an artery, vein; the um-  
 bilical cord.-જાણી, *v.* To feel the pulse.-દે-  
 ખાડવી, *v.* To show the pulse.-બંધ પડવી, *v.*  
 To be on the point of death.-હાથમાં આવવી,  
*v.* To discover one's natural temper or dis-  
 position.-ડેકાણે ન રહેવી, *v.* To become wild,  
 infatuated &c.  
 નાડિમંડળ, *n.* (s.) The celestial equator.  
 નાડી, *f.* The pulse; an artery, vein; the um-

bilical cord.-ચક્ર, *n.* (s.) The arterial system.

-પરીક્ષા, *f.* (s) Investigation through the pulse.-ખંડ, *a.* Continent.-મંડળ, *વૃત્ત*, *n.* (s.)

The equinoctical or celestial equator.-વૈદ, *m.* A quack, mountebank.-જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.)

Power of discerning through the pulse.

નાડું, *n.* A tape; a fillet.-ધુડી જરૂં, *v.* To be confused utterly.

નાણાવટ, *f.* Money-market, exchange.

નાણાવટી, *m.* A banker, a capitalist.

નાણું, *n.* A coin; money, cash.

નાત, *f.* (s. નતિ) A caste; a sect.-બહાર, *a.* Excommunicated. 2 *n.* Out-casting.

નાતરૂ, *n.* Remarriage.-કરવું, *v.* To remarry.

નાતરેજવું, *v.* To live one's living husband and marry again. [ness.

નાતવાન, *a.* (p.) Feeble, weak. નાતવાની, *f.* Weak-

નાતાલ, *f.* Christmas day. [tion.

નાતિભેદ, *m.* The caste-system; caste-distinction.

નાતીલો, *a.* Connected or related by caste.

નાતું, *n.* Relationship; connection.

નાથ, *m.* (s.) A master, lord; a name of Shiva;

- a nose-rope or bridle of a bullock.—**વિભેષ**,  
*m.* Separation of the husband from his wife.  
**નાયત્રું**, *v.* To invest a bullock with the નાય.  
**નાદ**, *m.* Sound, noise. [rule of નાદરસાહ.  
**નાદરસાહી**, *a.* Relating to the invasion or the  
**નાદાન**, *a.* Ignorant, inconsiderate, inexperienced,  
 rash, puerile, childish.  
**નાદાની**, *f.* નાદાનપણું, *n.* Rashness, thoughtless-  
 ness, ignorance, childishness.  
**નાદાર**, *a.* (P.) Insolvent. 2 *m.* A pauper.  
**નાદારી**, *f.* Insolvency. 2 *f.* Pauperism.  
**નાંદી**, *f.* A benedictory stanza.—**શ્રાદ્ધ**, *n.* (s.)  
 Oblations to the manes offered on festal  
 occasions. [by Muhammedans.  
**નાન**, *f.* A particular kind of leavened bread eaten  
**નાનક**, *m.* The name of the celebrated teacher  
 of the Sikhs.—**પછી**, *a.* That follows નાનક.  
**નાનખતાઈ**, *f.* A kind of sweetmeat, used by  
 Mussalmans.  
**નાના**, No, O no! 2 *a.* Many, various, several.  
 —**પ્રકાર**, *m.* Varieties, sundries, divers kind.  
 —**પ્રકારત્વું**, *a.* Various, sundry, many.—**મત**, *m.*

(s.) Popular sentiment; variety of opinion.

—વિધે, *ad.* Various, diversely.

નાન્યતરજાતી, *f.* the neuter gender.

નાપસંદ, *a.* (p.) Unacceptable; disagreeable, distasteful, impalatable; disliked, disallowed.

નાપાક, *a.* Unholy; impure, unchaste, defiled; vile, filthy, loathsome.

નાપાકી, *f.* (p.) Impurity, defilement, pollution, uncleanness.

નાપિક, નાપિત, *m.* (s.) A barbarian.

નાકરમાન, *a.* (p.) Disobedient. નાકરમાની, *f.* (p.) Disobedience; insubordination.

નાબૂદ, *a.* Lost, perished, vanished; extinguished.

નાભ, *int.* (p.) The nave of a wheel.

નાભિ, *f.* (s.) The navel; the nave of a wheel.

2*m.* An emperor, sovereign, king, chief.—કમળ,

*n.* (s.) Lotus of the navel; navel.—હેદન, *n.*

(s.) The division of the umbilical cord, omphalotomy.—નાડી, *f.* (s.) The umbilical cord.—વૃદ્ધન, *n.* (s.) Umbilical hernia, omphalocele.

નામ, *n.* (s.) A name, an appellation; a noun;

renown, reputation, good credit, good name  
a bad name, blot, stigma; a nick-name.

-દેવું, *v.* To call by name.-ધરવું, *v.* Censure;

to decry.-ની પેલ મુકવી, *v.* To cry out on;

to make a clamour vehemently.-ની પેલ

મુકી બેસવું, *v.* To give up in despair.-ને રડવું,

*v.* To make a clamour publicly against.-

ની બૂમ પડી રહેવી, *v.* To become the subject

of popular complaint or clamour.-પાડવું, *v.*

To name, designate; to give a nick-name

to.-મેહોટું થવું, *v.* To attain to eminence

and celebrity.-સંભાળીને તાપ ચઢવે, *v.* To

abominate the very name of.

નામ-નું, *a.* False, insincere, hollow, empty.

-ને, *a.* Nominal, having only the name of.

-પર, *ad.* In the name of; on the account

of.-કીર્તન, *n. (s.)* Celebrating the name of.-

ભત, *a. (p.)* Honourable, gentlemanly, worthy.

નામંજુર, *a.* Unacceptable, refused; dishonoured.

નામંજુરી, *f.* Non-admission, refusal to accept.

નામલેગ હુંડી, *f.* A bill of exchange which states

the name and gives some description of

the purchaser.

नामकाम, *n.* A person's name and address.

नामदार, *a.* (P.) Renowned, celebrated; honour-

नामदारी, *f.* (P.) Celebrity, fame, renown. [able.

नामधातु, *m.* (P.) A verb formed from the noun.

नामधारण, *ad.* In the name of.

नामना, *f.* Fame, renown, celebrity.

नामनिशान, *n.* Name and particulars.

नामर्ह, *a.* Weak, impotent, effeminate. 2 *m.*

A coward, paltroon.

नामर्ह, *f.* Unmanliness, effeminacy, cowardice.

नामराशी, *f.* Namesake.

नामवार, *a.* (P.) Famous, celebrated.

नामवाच्य, *m.* (s.) The third person. [of.

नामस्मरण, *n.* (s.) Bearing in the mind the name

नामोक्ति, *a.* (s.) Famous, renowned.

नामावली, *f.* (s.) A list or roll of names.

नाभीयु, *a.* First-rate, superfine; excellent; renowned, illustrious. [stle; deed, writing.

नामु, *n.* (P.) An account, narrative; letter, epi-

नामुहासु, *n.* Accounts, reckonings.

नामुसद, *a.* (P.) Disappointed. [hopes.



નામુરાદી, *f.* (P.) Disappointment, frustration of  
 નામે, *a.* Bearing the name of, called.

નામેહેરબાન, *a.* (P.) Unfavourable.

નામેશ, *a.* (A.) Disgraced.

નામેશી, *f.* (A.) Disgrace, shame, reproach.

નાયક, *m.* (s.) A chief, head, leader, conductor,  
 commander; the husband or a lover; the  
 name of an aboriginal tribe.

નાયકણ, *f.* The wife of a નાયક; the mistress of  
 any establishment; dancing girl.

નાયબ, *m.* A deputy.

નાયિકા, *f.* A mistress, a female lover.

નાર, *f.* A woman, female; the heart of wood.

નારકી, *a.* Hellish, relating to hell.

નારંગી, *f.* An orange, the orange-tree.—રંગનું,  
*a.* Orange-coloured.

નારદ, *m.* Narad, the son of બ્રહ્મા and one of  
 the ten original ઋષી. [pleased.

નારાજ, *a.* (P.) Dissatisfied, discontented, dis-

નારિયળી, *f.* Cocoa-nut tree. [woman.

નારી દૂધણુ-દોષ, *n. m.* A breach of duty in a

નાર, *m.* Guinea-worm. [to

नालायक, *a.* Improper, unworthy of, derogatory

नालायकी, *f.* Impropriety.

नावेस, *f.* Slander, calumny; a libel.

नाव, *f.* (स. नौ) A ship. नावडी, *f.* A canoe, a small boat. [inexperienced, unskilled.

नावक्रेड, *a.* Unacquainted, ignorant, inexpert,

नाविक, *m.* (स.) Navigator. 2 *a.* Relating to navigation.—विधा, शिक्षण, *f. n.* (स.) The art of shipbuilding. [naval.

नावी, *m.* (A.) A barber. नाव्य, *a.* (स.) Navigable;

नाश, *m.* Destruction, ruin, annihilation; damage, detriment, injury, loss.—करवे, *v.* To destroy, ruin, damage.—पामवुं, *v.* To die, to

नाशक, *a.* (स.) That destroys, spoils &c.[perish.

नाशकारक, *a.* Destructive, ruinous.

नाशवंत, *a.* (स.) Destroying, spoiling.

नासमज, *a.* Dull of understanding; persistent.

नासवुं, *v.* To run away, flee, escape, elope,

नासा, नासिका, *f.* (स.) The nose. [abscond.

नासूर, *n.* Fistula, sinus, a disorder in the nose.

नास्तिक, *m.* (स.) An atheist, infidel.—मत, *m.*

The doctrine of atheism or infidelity.

નાસ્તો, *m.* Breakfast.

નાહક, *ad.* (P.) Unjustly, wrongfully, ground-  
lessly, causelessly, to no purpose, for noth-

નાહણ, *n.* Ablution. [ing.

નાહતીચેતી, *f.* A woman arrived at puberty;  
a woman regularly undergoing the men-

નાહનપણ, *n.* Childhood, infancy. [strual flux.

નાહતું, *a.* Small, little, diminutive; young;  
lower; smaller, younger.

નાહતું, *v.* To bathe, to perform ablution.

નાળ, *f.* (A.) A horse-shoe; a gulf; a tube; lane.

નાળચું, *n.* A funnel. [of horses.

નાળખંદી, *f.* Horse-shoeing. નાળખંધ, *m.* A shoer

નાળું, *n.* A rivulet; a ravine; a canal; sewer,

નિકટ, *a.* (s.) Close, nigh, near. [aqueduct.

નિકળતું, *v.* To come out; to result; to rise, to  
be produced; to be inferred; to exude.

નિકળીજતું, *v.* To vacate, evacuate; to escape,  
decamp, to slip away; to leave, resign, de-

નિકળીપડતું, *v.* To drop, slip, to come out. [part.

નિકાલ, *m.* (H.) Settlement, clearance, disentan-  
glement, adjustment of affairs &c.

- निकास, *f.* Export. निवृत्तन, *n.* (s.) A residence.  
 निषर्ष, *n.* (s.) A hundred thousand millions.  
 निष्कलस, *a.* Plain, simple, guileless; absolute.  
 निगम, *m.* (s.) Vedas. 2 End, result, issue.  
 निगर्व, *वी*, *a.* Void of pride, modest.  
 निधंष्ट, *m.* (s.) A vocabulary of the vedic words.  
 निधा, *f.* The eye, a look; heed in looking af-  
 नित्यक्षु, निच्येनु, *a.* Lower, inferior. [ter; regard.  
 नित्याक्षु, *a.* Low. 2 *n.* Declivity.  
 निच्येनु, निच्येवचुं, *v.* To squeeze.  
 निज, *a.* Own, proper, peculiar.—धाम, *n.* One's  
 own house, home.—वार्त्ता, *f.* Personal nar-  
 rative, autobiography.  
 नितनित, *ad.* Occasionally; now and then.  
 नितरोज, *ad.* Daily, every day.  
 नितंभ, *m.* (s.) Buttocks, posteriors.  
 नितरचुं, *v.* To become clear; to settle, subside.  
 नित्य, *a.* (s.) Perpetual, continual, ever-last-  
 ing, of regular recurrence. 2 *ad.* Always,  
 ever, continually.—नियम, *m.* Fixed proce-  
 dure; constant observance or practice.  
 नित्यानंद, *a.* Possessing never-ending joy; ever

- નિંદ, *f.* Sleep. [joyful or happy.  
 નિંદક, *a.* Blaming, reviling, abusing, reproaching. 2 *m.* A backbiter.  
 નિંદવું, *v.* To weed. નિંદવું, *v.* To revile, slander.  
 નિંદા, *f.* Reproach, defamation, slander, calumny. [tor; reviler, abuser, libeler.  
 નિંદાખોર, *m.* A defamer, slanderer, calumniator.  
 નિંદાન, *n.* (s.) The state of extremity; the lowest extremity; ascertaining the causes of disease; pathology. 2 *ad.* At the last, after all, at the very end.  
 નિદ્રા, *f.* (s.) Sleep.—ભંગ, *m.* Disturbance of sleep.  
 નિધન, *n.* (s.) Death; destruction. [ocean.  
 નિધિ, *f.* (s.) Treasure; a receptacle, treasury;  
 નિપજ, *f.* Produce, product, proceeds, profits.  
 નિપજવું, *v.* To spring or proceed from.  
 નિપટવું, *v.* To scrape, wipe off. [pass.  
 નિપણવું, *v.* To take place, happen, to come to  
 નિપાત, *m.* (s.) Falling; death. [skilled in.  
 નિપુણ, *a.* (s.) Conversant with; proficient or  
 નિપુત્ર, *a.* Wanting male offspring.  
 નિબંધ, *m.* A subject of discourse; an essay.

- નિભરું, *v.* To last, stand, continue, abide.
- નિભાવ, *m.* (s. નિર્વાહ) Passing well throughout.
- નિભાવરું, *v.* To carry through; to bring safely and well out of; to overlook; to support.
- નિર્જીત, *a.* Certain, sure, confident. [manage.
- નિમક, *n.* (P.) Salt.—દાની, *f.* A salt-holder.
- નિમક-હરામ, *a.* (P.) Ungrateful.—હરામી, *f.* Ingratitude. [fulness.
- નિમક-હલાલ, *a.* (P.) Grateful.—હલાલી, *f.* Grate-
- નિમગ્ન, *a.* (s.) Drowned, sunken; absorbed in.
- નિમંત્રણ, *n.* (s.) Inviting; an invitation.
- નિમાજ, *f. n.* (s.) Prayer, divine worship.
- નિમાજી, *a.* Pious, devout, religious.
- નિમિત્ત, *n.* (s.) Object, purpose, aim, view; cause, reason, ground; pretence, pretext.
- નિમિષ, નિમેષ, *m.* (s.) Twinkling of the eye.
- નિમેણું, Appointed, fixed. [ &c.
- નિયંતા, *a.* (s.) That rules, restrains, regulates
- નિયમ, *m.* (s.) A rule, law, ordinance, regulation; method; a religious observance voluntarily practised; an appointment, a matter fixed or settled, a resolution.

नियमन, *n.* (s.) Restraining, controlling, ruling.  
 नियमसर, *ad.* Methodically, regularly, punctually.

नियमित, *p.* (s.) Appointed, fixed, settled; ruled, restrained, controlled; regulated, prescribed.

निर्, A particle implying certainty, negation

निरंकुश, *a.* (s.) Uncontrolled, unchecked. [&c.

निरक्त, *a.* Bloodless; pale, wan, pallid.

निरभ, *m.* (p.) Market-price, price current.

निरभवुं, *v.* To behold; to inspect closely.

निरञ्जन, *a.* (s.) Light, void of all darkness &c.

निरंतर, *a.* (s.) Constant, incessant, continuous.

निरपकारी, *a.* Harmless, innocent.

निरपराध, निरपराधी, *a.* (s.) Innocent, unguilty.

निरपेक्ष, *a.* (s.) Free from desire.

निरभिमान, निरभिमानी, *a.* Humble, lowly; ex-

निरभ्र, *a.* (s.) Cloudless. [empt from pride.

निरर्थक, *a.* (s.) Devoid of meaning; profitless;

vain, unavailing; unnecessary.

निरभ्युध, *a.* Senseless, stupid. [able,

निरवधि, *a.* (s.) Unlimited, infinite, intermin-

निरवुं, *v.* To throw grass to animals.

- निरशन, *n.* (s.) Fasting; fast. निरस, *a.* Tasteless.  
 निरहङ्करी, *a.* Humble, lowly, devoid of pride.  
 निराकार, *a.* Devoid of form or figure.  
 निराचार, *a.* (s.) Irreligious, savage, barbarian.  
 निराधार, *a.* Devoid of foundation.  
 निराश, *a.* Despondent, hopeless, despairing.  
 निराशा, *f.* (s.) Despair, despondency.  
 निराश्रय, *a.* Without shelter or protection.  
 निराश्रित, *a.* Friendless; destitute, poor.  
 निराहार, *m.* Abstinence from food, fasting.  
 निराशु, *a.* Separate, disjoined, distinct, different, other, distinct from, foreign to. [ly.  
 निरिक्षण, *n.* (s.) Beholding closely & attentive-  
 निरुत्तर, *a.* (s.) Unanswerable, irrefutable.  
 निरुद्ध, *p.* (s.) Fastened, bound, restrained.  
 निरुद्योगी, निरुद्यमी, *a.* Idle, destitute of business.  
 निरुपकारी, *a.* (s.) Ungrateful, ungracious.  
 निरुपद्रव, *a.* (s.) Harmless, inoffensive.  
 निरुपम, निरुपम्य, *a.* (s.) Unrivalled, unequalled.  
 निरुपयोगी, *a.* Unsuitable; useless.  
 निरुपय, *a.* Without resource, helpless.  
 निर्ऋ, *a.* Pure, simple, genuine, unadulterate.



- निरूपय, *n.* (s.) Delineating; narrating, indicating.  
 निरोगी, *a.* (s.) Healthy, free from ease; well.  
 निरोध, *m.* (s.) Opposition, hindrance, check,  
 prevention, restraint; confinement.  
 निरोधन, *n.* Restraining, checking, impeding.  
 निरोप, *m.* Message; dismissal, discharge.  
 निर्गम, *m.* Happy issue of; end, result, termi-  
 nation. [attributes.  
 निर्गुण, निर्गुणी, *a.* (s.) That is devoid of good  
 निर्जन, *a.* (s.) Uninhabited; lonely, solitary.  
 निर्जर, *a.* (s.) Immortal. 2 *m.* A deity.  
 निर्जित, *a.* (s.) Utterly subdued.  
 निर्ज्व, *a.* (s.) Destitute of life; weak, feeble;  
 flimsy, unsubstantial, fragile.  
 निर्णय, *m.* (s.) Determination, settlement; de-  
 cision; sentence, decision, decree.  
 निर्दय, *a.* (s.) Unfeeling, merciless, pitiless.  
 निर्दत्त, *m.* One that is unkind, unbenign &c.  
 निर्धन, *a.* Destitute of wealth, poor.  
 निर्धातु, *a.* Impotent, imbecile; wanting semen.  
 निर्धार, *m.* (s.) Certainty; positive assurance;  
 resolution, determination; determinedness.

- निर्जय, *m.* (s.) Determination, resolution; rule.  
 निर्जय, *a.* Powerless, feeble, weak, impotent.  
 निर्जयता, *f.* Weakness, feebleness.  
 निर्जय, *a.* Blameless, faultless. [ing.  
 निर्जय, *a.* Stupid, dull, of feeble understand-  
 निर्जय, *f.* Want of understanding, stupidity.  
 निर्जय, *a.* Uninstructed, untaught.  
 निर्जय, *a.* Fearless; safe.-ता, *f.* Fearlessness.  
 निर्जयता, *f.* (s.) Impenetrability.  
 निर्जय, *a.* (s.) Certain, sure, confident.  
 निर्जय, *f.* Certainty, assurance.  
 निर्जय, *a.* Clear, unsullied; unadulterated.  
 निर्जय, *p.* (s.) Created, produced, effected, made.  
 निर्जयिक, *a.* (s.) Not illusory or deceptive.  
 निर्जय, निर्जय, *m.* (s.) A thing fallen in esti-  
 mation. [destined.  
 निर्जय, *p.* (s.) Created, made, formed; pre-  
 निर्जय, *a.* Eradicated, extirpated; unfounded.  
 निर्जय, *n.* (s.) Setting forth on a journey.  
 निर्जय, *m.* (s.) Sap, juice. निर्जय, *a.* (s.) Incon-  
 sistent.  
 निर्जय, *a.* Shameless, immodest, indecent.

- निर्वोली, *a.* Unavaricious, not covetous.  
 निर्वचन, *n.* (s.) Definition, delineation.  
 निर्वंश, *a.* (s.) Childless. निर्वस्त्र, *a.* Naked.  
 निर्वाच्य, *a.* (s.) To be defined. [cipation.  
 निर्वाणु, *n.* (s.) Extreme distress; death; eman-  
 निर्वाह, *m.* (s.) Management, accomplishment;  
 निर्विकारी, *a.* Unchangeable. [support.  
 निर्विघ्न, *n.* (s.) Freedom from difficulties and  
 निर्विवेक, *a.* (s.) Indiscriminating. [troubles.  
 निर्विष, *a.* (s.) Devoid of poison, not venomous.  
 निर्वीर्य, *a.* (s.) Imbecile, powerless, spiritless.  
 निवृत्ति, *f.* (s.) Final emancipation; completion;  
 ceasing, abstaining from.  
 निर्वेद, *m.* (s.) Disgust, loathing, self-disparage-  
 ment; humility. 2 *a.* Unscriptural. [ties.  
 निर्व्यसनी, *a.* Free from bad habits or propensi-  
 निखय, *m.* (s.) A house. निखट, *n.* The forehead.  
 निवडवुं, *v.* To select, choose; to turn out, to  
 निवर्तन, *n.* (s.) Turning back. [come up.  
 निवारण, *m.* Cure; warding off, precluding,  
 averting. [get rid off.  
 निवारणुं, निवारणु करणुं, *v.* To avert, ward off; to

- निवार्य, *α*. To be turned back or away from.  
 निवास, *m.* (s.) An abode, residence, dwelling.  
 निवासी, *α*. That resides or dwells.  
 निवेडो, *m.* Settlement, adjustment, decision.  
 निवृत्त, *p.* (s.) Turned back; emancipated.  
 निवृत्ति, *f.* (s.) 'Turning back; cessation from worldly cares and troubles; death; absorption; retired and contemplative life.  
 निवेदन, *n.* (s.) Representation, telling, relating; delivering, presenting, offering.  
 निवेश, *m.* (s.) Entrance; inserting, introducing; progress.  
 निश, *f.* Night.—दीन, *ad.* Night and day.  
 निःशंक, *α*. Confident, determined, unhesitating.  
 निशी, *f.* Assurance, confidence, conviction of mind. [substance.  
 निशा, *f.* (A.) Intoxication; an intoxicating  
 निशा, *f.* (s.) Night.—कर, *m.* (s.) The moon.—  
 चर, *m.* (s.) A fiend, goblin.  
 निशाणु, *f.* (s.) An ensign, a flag, banner, colours; a butt; any object set up as a mark.  
 निशाणी, *f.* A mark, badge, token; sign, sym-

bol, emblem, evidence, symptom. [drugs.  
 निशाब्ज, *m.* (f.) One given to intoxicating  
 निशाण, *f.* A school, seminary.

निशाणियो, *m.* A pupil, scholar, schoolboy.

निश्चय, *a.* Constant, steady, unchangeable.

निश्चय, *m.* (s.) Determination, settlement, settled purpose; positive conclusion; confidence, firm belief; certainty.—पूर्वक, करीने, *ad.* Certainly.

निश्चय, *a.* (s.) Still, fixed, firm, steady.

निश्चित, *a.* Settled, fixed, determined.

निश्चिंत, *a.* (s.) Free from anxiety or solicitude.

निश्चिंता, *f.* Freedom from anxiety or solicitude.

निश्चिंतार्थ, *m.* (s.) A settled or fixed matter.

निश्चेतन, *a.* Insensible, unconscious. [groaning.

निश्वास, *m.* (s.) Expiration, breathing out;

निषाद, *m.* (s.) A fisherman; hunter. [avowal.

निषेध, *m.* (s.) Prohibition, reproof; denial, dis-

निषेधक, *a.* That forbids, prohibits or reproves.

निषेधवुं, *v.* To forbid, prohibit, reprove; to negative.  
 [ger &c.

निष्क'टक, *a.* (s.) Void of thorns; free from dan-

निष्कपट-टी, *a.* Fair, ingenuous, candid.

निष्कर्म, *a.* That devotes himself to abstract contemplation.

निष्कलंक, *a.* (s.) Free from stain; pure, clean.

निष्काम, *a.* (s.) Free from desire. [less.

निष्कारण, *ad.* Causelessly, needlessly. 2 *a.* Use-

निष्काण्ठ, *f.* Free from solicitude or anxiety.

निष्ठ, *p.* (s.) Fixed in, seated in, inherent.

निष्ठा, *f.* (s.) Fixed attention; attachment; reliance, trust, confidence; aim, object, intent.

निष्ठुर, *a.* (s.) Cruel, hard-hearted; harsh, 'vio-

निष्पत्ति, *f.* (s.) Completion; measure. [lent.

निष्पक्षपात, *a.* Impartial. निष्पादन, *n.* (s.) Producing.

निष्पाप, *a.* Sinless. निष्प्रपञ्च, *a.* (s.) Unworldly.

निष्प्रयोजन, *a.* (s.) Causeless, needless, want-

निष्फल, *a.* (s.) Fruitless; unsuccessful. [ing reason.

निःसंतान, *n.* (s.) Childlessness; extinction of race.

निसम्बन्ध, *f.* (H.) Connection, relation; anxiety.

निसरणी, *f.* (s. निःमेखी) A ladder, stile.

निसरुणं, *v.* To go; to issue; to proceed from.

निसासो, *m.* A sigh, suspiration; a curse.

નિસ્પૃહ, હી, *a.* (s.) Exempt from desire, impartial, detached. [single.

નિસ્સંગ, *a.* (s.) That is without connections;

નિસ્સત્વ, *a.* (s.) Sapless, pithless, vapid, dead; unreal, untrue, unsubstantial, unsound.

નિસ્સંશય, *a.* (s.) Undoubted; undoubting.

નિહાજતું, *v.* To inspect closely and minutely.

નીક, *f.* A drain, sewer; a sink.

નીકર, *ad.* If not, else, otherwise.

નીકળ, *int.* Away! get out!

નીખરાવતું, *v.* To have bleached.

નીચ, *a.* (s.) Low, mean, base. [lower.

નીચઉંચ, *a.* High and low; uneven; higher &

નીચવતું, *v.* To squeeze; to wring, strain, extort.

નીચસેવા, *f.* Service under the low. નીચણું, *a.*

Lower. [ness.

નીચાઇ, નીચપણું, *n.* Inferiority; mean-minded-

નીચાણ, *a.* Low. 2 *f.* Declivity.

નીચું, *a.* Low, not high; inferior, lower.—લા-

ગતું, *v.* To be ashamed of oneself; to be a

scandal.—મેહોડું ધાલતું, *v.* To blush.—લગાડતું,

*v.* To put to shame.

નીચે, *ad.* Beneath, below, under; down.

નીચાચ્ચવ્રત, *n.* An epicycle, [tort.

નીચાવણું, *v.* To squeeze; to wring, strain, ex-

નીટ, નીક, *f.* Emission of matter through the

નીકણું, *v.* To pass, to glide away; to end, [nose.

નીતારણું, *v.* To make to drop down; to make to subside,

નીતિ, *f.* Morals, ethics propriety, justness, equity; the law of rectitude; law, morality.

-વચન, *n.* (s.) Moral training, instruction in morals.-વાન, *a.* Just, equitable, moral.

-શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* (s.) Moral philosophy.

નીદણું, *n.* Weeding. નીદણું, *v.* To weed.

નીમહુકીમ, *m.* (A.) Quack, charlatan.

નીમાળા, *m.* Hair. નીમેનીમ, *a.* By halves. [plants,

નીર, *n.* (s.) Water. નીરજ, *m.* Weeds, useless

નીરમ, *n.* Ballast; dead weight. [tasteless.

નીરસ, *a.* Devoid of taste or sentiments; dry,

નીલ, *a.* (s.) Dark blue.-ફાંત, *m.* (s.) A sapphire. [jay.

નીલકંઠ, *m.* (s.) Blue throated Shiva; an indian

ગુકશાન, *n.* Loss, detriment; damage, harm,



hurt.-કારક, *a.* Injurious.

ગુફ્તો, *m.* A point, spot; a conceit.

ગુછું, *v.* To wipe away; to cleanse.

ગુર, *n.* Freight of a ship. નૂતન, *a. (s.)* New, young, recent. [lustre.

નૂર, *n.* The dignity and majesty; brightness,

નૂરી, *a.* Bright, splendid, shining. [ing.

નૃત્ય, *n. (s.)* Dancing, acting, playing, perform-

નૃપ, નૃપતિ, *m. (s.)* A king. નૃપાસન, *n. (s.)*

A throne. [for.

નૃસિંહ, *m.* Vishnu. ને, *conj. prep.* And, to;

નેક, *a. (p.)* Virtuous, honest, upright, faith-

ful.-બસલત, *a.* Good-natured, kind.-બાહ,

*a. (p.)* Well-wishing,-બત, *a.* Good, civil,

kind.-નજર, *f.* Pure conscience.-નામ, *a.* Vir-

tuous, good.-નામી, *f.* Acquiring a good name

by virtuous practices.-બખત, *a.* Virtuous,

honest.-બખતી, *f.* Virtue, chastity.-બોલી,

*f.* Virtuous conversation.-સલાહ, *f.* Good

or sound advice. [chastity.

નેકા, *m. (A.)* Marriage. નેકી, *f. (p.)* Virtue;

નેકીબદી, *f.* Virtue and vice. નેજો, *m.* A lance.

- ને૨, *n.* Exertion, endeavour, effort; strain, stress, press; vigour of purpose or endeavour. 2 *a.* Firm, resolute, powerful; hand-  
 નેડે, *ad.* Near, inside. [some, good.  
 નેડો, *m.* Love, affection, attachment. [acts &c.  
 નેતા, *a.* (s.) That conducts, manages, trans-  
 નેત્ર, *n.* (s.) The eye.—કટાક્ષ, *m.* A glance, leer, side-look.—પદ્મવી, *f.* (s.) Ogling, winking, leering, glancing.—વતી, *f.* The name of a goddess.—સંકેત, *m.* (s.) Signal with the eye, winking, wink.  
 નેન, *n.* The eyes. નેપાળો, *m.* (s.) Purgative.  
 નેપર, *n.* An anklet; an ornament for the feet.  
 નેફો, *m.* The passage for the waist-string of trousers, petticoats &c.  
 નેમ, *m.* See. નિયમ. 2 *f.* aim, intent. [tion.  
 નેમણુક, *f.* Allowance, stipend, salary; designa-  
 નેમવું, *v.* To appoint, nominate, to aim.  
 નેવ, *m.* The eves of a roof.  
 નેવલે, *ad.* streamingly, flowingly.  
 નેવાલો, *m.* A morsel. નેવું, *a.* ninety. 2 *n.* A tile.  
 ને૨, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky, wretched.

નેસ્તી, *m.* A'grocer; a provendore, a corn-seller.

નેહ, *m.* Love, affection.

નેહર, *f.* A stream, rivulet, a canal; abundance.

નેહાલયતું, *v.* To be profited, enriched; to be delighted.

નેહાવ, *m.* Ballast. નૈરવ, *n.* South-west quarter.

નૈષ્ટિક, *a.* (s.) Devoted, intent.

ના, *ad.* No, not, do not. [Pointed, sharp, smart.

નોક, *f.* (p.) Point, sting; self-respect.--દાર, *a.*

નોકર, *m.* A servant, a domestic; menial.

નોકરી, *f.* Menial service.

નોખુ, *a.* Distinct, separate, નોતરતું, *v.* To invite.

નોતર, *n.* An invitation. [the entry.

નોધ, *f.* A note-book, memorandum; a bill-book,

નોધતું, *v.* To note down; to enter.

નોધાવતું, *v.* To have or get entered in.

નોખત, *f.* A large kettle-drum; time, turn.

નોમ, *f.* The ninth day of every fortnight.

નોરતી, *n.* The holidays preceding દશરા.

નોલિયો, *m.* A weasel, ferret.

નોળ, *m.* Freight; passage money.

નોકા, *f.* The ship.--દડ, *m.* (s.) An oar. --શાઝ,

*n.* Navigation.

[poverty.

ନ୍ୟାହାତ, *a.* (P.) Exalted, emerged; risen from

ନ୍ୟାତ, *f.* (s. ଜାତ) Caste.

ନ୍ୟାୟ, *m.* (s.) Justice, equity; Nyaya doctrine; logical philosophy; a maxim, axiom.—ଏନ

ସାଧ, *m.* Justice, judicial process.—ନୀତି, *f.*

Justice, equity, propriety; legal maxim.

—ସଭା, *f.* A court of justice.

ନ୍ୟାୟାଧିକାରୀ, ନ୍ୟାୟାଧିଶ, *m.* A judge, an administrator of justice.

ନ୍ୟାୟାସନ, *n.* The judgment-seat, the bench.

ନ୍ୟାୟୀ, *a.* Just, upright. [rent, dissimilar, other.

ନ୍ୟାୟ, *a.* Separate, disjoined, distinct; diffe-

ନ୍ୟାସ, *m.* (s.) Placing, depositing, fixing; certain religious ceremonies consisting in putting the fingers in various forms.

ନ୍ୟୁନ, *a.* (s.) Less; short; lower in price.

## ୩.

୩, *a.* (s.) That preserves keeps or drinks.

୩କ, *m.* (s.) Mud, mire, clay.—ଞ, *m.* A lotus.

୩ହ, *f.* A hold, a grasp; ambiguous expression.

- પકડવું, *v.* To catch, seize, grasp, lay hold of.  
 પકડાવવું, *v.* To be caught.  
 પકડી લેવું, *v.* To apprehend, seize, catch.  
 પકવવું, *v.* To ripen; bake; to mature.  
 પકવાન, *n.* Rich or dainty dishes; viands.  
 પકવાસી, *m.* Lath-work.  
 પકવું, *v.* To be cooked or dressed.  
 પંકાયણું, *a.* Well-known, celebrated, renowned.  
 પકાવવું, *v.* To dress victuals; to cook; to  
     mature, ripen; to bother, to tease. [teemed.  
 પંકિતું, *v.* To be known far and wide; to be es-  
 પકટું, *a.* Mature, ripe; well-concerted; strong,  
     durable; perfect, adept, experienced; shrewd.  
 પંક્તિ, *f.* (s.) A line, row, rank; society, fel-  
     lowship, brotherhood, body, company, as-  
     sociation.—દેખ, *m.* A fault that excludes  
     from the common board.—પાવન, *a.* (s.)  
     Pure for the common board.—ભેદ, *m.* (s.)  
     Partiality in serving guests.—બાદ, *a.* (s.)  
     Ejected from fellowship of table.—બેચહાર,  
     *m.* Fellowship of table, commensality; mes-  
     sing.—સંસર્ગ, *m.* (s.) Commensality; fellow-

ship of board.

પંખ, *f.* A wing; a feather of a wing. [nightly.

પખવાડિયું, *n.* A fortnight. પખવાડિયે, *ad.* Fort-

પખાળ, *f.* A double water-skin carried on a bullock; the worship of an idol by scour-

ing it; the scouring. પખાળચી, *m.* A water-

પખાળરું, *v.* To scour, to wash. [man.

પંખી, પંખેરું, *n.* A bird. પંખો, *m.* A fan.

પખોડરું, *v.* To whisk, flap; to dust; to upbraid.

પગ, *m.* (s. પદ) A foot; leg. ચલાવવા, *v.* To walk

પંગત, *f.* A line, row, rank, range. [fast.

પગથિયું, *n.* A rundle, a step of a ladder.

પગરખું, *n.* A shoe. પગરસ્તે, *ad.* By land.

પગરું, *n.* A pace, step; footprint.

પગવાટ, *m.* A foot path.

પગવાટે, *ad.* By land; along a foot-path.

પગાર, *m.* Pay, wages, salary. [man.

પગી, *m.* A thief-catcher; a common watch-

પગેપડરું, *v.* To entreat earnestly.

પગે લાગરું, *v.* To make a low obeisance.

પંચ, *a.* (s.) Five. 2 *m.* A jury; people.

પંચક, *n.* (s.) An aggregate of five; an aggre-

gate of five days during which certain works are forbidden. [creature.

पंचकर्म, *n.* (s.) The five actings of a living

पंचकल्याण, *a.* Having five auspicious marks.

पंचकोण, *m.* (s.) A pentagon. 2 *a.* Pentangular.

पंचगव्य, *n.* (s.) Five things derived from the cow, viz. milk, curds, clarified butter, dung, urine.

पंचतत्त्व, *n.* (s.) The five elements, viz. पृथ्वि, अप्, तेज, वायु, आकाश; the five essentials of

पंचदंती, *a.* (s.) Having five teeth. [certain rites.

पचन, *n.* (s.) Digestion; dressing, maturing.

पचपचतु, *a.* Watery, washy, swashy, unsavoury.

पंच-पट्टी, *a.* That consists of five पट्ट-पात्रं, *m.* A great heretic.

पञ्च, *m.* (s.) The five vital airs constituting animal life.-कुटियुं, *a.* Miscellaneous.

पञ्चतत्त्व, *a.* (s.) Uncompounded, immaterial.

पञ्चतत्त्व, *a.* (s.) Material.

पञ्चतत्त्व, *a.* Consisting of five elements.

पञ्च, *a.* Heterogeneously mixed, miscel-

पंचम, *a.* (s.) Five; fifth. [laneous.

पंच-मत, *n.* (s.) The decision of an assembly

- of arbitration.—महापातक, *n.* (s.) 'The five heinous sins.—महातत्त्व, *n.* (s.) 'The five gross or solid elements, viz. पृथिवि, अप्, तेज, वायु, आकाश.—महायज्ञ, यज्ञ, *n.* (s.) Oblation-services.
- पंचमी, *f.* (s.) The fifth day of every fortnight; the fifth case.
- पंच-मुष्णी, *a.* (s.) Five-faced.—मुद्रा, *f.* (s.) Five gestures.—रंगी, *a.* Five-coloured.—रत्न, *n.* (s.) The five precious things.—शशि, *f.* The double rule of three, the rule of five.—विषय, *m.* (s.) The five objects of sense.
- पच्युं, *v.* (s. पच्य) To undergo digestion; to be concocted in the stomach; to speculate.
- पंचसूक्ष्म भूत, *n.* The five rudiments of matter.
- पंचरत्नान, *n.* (s.) The five prescribed ablutions.
- पंचांग, *n.* The five members; an almanac, a calendar; the five departments of religious exercise. [body.
- पंचाग्नि, *f.* (s.) The five mystic fires of the
- पंचात, *f.* (H.) An assembly of arbitrators; a matter of dispute; the decision of the assembly; a state of exigency or of difficulty



- in general; vain or needless discussing and objecting; disputing, contesting, calling in question.—ખેર, *a.* Querulous, pugnacious.—નામું, *n.* A written decision of verdict.
- પંચાનન, *m.* (H.) Shiva; a lion, tiger. [of ૩ પંચાત.
- પંચામૃત, *n.* (s.) The five nectareous substances.
- પંચાવન, *a.* Fifty-five.
- પચાવવું, *v.* To digest, to concoct in the stomach.
- પચાસ, *a.* Fifty. પંચાસી, *a.* Eighty-five.
- પંચાશ્ર, *n.* (s.) A pentagon. [Knavc.
- પંચાળ, *a.* Light, empty; wily, roguish. ૨ *m.*
- પંચાળી, *f.* દ્રૌપદી, the wife of પાંડવ.
- પંચેદ્રિય, *n.* The five organs of sense. [five.
- પંચોતેર, *a.* Seventy-five. પચિસ, *a.* Twenty-
- પછડાવું, *v.* To be thrown in wrestling; to be floored; to be seized and overpowered.
- પછવાડું, *n.* The rear, the back. [rear.
- પછવાડે, *ad.* Behind, after, backward, in the
- પછવાડે લાગવું, *v.* To pursue, follow; persecute.
- પછાડ, *f.* Catching and overbearing; posing.
- પછાડવું, *v.* To floor, to throw in wrestling, to defeat in argument; to pose; to strike upon.

- ૫છાડા, *n.* Ineffectual efforts, struggle, striving.  
 ૫છાડી, *f.* The rear, the back.  
 ૫છી, ૫છે, *ad.* After, afterwards, subsequently.  
 ૫છેડી, *f.* A sheet. [rib.  
 ૫ંજર, *n.* (s.) A cage; the fabric or skeleton;  
 ૫જવડું, *v.* To vex, harass, tease.  
 ૫ંજે, *m.* The claw of an animal; the five of  
 a suit of cards; five on a die; the hand ex-  
 tended. [table, schedule; map; breadth.  
 ૫ટ, *m.* A chequered cloth; roll, list, catalogue;  
 ૫ટકડું, *v.* To dash against forcibly; to knock  
 down; to fling; to allure, cheat, to wheedle.  
 ૫ટકાવડું, *v.* To seize smartly, to clutch, to catch.  
 ૫ટકુળ, *n.* A cloth of a single breadth.  
 ૫ટણી, *a.* Relating to Patan.  
 ૫ટણ, *f.* The wife of a ૫ટેલ.  
 ૫ટલો, *m.* A maker of fringe, tassels, &c.  
 ૫ટાદાર, *a.* Stripped.—૫ાધ, *m.* A stripped tiger.  
 ૫ટાર, *m.* Wheel-tax. ૫ટા રમવા, *v.* To fence.  
 ૫ટાવડું, *v.* To coax, flatter. ૫ટાવાલો, *m.* A peon.  
 ૫ટ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Clever, skilful, dexterous; sharp,  
 ready. [lage.

- પટેલ, *m.* The hereditary headman of a vil-  
 પટેલાઇ, *f.* The office or the business of a પટેલ.  
 પટેલ, *m.* A belt, girdle; a deed of lease or tenure.  
 પટરાણી, *f.* The queen; the head-wife of a king.  
 પટ્ટી, *f.* (s.) A shred, strip; the slip of land; a  
 fold, plait, ruffle; the border. [bargain.  
 પઠવું, *v.* To settle the price of an article, to  
 પઠાણ, *m.* (H.) A species of Mahommedan caste.  
 પટ્ટણ, *f.* An agreement, bargain, contract.  
 પઠો, *a.* Sturdy, brawny, athletic; muscular.  
 પડ, *n.* A fold, stratum, layer; division, parti-  
 tion, compartment; the upper part of a  
 પડખું, *n.* Side; the side rib. [mill-stone.  
 પડખમ, *f.* A large drum. પડવો, *m.* An echo.  
 પડધી, *f.* The base or the stand of a vessel.  
 પડછાયો, *m.* Shadow. પડઢે મુકવું, *v.* To compare.  
 પડતી, *f.* Decline.—દરા, *f.* Declining state; ad-  
 verse circumstances.  
 પડવું, *a.* Falling; declining, waning, decrea-  
 sing.—મેલવું, *v.* To omit, neglect, to let alone.  
 પડતા દહાડા, પડતી હાલત, Decline, decadance;  
 the falling state.

પડદો, *m.* (P.) A curtain, veil, screen; privacy; a coating, fold; nebula. (કાનને) The tympanum. 2 The front piece of an અંગરખા.

3 Reserve, concealment. પડદામાં રાખવું, *v.* To  
પડપુછ, *f.* Inquiry after, investigation. [conceal.  
પડબિડું, પરબિડિયું, *n.* An envelope.

પડવું, *v.* (s. પડ to fall) To fall, tumble; to cease, to be discontinued or suspended; to be defeated or beaten in argument; to become necessary; to happen, come to pass; to engage in; to turn out, prove to be; to remain uninhabited; to be idle; to abate or subside; to arise, to take place; to set upon, to attack violently; to chance; to befall; to enter into one state from another; to sink into disrepute &c; to arise, result; to become faint; to descend by the power of gravity only; to drop from an erect posture; to pass at the outlet; to be ruined; to pass into good or bad state; to come into a new state of body or mind; to abash, blush; to come upon unexpectedly; to be-

- gin with haste; to be dropped carelessly.  
 પડવે, *f.* The first day of a fortnight.  
 પડસાળ, *f.* An off-house; a pent-house, shed.  
 પડાપડી, *f.* Competition; rivalry.  
 પડાવ, *m.* Encamping; encampment.  
 પંડિત, *m.* A learned Brahmin; a scholar.  
 પંડિતપણું, પંડિતાઈ, *f.* Scholarship, erudition,  
 learning; pedantry.  
 પડી, *f.* A package of medicine.  
 પડીકું, *n.* A small package.  
 પડીઝવું, *v.* To tumble, to fall down.  
 પડી રહેવું, *v.* To remain; to be idle or useless.  
 પડે, *ad.* Self, personally.  
 પડોસ, *f.* Neighbourhood, vicinity, adjacency.  
 પડોસણ, *f.* A female neighbour. [or vicinity.  
 પડોસમાં, *ad.* Near, by, in the neighbourhood  
 પડોસી, *m.* A neighbour. પડોણું, *n.* A snake-  
 પઢવું, *v.* To read; to study or learn. [gourd.  
 પઢેલું, *a.* Learned.  
 પણ, *n.* A promise, engagement; credit, reputa-  
 tion. 2 *conj.* But, yet, nevertheless. 3  
*ad.* Even, so much as; likewise.

- પણથટ, *f.* A place erected for drawing water from a well.
- પણછ, *f.* The string of a bow; a slip of bamboo.
- પણ્ણ, *f.* A bundle of vegetable or of grass.
- પતંગ, *n.* (s.) A moth; a paper-kite; a bird; sun.
- પતંગિયુ', *n.* A butterfly; a moth.
- પતન, *n.* (s.) Falling; the latitude of a planet.
- કેંદ્ર, *n.* (s.) Argument of the latitude.
- પતરાજ, *f.* Boast, bragging, empty show, vain conceit. [sequential.
- પતરાજખેર, પતરાજિયુ', *a.* Inflated, vain, conceited.
- પતરું, *v.* To be adjusted or settled; to go away.
- પતાવરું, *v.* To settle, decide, adjust; to compromise; to do away with.
- પતિ, *m.* (s.) An owner, lord, master; husband.
- પતિત, *p.* (s.) Fallen; fallen from caste or virtue; become wicked.—પાવન, *m.* (s.) Purifier of the fallen.
- પતિપાલ, *m.* Lord and protector, sovereign.
- પતિવ્રત, *f.* A chaste and dutiful wife.
- પત્ત, *f.* Credit, reputation for good faith.—કરું, *v.* To believe, to agree to, to under-

take, care, regard.

પતો, *m.* Trace, indication, clue, direction;  
hint.—પુદ્દે, *m.* Proof, clew, vestige.

પત્ની, *f.* (s.) A wife, lady, dame.

પંત્યાત્રી, *n.* Partnership. પંત્યાળો, *m.* A partner.

પત્ર, *n.* (s.) A letter, epistle, note; a written deed.

પત્રક, *n.* (s.) A leaf of a book; an epistle, a list,  
roll, table; a paper of accounts. [conceit.

પત્રાં, *f.* Boast, bragging, empty show, vain

પત્રાવળિ, *f.* A trencher made of leaves tacked  
together.

પત્રિકા, *f.* A horoscope.—પૂજન, *n.* (s.) Worship  
of the tablet of fortunes as given in the

પત્રું, *n.* A thin sheet of metal. [horoscope.

પંથ, *m.* A road, way; manner, fashion; a re-  
ligious order or persuasion.

પથ, *m.* (s.) Road, way, path.

પથરાડું, *v.* To be spread over.

પથરી, *f.* A whetstone for razors, a hone; flint;  
grit, gravel, stone in the bladder.

પથરો, *m.* A large stone.—આપવો, *v.* To poison  
one's ears.

પથાણુ', *n.* A visit of condolence paid by the persons of the caste generally on the day after one's decease.

પથારી, *f.* A bed; halting, lodging.

પથર, *m.* A stone; a blockhead; a hard-hearted man.—મુકવો, *v.* To lay a difficulty in one's way.—સાથે કામ પડવું, *v.* To have to deal with a stupid man.—નો પહાડ કરવો, *v.* To make a mountain on a mole. [tary.

પથ, *n.* (s.) Diet, regimen. 2 *a.* Dietetic, dietetic, *a.* Fit for, suitable to; dietetic, hygienic.

પદ, *n.* (s.) A foot; a footstep, footprint; a rank, station; a word; an inflected word; the square root; a factor, term; the number of the terms of a series; a foot or line of a stanza; a connected sentence; a quadrant.

પદક, *n.* An ornament hanging over the breast like a medal or gorget.

પદ-ચિહ્ન, *n.* Footprint.—પડે, *m.* (s.) Parsing. —પડત, બ્રહ્મ, *a.* (s.) Degraded, deposed, de-throned.—ન્યૂનતા, *f.* An ellipsis.

પંદર, *a.* Fifteen. પદરચના, *f.* Composition.



- પદરતું, *a.* Personal, own. પદરખાતું, *n.* Bakery.
- પદલાલિત્ય, *n.* (s.) Elegant and elaboratediction.
- પદવી, *f.* (s.) Rank, position, station, office.
- પદાર્થ, *m.* (s.) A thing, a substance, object; a category in logic; meaning of a sentence.—
- વિજ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) Natural philosophy.
- પદાવતું, *v.* To bully, browbeat; to exact.[cake.
- પદાસન, *n.* (s.) A footstool. પદોરી, *f.* A kind of
- પદ્ધતિ, *f.* A way, mode, usual manner, a course of practice; a ritual, a formulary; a line, a row, range.[tunate, successful, prosperous.
- પદ્મ, *n.* (s.) A lotus; ten billions.—હસ્ત, *a.* for-
- પદ્માપતિ, *m.* (s.) A name of વિષ્ણુ.
- પદ્માસન, *n.* (s.) A kind of posture or attitude in religious meditation.
- પદ્મિની, *f.* A woman of one of the four classes into which the female sect is distinguished.
- પદ્ય, *n.* (s.) Metre; a piece of metrical composition.
- પદ્યતિ, *f.* (s. પદ્ય) A road; a book. [sition.
- પદ્યરામણી, *f.* An invitation of the religious saint at one's house; departure.
- પદ્યારતું, *v.* To go in peace and safety; to honour

by one's presence at.

પનથટ, *f.* A watering-place, water-side.

પનિયારી, *f.* A water-woman. [water-pots upon.

પનિયાડ, *n.* A platform erected for putting

પનીર, *n.* (p.) Cheese. પનો, *m.* Breadth of a cloth.

પનોતી, *f.* A particular configuration of the stars supposed to bring evils and calamities; ill fate.

પનોતું, *a.* Extensive. પન્ન, *m.* (s.) A snake.

પન્હાલી, *f.* A pipe, tube; a channel, gutter.

પન્હે, *m.* The breadth of cloth.

પંપાળતું, *v.* To cherish, fondle, caress.

પપેતી, *f.* The Parsi new year day.

પય, *n.* (s.) Milk; water. પયેધર, *m.* (s.) A cloud,

પયેધી, *m.* An ocean. [breast; an ocean; gem.

પર, A sanskrit prefix signifying strange, alien &c; also it signifies "uncommon."

પર, *prep.* Upon, over, upon, on. 2 *a.* Other.

પરઅમલ, *m.* Foreign sway or domination.

પર-કાજ, -કાર્ય, *n.* (s.) The business of another.

પરકાંતિ, *f.* (s.) The obliquity of the ecliptic.

- પરખ, *f.* (સ. પરીક્ષા) Test, examination.  
 પરખનાર, *m.* A connoisseur; one that tests.  
 પરખવું, *v.* To test; to prove. [ing.  
 પરખામણી, *f.* Money paid for testing or prov-  
 પરખાવવું, *v.* To get tested or proved.  
 પરગણુ, *a.* Benevolent, philanthropic.  
 પરગણું, *n.* A district. પરધામ, *f.* A drum.  
 પરગામ, *n.* A foreign country or town.  
 પરધર, *n.* Another's house, adultery.  
 પરચુરણ, *a.* Sundry, miscellaneous, divers, va-  
 rious. 3 *n.* Second-hand articles.  
 પરજન, *m.* Another person, a stranger.  
 પરજન્ય, *n.* (સ.) Rain. પરજનત, *f.* Men of diffe-  
 rent caste or creed,  
 પરજિયા, *m.* An elegy, dirge.  
 પરણવું, *v.* To marry, to wed; to take as a spouse.  
 પરણાવવું, *v.* To marry.  
 પરણાળ, *f.* A gutter; drain, sewer; water-course.  
 પરતંત્ર, *a.* (સ.) Dependant, subject to another.  
 પરંતુ, *ad.* (સ.) But, yet, notwithstanding.  
 પરદાશ, *f.* (સ.) The wife of another.  
 પરદુઃખલંબન, *m.* A philanthropist.

- પરદેશ, *m. (s.)* A foreign country; , travelling  
 પરદેશી, *m.* A foreigner; a stranger. [abroad.  
 પર-ધન, *n.* Another's wealth.-ધર્મ, *m.* The re-  
 ligion of another.-નારી, *f.* A strange woman;  
 another's wife.-નિંદા, *f.* Slandering, reviling,  
 censure.-નિષ્ઠા, *f.* Philanthropy, bene-  
 volence. [cessively, in succession.  
 પરંપરા, *f. (s.)* Regular succession. 2 *ad.* Suc-  
 પરંપરાગત, *a.* Descended in regular succession.  
 પરંપીડા, *f.* Another's trouble and anxiety.  
 પરપુછ, *f.* Investigation; inquiring after.  
 પરપુરુષ, *m.* A strange man. પરપેટે, *m.* A bubble.  
 પરબ, *f.* A place where water is supplied to  
 thirsty people; a holiday.  
 પરબીરિયુ, *n.* An envelope.  
 પરબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Another's counsel or judgment.  
 પરબ્રહ્મ, *m. (s.)* The supreme Being.  
 પરભાઈ, *a.* Another's; private. 2 *ad.* Directly.  
 પરબુ, *m.* An individual of the પરબુ caste.  
 પરમ, *a. (s.)* Best, superior, excellent; chief,  
 principal.-કૃપાળુ, *a.* Most gracious.-અંતિ, *f.*  
 Chief refuge, final felicity.-પુર, *m.* The

most excellent spiritual teacher.—દયાળ, *a.*  
 Most merciful.—દહાડે, *ad.* The day before  
 yesterday; the day after to-morrow.—પવિત્ર,  
*a.* Most holy.—પુરુષ, *m. (s.)* The most ex-  
 cellent male or being.—પ્રિય, *a.* Most be-  
 loved; dearest.—સુખી, *a.* Most happy.—રનેહી,  
*a.* Most affectionate.

પરમાણુ, *n. (s.)* An atom; measure, proportion.

પરમાત્મા, *m. (s.)* The supreme Being; God.

પરમાનંદ, *m.* Supreme bliss; exceeding joy.

પરમાયુ, *n. (s.)* The utmost length of life.

પરમાર્થ, *m. (s.)* The highest object or end of  
 man; benevolence, philanthropy; charity.

પરમાર્થબુદ્ધિ, *f. (s.)* Divine love; truth, purity,  
 ingenuousness, disinterestedness.

પરમાર્થી, *a. (s.)* Studios of divine truth; true,  
 honest; benevolent, philanthropic.

પરમાવધિ, *f.* Utmost limit, extremity.

પરમિયો, *m. (s. પ્રમેહ)* A gonorrhoea; a gleet.

પરમુલક, *m.* A foreign country.

પરમેશ્વર, *m. (s.)* The supreme being, God; the

પરમેશ્વરની ગાય, *f.* A snail. [lord of the universe.

- પરમેશ્વરપદ્મ, *n.* Divinity, godhead. [cellent.  
 પરમોત્કૃષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Exceedingly good; most ex-  
 પરમોત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Culmination.  
 પરરાજ્ય, *n.* (s.) Foreign kingdom or govern-  
 ment; foreign sway or domination. [ings.  
 પરલોક, *m.* (s.) The other world; heavenly be-  
 પરવડવું, *v.* To suit, please; to be able to afford.  
 પરવધૂ, *f.* The wife of another.  
 પરવરદેગાર, *m.* (p.) Providence.  
 પરવશ, *a.* (s.) Dependant, subject to another.  
 પરવસ્તુ, *f.* Another's property.  
 પરવળ, *n.* Snake-gourd.  
 પરવા, *f.* Care, heed, regard; anxiety, concern.  
 પરવાનગી, *f.* Permission, leave; order.  
 પરવાનો, *m.* An order, pass, license, warrant;  
 commission; account, story.  
 પરવાર, *m.* Time, leisure; disengagedness.  
 પરવારવું, *v.* To be disengaged from work.  
 પરવાળાની ખાખ, *f.* Calx of coral. પરવાળું, *n.*  
 પરશુ, *m.* (s.) An axe, a hatchet. [Coral.  
 પરશુરામ, *m.* (s.) A Brahmin supposed to be  
 the sixth incarnation of વિષ્ણુ.

પરસાળ, *f.* An off-house, a pent, shed.

પરસેવે, *m.* Perspiration. [prayer,

પરસ્તી, *f.* (P.) Wership, adoration, devotion,

પરસ્ત્રી, *f.* A strange woman, a woman other than one's wife.

પરસ્પર, *ad.* Mutually, reciprocally.

પરસ્પૈવદ, *n.* (s.) The active voice.

પરસ્વાધીન, *a.* (s.) Dependant, subject to another.

પરહરત્તું, *v.* To forsake, abandon, give up.

પરહસ્તગત, *p.* (s.) Alienated, passed into the hands of another,

પરહેજ, *n.* (P.) Abstinnence; forbearance; control of the passions.—કરતું, *v.* To abstain from; to

પરહેજગાર, *a.* Abstinent; pious. [imprison.

પરહેજગારી, *f.* Abstinnence; piety, purity.

પરહેજ, *f.* Abstinnence; regimen, diet.

પરા, *ind.* A participle implying supremacy, inverted order, excess &c.—કાષ્ઠ, *f.* Excessiveness, superlativeness.

પરાક્રમ, *n.* (s.) Power, might, prowess; exploit.

પરાક્રમી, *a.* (s.) Powerful, mighty, puissant.

પરાગ, *m.* (s.) The pollen or farina of a flower.

परांगना, *f.* Another's wife.

पराजय, *m.* (s.) Defeat, overthrow.

पराजित, *a.* Defeated, overthrown, overcome.

परात्पर, *a.* (s.) Most high, supreme. [spirit.

परात्मा, *m.* (s.) The high or most excellent

पराधीन, *a.* (s.) Dependant, subject to another.

—करवुं, *v.* To betray.—तल, पक्ष, *f. n.* Subjection.

पराभव, *m.* (s.) Defeat, discomfiture, overthrow.

पराभूत, *p.* Defeated, discomfited, overthrown.

परायण, *a.* (s.) Following after, adhering;  
bearing deference.

परायु, *a.* Strange, foreign, pertaining to another.

पराध, *a.* (s.) One hundred thousand billions.

परावृत्तन, *n.* (s.) Turning back from; reflection.

परावृत्ति, *f.* (s.) Return; turned state. [straw.

पराह, *n.* (s.) The afternoon. पराण, *n.* Rice—

परि, A particle signifying ubiquity, abandonment, stress, homage, ornament, impediment &c.

परिमह, *m.* (s.) Acceptance; assent; dependants.

परिचित, *a.* (s.) Familiar to, known, acquainted with. [ed.



परिछिन्न, *p.* (s.) Distinguished; defined, bound-

परिच्छेद, *m.* Division, segment.

परिष्णाम, *m.* End, result, conclusion, consequence.

परिताप, *m.* (s.) Pain, anguish; heat, warmth.

परितोष, *m.* (s.) Delight, high gratification.

परित्याग, *m.* (s.) Quitting, abandonment.

परिधान, *n.* A lower-garment; vesture. [horizon.

परिधि, *m.* (s.) A circumference; circle; halo;

परिपक्व, *a.* (s.) Perfectly ripe, ready, mature.

परिपाक, *m.* (s.) Perfect maturity; digestion;  
cleverness; ripening; the consequence of an

परिपुष्ट, *a.* (s.) Fat, fleshy, well-fed. [action.

परिपूर्ण, *a.* (s.) Perfect, completed; quite full,

परिभ्रष्ट, *m.* The all-pervading भ्रष्टा. [ready.

परिभव, *m.* Disrespect; disgrace; defeat.

परिभाषा, *f.* (s.) A technicality; a list of definitions; prognosis.

परिभाषा, *n.* Reproof; discourse; rule.

परिभूत, *a.* Disrespected, disgraced, defeated.

परिभर्ष, *m.* Contact. परिभर्ष, *m.* Envy; dislike.

परिभण, *m.* An exquisite scent dirt; copulation.

परिमाण, *n.* (s.) Measure, magnitude; the

standard by which a thing is determined;  
geometrical dimension; measurement.

પરિમિત, *p.* (s.) Measured. પરિમૃદિત, *a.* Rubbed.

પરિમેહન, *n.* Fascinating.

પરિવર્તન, *n.* (P.) Revolution. [quitting.

પરિવત્સર, *m.* (s.) A year. પરિવર્જન, *n.* (s.) Killing;

પરિવાદ, *m.* An abuse; charge.

પરિવાર, *m.* (s.) A dependant; train, retinue.

પરિવાહ, *m.* (s.) An inundation; a water-course.

પરિવેષ, *m.* (s.) A halo. [distress.

પરિશ્રમ, *m.* (s.) Labour, trouble, pain; fatigue,

પરિવેષ, *m.* (s.) Surrounding; the disk of the  
sun and moon. [audience.

પરિશાપ, *m.* (s.) Cursing. પરિષદ્, *f.* An assembly,

પરિસંખ્યા, *f.* Complete enumeration.

પરિસ્વેદ, *m.* Perspiration.

પરિહરણ, *n.* (s.) Seizing. [respect.

પરિહાર, *m.* (s.) Avoiding, surrounding; dis-

પરિહાસ, *m.* (s.) Mirth, pastime; jest.

પરી, *f.* A fairy; a very beautiful woman.

પરીક્ષક, *m.* An examiner; a judge. [tried.

પરીક્ષા, *f.* Examination. પરીક્ષીત, *a.* Examined,

- પર, *n.* Puss; a suburb, hamlet. [colour.  
 પરષ, *a.* Harsh; rough; cruel, variegated in  
 પરેજકરતું, *v.* To imprison.  
 પરેત, *a.* Dead. 2 *m.* A goblin.—રાજ, *m.* Yama.  
 પરોદિયું, *n.* Dawn; daybreak.  
 પરોદિયે, *ad.* Early in the dawn. [taining.  
 પરોણા-ગત, -ચાર, ચાકરી, *f.* Hospitality, enter-  
 પરોણો, *m.* A stranger; a guest.  
 પરોપકાર, *m.* Benevolence, philanthropy; favour,  
 kindness.—બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Benevolence. [cent.  
 પરોપકારી, *a.* Benevolent, philanthropic, benefi-  
 પરોવતું, *v.* To thread a needle, to string.  
 પરોક્ષ, *a.* Absent; invisible; past; unseen.  
 પરોક્ષભૂત, *m.* The perfect tense. [rain.  
 પર્યંચ, *m.* (s.) A name of Indra; thunder cloud;  
 પર્ય, *n.* (s.) A leaf.—શુળા, *f.* A hermitage. [about.  
 પર્યંક, *m.* (s.) A bed. પર્યટન, *n.* (s.) Wandering  
 પર્યંત, *m.* (s.) Limit. પર્યવસાન, *n.* (s.) End. [saddle.  
 પર્યવસ્થા, *f.* (s.) Opposition. પર્યાણ, *n.* (s.) A  
 પર્યાય, *m.* (s.) Order; manner; opportunity;  
 પર્યાસ, *m.* (s.) Inverted order. [synonyme.  
 પર્યુત્સક, *a.* Afflicted, sorrowful.

- પર્વ, *n.* (s.) A holiday, festival; a chapter.  
 પર્વત, *m.* (s.) A mountain.—ધારી, *f.* The earth.  
 પલ, *f.* A moment; a weight of any metal.  
 પલક, *m.* The twinkling of the eye; a moment.  
 પલંગ, *f.* (P.) A bedstead.—પેશ, *m.* (P.) A  
 પલટન, *f.* (H.) A battalion. [coverlet.  
 પલટવું, *v.* To return; to violate a promise.  
 પલાંડી, *f.* The posture of sitting cross-legged.  
 પલાંડી વાળવી, *v.* To sit cross-legged.  
 પલાણુ, *n.* પલાણી, *m.* (s. પદ્યન) A saddle.  
 પલાયન, *n.* (s.) Flight, fleeing; elopement.  
 પલાયમાન, *n.* Running away, fleeing.  
 પલાવ, *m.* A kind of dish made of flesh &c.  
 પલાશ, *m.* (s.) A tree bearing red blossoms.  
 પલાળવું, *v.* To steep, soak, moisten, wet.  
 પલિત, *m.* A ghost, sprite, evil spirit, goblin.  
 પલિતો, *m.* A circular wick for a pan of oil.  
 પલોટવું, *v.* To make an excessive use of; to mould.  
 પલોટાવું, *v.* To be moulded; to be excessively  
 used of. [red dye of lac.  
 પહીવ, *m.* (s.) A sprout, a shoot; a branch; the  
 પહી, *n.* The scales of a balance.

પદ્મ, *n.* Money conferred upon the bride by the bridegroom's father.

પલ્લિકા, *f.* A lizard. પલ્લવ, *n.* A small pond.

પવન, *m.* Air; wind; breeze; pride, haughtiness.—ચક્ષુ, *f.* (H.) A windmill.—ચાલ, *a.* Swift, rapid.

પવાડડું, *v.* To give or make to drink.

પવિ, *m.* (s.) Indra's thunderbolt. [holy.

પવિત્ર, *a.* (s.) Pure, clean; sinless; hallowed,

પવિત્રતા, પવિત્રાઇ, *f.* Cleanliness, moral purity.

પવિત્રાત્મા, *m.* The holy spirit or ghost.

પશુ, *m.* (s.) An animal, beast, brute, quadruped; an innocent creature; a living creature.—

દુહ્ય, *a.* Brute-like, stupid, doltish.—પતિ, *m.* Shiva.—રાજ, *m.* (s.) A lion.

પશ્ચાત્, *ad.* After, afterwards, behind.

પશ્ચાતાપ, *m.* Repentance, remorse; regret.

પશ્ચિમ, *f.* (s.) The west. 2 *a.* Western; hinder.

—ગોળાર્ધ, *f.* The western hemisphere.—દ્વાર, *m.* The back gate or door.—અર્ધ, *f.* After-

wit, after--thought.—રાત્ર, *f.* (s.) The latter half of the night.

- પશ્ચિમોદય, *m.* (s.) The western immersion.  
 ૫રય, *a.* (s.) Looking, seeing, appearing.  
 ૫સંદ, *a.* (P) Approved; acquiescent, willing.  
 ૫સંદગી, *f.* Approval, approbation; choice.  
 ૫સરવું, *v.* To spread abroad, to distend, to  
     disperse, scatter, dissipate.  
 ૫સરીજવું, *v.* To yield. [glide.  
 ૫સાર, *f.* Elopement.—યવું, *v.* To pass, elope;  
 ૫સારો, *m.* Publicity, wide diffusion.  
 ૫સિયાડ, *n.* A hinge; a joint.  
 ૫રતાવું, *v.* To regret, repent; to grieve over.  
 ૫રતાવો, *m.* Repentance, remorse, contrition.  
 ૫હાડ, *m.* A mountain. ૫હાડી, *a.* Mountainous.  
 ૫હી, *m.* A guest who stays the second day.  
 ૫ળ, *m.* The sixtieth part of a minute, a second.  
 ૫ળિયાં, *n.* Grey hairs. ૫ળિયું, *n.* Old age.  
 ૫ળી, *f.* A ladle.  
 ૫ક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A wing; a fortnight; side, party,  
     sect, division; cause, opinion; side, flank;  
     argument, doctrine to be maintained; a  
     tribe, class.—મીં રહેવું, *v.* To espouse a side.  
 —કાર, *m.* A party in a suit.—પાત, *m.* (s.)

Partisanship; partiality; espousing a cause.

પક્ષ-પાતી, *a.* Partial, favourable to one side. 2

*m.* A partisan, an adherent.—પાત, વાપુ, *m.*

Hemiplegy.

પક્ષી, *n.* (s.) A winged creature, fowl, bird.—

પ્રાણી, *n.* A general term for living creatures.

પા, *a.* One fourth; A fourth part. 2 *v.* Give

પાંડ, *n.* A double--bread; loaf. [water.

પાક, *m.* (s.) Cooking, dressing, ripening; matu-

rity; a kind of sweetmeat prepared on

medical principles. 2 *a.* Pure, clean; holy,

sacred.—દૈરતી, *f.* Pure friendship.—ફરજ, *f.*

Sacred obligation.

પાકવડું, *v.* To ripen; to tire, worry.

પાકવડું, *v.* To grow mature; to become due.

પાકશાળા, *f.* A kitchen. પાકશાસન, *m.* Indra.

પાકી, *f.* Purity, chastity, holiness; Abstain-

ing from commercial dealings.—પુદ્ગલ, *f.* A

full term.

પાકું, *a.* Mature, ripe; dressed or cooked; strong

or durable; well--experienced; complete,

sure, certain.—કાચું, *a.* Ripe and raw.

- પાંખ, *f.* (s. પક્ષ) A wing; fin; a side of a roof.  
 પાખંડ, *n.* (s.) Heterodoxy; calumny, imposture.  
 પાખંડી, *a.* Heretical. 2 *m.* A pretender, impostor.  
 પાંખડી, *f.* A petal, a leaf of a flower.  
 પાંખાણું, *a.* Winged. પાખે, *prep.* After; behind.  
 પાંગણું, *a.* Crippled, halt, lame.  
 પાધડી, *f.* A turban. -બગલમાં મારવી, *v.* To be ready to engage in any thing disreputable. -લેવી, *v.* To overcome or outwit. -સંભાળવી, *v.* To take care, to beware. [Cook.  
 પાંચ, *a.* (s. પંચ) Five. પાચક, *a.* Digestive. 2 *m.*  
 પાંચડો, *m.* The figure five (5).  
 પાચન, *n.* (s.) A medicinal preparation; digestion. -ક્રિયા, *f.* The process of digestion. -શક્તિ, *f.* (s.) The digestive system. [fortnight.  
 પાંચમ, *f.* (s. પંચમી) The fifth day of every  
 પાચિત, *p.* (s.) Dressed, cooked.  
 પાંચે, *ind.* A term used in multiplying by five. -લુગડાં, *n.* The full dress. [After-noon.  
 પાછલીરાત, *f.* After--midnight. પાછલો પેહર, *m.*  
 પાછલું, *a.* Latter, last; past; back, hind.  
 પાછળ, *prep & ad.* In time past; behind, at



the back of; after, afterwards.—પડું, *v.* To follow enimically.—મુકડું, *v.* To eclipse, out-shine.—હસડું, *v.* To recede, to draw back.—થી, *ad.* Afterwards, subsequently; from behind; again.

પાછું, *ad.* Back; again, once more.—આપડું, *v.* To refund, repay, reimburse.—પડું, *v.* To be over.—ફરડું, *v.* To return.—ફરી નહું, *v.* To deny, decline.—આવડું, *v.* To return.—હસડું, *v.* To recede, draw back.

પાન, *f.* A kind of China silk.

પાનખાણું, *n.* A privy.

પાનણ, *f.* The warp-paste.

પાનણી, *f.* Applying the warp-paste. [body.

પાંજરું, *n.* (s. પંજર) A cage; the frame of a

પાણ, *a.* (H.) Low, mean, dirty. 2 *m.* A miser.

—પણું, *n.* Meanness; avariciousness.

પાટ, *m.* A bench, a stool; the breadth or the width of a cloth; a stall.

પાટલાધી, *f.* The *iguana*.

પાટલી, *f.* A bracelet of gold, silver &c; a low footstool; the folds of a ધોતર.

- પાટથો, *m.* A low stool to sit upon.  
 પાટવ, *a.* (s.) Sharp; clever. 2 *m.* Cleverness.  
 પાટવી કુવર, *m.* The eldest prince.  
 પાટિયું, *n.* A plank, board.  
 પાટી, *f.* The sand-board of school-boys; inkle;  
 a thick and broad rope wound round the  
 frame of a bedstead.—પર મૂળ નાંખવી, *v.* To  
 learn to write on the dust-board.  
 પાંટી, *f.* Partnership, partisanship.  
 પાટીદાર, *m.* A hereditary cultivator.  
 પાઠ, *m.* A lesson; studying the Vedas; read-  
 ing.—કરવો, *v.* To commit to memory, to  
 પાઠવવું, *v.* To send. [learn by heart.  
 પાઠશાળા, *f.* A college, academy, school. [pursue.  
 પાઠે કરવું, *v.* To con, to commit to memory; to  
 પાડ, *m.* Obligation, favour, gracious benefits.  
 પાંડવ, *m.* (s.) A descendant of પંડુ.  
 પાડવું, *v.* To make to fall; to fell; to knock  
 off.તોડી-, *v.* To knock down; defeat.રસ્તો-  
 પાડવો *v.* To lay down a road. રૂપીયા પાડવા,  
*v.* To cast rupees.દેવ પાડવી, *v.* To form a  
 habit.જુદમ પાડવો, *v.* To tyrannise. સમજ

પાડવી, 'v. To explain, elucidate. વાત બહાર

પાડવી, v. To publish abroad.

પાંડિત્ય, n. (s.) Erudition, learning; pedantry.

પાડી, f. A female calf.—પાડું, n. A calf.

પાડો, m. A male buffalo; a prescribed lesson;  
a ward or quarter of a town.

પાડોસ, f. Neighbourhood, vicinity.

પાણ, f. Four annas.

પાણિ, m. (s.) The hand.—મહણ, n. (s.) Nuptials,  
wedding; contract of marriage.—પીડન, n.  
(s.) Marriage.

પાણી, n. Water; rain; temper of metals; spirit,  
pluck, mettle; a wash of gold or silver;  
keenness, whetted state; honour, reputa-  
tion; relish.—લોહીનું પાણી કરવું, v. To undergo

much toil. હડા પાણીમાં જવું, v. To dive into  
mysterious things.—પાણી નેઈ લેવું, v. To

discern the virtue, competency of.—ફેરવવું,

v. To destroy, extinguish; mar.—પાવું, v.

To give a temper to iron.—મરવું, v. To be of

loose character (said of a woman).—માં નેવું,

v. To seek destruction of.—સાગવું, v. To

suffer from drinking unwholesome water.

-થી પાતળો કરવું, *v.* To put to shame & confusion.

-સીપવું, *v.* To water.-ને મુલે, *a.* Very cheap.

-થી પાતળું, *a.* Very thin, subtile.

-નો દીવો, *m.* A miracle, wonder, marvel.

પાણીચું, *a.* Full of water or milk. 2 *n.* Dismissal from service.

-આપવું, *v.* To dismiss.

પાણી છાણી, *f.* A comprehensive term for the daily household duties. [pluck.

પાણીદાર, *a.* Having lustre, having temper or

પાણીનો પરપોટો, *m.* A term expressive of transiency.

પાણીફેર, *m.* Change of air. [siency.

પાણો, *m.* A stone; a blockhead, fool.

પાત, *m.* (s.) Falling or descending; the ascending node of a planet's orbit; equality of the declinations of the sun and the moon.

પાતક, *n.* (s.) Sin, crime. પાતકી, *a.* Sinful. 2 *m.*

A sinner.

પાતંજલ, *n.* (s.) The yoga system of philosophy.

પાતર, *f.* A dancing girl; a courtesan, prostitute.

પાતરું, *n.* A leaf; a censor. [tute.

પાતળ, *n.* A lower garment of females.

પાતળ, *α*. Thin; dilute, weak; of loose texture; rare, not dense; lean, slender; faint.

પાતાળ, *n*. The regions under the earth; hell.

પાંતી, *f*. A share of some joint concern.—દાર, *m*. A shareholder, a partner.

પાત્ર, *n*. (s.) A sacrificial vessel; a receptacle.

2 *α*. Worthy, deserving, fit, eligible.

પાંત્રિસ, *α*. Thirty-five. પાંથ, *f*. A row. [sit upon.

પાથરણું, *n*. A cloth spread on the ground to  
પાથરવું, *v*. To spread; to extend, stretch.

પાદ, *m*. (s.) A foot; quarter; the line of a stanza; the line of a hymn or stanza; the hill at the foot of a mountain.—પદ્ય, *n*.

(s.) Respectful obeisance. [દડુ, *n*. A leaf.

પાંદડી, *f*. A leaf; dust; a kind of ornament. પાં-

પાદપ, *m*. A tree. પાદપા, *f*. A shoe.

પાદર, *n*. A common uncultivated land adjoining a village; the confines of a village;

પાદરી, *m*. A clergyman; a missionary. [a gate.

પાદવું, *v*. To break wind.

પાદશાહ, *m*. (P.) A king (used of મુસલમાન kings).

પાદશાહાબલી, *f*. Princess. પાદશાહાબલો, *m*. Prince.

પાદશાહી, *f.* The kingly dignity, royalty. 2 *a.*

Grand, fine, splendid, noble; extraordinary.

પાદસેવન, *n.* (s.) Service of the feet.

પાદુકા, *f.* (s.) A shoe or slipper.

પાદોદક, *n.* Water in which have been washed the feet of a holy saint.

પાધર્ષ, *a.* Not crooked, straight; erect; correct.

પાધરો દોર, *a.* Straight, direct.

પાન, *n.* A leaf; a betel-leaf; a leaf of metal foil; a kind of ornament of the shape of a leaf; a drink, drinking.—ભાજન, પાત્ર, *n.* A

પાનખર રૂઢ, *n.* Spring. [drinking vessel.

પાનદાની, પાનદાનીયું, *n.* A long hollow metal-box containing betel-leaf &c.

પાનપટ્ટી, *f.* A roll of betel-leaf containing powdered betel, cardamom &c.

પાનપાત્ર, *n.* (s.) A drinking vessel.

પાનસોપારી, *f.* Betel, betel-leaf &c; a small bribe; a small present.

પાની, *n.* Cards. પાનીય, *a.* (s.) To be drunk.

પાનું, *n.* A leaf of a book; a leaf of a metal foil; a single card of a pack; the blade of

- a weapon; an emerald.—ફેરવવું, *v.* To turn over a new leaf. [maternal yearnings &c.  
 પાત્રો, *m.* Descent of milk into the udder from  
 પાપ, *n.* (s.) Sin, crime, vice; demerit; an evil intent; a wicked or troublesome person.—કર્મ, *a.* Wicked, evil-doing.—કષ્ટ, *m.* Great pain or labour.—મહા, *m.* (s.) An evil or inauspicious planet.—દન, *n.* Removing sin.  
 પાપક, *m.* A thin crisp cake made of flour mixed with spices.—ખાર, *m.* Impure carbo-  
 પાપકી, *f.* The bean. [nate of soda.  
 પાંપણ, *f.* The hair of the eyelid; an eyelid.  
 પાપદૃષ્ટિ, *f.* A sinful look; an evil intent.  
 પાપ-બુદ્ધિ, *મતિ, f.* Sinfully disposed.  
 પાપવાસના, *f.* An unholy or sinful desire.  
 પાપસંતાપ, *m.* The anguish, distress or trouble  
 પાપા, *ind.* Bread. [of sin.  
 પાપાત્મા, *m.* (s.) An extremely wicked man.  
 પાપીષ્ઠ, *a.* Most sinful, wicked, depraved.  
 પાપી, *a.* Sinful, wicked. 2 *m.* A sinner, culprit.  
 પામર, *a.* (s.) Base, mean, abject, low.  
 પામરું, *v.* To get, obtain, receive, procure; to

fetch, bring; to suffer, to undergo pain.કું:-

ખ-, *v.* To be pained. મરણ-, *v.* To die.

પાય, *m.* (s. પાદ) The foot; the leg. 2 *n.* (s.)

પાયખાનું, *n.* A privy. [Water.

પાયગા, *f.* (P.) A troop of horses.

પાયખમે, *m.* Trousers; long drawers.

પાયતખત, *n.* The royal residence, the capital.

પાયદળ, *n.* An infantry; troops serving on foot.

પાયમાલ, *a.* Destroyed, ruined; annihilated.

પાયમાલી, *f.* Devastation and ravages.

પાયરી, *f.* A step; rank, grade, station.

પાયરીઆખે, *A species of mango.*

પાયલાખતું, *v.* To make a low obeisance.

પાયરવાર, *m.* A pedestrian, a footman.

પાયે, *m.* Foundation, basis; the bottom of a hill; base.

પાર, *m.* (s.) The end, bottom; the utmost reach; the opposite bank. 2 *ad.* Over, a cross, right through.-કરતું, *v.* to ferry over, cross, conclude.-પડતું, *v.* To get safely out of.-થતું, *v.* To decamp.

પારકું, *a.* other, foreign; strange, foreign, new.



- પારકો, *m.* A stranger. પારખ, *f.* Test, examining.  
 પારખનાર, *m.* A tester, critic, judge, connoisseur.  
 પારખવું, *v.* To examine, to try; to bring to  
 પારખી જેવું, *v.* To test, examine closely. [test.  
 પારંગત, *a.* (s.) Gone to the other world, pure, holy.  
 પારણું, *n.* Breaking a fast; feasting; cradle.  
 પારદર્શક, *a.* Transparent.  
 પારધ, *m.* Hunting, fowling, shooting; game.  
 પારધી, *m.* A hunter, a sportsman.  
 પારમાર્થિક, *a.* (s.) Spiritually-minded; spiritual,  
 sublime, excellent, real, actual.  
 પારસમણી, *f.* A philosopher's stone.  
 પારસણ, *f.* A Parsi woman. [oides.  
 પારસ પિંપળો, *m.* A tree, *Hibiscus Populne-*  
 પારસી, *m.* (s. પારસીક) A Parsi. [ness.  
 પારાપત, *m.* A pigeon. પારાયણ, *n.* (s.) Complete-  
 પારિબ્લત, *m.* A tree of Paradise; the coral tree.  
 પારિભાષિક, *a.* Relating to પરિભાષા.  
 પારો, *m.* Mercury, quicksilver.  
 પાર્થ, *m.* (s.) A king, prince; Arjunya.  
 પાર્થવ, *m.* (s.) A king, prince. પાર્થવી, *f.* (s.) Sita.  
 પાર્વતી, *f.* The wife of Siva & daughter of હિમાલય.

- પાલ્લિક, *α*. Lateral, relating to a side of the  
 પાલક, *m*. An adopted son. [body.  
 પાલખ, *m*. A scaffolding; a cradle.  
 પાલખી, *f*. A palanquin, a litter.  
 પાલટવું, *v*. To turn over; to change.  
 પાલન, *n*. (s.) Preserving, nourishing; maintenance.-પેાણ, *n*. Keeping and feeding; nourishing.  
 [foliage; a cluster of sprouts.  
 પાલવ, *m*. The skirt of a garment; a tuft or  
 પાલવવું, *v*. To be able to afford.  
 પાલીસ કરવું, *v*. To polish. [Herbivorous.  
 પાલો, *m*. Leaves, blades, foliage.-પાનાર, *α*.  
 પાવક, *m*. (s.) Fire, deified personification; saint.  
 પાવડી, *f*. A clog or sandal; a weaver's pedal.  
 પાવડો, *m*. A hoe; an iron step of a carriage;  
 spade; a notch cut in the tree; a pedal, a leg.  
 પાવતી, *f*. A receipt. [defilement.  
 પાવન, *α*. Pure, clean, free from ceremonial  
 પાવલી, *f*. પાવણ, *n*. A four annas piece.  
 પાવો, *m*. A sort of pipe or fife.  
 પારી, *m*. (s.) A noose; a snare, net.  
 પાપાણ, *m*. (s.) A stone. પાપાણી, *α*. Stony, rocky.

પાસ, *prep.* Near, in vicinity; close to. 2 *m.*

An effect. 3 *f.* (E.) A pass-note.

પાંસઠ, *a.* Sixty-five. [suitable.

પાંસર, *a.* Straight, upright, erect; direct; fit,

પાંસળી, *f.* A rib. પાસા, *m.* Dice.

પાસું, *n.* A side of the body; a rib.

પાસે, *prep.* Near, nigh, close to; with; from, to; by, about, at.-થી, *prep.* Out of, from

within; from the vicinity of.-જી, *prep.* With,

along with. 2 *a.* Relating to the vicinity

પાસેર, *a.* Quarter of a seer. [of; connected with.

પાસો, *m.* A die; a snare, noose, net. [tainous.

પાહડ, *m.* A mountain. પાહડી, *a.* Rocky, moun-

પાળ, *f.* A parapet; the raised edge of the mouth of a hand-mill.

પાળક, *a.* Supporting, protecting, defending.

પાળક-પુત્ર, *m.* A foster-son.-પુત્રી, *f.* A foster-daughter. [ssor (of a religion).

પાળનાર, *m.* A supporter, nourisher; a profe-

પાળવું, *v.* To feed, support, nourish, foster; to keep, observe; to protect, preserve; to agree with; to suit, to be convenient to.

- પાણ, *m.* The teeth. [bony; a knife.  
 પાણી, *f.* A recurring season; vicissitude, turn,  
 પાણે, *m.* A band, troop; a flock, herd; a footman.  
 પિંક, *m.* (s.) An Indian cuckoo.  
 પિંગલ, *m.* (s.) A treatise on prosody; monkey;  
 Shiva. 2 *a.* Of a tawny colour, brown.  
 પિંગળા, *f.* A wife of the king ભટ્ટરી.  
 પિંગળાવડું, *v.* To melt; to fuse; to dissolve.  
 પિચ્કારી, *f.* A syringe. પિચ્છ, *n.* A feather.  
 પિછાન, *f.* Knowledge, acquaintance with; dis-  
 tinguishing.  
 પિછાનવું, *v.* To know, to identify; recognize.  
 પિછોડી, *f.* A sheet; a covering for the shoulders.  
 પિંચણ, *n.* Carding; a long tedious discourse.  
 પિંચણી, *f.* A carding instrument.  
 પિંચર, *n.* The fabric, skeleton.  
 પિંચવું, *v.* To card. પિંચરો, *m.* A carder of cotton.  
 પિંચેલું ૩, *n.* Carded cotton. પિટવું, *v.* To beat.  
 પિઠ, *f.* (s. ૫૪૬) The back; aid, support, back-  
 ing; surface of face; the state of the mar-  
 ket.-ઠાકવી, *v.* To encourage.-દેખાવી, *v.* To  
 forsee an event.

ପିଣ୍ଡ, *f.* A mixture of certain ingredients with which the bodies of those who are about to be married are daubed.

ପିଞ୍ଜ, *n.* A liquor-shop.

ପିଞ୍ଜ, *m.* (s.) A lump; an oblation to the deceased ancestors; the body; the strength.

ଫଳ, *n.* (s.) Offering of the ball of rice to the manes of ancestors.—ଝିଞ୍ଜ, *α.* Sickly from birth.—

ଞ୍ଜନ, *n.* (s.) Anatomical science.—

ଞ୍ଜନୀ, *m.* (s.) An anatomist.

ପିଡ଼ିତ, *α.* Afflicted, distressed, pained.

ପିଞ୍ଜ, *m.* A ball of thread.

ପିତର, *m.* (s.) The deceased and deified progenitor inhabiting a heavenly region.

ପିତରାୟ, *m.* A cousin; a kinsman.

ପିତା, *m.* (s.) A father. ପିତାଓ, *voc.* O father?.

ପିତାମ୍ବର, *n.* A silk cloth or ପିତର.

ପିତାମହ, *m.* (s.) A paternal grandfather.

ପିତୃ, *m.* (s.) A father; an ancestor.—ପିତୃ, *n.* (s.) The duties incumbent upon a son in return for the benefits received through his father.—ପିତୃ, *n.* (s.) Obsequial rites.—

*m.* (s.) A class of progenitors.-ધાત, *m.* Parricide.-તર્પણ, *n.* (s.) Gifts in honour of deceased relations.-તિથિ, *f.* A lunar day sacred to the manes.-પક્ષ, *m.* The fortnight of the waning moon of ભાદ્રપદ.-અર્ચિદાન, *n.* Offering to the manes of ancestors.-અક્તિ, *f.* Filial duty to a father.-ભોજન, *n.* Food offered to the manes.-ભેધ, *n.* Obsequial rites.-ચક્ષ, *m.* An offering to the manes of deceased ancestors.-લોક, *m.* The regions inhabited by the manes.-વન, *n.* (s.) A cemetery.-ઘન, *n.* Obsequial rites.-શ્રાદ્ધ, *f.* The obsequial ceremony of a father.-સ્થાન, *n.* (s.) The abode of the manes.-હત્યા, *f.* Parricide.

પિત્ત, *n.* (s.) Bile, the bilious humour; choler.-ચઢી આવડું, *v.* To work hot.-જ્વર, *m.* Bilious fever.-પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* Bilious constitution.-વાયુ, *m.* Flatulence arising from excess of the bilious humour.-શામક, *a.* Antibilious, પિત્તળ, *n.* Brass.-પાન, *n.* Brass foil. પિતૃણી, *a.* Brazen.

- પિતાશ્લેષ, *m.* Excess of the bilious humour.  
 પિત્તશય, *m.* The liver. પિત્તાશ્રુ, *a.* Bilious.  
 પિથેલ, પિથેલુ, *a.* Intoxicated. [Shiva.  
 પિનાક, *m.* (s.) A bow of Shiva; a trident of  
 પિનાકી, *m.* The god Shiva. [ligiosa.  
 પિંપળ, (સ. પિંપલ) The holy fig tree. *Ficus Re-*  
 પિપલીમૂળ, *n.* The root of *Piper Dichotomum*.  
 પિંપળો, *m.* The holy fig tree.  
 પિપાસા, *f.* Thirst. પિપીલિકા, *f.* An ant.  
 પિયુ, પિયુ, *m.* A lover, gallant; a husband.  
 પિરસણિયો, *m.* A dapifer.—પિરસવું, *v.* To serve  
 પિરોલે, *m.* A turquoise, turcois. [ meals.  
 પિશાચ, *m.* (s.) A devil; a spirit, fiend; a ghost;  
 goblin, sprite.—ભાવના, *f.* Possession by a  
 devil.—વિધા, *f.* The art of commanding &  
 exorcising the fiends. [levigate.  
 પિસવું, *v.* To grind, to reduce to powder; to  
 પિસાબ, *m.* Urine. પિસ્તોલ, *f.* (E.) A pistol. [side.  
 પિએરિયાં, *n.* Wife's relatives, on the parents'  
 પીકદાની, *f.* A spitting-box. [sack; tease, worry.  
 પીખવું, *v.* To throw about confusedly; to ran-  
 પીગળવું, *v.* To melt, to be fused; to be dissolved.

- પીછ, *n.* A feather; a quill. .  
 પીછી, *f.* A brush, switch. પીછું, *n.* A feather.  
 પીઠી, *f.* See પિઠી.  
 પીડતું, *v.* To trouble, harass; afflict; to plague.  
 પીડ, પીડા, *f.* Pain, anguish, trouble; pest, plague;  
     an obstruction, hindrance.  
 પીડારી, *m.* A plunderer, a robber by profession.  
 પીડાતું, *v.* To be pained or troubled; to be ill.  
 પીડિત, *a.* Pained, tormented, distressed.  
 પીંદારી, *m.* A freebooter. પીત, *a.* (s.) Yellow.  
 પીતરાઈ-ભાઈ, *m.* A cousin.—બેહન, *f.* Paternal  
     uncle's daughter.  
 પીન, *a.* (s.) Fat, plump, fleshy.  
 પીનાર, *m.* Drinker. પીપ, *n.* Cask, barrel; tub.  
 પીયુષ, *n.* (s.) Ambrosia, nectar.  
 પીર, *m.* A Muhammedan saint.  
 પીરસતું, *v.* To lay out food at a table.  
 પીછુડી, *f.* A thick spreading shrub.  
 પીવાડતું, *v.* To have or to make to drink.  
 પીવું, *v.* To drink; tipple, swill; to inhale, to  
     smoke; to absorb or swallow up; to smother,  
 પિરતાલીસ, *a.* Forty--five, [suppress.



પીળણું, *v.* To twist, twine; to wrest; to squeeze.

પીળાવણું, *v.* To be wrenched or twisted; to be

પીળાસ, *f.* Yellowish colour; paleness. [squeezed.

પીળું, *a.* Yellow. 2 *n.* A kitchen.

પુપ્પ કરણું, *v.* To hiss, hoot, pooh pooh.

પુખરાજ, *m.* A topaz.

પુગણું, *v.* To reach, arrive at; to come to hand;  
to last, continue; to suffice.

પુછ, *f.* A tail; inquiry, investigation, asking.

પુછડિયેા તારેા, *m.* A comet. પુછડું, *n.* A tail.

પુછપરછ, *f.* Inquiry, investigation.

પુછણું, *v.* To ask; question, interrogate, to in-  
quire after; to regard, heed, mind.

પુછાવણું, *v.* To write or send to ask.

પુ'જ, *m.* (s.) Heap, mass; an accumulation.

પુજણું, *v.* To worship, adore, to render homage.

પુજા, *f.* Worship, homage, adoration.

પુજાપત્રી, *f.* Flowers, leaves &c; idol-worship.

પુજારીએ, *a.* A term of address in letters.

પુજારેા, *m.* A worshipper; the officiating person  
in a temple. [means,

પ્ર'૭, *f.* Stock, capital, principal, property,

- પુઠ, *f.* The back; the back part of an અંગરથા.  
 પુઠીયાં, *n.* Falloes of a wheel. [book; a hip.  
 પુઠું, *n.* The leathern cover of a book; a file-  
 પુઠે, *ad.* Following, next to, after.  
 પુડી, *f.* A small bundle. પુડે, *m.* A bundle.  
 પુણી, *f.* A roll of cotton prepared for spinning.  
 પુણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Moral or religious merit; a meri-  
 torious act or deed.—પાત્ર, *a.* Meritorious,  
 virtuous.—વાન, *a.* Purified or sanctified  
 through the acquisition of virtue.—ભૂમિ, *f.*  
 The sacred land of the Hindus.—પ્રાણી, *m.*  
 A devout and benevolent person.—લોક, *m.*  
 Heaven, paradise.—વાન, વંત, *a.* Virtuous,  
 righteous.—વાસના, *f.* A virtuous or good  
 desire.—શીલ, *a.* Virtuous, good.—શ્લોક, *m.*  
 A holy verse.—સ્થાન, ક્ષેત્ર, *n.* A holy ground.  
 પુણ્યાય, *f.* Moral or religious merit; virtuous-  
 પુણ્યાત્મ, *m.* One exceedingly virtuous. [ness.  
 પુણ્યાહ, *n.* (s.) A holiday.  
 પુણ્યોદય, *m.* Good fortune.  
 પુતળી, *f.* A figure of a woman in wood, stone  
 &c; doll, puppet; a gold coin weighing

about four rupees; the pupil of the eye.

પુત્ર, *n.* A small image, doll, statue; an idol.

પુત્ર, *m.(s.)* A son.—દૃષ્ટિ, *f.*—ધર્મ, *m.* Filial regard

or duty.—સાત, *m.* Filial relationship.—વંદી,

*f.* A woman having male offspring.—વતે,

*a.* That is blessed with sons.—વાન, *a.* Having

male offspring.

પુત્રી, *f.* A daughter. પુત્રીય, *a.* Filial. [of a son.

પુત્રોત્સવ, *m. (s.)* Joy or rejoicings on the birth

પુદગલ, *m.* The body, soul.

પુનઃ, *ad.* Again.—પુનઃ, *ad.* Repeatedly.

પુનઃસંસ્કાર, *m. (s.)* Repetition of any essential

પુનમ, *f.* The day of the full moon. [ceremony.

પુનરાગમન, *n.* Returning. પુનરાવૃત્તિ, *f.* Reperusal.

પુનરૂક્ત, *a.* Repeated. પુનરૂક્તિ, *f.* Repetition.

પુનરૂથાન, *n.* Resurrection. પુનર્જન્મ, *n.* Regene-

ration.

પુનર્ભૂ, *f. (s.)* A woman in her second marriage.

પુનર્લેખ્ય, *a.* Recoverable.

પુનર્વિવાહ, *m.* Remarriage. [are procreated.

પુનક્ષત્ર, *n. (s.)* An asterism under which males

પુર, *n.* A city, town; flood, inundation.

- પુરાણપીઠી, *f.* A wheaten cake with 'stuffing of coarse sugar, split pulse &c. [ing.
- પુરણી, *f.* Filling up, supplying the part want-
- પુરતું, *a.* Sufficient; entire, complete; adequate.
- પુરદ્વિષ, *m.* (s.) Shiva. પુરન્દ, *m.* (s.) Indra.
- પુરન્દર, *m.* (s.) A name of Indra.
- પુરન્ધ્રિ, *f.* (s.) A woman whose husband and children are alive. [town.
- પુરપતી, *m.* The magistrate or deputy of a
- પુરવણી, *f.* Supplying; supplement; complement.
- પુરવતું, *v.* To serve, answer. [evidence.
- પુરવાર કરતું, *v.* To substantiate; to establish by
- પુરવારી, *f.* Proof, evidence.
- પુરવિયો, *m.* An inhabitant of the east of India.
- પુરવું, *v.* To bury, inter; to plant on the ground; to block up; to supply a deficiency.
- પુરસ્કાર, *m.* (s.) Making perfect; preparing; arranging; placing before; honouring.
- પુરસ્સર, *a.* Preceding. 2 *ad.* Deliberately.
- પુરા, *ind.* Old; past; long past. [ancient.
- પુરાણ, *n.* A sacred poetical work. 2 *a.* Old,
- પુરાણ પુરુષ, *m.* Vishnu. [Paranas,

પુરાણીક, *m.* A Brahmin well-versed in the  
પુરાણ, *a.* Old; ancient. [Puranas.

પુરાણોક્ત, *a.* (s.) Prescribed or uttered in the  
પુરાતન, *a.* (s.) Old, ancient, antique.

પુરાતલ, *n.* (s.) The part below the seven worlds.

પુરાધ્યક્ષ, *m.* (s.) The governor or the major of

પુરાવો, *m.* Supplying; evidence. [a city.

પુરાવૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) Traditional or heroic history.

પુરી, *f.* A small town; a wheaten cake fried.

પૂર, *a.* Complete or entire; free from deficiency;  
completed, finished; perfect, adept; enough,  
sufficient. 2 *ad.* Full, perfectly, adequately,  
sufficiently.—કરવું, *v.* To finish, accomplish.  
—થવું, *v.* To suffice.—પડવું, *v.* To be enough,  
to last.—પાડવું, *v.* To supply, to fulfil.

પૂરુષ, *m.* (s.) A male, man; an adult; the masculine gender.—સર્વનામ, *n.* Personal pronoun.

પૂરુષાર્થ, *m.* (s.) A common term for the four  
ends of the existence of man.

પૂરુષાર્થી, *a.* Brave, valiant.

પુરૂષોત્તમ, *m.* (s.) An excellent man; Vishnu.—

માસ, *m.* The extra month composed of in-

tercalary days.

पुरेपुरं, *ad.* Fully, completely, accurately.

पुरोहित, *m.* (s.) The family priest.

पुलब्दी, *m.* (s.) A disposition of bridges.

पुलिंद, *m.* (s.) A barbarian. पुलिन, *n.* (s.) Island.

पुली, *f.* A small bundle. पुले, *m.* A bundle.

पुलिङ्ग, *m.* The masculine gender. 2 *a.* Masculine

पुंकर, *n.* (s.) The sky; water; lotus; arrow, war.

पुङ्ग, *a.* (s.) Much, abundant, copious.

पुं, *a.* (s.) Fat, fleshy, plump; nourished, fed.

पुष्टि, *f.* Nourishing; fleshiness, plumpness; help, assistance; increase, prosperity. - कर, *a.*

Nutritive. - मार्ग, *m.* The way of enjoyment.

पुष्प, *n.* A flower; the menses. - कृत, *m.*

(s.) Cupid. - मस, *m.* (s.) Spring. - रस, *m.* The

honey of flowers. - वरिडा, *f.* A flower-garden.

- वृष्टि, *f.* A rain of flowers. - वृक्ष, *n.* A flower-

tree. - शर, *m.* (s.) Cupid. - सर, *m.* Honey of

flowers. - हीन, *a.* Flowerless.

पुष्पान्वित, *f.* (s.) Presenting flowers held in both hands opened and hallowed. [flowers.

पुष्पासव, *m.* (s.) A spirituous extract from

- पुष्पास्तरस्य, *n.* (s.) A bed of flowers.  
 पुष्पित, *p.* (s.) Flowered.  
 पुष्पिताश्रम, *m.* A kind of Sanskrit metre.  
 पुस्तक, *n.* (s.) A book.—आश्रम, *n.* A library.  
 पुस्तकालय, *f.* A book-depot. पुस्तकशाला, *n.* A library  
 पुस्त्व, *n.* (s.) Virility; valour. पुद्गल, *f.* Harlot.  
 पूग, *m.* (s.) The betel-nut tree.  
 पूं, *f.* A dot, the nasal sign; cipher, mark.  
 पूज, *a.* That worships. 2 *m.* A worshipper.  
 पूजन, *n.* (s.) Worship, worshipping, adoring,  
 पूजनीय, पूजार्ह, *a.* Worshipful, deserving homage,  
 पूजयिष्ये, *v.* To worship, to adore; to revere.  
 पूज, *f.* Worship, homage, reverence.  
 पूजित, *p.* (s.) Worshipped, adored, revered.  
 पूजे, *m.* Rubbish, refuse. [worship.  
 पूजेपचार, *m.* Articles appertaining to idol—  
 पूज्य, *a.* Venerable, worshipful.  
 पूत, *m.* A son. पूनेम, See पूनम.  
 पूर, *n.* Flood, inundation; a town, city.  
 पूर्य, *n.* Filling, completing; satisfying.  
 पूरित, *p.* Filled, completed.  
 पूर्ण, *a.* Full, complete, perfect, entire; adept,

- काम, *n.* Full work.-कुंभ, *m.* (s.) A pitcher filled to the brim.-नवार्त्ता, *f.* A woman in the ninth month of pregnancy.-चंद्र, *m.* Full moon.-चैतन्य, *a.* Full of life.-ज्योतिष, *a.* Sage.  
-अक्ष, *n.* Identity with अक्ष. [support.  
पूर्णाङ्क, *m.* (s.) An integer. पूर्णधार, *m.* Perfect  
पूर्णमा, *f.* The day of the full moon.  
पूर्णोपमा, *f.* A full or complete illustration.  
पूर्त, *n.* (s.) A charitable act. 2 *a.* Full, completed.  
पूर्व, *f.* The east. 2 *a.* First, prior, initial.-उ,  
*a.* Prior, preceding.-उप, *f.* The part already narrated.-उपान, *n.* The eastern hemisphere.-उपान, *m.* Former time.-अग्र, *m.* The first or former conception or notion.-अग्र, *m.* An ancestor.-अग्र, *m.* A former state of existence.-इन्द्रपति, *m.* A name of Indra.—  
दिश, *f.* The eastern region.-देश, *m.* The eastern country.-पद, *n.* The introductory precept; the first member of a compound.  
-पश्चिम, *a.* That lies east and west.-पक्ष, *m.* Proposition, assertion, thesis; the first half of a lunar month.-शत, *f.* The early part



of the night.—૩૫, *n.* An indication.—૪૫, *f.*

The first half of human life.

પૂર્વે, *ad.* Before. પૂર્વોદય, *m.* Eastern emersion.

પૂર્વોક્ત, *ad.* As aforesaid. પૂલ, *m.* A bridge.

પૃથ્વી, *f.* The earth.—નૃપ, *m.* A king,

પૃષ્ઠ, *n.* (s.) The back; the page of a book.—કે-

દ્ર, *n.* The pole of a circle.—ક્ષણ, *n.* Superfi-  
cial contents.—વંશ, *n.* The back-bone.

પેઆજ, *n.* Onion. પેગંબર, *m.* (P.) A prophet.

પેગંબરી, *f.* Prophetic mission; prophecy.

પેગામ, *m.* (P.) A message.

પેચ, *m.* (P.) A twist of a turban; a turn of a  
rope; snare, trap; trouble, difficulty; dilemma,  
scrape; a screw.--ક, *a.* Weak, diluted.

પેચદાર, *a.* Twisted; screwed, crooked.

પેચદેવો, *v.* To circumvent, twist, screw.

પેનર, *f.* (P.) A shoe, slipper.

પેટ, *n.* (s.) The stomach; belly, abdomen; uterus,  
womb; the mind, heart.—ઉઘાડું કરી કહેવું, *v.*  
To reveal one's secrets, to unbosom one's  
self.—છૂટવું, *v.* To have loose bowels.—દુખવું,  
*v.* To have stomach--ache; to be pained at

seeing the good of others.—ની વાત બહાર પાડવી, *v.* To reveal one's secret.—પકડીને હસવું, *v.* To laugh heartily.—પર આસવું, *v.* To creep.—પર પાદુ સુકવું, *v.* To injure one by affecting his means of subsistence.—ધ્રુસવું, *v.* To become pregnant.—ભરી. ખાવું, *v.* To eat to one's heart's content.—ભરવું, *v.* To maintain oneself.—માં ગળી જવું, *v.* To swallow; to pass over an offence.—માં બળાપેા કરવેા, *v.* To feel keenly for.—માં ભરાવું, *v.* To get into one's good graces.—માં રાખવું, *v.* To conceal, to reserve.—મોહોદું કરવું, *v.* To be forgiving or forbearing.

પેટની—નું—નો, *a.* Of one's womb; sprung from.

પેટની આગ, *f.* The bitterness of the heart.

પેટનો—પડદો, *m.* The omentum.—બીચેા, *a.* Vexed.

પેટભરૂ, *a.* A vulgar, despicable fellow.

પેટિયું, *n.* Daily food. [colour—man.

પેટી, *f.* A small box, chest.—વાળેા, *m.* A camp.

પેટું, *n.* The belly, stomach; a subdivision; number of items written under one head.

પેટ, *ad.* In part, on account of.

પેટ આલનારા પ્રાણી, *n.* Creeping creatures.

- પેઠ, *f.* An emporium; market intelligence; commercial advice; a letter of advice. [grass.
- પેડો, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a load of green
- પેઠી, *f.* A generation, family; a mercantile
- પેદલ, *n.* An infantry. 2 *m.* A pedestrian. [firm.
- પેદા, *a.* Made, created; acquired, obtained.—
- કરવું, *v.* To create; to get, obtain; to invent; to earn, procure.—થવું, *v.* To be born; to originate, arise, spring from; to be found.
- પેદાસ, *f.* Birth; income.—કર, *m.* Income tax.
- પેરો, *m.* A guard, watch.
- પેલીગમ-મેર-તરફ, *ad.* There, thither, yon.
- પેણું, *pron.* That, it. પેલવો, *m.* A testicle.
- પેલે દહાડે, *ad.* That day, the other day.
- પેશવા, *m.* The head-minister of the Maratha
- પેશવાઈ, *f.* Nobility, grandeur. [empire.
- પેશાબ, *m.* (p.) Urine. પેસવું, *v.* To enter; to intrude. [rush in.
- પેસાડવું, *v.* To make to enter or penetrate; to
- પેહડિયું, *n.* A rafter. પેહડું, *n.* the abdomen.
- પેહરણ, *n.* A kind of shirt or frock.
- પેહેરવું, *v.* To wear, dress, to put on clothes.

પેહેરવેશ, *m.* Dress, costume.

પેહેરામણી, *f.* A certain sum of money received by the bridegroom from the bride's father; dowry. [dress.

પેહેરાવતું, *v.* To dress; to present articles of

પેહેરેગાર, *m.* A sentry, sentinel, guard.

પેહેલ કાઢવી, *v.* To set an example.

પેહેલવાન, *m.* A warrior; A professional athlete.

પેહેલવાની, *f.* Heroism, valour, bravery.

પેહેલ વેહેલું, *a.* First of all.

પેહેલાં, *ad.* At first; before, sooner; formerly.

પેહેલું, *a.* first, earliest. પેહેલો પોહોર, *m.* Forenoon.

પૈડાની વાટ, *f.* A hoop. પૈડું, *n.* A wheel; business.

પૈસા, *m.* Money.—દાર, વાળો, *a.* monied, rich.

પૈસોટકો, *m.* Money, substance.

પોઈસ, *f.* Shouting for passers-by to make room for a cart to go. 2 *int.* Ho? Holla!

પોક, *f.* A loud cry.—મુકવી, *v.* To weep & lament.

પોકળ, *a.* Hollow; empty; unreliable.—જમીન, *f.* Soil that can easily be turned up by the plough.

પોકાર, *m.* Noise, uproar, loud cry, bawling.

- પેકારતું, *v.* To bawl. પેંખ, *m.* Parched grains.  
 પેખરાજ, *m.* A topaz. પેખતું, *v.* To sow; receive.  
 પેગળ, *a.* Hollow, empty; insincere, false.  
 પેંચ, *f.* Arrival; a receipt; reach, capacity.  
 પેંચતું, *p.* Attained, come to; arrived at.  
 પેંચતું, *v.* To come to, to arrive at; to come to  
 hand; to understand, apprehend.  
 પેંચાડતું, *v.* To conduct, convey, to bring to;  
 પેચું, *a.* Soft.—મટોડું, *n.* A quagmire.  
 પેંચી, *f.* A wristlet. પેંચેલો, *a.* Cunning, sharp.  
 પેટળી, *f.* પેટળું, *n.* A bundle, parcel, package.  
 પેઠ, *f.* A caravan.  
 પેઠિયો, *m.* A bullock laden with corn.  
 પેઠતું, *v.* To sleep. પેણું, *a.* Three-fourths.  
 પેત, *n.* Texture of cloth.  
 પેતપેતમાં, *pron.* Among themselves. [son.  
 પેતરી, *f.* A grand-daughter. પેતરો, *m.* A grand-  
 પેતાની મેજે, *pron.* Himself, herself, itself.  
 પેતાનું, *pron.* Own, his, her, its.  
 પેતાને, *pron.* Him, her, it.  
 પેતિયું, *n.* A piece of cloth. [rag.  
 પેલીકું, *pron.* Own, his, her, its. પેલું, *n.* A clout,

- પોતે, *ad.* Himself, herself, itself, personally.  
 પોથી, *f.* A book.—પૂસ્તક, *n.* Books & manuscripts.  
 પોથો, *m.* A large book. પોદળો, *m.* A lump of  
 પોપચું, *n.* An eye-lid. પોપટ, *m.* A parrot.[dung.  
 પોપટી, *f.* A butterfly. પોપડો, *m.* The crust.  
 પોખારા ગણવા, *v.* To run away; to decamp.  
 પોમલો, *m.* An individual of the પોમલા caste.  
 પોરી, *f.* A girl, lass. પોરો, *m.* A lad; an omlet  
 પોલાણ, *f.* Hollowness, cavity; breadth.[of eggs.  
 પોલાદ, *n.* (P.) Steel. પોલીસ, *m.* (E.) Police.  
 પોતું, *v.* To thread; string; to sacrifice one's  
 પોશાક, *m.* Apparel, garments. [interest.  
 પોષક, *a.* That nourishes or supports.  
 પોષણ, *n.* (s.) Supporting, cherishing.  
 પોષણીય, *a.* To be nourished or fed.  
 પોષવું, *v.* To nourish, feed, maintain, support.  
 પોષિત, *a.* Nourished, supported. પોષ્ય, *a.* To be  
 પોહ ફટતી, *ad.* At the daybreak. [fed.  
 પોહર, *m.* An eighth part of the day; last year.  
 પોહરો, *m.* A watch, guard; watching.  
 પોહોચાડવું, *v.* To conduct, convey, bring to.  
 પોળ, *f.* A street, lane, quarter,—યજું, *v.* To make

પૌઝિયો, *m.* A door-keeper. [off.

પૌળી, *f.* A sweet wheaten cake.

પૌઆ, *m.* A sort of fried flattened rice.

પૌત્ર, *m.* A grandson. પૌત્રી, *f.* A grand-daughter.

પૌનરૂક્ત, *n.* Tautology. પૌઙ્ગિક, *a.* Invigorant;

ખ્યાજ, *n.* An onion. ખ્યાજી, *a.* mean; stingy. [blessed.

ખ્યાર, *m.* Love, affection, fondness for.

ખ્યારી, *f.* A beloved, a sweetheart.

ખ્યાડું, *a.* Dear, beloved. ખ્યારો, *m.* A lover.

ખ્યાલી, *f.* A small cup. ખ્યાલો, *m.* A cup.

ખ્યાસ, *f.* Thirst. ખ્યાસું, *a.* Thirsty.

પ્રકરણ, *n.* (s.) An introduction, prelude; chapter, section; subject, topic, head, item.

પ્રકર્ષ, *m.* (s.) Excellence, eminence.

પ્રકાંડ, *a.* (s.) Excellent, superior.

પ્રકાર, *m.* (s.) Sort, kind, species; mode, manner.

પ્રકાશ, *m.* (s.) Light, lustre.—કરવું, *v.* To reveal.

—કરવો, *v.* To enlighten.—ક, *a.* Illuminating.

પ્રકાશમાન, *p. p.* (s.) Shining, lustrous, bright.

પ્રકાશવું, *v.* To shine forth; to emerge from obscurity.

પ્રકાશવૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) Circle of illumination. [dent.

अशित, *p. (s.)* Enlightened; conspicuous, evi-

अशय, *a. (s.)* To be enlightened or illumined.

अति, *f. (s.)* Nature; constitution; temper;  
natural state; radical form of being.

अति, *a.* Best, excellent.

अति, *m. (s.)* The forearm; the frame of a door.

अति, *m. (s.)* Violent anger, rage. [going.

अति, *n. (s.)* Beginning; surpassing; leisure;

अति, *f.* The way, manner; process; the  
rules for the inflections of words. [brity.

अति, *a.* Famous, renowned. अति, *f.* cele-

अति, *a.* Displayed, unfolded; evident, appa-  
rent; proclaimed, public, commonly known.

अति, *v.* To publish, proclaim; get, obtain.

अति, *a.* Matured, confirmed; bold, confident,  
resolute; illustrious, eminent; wise, grave.

अति, *a.* Straight; honest. [salvation.

अति, *a.* Accepted. अति, *n.* Protection,

अति, *m.* Seizing. अति, *n.* A pleasure-garden.

अति, *m.* Combat. अति, *a.* Excessive; violent.

अति, *f.* Durga. अति, *a.* Much, many.

अति, *m.* Progenitor. अति, *f.* A mother.



- પ્રજા, *f.* progeny, offspring; people, subjects.  
 પ્રજાધર્મ, *m.* The duty of subjects; loyalty.  
 પ્રજાપતિ, *m.* A king; Brahma. [a commonwealth.  
 પ્રજાસત્તાક, *a.* Republican.—રાજ્ય, *n.* A republic,  
 પ્રજાહિત, *n.* (s.) Benefit or good of the people.  
 પ્રજાળવું, *v.* To kindle or burn. પ્રજ્વલ, *m.* Air.  
 પ્રજ્વલન, *n.* Kindling. પ્રજ્વલિત, *p.* Kindled.  
 પ્રભુત, *p.* Bending, humble, obedient, tractable.  
 પ્રભુય, *m.* Love, affection; reverence, obeisance.  
 પ્રભુભ, *m.* Reverential salutation; obeisance.  
 પ્રભુલ, *f.* A gutter; a drain, sewer; water-course.  
 પ્રભુધાન, *n.* Profound religion, religious me-  
 પ્રભુત, *p.* Made, done, completed by. [ditation.  
 પ્રત, *f.* A copy, a transcript from the original,  
 archetype; an edition. [rtue.  
 પ્રતાપ, *m.* Majesty, dignity, glory, power; vi-  
 પ્રતાપવાન, પ્રતાપી, *a.* Splendid; dignified, powerful.  
 પ્રતિ, A particle implying substitution, direc-  
 tion, exchange.—હિર, *m.* (s.) Revenge.—હિરક,  
*a.* Resisting, retaliating.—ક્રુ, *a.* Contrary,  
 adverse.—ક્રુતા, *f.* Opposition, hostility.—પ્રદ,  
*m.* Acceptance of gift; receiving.—પ્રાત, *m.*

Reaction, return of impulse.—અછાયા, *f*.

Shadow, reflected image; picture.—દિન, *ad*.

Daily.—દ્વનિ, નાદ, *m*. Reverberated sound;  
re-echo.—નાદિત, *p*. Echoed; resounding.

પ્રતિનિધિ, *m*. Viceroy, viceregent.

પ્રતિપક્ષ, *m*. The opposite party or cause; an  
opponent; antagonist, defendant.

પ્રતિપાદક, *a*. That supports or evinces. [*tiate*.

પ્રતિપાદન કરતું, *v*. To prove, establish, substan-

પ્રતિપાદન, *n*. Consideration, proving, substan-

પ્રતિપાદિત, *p*. Proved, established. [*tiating*.

પ્રતિપાળક, *a*. That nourishes or supports.

પ્રતિપાળિત, *p*. Nourished, cherished, fostered.

પ્રતિપાલ્ય, *a*. To be nourished or protected.

પ્રતિક્ષ, *n*. Retribution, requittal, recompense.

પ્રતિબંધ, *a*. Obstructed, precluded. [*diment*.

પ્રતિબંધ, *m*. An obstacle, obstruction; impe-

પ્રતિબંધક, *a*. Obstructing, impeding.

પ્રતિબિંબ, *n*. A reflected image. પ્રતિબિંબિત, *p*.  
Reflected. [light.

પ્રતિભા, *f*. Understanding, intellect; reflected

પ્રતિભાસ, *m*. Similitude; mental representation.

પ્રતિમ, *a.* Like, resembling.

પ્રતિમંડળ, *n.* The eccentric circle.

પ્રતિમા, *f.* Resemblance, figure, image, picture,

પ્રતિયત્ન, *m.* Repeated effort.

પ્રતિયોગ, *m.* contradiction.

પ્રતિયોગી, *m.* An opponant, antagonist, rival.

2 *a.* Appertaining, derived, consequential.

પ્રતિરૂપ, *n.* An image, picture.

પ્રતિરોધ, *m.* An opposition; impediment; theft.

પ્રતિવચન-વાક્ય, *m.* Answer, reply; rejoinder.

પ્રતિલોભ, *a.* Reverse, inverted.

પ્રતિવૃત્ત, *n.* The eccentric circle.

પ્રતિશબ્દ, *m.* Reverberated sound, an echo.

પ્રતિશ્રવ, *m.* (s.) Promise. પ્રતિષિદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) For-

પ્રતિષેધ, *m.* Prohibition, [bidden.

પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *f.* (s.) Fame, credit, reputation; in-

stalment.-નામ, *n.* A general title.

પ્રતિષ્ઠિત, *a.* Honourable, famed, installed.

પ્રતિસ્પર્ધા, *f.* Emulation, rivalry. 2 *m.* A rival.

પ્રતિસ્પર્ધી, *a.* Emulous. પ્રતીહાર, *m.* A door-keeper.

પ્રતિજ્ઞા, *f.* Promise, agreement; solemn affirmation; the proposition.

પ્રતીતિ, *f.* Experience, ascertainment, discovery;  
definite perception; accurate impression.

પ્રતીય, *a.* Retrograde; perverse, cross.

પ્રતીક્ષા, *f.* Expectation, looking for.

પ્રત્યય, *m.* Trust, faith, belief, confidence.

પ્રત્યક્ષ, *a.* Perceptible. 2 *n.* Ocular perception.

—પ્રમાણ, *n.* An axiom; ocular evidence.

પ્રત્યાધાત, *m.* Re-action. પ્રત્યાદેશ, *m.* Rejection.

પ્રત્યાશા, *f.* Hope, desire. પ્રત્યાસન, *a.* Near.

પ્રત્યુત્તર, *n.* Reply, answer, rejoinder. [by one.

પ્રત્યેક, *a.* Each, every one. 2 *ad.* Severally, one

પ્રથમ, *a.* First, prior; chief. 2 *ad.* In the first  
place.—પુરુષ, *m.* The first person.

પ્રથમા, *f.* The nominative case.

પ્રદ, *a.* That gives, confers, affords or bestows.

પ્રદર, *m.* Irregular menstruation.

પ્રદર્શક, *a.* That shows or manifests.

પ્રદર્શન, *n.* Showing, displaying, manifesting.

પ્રદક્ષિણા, *f.* Circumambulation; voyage.

પ્રદાતા, *a.* Liberal, generous, munificent.

પ્રદાન, *n.* Giving, bestowing, granting.

પ્રદીપ, *m.* A lamp. પ્રદીપ્ત, *p.* Enkindled, inflamed.

- પ્રદેશ, *m.* A country, district; a foreign country.  
 પ્રદોષ, *m.* (s.) Evening; fault. પ્રધન, *n.* (s.) War.  
 પ્રધાન, *m.* A minister, counsellor.  
 પ્રધૃષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Proud. [tion.  
 પ્રધ્વંશ, *m.* (s.) Utter destruction or demoli-  
 પ્રપંચ, *m.* The world; worldly engagements;  
 delusion, deceit, fraud; error, illusion.  
 પ્રપંચી, *a.* Secular; worldly, engaged in worldly  
 પ્રદુષ્કિત, *p.* Blown, expanded. [affairs.  
 પ્રખંધ, *m.* Metrical composition; discourse,  
 પ્રખળ, *a.* Powerful, mighty, strong. [disquisition.  
 પ્રપુષ્ટ, *p.* Matured; profoundly wise.  
 પ્રખેધ, *m.* Vigilance, wakefulness; arousing;  
 knowledge, cognition; impression; admonish-  
 પ્રખેદિત, *p.* Awakened, aroused; instructed. [ing.  
 પ્રભવ, *m.* Cause; birth; source; might, majesty.  
 પ્રભા, *f.* (s.) Light; shadow.—કર, *m.* (s.) The sun.  
 પ્રભાત, *n.* (s.) Morning, dawn, day-break.  
 પ્રભાત્યું, *n.* A morning song.  
 પ્રભાવ, *m.* Power; dignity. પ્રભુ, *m.* Lord, God.  
 પ્રભૃતિ, *ad.* First.  
 પ્રમદ, *a.* Intoxicated; mad; careless.

પ્રમદા, *f.* A beautiful woman; an enchantress.

પ્રમા, *f.* True knowledge; consciousness.

પ્રમાણ, *n.* Proof, evidence, authority; inference; exactness of amount; measure, magnitude.

પ્રમાણિકા, *a.* True, just; right, fair, equitable.

-વૃત્તિ, *f.* A species of metre.

પ્રમાણે, *ad.* According to; like unto.

પ્રમાદ, *m.* Inadvertence, error, inaccuracy; influence, haughtiness.

પ્રમાદી, *a.* Heedless. પ્રમિત, *p.* Proved; adjusted.

પ્રમિતિ, *f.* True knowledge; measurement.

પ્રમુખ, *a.* Chief, principal. 2 *m.* A leader, pre-

પ્રમુદિત, *a.* Pleased; rejoiced. [sident.

પ્રમેય, *a.* Proveable. 2 *n.* A proposition to be

પ્રમેહ, *m.* (s.) Urinary affection. [established.

પ્રમેદ, *m.* Pleasure, delight, joy.

પ્રમેહિત, *p.* Pleased, gladdened.

પ્રયત્ન, *m.* Great exertion; an effort, endeavour.

પ્રયાણ, *n.* Going, departure; death; march.

પ્રયાસ, *m.* Labour, exertion, pains, efforts.

પ્રયુક્તિ, *f.* Consequence, result.

પ્રયોગ, *m.* Application; rule, cannon; conse-

quences; experiment.

પ્રયોજન, *n.* Need, necessity; reason, ground; course of proceeding; magic; dramatic performance; motive, cause, origin. [speech.

પ્રયોજ્યધાતુ, *m.* A causal verb; incoherent

પ્રજ્ઞા, *m.* Fraud, cheating.

પ્રલય, *m.* (s.) Destruction; death; havoc.

પ્રલોભક, *a.* Alluring. પ્રલોભિત, *p.* Allured, enticed.

પ્રવલ, *a.* Declining. પ્રવર, *m.* Chief, principal.

પ્રવર્તન, *n.* Setting up. [to set up.

પ્રવર્તવું, *v.* To engage in; to begin, commence,

પ્રવર્તિવર્ણ, *v.* To set afoot; to publish, edit.

પ્રવાહ, *m.* Popular rumour. પ્રવાહ, *n.* Coral.

પ્રવાસ, *m.* Travelling; peregrination.

પ્રવાસી, *m.* A peregrinator, traveller.

પ્રવાહ, *m.* Stream; flow; course, current.

પ્રવાહી, *a.* Liquid; fluid. પ્રવિણપ, *m.* Absorption.

પ્રવિષ્ટ, *p.* Entered. [adept, accomplished.

પ્રવીણ, *a.* Well versed, skilful, clever; erudite,

પ્રવૃત્ત, *p.* Established, fixed; engaged in.

પ્રવૃત્તિ, *f.* Establishment, currency; activity;

પ્રવેશ, *m.* Entrance; a scene. [stream, tendency.

- प्रशम, *m.* Assuagement, abatement.  
 प्रशमन, *n.* Killing; pacifying, assuaging.  
 प्रशंसक, *a.* That praises. प्रशंसा, *f.* Praise.  
 प्रशरत, *a.* Capacious, large; happy; right; good.  
 प्रश्न, *m.* A question; an omen, prognostic.  
 प्रश्नावली, *f.* A series of questions.  
 प्रश्नार्थ सर्वनाम, *n.* Interrogative pronoun.  
 प्रश्नोत्तर, *n.* Questions and answers, conversation.  
 प्रश्नोत्तरी, *f.* A tablet of fortunes. [cation.  
 प्रसक्त, *p.* Arrived, attained. प्रसक्ति, *f.* Appli-  
 प्रसंग, *m.* Fit time, season, occasion; emergency.  
 प्रसंगोचित, *a.* Arrived, come suitably to the  
 प्रसंगोपात्त, *ad.* Seasonably; apropos. [season.  
 प्रसन्न, *a.* (s.) Clear; delighted; favourable, pro-  
 pitious. [delight.  
 प्रसन्नता, *f.* Favour, kindness; relish; fondness,  
 प्रसर, *m.* Spread, extension; speed, assemblage.  
 प्रसव, *m.* (s.) Travail; birth, production.—अधन,  
*n.* (s.) The foot-stalk of a flower.—वेदनी, *f.*  
 प्रसववुं, *v.* To be born. [The throes of childbirth.  
 प्रसाद, *m.* (s.) Favour, graciousness; clearness;  
 calmness of mind; welfare; perspicuity.



- પ્રસાધન, *n.* (s.) Dress, decoration.  
 પ્રસાધિત, *a.* Decorated; accomplished. [ing.  
 પ્રસાર, *m.* Spread, diffusion. પ્રસારણ, *n.* Diffus-  
 પ્રસારણ, *v.* To spread abroad; to diffuse, scatter.  
 પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Generally known, public, notorious;  
 clear, manifest. ૨ *ad.* Openly, publicly.  
 પ્રસિદ્ધતા, પ્રસિદ્ધિ, *f.* Publicity, celebrity, notriety.  
 પ્રસિદ્ધિપત્ર, *n.* A proclamation, manifesto; notice.  
 પ્રસૂત, *p.* That has brought forth or delivered.  
 પ્રસૂતા, પ્રસૂતિકા, *f.* A recently delivered woman.  
 પ્રસૂતિ, *f.* Birth, production.—કાળ, *m.* Birth-  
 time.—વાયુ, *m.* Puerperal convulsion.  
 પ્રસ્તાર, *m.* Spread; combination.  
 પ્રસ્તાવ, *m.* Narrating; occasion.  
 પ્રસ્તાવના, *f.* A dramatic prelude; preface; ex-  
 ordium; introduction. [cussion.  
 પ્રસ્તુત, *a.* Ready, prepared; that is underdis-  
 પ્રસ્થાન, *n.* (s.) Going forth; march. [Urine.  
 પ્રસ્ત્રવણ, *n.* (s.) Oozing; cataract. પ્રસ્ત્રાવ, *m.* (s.)  
 પ્રસ્વેદ, *m.* (s.) Perspiration. પ્રહર, *m.* (s.) Three  
 પ્રહરણ, *n.* (s.) A weapon; striking; war. [hours.  
 પ્રહસન, *n.* (s.) Hearty laughter; mirth; reproof.

પ્રહાર, *m.* (s.) Striking; a blow; stroke.

પ્રહાસ, *m.* (s.) Laughter; ridicule. પ્રક્ષેપ, *n.* (s.)

પ્રજ્ઞા, *f.* Understanding; genius. [Casting.

પ્રાકૃત, *n.* Vernaculars of India. 2 *a.* Customary, usual, common, natural.

પ્રાક્તન, *a.* Old, prior. 2 *n.* Fate, destiny. [prior.

પ્રાચી, *f.* The east. પ્રાચીન, *a.* Eastern; former,

પ્રાન્નપત્ય, *m.* A mode of penance; a kind of sacrifice

પ્રાણ, *m.* (s.) A vital air; life, vitality; a dear object.—ધાત, *n.* (s.) Killing.—ધાતક, *a.* Murderous, mortal, fatal, ruinous.—ઇવન, *m.* A

husband, lover.—ત્યાગ, *m.* (s.) Resignation

of life.—દાન, *n.* (s.) Giving of life; rescuing and extricating from evil.—નાથ, પતિ, *m.* A

husband, gallant.—પરિશ્રુ, *m.* Life, existence.

—મિત્ર, *m.* A friend, confidant.—યાત્રા, *f.* Support of life, subsistence.—રક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Supporting life.—વાયુ, *m.* The breath of life.—

વિયોગ, *m.* (s.) Departure of life.—સંકટ, *n.*

A calamity, a perilous state.—સાથી, *m.* A

પ્રાણી, *m.* (s.) Death. [companion of one's life.

પ્રાણાધાર, *m.* The support of life; a husband;

lover. ' [through the nostrils.

પ્રાણાયામ, *m.* (s.) Breathing in a particular way

પ્રાણી, *n.* An animal, creature; a sentient be-

ing.--ધર્મ, ગુણવિદ્યા, *f.* Physiology.--માત્ર, *n.*

Zoology.

પ્રાણેશ, પ્રાણેશ્વર, *m.* Lord of life; husband, lover.

પ્રાંત, *n.* A subdivision; district; region, tract.

પ્રાતઃ, *ad.* At break of day.--કાળ, *m.* The early

morning.--સકાળ, *f.* Dawn, daybreak.--સંધ્યા,

*f.* The morning devotions.--સ્નાન, *n.* Morn-

ing ablutions.--સ્મરણ, *n.* Morning devotion.

પ્રાધાન્ય, *n.* Supremacy, ascendancy; prevalence.

પ્રાપ્તિ, *p.* Conferred, yielded.

પ્રાપ્ત, *a.* Acquired, gained.

પ્રાપ્તિ, *f.* (s.) Gain, profit; acquired state; suc-

cess; rise, collection; advancement achieved.

પ્રાય, *a.* Like, similar. 2 *m.* Death, abundance.

પ્રાયઃ, *ad.* Generally, usually, probably.

પ્રાયશ્ચિત્ત, *n.* Expiation, atonement, penance.

પ્રારંભ, *m.* A beginning, commencement.

પ્રાર્થના, *f.* Begging, entreating, prayer.

પ્રાશન, *n.* Drinking, absorbing.

- પ્રાસ, *m.* Alliteration.
- પ્રાસજિક, *a.* Incidental, occasional; opportune.
- પ્રાસાદ, *m.* A temple; a palace. પ્રાસાદિક, *a.* Blessed.
- પ્રાજ્ઞ, *a.* Wise, clever. પ્રાજ્ઞા, *f.* Knowledge.
- પ્રિતમ, *a.* Dearest. 2 *m.* A husband, lover.
- પ્રિય, *a.* Beloved; dear. 2 *m.* A husband, lover.
- પ્રિયકર, *a.* Lovely. [tress.
- પ્રિયા, *f.* A beloved; a sweetheart; wife; mis-
- પ્રિયુષ, *v.* To know; understand.
- પ્રિતિ, *f.* Love, affection.—પત્ર, *n.* A love-letter.
- પૂર્વક, *ad.* Affectionately, kindly.—વાન, વંત,
- a.* Affectionate, loving, fond of.
- પ્રીત્યર્થ, *prep.* For, on account of.
- પ્રેત, *n.* A corpse; a goblin, sprite.—કર્મ, ક્રિયા,
- n. f.* Funeral solemnities.—સંસ્કાર, *m.* Obsequial rites.—સ્થાન, *n.* A cemetery.
- પ્રેમ, *m.* Love, affection, tender regard.—દાર,
- m.* A lover.—પયોધિ, *m.* An ocean of love.
- પૂર્વક, *ad.* Amorously; lovingly, affectionately.—ખંધ, *a.* Fascinated.
- પ્રેમખંધ, *a.* Blinded by love.
- પ્રેરણા, *f.* Sending; inciting.—બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Instinct.

પ્રેરવું, *v.* To send. પ્રેરિત, *p.* Sent.

પ્રેયિત, *p.* Sent. 2 *m.* A missionary, an apostle.

પ્રેક્ષણ, *n.* Viewing, contemplating; consideration

પ્રેક્ષિત, *p.* Viewed; contemplated. પ્રૈક્ષ, *a.* Spoken.

પ્રૌઢ, *a.* Full grown, matured, confirmed; grand, illustrious, venerable, respectable, polite.

પ્રૌઢા, *f.* A woman between thirty-two to fifty.

## ૬.

ફક્ત, *ad.* Only, simply, solely; merely. [tude.

ફકર, ફકરચિંતા, *f.* Anxiety, care, concern, solici-

ફકરે, *m.* A clause; a quotation; passage.

ફકાવવું, *v.* To make to swallow. [gence.

ફકિરી, *f.* Beggary, mendicity; poverty, indi-

ફકીર, *m.* A mendicant; beggar; a penniless fel-

ફક્ક, *m.* A fop, beau. 2 *a.* Excellent, nice. [low.

ફળદાર, *m.* A landholder upon a certain tenure.

ફળર, *f.* The next morning, to-morrow.

ફળા, *a.* Blessed, successful. 2 *m.* Gift; favour.

ફળેત, *a.* Abashed, confounded, put to shame.

ફળેલી, *f.* Disgrace, ignominy; ridicule.

ફટક, *n.* A crystal. ફટકા, *f.* Alum. [to start off.

ફટકતું, *v.* To cane, lash; to lose its brightness;  
ફટકારો, *m.* A slash with a cane. 2 A vigorous  
attack. 2 A stroke. 3 A blast. 4 Rush.

ફટકિયો દલાલ, *m.* A petty--broker.

ફટકો, *m.* A stroke. 2 Cut, lash, stripe.

ફટફટને, *ad.* Smartly, quickly, explosively.

ફટફટ, *n.* A term expressive of contempt. 2

ફટકારો, *m.* A cracker, squib. [*ad.* Tossingly.

ફટાફટ, *ad.* Rapidly, vehemently, soundingly.

ફટાણા, *n.* Obscene songs.

ફડકાવતું, *v.* To slap or smack soundly.

ફડથો, *m.* Settlement, adjustment, decision. 2

Liquidation.—ફરવો, *v.* To decide. 2 Liquidate.

ફડફડ, *ad.* Flappingly, flutteringly. 2 *f.* Flap-

ફડફડતું, *n.* Flapping, rattling. [ping.

ફડફડતું, *v.* To make a flapping sound. 2 To rail at.

ફડફડાટ, *m.* A loud rattling. 2 Murmuring.

ફડફડાતું, *v.* To whip smartly. 2 To scold bitterly.

ફડાતું, *v.* To have torn to pieces.

ફડિયો, *m.* A vendor or seller of grain.

ફલ્ગુગો, *m.* An off-shoot, a portion branching off.

ફલ્ગુસ, *n.* The jack. 2 A jack-fruit. [shoot,

કાલસી, *f.* Jack-wood. કાલસો, *m.* The tender

કાણી, *f.* કાણો, *m.* A comb; a combing card.

કતેમંદ, *a.* Victorious; successful, prosperous.

કતેમંદી, *f.* Victory; success. [succeed.

કતેહ, *f.* Victory, triumph, success.—કરવી, *v.* To

કંદ, *m.* A plot, intrigue; seditious scheme; a

loose affair; an evil habit.—કંદ, *m.* Mis-

chievous tricks and pranks.

કંદકંદુ, *v.* To fizz, fizzle; thrill, tingle, shoot.

કંદકિતુર, *n.* Turbulent and seditious practices.

કંદકિતુરી, *f.* Wild, seditious. [ous fellow.

કંદી, *a.* Mischievous, roguish. 2 *m.* Mischiev-

કદિયું, *n.* A copper piece.

કંદીકંદી, *a.* Mischievous, prankish; dissolute.

કનાકરતું, *v.* To ruin, destroy, annihilate.

કનાયતું, *v.* To be ruined or destroyed.[quiver.

કંકડતું, *v.* To take amiss, to bristle up; shake,

કંકડાવતું, *v.* To cause to flutter; to enrage.

કરક, *m.* Difference, dissimilitude; interval;

discrepancy.—પડવે, *v.* To come short of.

કરકતું, *v.* To give way; to yield room; to stir.

કરંબી, *m.* An European; a Portuguese.[oblige,

ફરજ, *f.* Duty, obligation.—પાડવી, *v.* To compel;

ફરજદ, *n.* An issue, offspring, child.

ફરતું, *a.* That rotates or revolves; changeable, fickle; recurring, returning; going about; turning; round, circular, spherical.

ફરફર, *ad.* Flutteringly, flappingly. [mandate.

ફરમાન, *n.* An order, command; instruction;

ફરમાવડું, *v.* To order, direct, bid, to tell to do.

ફરમાવેછું, *a.* That is ordered.

ફરમાસ, *f.* Order, direction; charge; desire.

ફરમાસું, *a.* Commissioned; prime, first-rate.

ફરમેા, *m.* A form, model; pattern; plan, map.

ફરવા જવું, *v.* To go out for an airing.

ફરવું, *v.* To turn; to move round; to become adverse; to be circulated; to be rejected;

to alter, change; to take a new direction;

to travel over, to go over; to walk about;

to be affected by giddiness; to turn round;

ફરવું હરવું, *v.* To go about, to walk. [to return.

ફરસ, *m.* A pavement, paved floor; carpeting.

ફરસખંદી, *f.* Paving, pavement; masonry.

ફરસી, *f.* A battle-axe; chisel. [ence.



ફરસુદ, *f.* Leisure; respite; relaxation; conveni-

ફરામોસી, *f.* Forgetfulness; neglect.

ફરાળ, *f.* A luncheon; eating fruits &c. [more.

ફરીથી, ફરીને, *ad.* Again, a second time, once

ફરી જાયું, *v.* To change one's mind; to deny, disown, reject; to break one's promise.

ફરી વળાયું, *v.* To go round; to run over.

ફરસ્તો, *m.* An angel; a handsome person.

ફરો, *m.* A measure consisting of 84 seers.

ફરીયાદ, *f.* (P.) An application for redress; complaint; law-suit.--ફરવી, *v.* To complain

against.--મોટવી, *v.* To file a suit.

ફલ, *n.* (s.) A fruit; profit, advantage; effect, consequence; the area of a circle; a blade

ફલંગ, *f.* A bound, spring, leap, hop. [of a knife.

ફલદાર, *a.* Fruitful, fertile. [availing; successful.

ફલદ્રુપ, *a.* Fruitful; profitable, advantageous,

ફલફલાદિક, ફલફલાલી, *n.* Fruits.

ફલવાન, *a.* Fruitful, fructiferous.

ફલાણે, છી, છું, *a.* Such a one; such and such.

ફલાશ, *f.* Desire or hope of fruit. [fitable.

ફલભૂત, *a.* That has become fruitful or pro-

ફલતું, *v.* To bear fruit; to yield profit; to be propitious; to receive impregnation.

ફલાહાર, *m.* Eating fruits &c. [To bleed.

ફસ, *f.* An opening, vein, bleeding. — ખોલવી, *v.*

ફસકતું, *v.* To burst, to come to nothing.

ફસડી જતું, *v.* To break a promise, to fob off.

ફસફસતું, *v.* To make a hissing sound.

ફસતું, *v.* To stick in; to be confined fast; to be sunken; to sustain loss.

ફસાવતું, *v.* To entrap, gull; to deceive, cheat.

ફસી પડતું, *v.* To be involved or entangled.

ફળિયું, *n.* A street, quarter.

ફાયદામંદ, *a.* Profitable, lucrative, advantageous.

ફાય્દો, *m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

ફાંક, *f.* A long stitch. 2 A slice.

ફાંકતું, *v.* To toss from the palm into the mouth.

ફાકાદાર, *a.* A high-minded maintainer of his

ફાફી, *f.* Medicinal powders. [terms. 2 Proud.

ફાગ, *m.* A very loose song.

ફાગણ, *m.* The fifth month of a Hindu year.

ફાચર, *f.* A wedge. — ખારવી, *v.* To stand in the way of; to wedge.

- ફાનસ, *a. (n.)* Surplus, spare. ફાનસ, *a.* Learned.  
 ફાટ, ફાટ, *f.* Fracture, rent, fissure, cleft, opening. 2 Breaking, disuniting. [tion.  
 ફાટફાટ, *f.* Crack, fissure. 2 Disuniting, separating.  
 ફાટડું, *v.* Tear, rend, burst, split. 2 To break, to become disunited, 3 To be torn. 4 To chap or crack. 5 To wander wildly. 6 To become  
 ફાટુંડું, *a.* Torn, rent, tattered. [dissolute.  
 ફાટેલ, *a.* Crack-brained, crazy. 2 Free & fearless.  
 ફાટેલું, *a.* Torn, rent, tattered. [broken.  
 ફાટેલું ઘટેલું, *a.* Old, damaged, defaced. 2 Torn &  
 ફાટો, *m.* A branch; whim, freak; noose, snare.  
 ફાડ, *f.* Cutting; slice, segment; an opening  
 ફાડડું, *v.* To tear, rend, cleave, split. [made.  
 ફારિયું, *n.* A half; half a rupee.  
 ફારીખાડું, *v.* To tear to pieces, to devour.  
 ફાતડો, *m.* A hermaphrodite. [belly.  
 ફાટો, *m.* Noose, snare, trap; fatness on the  
 ફાનસ, *n.* A lantern. [vour.  
 ફાંફાં મારવા, *v.* To make an ineffectual endeavour.  
 ફારમતી, *f.* Acquittance. ફારસી, *f.* The Persian language.

झल, *f.* Presage, augury. 2 Crops.—पडनी, *v.* To be presaged of the coming danger?

झलतुं, *a.* Spare, surplus, that is over & above.

झलतुं, *v.* To spread, to lay abroad; to become

झलसा, *n.* *Grewia Orientalis*. [fat.

झलतुं, *a.* Convenient, 2 Suitable.

झलतुं, *v.* To find as convenient or practicable; to succeed; to be quite free; to be at large.

झंस, *f.* A noose, net; splinter.

झंसझंस, *f.* Worthless stuff, trumpery, rubbish.

झंसतुं, *v.* To noose, to ensnare; to cheat, trick.

झंसियालोड, झंसियो, *m.* A strangler; a hangman.

झंसी, *f.* Gallows; a noose.

झंसीप्यार, *m.* A strangler; a hangman.

झंसे, *m.* A noose; a snare; a clap or locket; a hook and eye; an entrapping thing.

झाण, *f.* A sudden dread; consternation.

झाणडे, *m.* A reel. [funeral procession.

झाजियुं, *n.* A sheet worn on the head in a

झाणे, *m.* A share; a dividend. [tude.

झिकर-चिंता, *f.* Care, concern, anxiety, solici-

झिकारा, *f.* Paleness; tastelessness.

ફિટકુ, *a.* Faint, dim of colour, pale, light; weak of taste; vapid; wan, pallid; dull, barren, poor.

ફિટકાર, *m.* Scorn, contempt. [suit.

ફિટવું, *v.* To be cleared away; to get rid of; to

ફિટવવું, *v.* To cancel; to pay off; estrange,

ફિલ્લુ, *n.* Froth, fume, spume. [alienate, seduce.

ફિતનો, *m.* Revolt, defection. 2 Tumult.

ફિતૂર, *n.* Revolt, defection; perfidy.

ફિતુરખોર, ફિતુરિયું, ફિતુરી, *a.* Perfidious, seditious.

ફિદલી, *f.* Devoted servant. [enamoured of.

ફિદા, *a.* Devoted to; ready to be sacrificed for;

ફિરકી, *f.* A reel; whirligig; whirl.

ફિરંગી, *m.* A Portuguese; a Goa man.

ફિલસુફ, *m.* A philosopher. ફિલસુફી, *f.* Philosophy.

ફિસયારી, *f.* Self-applause, self-complacency, coxcombry, self-praise, self-esteem.

ફિશયારીખોર-બાજ, *m.* A fop, beau; a fast man.

ફિશુદ, *m.* Mutiny; tumult, disturbance; quarrel.

ફિશુદખોર, ફિશુદી, *a.* Mutinous, seditious; turbulent; mischievous, dangerous.

શી, *f.* (E.) A fee. શીટ, *int.* Fie.

શીત, *f.* Lace, riband, a narrow tap.

- ५, *int.* Pooh? ५२५, *α.* Unclean, dirty, filthy.  
 ५२५, *m.* A fountain, jet; a spring.  
 ५२६, *m.* A paternal aunt's husband.  
 ५२७, *f.* A paternal aunt.  
 ५२८, *f.* A quick blast with the mouth; a puff.  
 ५२९, *v.* To blow, to puff with the mouth; to  
 blow, to sound; to inflame, excite; to in-  
 flate the bellows; to dissipate; to gabble  
 over; to execute the obsequies of. 2 To di-  
 vulge a secret. 3 To become bankrupt.  
 ५३०, *m.* A puff with the mouth; the hissing.  
 ५३१, *m.* A bladder; a kidney.  
 ५३२, *v.* To be elated or inflated. [ed out.  
 ५३३, *v.* To swell; to be puffed out; to be fill-  
 ५३४, *v.* To make to swell; to impregnate.  
 ५३५, *m.* Rising, swelling; blister; puffedness.  
 ५३६, *v.* To get mouldy; to be puffed up.  
 ५३७, *f.* A very beautiful woman.  
 ५३८, *α.* Beautiful; attractive.  
 ५३९, *v.* To break; to be shivered; to burst,  
 split; to open suddenly; to bud, germinate,  
 sprout, shoot; to burst through; to spread

largely and indistinctly; to burst forth; to become public; to break with; to disagree, quarrel; to burst; to burst into eruptions; to cease, fail, go; to burst full forth; to become dissipated; to divulge a secret.

કુલકુ, *f.* Revealment, disclosure; wrangling; dissolving of parties.

કુલકુ, *v.* To break to pieces; to shatter.

કુલકુ, *f.* *Mentha sativa.* [house.

કુલકુ, *n.* A tassel, tuft. કુલકુ, *m.* A custom--

કુલકુ, *f.* Leisure, interval.

કુલકુ, *n.* A kind of thin small bread.

કુલ, *n.* A flower, blossom; white spots covering a body; fine cuttings of betel-nuts; that part in the womb where conception is supposed to take place; the womb; boasting.

કુલ, *f.* A wand having flowers strung round.

કુલ, *f.* A garland of flowers.—

કુલ, *n.* A flower-tree.—કુલ, *m.* A flower-

garden.—કુલ, *m.* A gardener, florist.—કુલ,

કુલ, *v.* To swell. [ *f.* A flower-garden.

કુલ, *v.* To blow or expand; to flower; to swell;

to puff with pride; to become covered with eruptions of small-pox; to look pleasant; to open out in the air.

ફુલાવડું, *v.* To cause to blow, expand or puff up.

ફુલું, *n.* A white speck in the eye, albugo.

ફુલેલ, *a.* Puffed up, vain, elated, piggish.

ફુલેવર, *a.* Flowery. 2 A kind of vegetable.

ફુલ, *a.* Blown, open, expanded.

ફુસલાવડું, *v.* To coax, cajole, wheedle, seduce.

ફૂટ, *f.* A crack; division or separation; fracture; rupture, disunion; breaking.

ફૂટડું, *f.* Fissures, cracks, fractures.

ફૂંકારો, *m.* Hissing, hiss, puffing, blowing.

ફૂંલણ, *m.* A term expressive of a high-conceited man.

ફૂંસફૂંસ, *a.* Light, empty, flimsy, worthless.

ફૂંકડું, *v.* To throw, fling, cast, toss, hurl; to set off.

ફૂંટ, *f.* The skirt of an અંગરખા. — પકડવી, *v.* To catch hold of angrily.

ફૂંણ, *f.* A hood. ફૂંદડું, *v.* To interperse.

ફેફર, *f.* A swelling on the skin.

ફેફરું, *n.* A foaming fit, a fit of epilepsy.



ફેર, *m.* Difference, diversity, dissimilitude; disagreement, variance; change, alternation; circumference; dizziness, giddiness; the flowing portion of an અંગરખા.—આવવા, *v.* To feel giddy.--પડવે, *v.* To differ; to feel better; to recover; to vary. [roving.

ફેરફટકો, *m.* Galloping up and down; rambling,

ફેરફાર, *m.* Changing about; shifting; difference, variation; alteration, change.

ફેરબદલી, *f.* Exchanging; mutual relieving; transference to and from.

ફેરવણી, *f.* Turning, changing, change.

ફેરવવું, *v.* To turn round in a ring; to gallop up and down; to turn over the leaves of a book; to change the direction of the sides; to make to rotate; to bring the inside out; to take round; to reverse, repeal; to circulate; to turn the head; to substitute, replace; to alienate; to rub gently with the hand. માથુ-, *v.* To bother. ડાળા ફેરવવા, *v.* To give an angry look, ફેરવ્યા કરવું, *v.* To turn over and over,

- ફેરતી નાખતું, *v.* To change completely.
- ફેરાવે, *m.* Circumference; a circuitous turn.
- ફેરિયો, *m.* A pedlar; a kidder.
- ફેરી, *f.* A turn, a trip thither & back; round.
- ફેરીવાળો, *m.* A pedlar. ફેરે જતું, *v.* To go to stools.
- ફેરેફેરે, *ad.* One by one, alternately.
- ફેલ, *n.* (A.) Feigning, false pretence; libertine practices.—જામિન, *m.* A guarantee for the fidelity of a person. [progress.
- ફેલાઈ જતું, *v.* To spread fast; to make rapid
- ફેલાવ, *m.* Outspread, spread, extension; pro-
- ફેલાવતું, *v.* To spread, diffuse. [gress.
- ફેલાતું, *v.* To diffuse, to make progress.
- ફેલાવે, *m.* Spread, diffusion, prevalence. [cide.
- ફેસલો, *m.* Decision, settlement.—કરવે, *v.* To de-
- ફેક, ફેગ, *a.* Void, hollow, empty.
- ફેકટ, *ad.* Gratis, for nothing; without recompense; in vain, to no purpose.—ફેજદારી, *f.* A business productive only of loss.
- ફેજ, *f.* An army, a force; host; a body of troops.
- ફેજદાર, *m.* A police—constable.
- ફેજદારી, *f.* The office of a ફેજદાર. 2*a.* Criminal.

ફેાન સરંભ, *m.* Assignments for the support of troops &c.

ફેાડું, *v.* To break; shatter, shiver; to break open; to force a chasm; to cleave, dissever by blows; to burst; to force out; destroy; to fire, shoot, to crack; to deflower, to blow up; to disclose or divulge.

ફેાતરે, *n.* Husk; chaff. ફેાફળ, *n.* Betel--nut.

ફેાલ, *n.* The detached husk of tamarind.

ફેાલું, *v.* To husk. ફેાલો, *m.* A boil.

ફેાસલાવું, *v.* coax, cajole, wheedle, seduce.

### બ.

બધરી, *f.* A woman. 2 A wife. બક, *m.* A crane.

બકબક, *f.* Prate, chatter, idle talk.

બકબકિયો, *m.* A prattler, chatterer, babbler.

બકબકું, *v.* To chatter, prate, babble; to talk emptily. [make mischief.

બકરકુદી, *f.* Jumping, capering.--કરવી, *v.* To

બકરી, *f.* A she--goat. બકરો, *m.* A he--goat.

બકરીઉદ, *f.* A Muhammedan festival.

બકવાદ, *m.* Prate, chat. [much.

- અકરું, *v.* To chatter, prate, babble; to talk  
 અકલ, *m.* Prate, chat, idle talk.  
 અકાવરું, *v.* To humbug, bamboozle.  
 અકુલ, *n.* (s.) A kind of small tree & its flower.  
 અકોર, *m.* Noise, clamour, uproar.  
 અકતર, અખતર, *n.* Armour, a coat of mail. [ing.  
 અખતવર, *a.* (p.) Fortunate, prosperous, thriving.  
 અખિયો, *m.* Stitching closely. [gard.  
 અખીલ, *a.* Miserly, stingy. 2 *m.* A miser, niggard.  
 અખીલી, *f.* Stinginess, parsimony, niggardliness.  
 અખેડાખેર, *a.* Quarrelsome, tumultuous.  
 અખેડો, *m.* Dispute, quarrelling; tumult, affray.  
 અખોલ, *f.* A cleft, crevice. અગ, *m.* A crane.  
 અંગ, *n.* Sugar of lead. 2 *m.* Sample.  
 અગડરું, *v.* To be polluted or spoiled.  
 અંગડી, *f.* A bangle; bracelet. અગડો, *m.* The  
 figure two. [રરું, *v.* To clap under one's arm.  
 અગલ, *f.* The armpit; gusset; a crutch. -મં મા-  
 અગલુ, *n.* A crane; a stork.  
 અંગલો, *m.* A summer-house, a country-house.  
 અગાધ, *f.* Tick, a dog-louse, a cattle-louse.  
 અગાડરું, *v.* To spoil; to corrupt, pollute.

- અગાડો, *m.* Spoiling, adulteration; wasting, in-  
 અંગાલ, *n.* The province of Bengal. [jury.  
 અગાસું, *n.* A gape, yawn, an oscilation.  
 અગી, *f.* A gig, buggy.  
 અગીચો, *m.* A small garden; a bower. [bundle.  
 અચકું, *n.* Biting; a bite. અચકો, *m.* A small  
 અચપણ, *n.* Childhood, infancy, young age.  
 અચરવાડ, *n.* A family man. [remain unspent.  
 અચરું, *v.* To escape unhurt, to be rescued; to  
 અચારો, *m.* A poor man or fellow.  
 અચાવ, *m.* Protection, preservation; delive-  
 rance; holding out or getting safely through.  
 અચાવનાર, *m.* A saviour, protector, preserver.  
 અચાવરું, *v.* To protect, preserve; to save.  
 અચ્ચી, *f.* A kiss, buss, smack.—કરવી, *v.* To kiss.  
 અચ્ચાં કચ્ચાં, *n.* Young ones, children, infants.  
 અચ્ચાજી, A term expressive of contempt or  
 અચ્ચું, *n.* A young one; a child, infant. [defiance.  
 અચ્ચો, *m.* Aman, fellow. (contemptuously used).  
 અનનિયો, *m.* A tumbler, a rope-dancer.  
 અનર, *n.* (P.) A market; the market affairs;  
 disorder, confusion, turbulence.—કરજું, *v.* To

- go a marketing.—બરચ, *n.* બરચી, *f.* Market expense.—ગપ, *f.* A market tattle.—ચલન, *a.* Current in the market.—ભાવ, *m.* Market rate.—વાડો, *m.* A market house; a disorderly house.
- બનરી, બનર', *a.* Relating to the market; common, ordinary, passable; low, scampish.
- બનવડું, *v.* To achieve, discharge; execute; play.
- બનડડું, *v.* To make to catch. બડોડડું, *v.* Strike, બટ, *m.* A strong and well-shaped pony. [beat.
- બટકી, *f.* A lady short of stature and developed in body; a concubine, harlot; mistress.
- બટમેાગરો, *m.* A species of jessamine.
- બટાઉ, *a.* Loose, dissolute, libertine, profligate.
- બટ્ટ, *m.* A young Brahmin. [commotion.
- બંડ, *n.* (P.) Insurrection, sedition, rebellious
- બંડખોર, *m.* A rebel; a seditious or rebellious person.
- બટ્ટેા, *m.* Stain, slur, stigma, reproach.—મુકચેા, *v.* To charge, accuse.—લગાડચેા, *v.* To stain.
- બડબડ, *f.* Gabble, prate; delirious talk, raving.
- બડવા, *n.* Hinges.

ଭଞ୍ଜିତୁ, *v.* To gabble, prate; to deliriate, rave.

ଭଞ୍ଜିତ୍ରୀ, *m.* A chatterbox, babbler.

ଭଞ୍ଜିତ୍ରୀ, *f.* Brag, boast, puffery.

ଭଞ୍ଜିତ୍ରୀ, *m.* A braggart. ଭଞ୍ଜି, *f.* A waistcoat.

ଭଞ୍ଜି, *f.* Increase, growth; prosperity; wealth.

ଭଞ୍ଜିତ୍ରୀ, *v.* To buzz. ଭଞ୍ଜି, *f.* A duck.

ଭଞ୍ଜି, *m.* A drake.

ଭଞ୍ଜିତ୍ରୀ, *v.* To represent. 2 To show, to point out, indicate. 3 Explain, expound. 4 Inform, instruct. [candle.

ଭଞ୍ଜି, *f.* A wick. 2 Lamp, light. 3 Taper, wax-

ଭଞ୍ଜି, *a.* Thirty-two. -ଭଞ୍ଜି, *n.* Thirty-two marks of excellence. 2 Rich endowments.

-ଭଞ୍ଜିତ୍ରୀ ପୁରୁଷ, *m.* A richly endowed man.

ଭଞ୍ଜିତ୍ରୀ, *f.* An aggregate of thirty-two teeth.

ଭଞ୍ଜି, A prefix denoting bad, evil &c. 2 *a.* Wicked. -ଭଞ୍ଜି, *n.* Misconduct; adultery, fornication.

-ଭଞ୍ଜି, *a.* (p.) Wicked, licentious, dissolute.

-ଭଞ୍ଜି, *f.* Wickedness; adultery, fornication.

-ଭଞ୍ଜି, *a.* Lewd, evil, of wicked intent. [obseisance.

ଭଞ୍ଜି, *f.* Slavery, servitude; worship, prayer;

- બદગોઈ, *f.* (P.) Slander, calumny, libel.  
 બદચાલ, *f.* Misconduct, misbehaviour.  
 બદનબાં, *a.* Indecent, abusive. 2 *f.* Slander.  
 બદધાનત, *f.* Evil desire; dishonesty.  
 બદદુઆ, *f.* Curse, imprecation.  
 બદન, *n.* (P.) The body; a waistcoat. [lucky.  
 બદ નસીબ, *n.* Misfortune. 2 *a.* Unfortunate, un-  
 બદનામ, *a.* (P.) Infamous. 2 Blameworthy. -કરવું,  
     *v.* To defame, to accuse falsely. -ધવું, *v.* To  
     incur blame; to scandalize. [infamy.  
 બદનામી, *f.* Blame, censure, reproach; disgrace,  
 બદફેલ, *f.* Licentious practices; adultery, fornication.  
 બદબખ્ત, *a.* Unlucky; wicked, ill-natured. [tion.  
 બદબોલ, બદબોલ, *f.* Stink, offensive smell; calumny.  
 બદમરત, *a.* Arrogant, conceited. બદમરતી, *f.*  
     Arrogance.  
 બંદર, *n.* (P.) A port, harbour; pier, landing-  
     place. -કરવું, *v.* To anchor in port. -કાંઠો, *m.*  
     A seashore.  
 બદરંગ, *m.* (P.) Dishonour, shame, disgrace.  
 બદરાહ, *f.* A devious course. 2 *a.* Wicked, un-  
     righteous.



બદલ, *f.* Changing. 2 *prep.* In place of.

બદલાવું, *v.* To change; to alter, substitute; to exchange with.

બદ લક્ષણ, *n.* Wicked practices or conduct.

બદ લક્ષણી, *a.* Wicked of conduct, vicious,

બદલાવું, *v.* To have changed or altered [dissolute

બદલી, *f.* Exchange, relief; substitution. 2 *m.*

A substitute.

બદલે, *prep.* For, instead of, in exchange for.

બદલો, *m.* Requital; retaliation; return.

બદ વર્તણૂક, *f.* Misconduct, misbehaviour.

બદ શિક્કલ-સૂરત, *a.* Ugly, deformed, ill-shaped.

બદામ, *f.* An almond.

બદામનું ઝાડ, *n.* The almond tree.

બંદી, *f.* A jacket; a bard, minstrel, panegyrist.

બદી, *f.* Vice, wickedness; slander, calumny.

બંધુક, *f.* A musket, firelock, gun; matchlock.

બંદો, *m.* (P.) A slave, servant.

બંદોબસ્ત, *m.* (P.) Settlement, adjustment; government, management; order; agreement.

-કરવો, *v.* To arrange, settle.

બદ્, *p.* (s.) Bound, fastened, tied.

અંધ, *a.* Stopped, blocked up; confined, cooped up. 2 *m.* Anything to tie with; bond, fetter, shackle; regulation, law, rule; confinement; hindrance.—કેદારી, *n.* Costiveness, constipation.—કરવું, *v.* To close, shut.—બેસવું, *v.* To suit, to fit.

અંધન, *n.* (s.) Fastening, binding; fastened state; a tie or fastening.—રેતંબ, *m.* A post to tie with. [prit.

અંધવ, *m.* A brother. અંધરો, *m.* A prisoner; cul-

બધા, *a.* All, every one. અંધાણી, *m.* An opium-

અંધાન, *n.* Power, authority, grasp. [eater.

અંધામણ, *f.* Tying, fastening, binding.

અંધારણ, *n.* A fixed precept for guidance, law, rule, canon. [tomed.

અંધારણી, *a.* Addicted to, habituated, accus-  
અંધારો, *m.* A binder, knitter; a calenderer of silk clothes.

અંધાવવું, *v.* To have tied or fastened.

અંધાવું, *v.* To be tied or bound; to be stopped; to be silenced completely; to be struck dumb

અધિઆત્મ, *n.* A prison. અધિવાન, *m.* A prisoner.

અધિર, *a.* (૩.) Deaf; insensible, callous.

અંધી, *f.* Stipulation; agreement; limitation, restriction.

અંધુ, *m.* (સ.) A brother; an associate, comrade, fellow; protector, cherisher, friend.

અધુ, *a.* All, whole, entire, total.

અંધુવે, *m.* A brother, cousin.

અધે, *ad.* Everywhere, wherever.

અનવા જોગ, *a.* Possible; practicable.

અનવું, *v.* To be made; to be brought out; to come into being; to be formed; to become; to befall, happen, take place; to be effected. [cloth.

અનાત, *f.* Broad-cloth. અનાતી, *a.* Made of broad-

અનાવ, *m.* An incident; event, occurrence; mutual agreement, harmony; altercation. disagreement; splendid arrangement.

અનાવટ, *f.* Structure, make; fabrication, machination; fiction, pretence, feigning.

અનાવનાર, *m.* A maker; an author.

અનાવવું, *v.* To do, make, frame, perform; to adorn.<sup>2</sup> To trick out.<sup>3</sup> To humbug, make a

foot of.

- બને તેવું, *a.* Possible, practicable. [perform.  
 બની આવવું, *v.* To happen, occur; to be able to  
 બન્ને, *a.* Both. બપાઈ, *f.* Paternal grand-mother.  
 બપોલો, *m.* Paternal grand-father. [light.  
 બપોર, *m.* Noon, mid-day. બપોરિયું, *n.* Blue  
 બફારો, *m.* Vapour; suffocation, sultriness.  
 બફાવવું, *v.* To have boiled. [suffocated.  
 બફાવું, *v.* To be oppressed with heat; to be  
 બંબ, *a.* Huge, vast, immense, monstrous.  
 બબરચી, *m.* A cook.--બાનું, *n.* A cook-room.  
 બમણાઈ, *f.* Doubleness. બમણું, *a.* Double, two-  
 બર, *m.* Merchandise. બરનો, *a.* Suited. [fold.  
 બર આવવું, *v.* To be realized; to be a match for.  
 બરકત, *f.* Success; happy termination, blessing;  
 advantage, benefit; abundance, plenty.  
 બરકવું, *v.* To call out; to scold.  
 બરબારત, *a.* Risen or broken; dissolved.  
 બરછી, *f.* A sort of spear; lance, javelin.  
 બરછટ, *a.* Rough.  
 બરજોરી, *f.* Compulsion, force; violence.  
 બરડ, *a.* Brittle, fragile.

બરડો, *m.* Spine, backbone; the back.

બરણી, *f.* A China jar or vase.

બરતરફ, *a.* Dismissed, turned off or out.

બરદાશ, *f.* Looking after; hospitable treatment;

બરફ, *m.* Snow; ice. [hospitality; forbearing.

બરશી, *f.* A square piece made of sugar, flour  
and milk. [dered.

બરબાદ, *a.* (P.) Spoiled, ruined; wasted, squan-

બર હુકમ, *ad.* According to, conformably, like.

બરાડવું, બરાડા પાડવા, *v.* To bawl out.

બરાબર, *a.* (P.) Equal, alike; exact, accurate,  
correct; fit, proper, just, right, good; even,  
level, smooth. 2 *ad.* Exactly, nicely, justly.

-કરવું, *v.* To adjust; equalize; amend, cor-  
rect, ractify.-થઇ રહેવું, *v.* To be utterly con-  
sumed; to be destroyed utterly; to be crushed

બરાબરી, *f.* Equality, likeness; regularity, un-  
iformity.-કરવી, *v.* To emulate, vie, cope  
with, compete with.

બરાસ, *m.* A brush; a kind of camphor. [compare.

બર, *n.* The writing reed. બરોબરી કરવી, *v.* To

બરોબરિયો, *a.* Alike, equal. 2 *m.* Match; associate.

- બલકે, *ad.* Even, nay; nevertheless; but.  
 બલખો, *m.* Phlegm. બલદ, બલદિયો, *m.* A bullock.  
 બલરામ, *m.* The elder brother of કૃષ્ણ.  
 બલવાન, *a.* Strong, powerful, stout.  
 બલા, *f.* Plague, pest, trouble, bother; calamity, misfortune.  
 બલાદય, *a.* Strong, powerful, potent, mighty.  
 બલાત્કાર, *m.* Violence, force in compulsion.  
 બલારાતિ, *m.* Krishna. બલિ, *f.* (s.) Oblation.  
 બલિ-દાન, -પ્રદાન, *n.* Offering a sacrifice. [ant.  
 બલિષ્ટ, બલી, *a.* (s.) Very powerful, strong, vali-  
 બલોતિયું, *n.* A swaddling cloth. [v. To suffice.  
 બસ, *ad.* Enough; plenty. -કરવું, *v.* To stop. -થવું,  
 બસબસ, *int.* Enough, enough! hold!  
 બસરાઇ, *a.* Relating to Bassorah-pearls.  
 બંસી, *f.* A lute, flute, pipe. બસેં, *a.* Two hundred.  
 બહાનું, *n.* Sham, pretence, false plea, pretext.  
 બહાદૂર, *a.* (p.) Bold, daring; clever; warlike, brave; arrant.  
 બહાર, *ad.* Outside. 2 *m.* Merriment; the discharging of a cannon or a musket.  
 બહાલ, *a.* Established, confirmed.

- ଅଭିରିନ୍ଦି, *f.* External or outward senses. [or.  
 ଅଭିର୍ଭାବ, *m.* The outward state. ଅଭିର୍ଭୂତ, *a.* Exteri-  
 ଅଳ୍ପ, *a.* (s.) Much; large.—କ୍ଷୀଣେ, *ad.* Especially.  
 ଅଳ୍ପ ଗୁଣୀ, *a.* That has many accomplishments.  
 ଅଳ୍ପ ପଶି ଧାଣୀ, *n.* Animals furnished with vi-  
 ଅଳ୍ପ ଭାଷା, *a.* Talkative, loquacious. [brating hairs.  
 ଅଳ୍ପରଂଗୀ, *a.* Many coloured, variegated.  
 ଅଳ୍ପହୀନୀ, *m.* An actor, masker. [times.  
 ଅଳ୍ପବ୍ୟୟନ, *n.* The plural number. ଅଳ୍ପବୀର, *ad.* Many  
 ଅଳ୍ପ, *n.* Force, strength; bulkiness; army, forces;  
 semen virile; rigour, severity.  
 ଅଳ୍ପକ୍ଷେତ୍ରୀ, *f.* Violence, force in compulsion.  
 ଅଳ୍ପତାପ, *f.* Fuel, firework. ଅଳ୍ପତାପ, *a.* Burning,  
 jealous, envious.  
 ଅଳ୍ପତରା, *f.* Uneasiness of mind; grief; flame.  
 ଅଳ୍ପତାପ, *a.* Burning, on fire. ୨ *n.* Grief, heartache.  
 ଅଳ୍ପବୀର, *a.* Strong, powerful, mighty; able.  
 ଅଳ୍ପବୀର, *v.* To burn, to be on fire; to grieve over.  
 ଅଳ୍ପବୀର, *m.* A mutiny, revolt, rebellion.  
 ଅଳ୍ପବୀରପାତ୍ର, *n.* Want of strength, weakness.  
 ଅଳ୍ପବୀର, *m.* Jealousy, envy; grief, sorrow.  
 ଅଳ୍ପବୀର, *a.* Strong. ଅଳ୍ପବୀର, *f.* Oblation.

- અજેજ, *a.* Angry, envious, jealous, sulky.  
 અક્ષિસ, *f.* A gift, donation, present; pardon.  
 અક્ષી, *m.* A general or commander-in-chief.  
 આ, *m.* A term of endearment for a child; mother.  
 આઇ, *f.* A mother-in-law; an affix of respect  
 to the names of females. - મનિસ, *f.* A help-  
 ધાંક, *m.* A bench or form. [less woman.  
 આક્રી, *f.* (A.) Residue, remainder; balance. 2 *a.*  
 Remaining. 3 *ad.* Otherwise.  
 આક્રીજું, *a.* The rest, residue.  
 આક્રું, *a.* Daring, reckless. 2 *n.* A bugle, horn;  
 આક્રોહું, *n.* A large hole. [hole, bore.  
 આગ, *m.* (P.) A garden, orchard.  
 આંગ, *f.* (P.) The voice uttered to call Maho-  
 mmedans to prayer; bawling, roaring.  
 આગબગિયા, *m.* (P.) Gardens, orchards, plantations  
 આગવાન, *m.* (P.) A gardener, planter.  
 આગાયત, *f.* (P.) Orchard-grounds, plantations.  
 આચકો, *m.* A handful. આજ, *m.* (P.) Hawk,  
 female falcon. [corn.  
 આજરી, *f.* Millet. આજરો, *m.* A species of coarse  
 આજરિયાં, *n.* Ears of corn; armlets.



બાંજ, *f.* A game at cards; a suit; a play with  
Soktas.—જીતવી, *v.* To gain, win.—રમવી, *v.* To  
play a game.—હારવી, *v.* To lose a game.

બાંજગર, *m.* A conjurer; juggler.

બાંજગરી, *f.* Conjuring, jugglery.

બાંજી, *f.* (P.) A side; verge, border, margin;  
party, faction; aid, help, succour; a helper.

બાંજીબંધ, *m.* (P.) A kind of bracelet.

બાંજી, *v.* To seize, lay hold of, catch; to stick;  
agree; embrace, to press endearingly.

બાંડ, *n.* A silken Sari with nice embroiderings.

બાંડી, *f.* A bottle. બાંડો, *m.* A large bottle.

બાંડો, *a.* Without tail, tail-less.

બાંડુ, *a.* Squint-eyed, purblind.

બાંજી, *n.* An arrow; cupid's arrow; a rocket.

બાંજી, *a.* Ninety-two.

બાંતમી, *f.* News, tidings, intelligence.

બાંતલ, *a.* Rejected; null and void, useless.

બાંથ, *f.* The heart; competition.—લિડવી, *v.* To  
compete, bet.—લેવી, *v.* To embrace, grasp;  
to contend, resist.

બાંદ, *a.* Deducted, subtracted, excluded. 2 *prep.*

After, subsequently, afterwards, next.

બાદબાણી, *f.* Subtraction. [girl.

બાદી, *f.* Indigestion, dyspepsia. બાંદી, *f.* A slave-

બાંધ, *f.* Dyke; fastening, binding.

બાધ, *m.* (s.) Hindering, objection, obstacle.

બાધક, *a.* Obstructing, precluding. 2 *n.* Objection; sin. [ture.

બાંધકામ, *n.* Building, constructing; architect-

બાંધણ, *n.* A tie, fastening; a packcloth, wrapper.

બાંધણી, *f.* A kind of variegated cloth; style or fashion of building or binding; construction.

બાધન, *n.* Hindering, prohibiting, precluding.

બાંધવ, *m.* A brother.

બાંધવું, *v.* To tie, bind, fashion; to confine by bounds; to fashion with a knot; to fashion on; to enfold, enwrap; to stop up; appoint, establish, set up, to build or construct; to bind; to form, frame, combine; to make up; to conceive or cherish; to bind up under magical influence. [pain, affliction.

બાધા, *f.* A vow, a solemn religious promise;

બાંધાબાંધી, *f.* Active packing and tying up.

- બાધિત, *p.* (s.) Opposed, hindered, prohibited,  
 બાંધીમુદત, *f.* A fixed period or time. [precluded.  
 બાંધીલેતું, *v.* To pose, entangle; to make a binding.  
 બાધેભારે, *ad.* Ambiguously, doubtfully; privately  
 બાંધો, *m.* Make, structure, compacture.  
 બાંધ્ય, *a.* (s.) Objectionable, exceptionable.  
 બાંનું, *f.* A wife, lady; a consort. [of one's life.  
 બાપ, *m.* A father.—જન્મમાં, *ad.* In all the days  
 બાપડી, *f.* A poor or helpless girl.  
 બાપડું, *a.* Poor, gentle, inoffensive, harmless.  
 બાપડો, *m.* A poor fellow; a helpless man.  
 બાપદાદા, *m.* Fathers and grandfathers, ancestors.  
 બાપભાઈ કરતું, *v.* To entreat earnestly, to beseech.  
 બાપરે, *int.* Ah me! બાપા, *m.* A father, papa.  
 બાપિકું, *a.* Paternal, patrimonial.  
 બાપૂ, *m.* A respectful term for a male.  
 બાફ, *m.* Vapour, steam. બાફતું, *v.* To boil, seethe.  
 બાબ, *m.* A particular point, head; chapter,  
 section; affair.  
 બાબત, *f.* (p.) Subject, business, affair, concern.  
 બાબરી, *f.* Loose flowing and short hair.  
 બાબા, *m.* (H.) A respectful term for an elderly

- person. [war dominions.
- બાબાસાદ, *f.* A kind of rupee current in Gaik-  
 બાબૂ, *m.* A title of the Bengalese.
- બાંબૂ, *m.* A bamboo. [count of.
- બાબે, *prep.* Regarding, concerning, for, on ac-  
 બામળી, *f.* A tumour in the armpit.
- બાયદી, *f.* A woman; wife.
- બાયલાપણું, *n.* Effeminacy, womanishness.
- બાયલો, *a.* Effeminate, womanly; henpecked.
- બાર, *a.* Twelve. 2 *m.* A discharge of a gun or  
 a musket. [merchantman.
- બારકસ, *n.* (p.) A conveyance; trading vessel,
- બારણું, *n.* A door; gate, entrance.
- બારન્યોતિલિંગ, *n.* The twelve lingams of Shiva.
- બારદાન, *n.* (p.) A chest; cargo, freight; tare.
- બારમહાલ, *m.* The twelve departments of a state.
- બારમહીના, માસ, The twelve months of a year.
- બારમાસી, *a.* Annual, perennial.
- બારમું, *a.* Twelfth. 2 *n.* Rites performed on the  
 twelfth day after a person's decease.
- બારરાશિ, *f.* The twelve signs of the zodiac; viz.  
 મેષ Aries, વૃષભ Taurus, મિથુન Gemini કર્ક

Cancer, સિંહ Leo, કન્યા Virgo, વૃશ્ચિક Scorpio, ધન Sagittarius, મકર Capricornus, કુંભ Aquarius, મીન Pisces, તુલા Libra.

બારસ, *f.* The twelfth day of every fortnight.

બારસાબ, *f.* A door-frame.

બારી, *f.* A window; a sally-port.

બારીક, *a.* Fine, coarse; thin, slender; fine, subtle, rare, minute, trifling; nice, exquisite, refined; profound, unfathomable; delicate, knotty; acute, keen.

બારીકનજર, *f.* Close and careful examination.

બારીકનજરે, *ad.* Critically. [ness.

બારીકી, *f.* (P.) Fineness, subtilty; nicety, minute-

બાર, *n.* The space opposite to the mouth of a harbour; harbour; an opening.—રાખવું, *v.*

To leave space.

બારેધાટ, *ad.* Far and wide.

બારેમાસ, *ad.* During the whole year, ever, constantly, unceasingly; perennial. [destroyed.

બારેવાટ, *a.* Dispersed, scattered; squandered,

બારેટ, *m.* A bard. બારેબાર, *ad.* Direct, straightway

બાલ,-ક, *m.* An infant, child; hair; bristle.

- બાલકુટી, *f.* A woman with flowing hairs.  
 બાલબોધ, *m.* The Devanagari character.  
 બાલમ, *m.* A lover. 2 A husband.  
 બાલા, *f.* A young woman between 13 to 16.  
 બાલ્યાવસ્થા, *f.* Childhood. [cutter.  
 બાવચી, *f.* A kind of plant. બાવચો, *m.* A grass-  
 બાવન, *a.* Fifty-two.—બીર, *m.* A valiant fellow.  
 બાવરૂં, *a.* Bewildered, lost, confounded; overcome.  
 બાવળ, *m.* The babul tree.  
 બાવા, *m.* A father, papa. બાવીસ, *a.* Twenty-two.  
 બાવો, *m.* A hermit, an anchorite. બાબ્બ, *m.* (s.)  
 બાસટ, *a.* Sixty-two. [A tear.  
 બાસુદી, *f.* A kind of liquid sweetmeat.  
 બાસ્તો, *m.* A kind of long cloth.  
 બાહુનું, *n.* Pretext, pretence, sham plea, loophole.  
 બાહર, *m.* (p.) Beauty, elegance, bloom.  
 બાહર, *ad.* Outside; abroad; externally, out-  
 wardly. 2 *prep.* Beyond, on the further  
 side of.—કાઢવું, *v.* To turn out, to get rid of.  
 —પડવું, *v.* To come forward, to venture out.  
 બહારનું, *a.* External, strange, foreign, outward.  
 બહારગામ, *n.* Foreign place or country. [ly.

બાહ્યથી, *ad.* From without, outwardly, external-

બાહ્યચડિયો, *m.* A plunderer, a highway robber.

બાહ્ય, *a.* Appointed, sanctioned, confirmed.

બાહ્યવસ્તુ, *n.* A representation, puppet; statue.

બાહ્યાદૂર, *a.* Brave, bold, valorous, courageous.

બાહ્યાદૂરી, *f.* Bravery, boldness, valour, courage.

બાહુ, *m.* The whole arm; the upper arm.-બળ,

*n.* Bodily strength.-યુદ્ધ, *n.* (s.) Close fight;

બાહ્ય, *a.* (s.) External, exterior, outward. [boxing.

બાહ્યગોલ, *m.* Exterior circle.

બાહ્યઅંતર, *ad.* Internally and externally.

બાહ્યપચાર, *m.* External application, operation,  
effort. [minor.

બાળ, *n.* A child; a boy. બાળક, *n.* A child; a

બાળકબુદ્ધિ, *f.* Childish understanding.

બાળકી, *f.* A young girl; a maiden.

બાળ-ક્રીડા, *f.* Juvenile sporting.-ચરિત્ર, *n.* Juve-

nile pastime.-દાંત, *m.* The infantine teeth.

-દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Youthful sight.-પણ, *n.* Childhood;

infancy.-બચા, *n.* Children, offspring.-અલ-

ચારી, *m.* A man that has not been married

and has never known woman.-બાપા, *f.*

Child's language; one's vernacular.—બોગ, *m.*  
The offering of some articles of repast to  
an idol.—મિત્ર, *m.* Children's friend.—રંડપે,  
*m.* Early widowhood.—રોડ, *m.* A bold boy.  
—રોડ, *f.* A widow whose husband died be-  
fore she attained to puberty.—રોગ, *m.* A  
disorder incidental to children.—લગ્ન, *m.* Early  
marriage.—લિલ, *f.* Juvenile sporting.—વાચા,  
*f.* Nursery dialect.—વિધવા, *f.* A female widow-  
ed in girlhood.

બાળવું, *v.* To burn; to vex, grieve, exasperate.  
બાળા, *f.* A girl; a woman between thirteen to  
બાળ્ય, બાળ્યાવસ્થા, *f.* Childhood, infancy. [sixteen.  
જિડટ, *a.* Difficult, hard.

જિગડવું, જિગડીજવું, *v.* To spoil, corrupt; to be  
impaired; to turn wild; to fall out with; to  
fail, miscarry, to get smached.

જિગાડ, *m.* Ruined state, damage, corruption;  
waste; disturbance or destruction.

જિગાડવું, *v.* To spoil, corrupt, adulterate; damage;

જિગારી, *m.* A porter, a labourer. [injure, destroy.

જિચારો, *a.* Poor, helpless; weak, pitiful.



બિછાનું, *n.* A bed, bedding. [deuterogamist.

બિછાવવું, *v.* To spread; to floor. બિજવર, *m.* A

બિન્નેર, *n.* Citron. બિડવું, *v.* To enclose, seal; to  
post. [leaf.

બિડી, *f.* Indiancheroot orcigar; a roll of betel-

બિંદી, *f.* A parcel, bundle, packet.

બિંદુ, *n.* (s.) A drop of any liquid; spot; dot.

બિન, *a.* (p.) Without.—અપરાધ, *a.* Faultless,

guiltless.—કારણ, *ad.* Causelessly.—કિરબી, *a.*

Unskilful.—રોજગાર, *a.* Unemployed, idle.—

વસિયત, *n.* Intestate.—વારસ, *a.* Heirless.—સ્વા-

દ, *a.* Vapid, tasteless.

બિના, *f.* (p.) Account, description, detail; sub-  
ject, topic; pith, purport, substance.

બિંબ, *n.* (s.) The disk of the sun or moon; an  
image, a reflected form.

બિબીજયો, *a.* Courteous, gentlemanly, civil,

બિબી, *f.* A Mahommedan lady. [polite.

બિમાર, *a.* Sick, ill. બિમારી, *f.* Sickmess, illness.

બિમારખાનું, *n.* A hospital. [preside.

બિરાજવું, *v.* To be conspicuous; to look well;

બિલ, *n.* (s.) A hole, burrow; a den. [entire.

બિલકુલ, *ad.* Altogether, entirely. 2, *a.* Whole,

બિલદી, *a.* Prime, eminent, of the first rate.

બિલાડી, *f.* A she-cat; hook.—નો ટોપ, *m.* Dog's ear.

બિલાડો, *m.* A male-cat. બિલોર, *n.* (f.) A crystal.

બિલોરી, *a.* Crystal. બિલ્યાણ, *n.* A diamond of a

બિલ્લસ, *f.* A span. [particular shape.

બિલ્લુ, *n.* A partition wall. [importance.

બિશત, *f.* Stock, capital; value, worth, weight,

બિસતર, *n.* A floor-cloth, carpet. [mal.

બિહામણુ, *a.* Dreadful, frightful, terrible, dis-

બિહિંક, *f.* Dread, awe, terror, apprehension.

બિહવડાવવું, *v.* To frighten, terrify, overawe.

બિહિવું, *v.* To fear, dread, to be afraid.

બી, *ad.* Too, even, also; likewise, additionally.

બીજી, *n.* A seed. [2 *n.* A seed; the heart; core.

બીજ, *n.* A seed; progeny, offspring; the original plant, matter, fact; principle, source, spring.—ગણિત, *f.* Algebra.—મંત્ર, *n.* A mystical letter.

બીજી, *a.* Second, another.—વાર, *ad.* Again.

બીજું, *a.* Another; second; more, further. 2 *ad.*

Again.

[બીને કોણ? Who else.

બીજું શું? What else? બીજે કોઇ, Some one else.

બીજેર, *n.* Citron.

બીડ, *f.* Pasture land. 2 *n.* Iron ore. [torage.

બીદ, *f.* Government ground set apart for pas-

બીબુ, *n.* A seed; a type.

બીભરસ, *a. (s.)* Obscene; disgusting, loathsome; frightful, hideous, appalling. 2 *m. (s.)*

One of the વચરસ.

બીલ, *n. (E.)* A bill; a hole, burrow; den.

બુચબુચ, *ad.* Rapidly and disorderly. [naked.

બુચી, *f.* A girl. બુચો, *m.* A little boy. 2 *a.* Bare,

બુજવડું, *v.* To extinguish, to put out.

બુજવું, *v.* To know, understand; to feel.

બુજવું, *v.* To go out; extinguish; to quench.

બુજરગ, *a. (P.)* Great, venerable. 2 *m.* A learned man, an ancestor.

બુજરગી, *f.* Greatness, eminence, venerableness.

બુટી, *f.* A medicinal herb, a simple; nostrum.

બુટી, *f.* A flower worked; a figured work.

બુટું, *a.* Blunt, not sharp. બુડ, *n.* An old fat monkey.

બુડકી, *f.* A dip, plunge.—મારનાર, *m.* A diver.

- બુડઢ, *a.* Sinking, failing, declining.  
 બુડબુડ, *ad.* Bubblingly, gurglingly; mumblingly.  
 બુડતું, *v.* To drown, sink; to be immersed; to be lost; to cease, to be no longer extant.  
 બુડાવતું, *v.* To drown or sink; to immerse; to ruin, destroy, overthrow, upset.  
 બુદી, *f.* An old woman, matron. બુડું, *a.* Old, aged.  
 બુદો, *m.* An old man. બુતપરસ્ત, *m.* An idolater.  
 બુતપરસ્તી, *f.* Idolatry. બુતીનો, *m.* A false charge.  
 બુદ, *n.* A drop; coffee. -નો લાડલો, *m.* A granule of gram-flour.  
 બુદ્ધ, *m.* The founder of Buddhism; sage.  
 બુદ્ધિ, *f. (s.)* Understanding, intellect; wisdom, sense; purpose, intention; opinion, notion; the will; minding, viewing, estimating; apprehending, understanding. -ચળીજવી, *v.* To become infatuated. -ફરવી, *v.* To change one's mind. -નો બોદો, *a.* Evil-minded, dishonest. -નો જડ, *a.* Dull or heavy of apprehension. -પૂર્વક, *ad.* Designedly, deliberately, purposely. -પ્રકાશ, *m.* Light or illumination of knowledge or wisdom. -બળ, *n.* Mental power,

strength, vigour, energy.—બ્રહ્મ, *a.* Infatuated.—મંદ, *a.* Dull, slow of understanding.—માન, *a.* Wise, sagacious, judicious.—વંત, વાન, *a.* Wise, sensible.—વર્ધક, *a.* That promotes knowledge.—વિનાશ, *m.* Detriment of understanding.—શાળ, *a.* Wise, intelligent.—સાગર, *m.* A profoundly wise man; fool, blockhead.—હીન, *a.* Stupid, silly.

બુદ્ધિન્દ્રિય, *n.* An organ of intellect.

બુધ, *m.* (s.) The son of the moon; Mercury. 2  
*a.* Wise.—વત, *m.* A wise man.

બુધવાર, *m.* (s.) Wednesday.

બુધુ, *n.* A club, cudgel. બુધે, *ad.* On Wednesday.

બુન, *m.* A drop of semen virile, seed; origin.

બુનિયાદ, *f.* Origin. 2 *a.* Of good origin; genteel.

બુનિયાદી, *f.* Noble mindedness; civility, gentility.

બુબક, *m.* A fool, blockhead. [needy.

બુબક્ષા, *f.* Hunger. બુબક્ષિત, *a.* Hungry; poor,

બુમ, *f.* Noise, cry, sound, report; rumour.

બુમબરાડા, *m.* Empty clamour. [ed news.

બુમટો, *m.* An outcry; rumour; unauthenticated.

બુમાબુમ, Loud outcry; loud clamour.

- બુમાશોર, *n.* Empty noise; false clamour.  
 બુરખો, *m.* A veil; mask. બુરજ, *m.* A tower.  
 બુરાઈ, *f.* Badness; evil. 2 Animosity, hostility.  
 બુરાહાલ, *m.* Distressful condition; plight, pickle.  
 બુર, *a.* Bad, evil; unhappy. 2 *n.* Sugar.  
 બુરજ, *m.* (P.) A bastion.  
 બુલંદ, *a.* (P.) High, elevated, exalted, sublime.  
 -નજર, *f.* Lofty views. -હિમત, *f.* Magnanimity.  
 બુલંદી, *f.* Elevation, loftiness. [mity; in modesty.  
 બુલબુલ, *n.* (P.) Indian nightingale.  
 બૂચ, *m.* A cork; plug, stopple.  
 બૂટ, *n.* (E.) A boot. બૂદ, *f.* Root, source.  
 બૂત, *m.* Coffee. બુદરપત્તાર, *m.* Thursday.  
 બુદરપતી, *m.* The regent of the planet jupiter.  
 બે, *a.* Two; a persian privative particle. -અક-  
 લીપણ, *n.* Senselessness, folly, imprudence.  
 -અકલ, *a.* Senseless, unwise, imprudent.—  
 અદબ, *a.* Disrespectful, rude, indecorous.—  
 અદબી, *f.* Disrespect, rudeness, indecorum.  
 -અસર, *a.* Ineffectual, fruitless, vain. -આની,  
*f.* A two annas piece. -આબર, *a.* Disgraced,  
 dishonoured. -આરામ, *a.* Sick, uneasy, rest-

- less.—ઈતમારી, *a.* Faithless, dishonest.—ઇનસાફ, *m.* Injustice, unfairness.—ઇનસારી, *a.* Unjust.—ઇમાન, *f.* Perfidy, treachery.—ઇમાની, *a.* Faithless; perfidious, false.—ઇલાજ, *a.* Helpless.
- બિહ, *a.* Both. [less, issueless.
- બિબેબ, *a.* Spotless, faultless. બિબેલાદ, *a.* Childless.
- બેક, *f.* Fragrance; smell. બેકરા, *a.* Restless; ill.
- બેકારી, *f.* Illness; disquietude, restlessness.
- બેકસ, *a.* Vigourless; dry, insipid, vapid. [per.
- બેકાયદેસર, *ad.* Irregularly. 2 *a.* Arbitrary, improper.
- બેકાર, *a.* Unemployed. બેકારી, *f.* Absence of service, [wander; to become a fool.
- બેકી, *f.* An even number.—જરૂં, *v.* To err from,
- બેકેદ, *a.* Loose, lawless. 2. *ad.* Irregularly.
- બેકેદી, *f.* Irregularity; deviation from order; breach of rule. [ed.
- બિબખર, *a.* Ignorant, uninformed, unacquainted.
- બિબમ, *f.* A muhammedan queen or empress.
- બિગરજ, *a.* Unneedy; disinterested.
- બેગી, *f.* A parcel. બેગુણ, *a.* Void of qualities.
- બેગુન્હા, *a.* (P.) Uncriminal, innocent, guiltless.
- બિગુમાન, *ad.* Undoubtedly, beyond doubt.

- બેચિત્ત, *a.* Uneasy in mind, restless.  
 બેજવાબ, *a.* Silenced, confuted; irrefutable.  
 બેજવાલ, *a.* Holy, sacred, hallowed. [subject.  
 બેજ, *a.* Improper, irrelevant, foreign to the  
 બેજર, *a.* Wearied or tired of; disgusted with.  
 બેજરી, *f.* Suffering, annoyance, weariness.  
 બેજવવાળી, *a.* Pregnant woman. બેટ, *f.* Island.  
 બેટી, *f.* A daughter. બેટો, *m.* A son.  
 બેઠક, *f.* Sitting; seat, gossip-house; mat; a  
 dancing room, a dancing party; outlay.  
 બેઠાબેઠા, *ad.* Without work or employment.  
 બેઠીકેદ, *f.* Confinement without labour.  
 બેઠપગે, *ad.* Squatting. બેઠોપગાર, *m.* A pension.  
 બેઠોમુસારો, *m.* A pension. બેઠોરોજગાર, *m.* Seden-  
 બરિયું, *n.* Thirty-two mounds. [tary service.  
 બેડી, *f.* A fetter, manacle; tie, clog, encumb-  
 બેડું, *n.* A full waterpot. [rance.  
 બેડોળ, *a.* Shapeless, ill-formed, clumsy.  
 બેદગુ, *a.* Disorderly, unprincipled; loose, licen-  
 બેદપ, *a.* Shapeless, clumsy. [tious.  
 બેત, *f.* (P.) A couplet or distich; poetry.  
 બેતકસીર, *a.* (P.) Faultless, crimeless, innocent.



- બેતમા, *a.* Uncareful of, disregardful.  
 બેતરફી, *a.* Relating to both sides or parties.  
 બેતાલ, *a.* Inharmonious, discordant.  
 બેતાલિસ, *a.* Forty--two.  
 બેદરદી, *a.* Free from pain; pitiless, unpitiful.  
 બેદસ્તૂર, *a.* Unusual, irregular.  
 બેદાદ, *a.* Unjust; ill-managed.  
 બેદાદી, *f.* Injustice; mismanagement, anarchy.  
 બેદિલ, *a.* Dissatisfied, disaffected.  
 બેદિલી, *f.* Dissatisfaction, disaffection.  
 બેદિન, *a.* Irreligious, impious, infidel.  
 બેધડક, *ad.* Without fear; boldly, promptly.  
 બેધારી, *a.* Double--edged.  
 બેનસીબ, *a.* Unfortunate, luckless.  
 બેનિસબત, *ad.* Without respect; regardlessly.  
 બેપરવા, *a.* Careless, reckless; independant.  
 બેપરવાહ, *f.* Indifference, carelessness.  
 બેફાટ, *ad.* Fearlessly, immodestly, shamelessly.  
 બેફાયદા, *a.* Unprofitable, disadvantageous.  
 બેફિકર, *a.* Careless, devoid of anxiety.  
 બેફિકરી, *f.* Unanxiousness, inapprehensiveness.  
 બેખંદ, *a.* Disorderly, confused, anarchical.

જેખનાવ, *m.* Disunion, contention, disagreement.

જેખાપનો, *a.* Bastardly.

જેખૂનિયાદ, *a.* Of low descent, mean; dastardly.

જેખૂનિયાદી, *f.* Meanness; baseness of descent.

જેભાન, *a.* Unconscious, insensible.

જેભરોરો, *m.* Uncertainty, doubtfulness.

જેમઝા, *a.* Insipid, tasteless.

જેમરવત, *a.* Ungrateful, rude, uncourteous.

જેમરામત, *a.* Unrepaired. [gusted with.

જેમાર, *a.* (P.) Ill, ailing; wearied, tired, dis-

જેમારી, *f.* Illness. જેમાલમ, *a.* Imperceptible.

જેમુનાસીખ, *a.* (P.) Improper, unbecoming.

જેરખો, *m.* A rosary. જેરંગ, *a.* Discoloured, faint.

જેરં, *a.* Deaf. જેરેહેમ, *a.* Merciless, cruel.

જેરોજગાર, *a.* That is out of employment.

જેલ, *m.* A bull, bullock, ox. [doubtedly.

જેલાશક, *ad.* Without fear, unhesitatingly, un-

જેલી, *m.* A helper; comrade, friend.

જેવકુદ, *a.* Foolish, silly, stupid.

જેવકુરી, *f.* Folly, stupidity. [ably.

જેવખત, *a.* Untimed, ill-timed. 2 *ad.* Unseason-

જેવચની, *a.* Faithless. જેવકું, *a.* Two-fold; twice.

ઁવતની, *a.* Exile, banished.

ઁવફા, *a.* Ungrateful, unfaithful, perfidious.

ઁવફાઈ, *f.* Unfaithfulness, infidelity.

ઁવસિયત, *a.* Intestate. ઁવાર, *a.* Twice. [Well.

ઁવારસ, *a.* Heirless. ઁશ, *a.* Good, proper. 2 *ad.*

ઁથક, *a.* Undoubted, true. 2 *ad.* Doubtless,

ઁશરમ, *a.* Shameless, immodest. [certainly.

ઁશુદ્ધ, *a.* Insensible, bereft of consciousness.

ઁસણું, *n.* A bench, stool, plank. [sitter.

ઁસતું, *a.* Fitting, suitable. ઁસનાર, *m.* A rider;

ઁસખૂર, *a.* Impatient. ઁસખૂરી, *f.* Impatience.

ઁસમજ, *a.* Senseless, ignorant.

ઁસવું, *v.* To sit, to rest upon; to sit down,

perch; to be without employment; to lie

down; to cost; to begin, commence; to be-

come putrid; to be established; to become

hoarse or inaudible:—voice; to fall, to be

ruined; to fit, to be adapted to, suit, answer;

to fall, to be ruined; to sink, to lose pro-

minence; to settle in any course; to become

blunt; to settle, subside, sink to the bottom.

ઁસાડવું, *v.* To seat; to fix, fasten, settle; to im-

pose, lay upon; to compose, settle, to put down; to set up or establish. [boundless.

બેસુમાર, *a.* Excessive, extravagant, immoderate,

બેહકી-નવું, *v.* To run wild.-રેહેવું, *v.* To swell

બેસૂર, *a.* Unmusical. [diffusively.

બેહદ, *a.* (P.) Illimitable; excessive. 2 *ad.* Exceedingly.

બેહાલ, *a.* Unwell, ill; insensible; ruined.

બેહિસાબ, *a.* Countless, innumerable.

બેહુ, *a.* Both. બેહુનર, *a.* Unskilful, illiterate.

બેહુરમત, *a.* (P.) Dishonoured, disgraced, degraded

બેહુરમતી, *f.* Disgrace, dishonour, ignominy.

બેહેકવું, *v.* To rave. બેહેકાવવું, *v.* To humbug.

બેહેકું, *n.* An aggregate of water-pots.

બેહેતર, *a.* (P.) Good, excellent, fine; improved.

બેહેન, *f.* A sister.

બેહેરાપણું, *n.* Deafness. બેહેરું, રો, રી, *a.* Deaf.

બેહેસ્ત, *n.* Paradise. બેહેસ્તી, *a.* Deceased.

બેહેશી, *a.* (P.) Insensible, unconscious.

બેહેશી, *f.* Insensibility, swoon, deliquium. ;

બેરી-રૂં, *f. n.* A woman; wife.

બો, *f.* Smell, odour. બોય, *f.* Mullet.

બોકી, *f.* A kiss, buss, smack.—કરવી, *v.* To kiss.

બોખાર, *m.* A glowing fire. 2 *f.* Cough; fever.

બોખુ, બી, બે, *a.* Toothless; stuttering.

બોજ, *m.* A load, burden; weight, dignity; honour, credit, reputation.

બોજું, *v.* To afford, suit. બોજે, *m.* Weight, load.

બોટ, *f.* (E.) Boat.

બોટકી, *f.* A hairless woman. 2 A widow.

બોડકું, *a.* Bald-headed. બોત, *a.* Many. [sive]

બોતેર, *a.* Seventy-two; many, numerous, excess-

બોતેરેશ, *m.* The seventy-two classes into which diseases are distinguished.

બોથડ, *a.* Sluggish, dull, stupid, doltish.

બોદારસિંગ, *f.* Litharge.

બોધ, *m.* (s.) Perception; knowledge, instruction, admonition; arousing.

બોધશક્તિ, *f.* Aptness to teach.

બોધન, *n.* (s.) Explaining, instructing, teaching.

બોધવચન, *n.* Moral instruction or precepts.

બોધિત, *p.* (s.) Explained, made known; instruct-

બોધ્ય, *a.* (s.) To be explained or taught, [ed.]

બોબકું, *a.* Stuttering, stammering.

બોર, *n.* The berry-fruit. બોરડી, *f.* Jubube-tree.

બોરિયું, *n.* A cloth button; a brooch.

બોરો, *m.* A sack of cotton or wool. 2*a.* Mean.

બોલ, *m.* Speech, saying; mind or thoughts expressed; a word of honour, promise.

બોલકણો, *a.* Fluent; talkative, loquacious.

બોલકણી, *f.* A voluble and agreeable girl or woman. [acquaintance, intercourse.

બોલચાલ, *f.* Conversation, parley; familiarity,

બોલવું, *a.* Speaking. બોલતો ચાલતો, *a.* All right.

બોલનાર, *m.* A speaker, spokesman. [rous.

બોલબાલા, *ind.* May you be happy & prosper.

બોલવું, *v.* (s. બૂ to speak.) To speak; to utter; to say, tell, declare, relate; to repeat.

બોલાચાલી, *f.* Conversation; disputing, wrangling, sharp altercation, exchanging of hard words.—પર આવી જવું, *v.* To get into an angry conversation. [for.

બોલાવવું, *v.* To call, summon, invite; to send

બોલી, *f.* A tongue, language, speech, dialect.

બોલીચાલી, *ad.* Agreeably, amicably.

બોલીજવું, *v.* To speak plainly, to utter hastily.

બોલીદેવું, *v*. To tell a secret; to divulge, confess.

બોલીમરવું, *v*. To speak one's mind.

બોહતાનું, *n*. A false accusation, an aspersion.

-મુકવું, *v*. To charge falsely.

બોહતેર, *a*. Seventy-two.

બોહોણી, *f*. The first sale after the dawning of the day, handsel; a gift of money to ser-

બોહોણું, *a*. Large, extensive; numerous. [*vanta*.

બોહોસ, *f*. Obstinacy; compulsion, force.

બોળ, *m*. Aloes or gum of myrrh.

બોળવું, *v*. To dip; to destroy, ruin.

બ્રહ્મ, *n*. (s.) The divine substance or essence.

-કમ્બલી, *f*. The goddess સરસ્વતી.—કર્મ, *n*.

The religious duties enjoined to a Brah-

min.—ગાંડ, *f*. A very complicated knot.—ગો-

લ, *m*. The universe.—ચર્ચ, *n*. Abstinence from

sexual intercourse with woman.—ચારી, *m*.

(s.) A Brahmin in the state of બ્રહ્મચર્ચ.—તત્ત્વ,

*n*. Spiritual or essential truth.—દંડ, *m*. Money

exactd by Brahmans from pilgrims.—દેવ,

*m*. Brahma.—નંદન, *m*. The son of બ્રહ્મા.—નિ-

ર્વાણ, *n*. Absorption into an identification

with બ્રહ્મ.--નિષ્ઠ, *a.* Absorbed in the contemplation of બ્રહ્મ.--નાભ, *m.* (s.) Vishnu.--પદ, *n.* (s.) The office of બ્રહ્મા.--પાશ, *f.* The noose of બ્રહ્મા.--પિછાન, *f.* Acquaintance with બ્રહ્મ.--પુરી, *f.* A town inhabited by learned and pious Brahmins.--પ્રલય, *m.* The universal destruction.--ભાવના, *f.* Holding the doctrine of pantheism.--યજ્ઞ, *m.* The study of the Vedas.--રસ, *m.* The bliss of બ્રહ્મ.--રાક્ષસ, *m.* The ghost of a Brahman.--લોક, *m.* The heaven of બ્રહ્મા.--વાદ, *m.* Citing the vedas.--વાદી, *m.* The follower of the Vedanta system of philosophy.--સૂત્ર, *n.* (s.) The Brahmanical sacred thread.--સૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Brahma's creation.--હત્યા, *f.* The murder of a બ્રાહ્મણ.--હત્યા-રે, *m.* The murderer of a બ્રાહ્મણ.--જ્ઞ, *a.* Versed in the doctrine of બ્રહ્મ.--જ્ઞાન, *n.* (s.) The knowledge of બ્રહ્મ as the cause and essence of the universe.--જ્ઞાની, *m.* A follower of the doctrine of બ્રહ્મ.

બ્રહ્મા, *m.* The creator of the universe.

બ્રહ્માંડ, *n.* The fourteen worlds.



અદ્વાનંદ, *m.* The joy subsisting in absorption into અદ્વ; great joy, rapture.

અદ્વાસન, *n.* Abstract contemplation.

અદ્વાત્ર, *n.* Weapon of Brahma, an arrow.

અદ્વાપદેશ, *m.* Instruction regarding the divine cause. [Brahmans as a religious act.

બ્રાહ્મણ, *m.* A Brahman.—બેતન, *n.* Feeding

બ્રાહ્મણી, *f.* A wife of a બ્રાહ્મણ.

બિજલાયા, *f.* The Hindi dialect.

## ભ.

ભડભડ, *ad.* Dashing, forcibly; smartly.

ભક્ત, *m.* (s.) A worshipper, votary; one devoted to. 2 *p.* Worshipped, adored.

ભક્તભાવી, *a.* Devout; auspicious.

ભક્તણી, *f.* A female worshipper.

ભક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Worship, adoration; service; faith; devotion; liking, love of.—પ્રેમ, *m.* Adoring

love.—ભાવ, *m.* Devout feeling, devoutness; fondness for.—માર્ગ, *m.* The way of obtaining

salvation through worship.—હીન, *a.* Ungodly,

ભાષ, *m.* Victuals, food; prey of. [wanting piety.

ଭଗ, *n.* Luck, fortune; an ulcer, sore.

ଭାଂଗ, *m.(s.)* Fracture, broken state; splitting, bursting; violating, dispersion.—ଧସେ, *v.* To be dissolved or dispersed.

ଭଗତ, *m.* A worshipper, adorer, votary.

ଭଗଂଘର, *m.* A fistula in the anus &c.

ଭଗବତ୍, *a.* Respectable, worshipful.

ଭଗବାନ୍ତ, *m.* God. ଭଗବତୀ, *f.* A name of ପାର୍ବତୀ.

ଭଗବତ୍ସ୍ବରୂପ, *n.* The very image of God.

ଭଗବା, *m.* Cloth dyed with red ochre & worn by religious saints.

ଭଗବାନ୍, *m. (s.)* The supreme being, God.

ଭଗିନୀ, *f. (s.)* A sister.

ଭାଂଗିଆ, *m.* An individual of a low caste, peria.

ଭାଂଗି, *a.* Addicted to the use of ଭାଂଗ. 2 *m.* Peria.

ଭାଂଗୁର, *a.(s.)* Frail, fugitive; crooked; fraudulent.

ଭାଙ୍ଗ, *p. (s.)* Broken; shattered, destroyed,

ଭାଙ୍ଗାଶ, *a. (s.)* Disappointed. [marred.

ଭସଡ଼ଭସଡ଼, *ad.* Pressingly, squeezingly. [ple.

ଭସଡ଼ୁ, *v.* To press, squeeze, crush; tread; tram-

ଭସଡ଼ାବୁ, *v.* To be pressed or crushed.

ଭଜକ, *a. (s.)* That worships or adores.

ભંગ, *a.* (s.) That breaks or destroys.

ભજન, *n.* (s.) Adoration, worship; hymn.

ભંગન, *n.* (s.) Breaking; routing, shivering, destroying.

ભજવું, *v.* To adore, worship, to minister to; to serve; to attend on reverently; to respect, honour; to bribe.

ભજિયું, *n.* A preparation of gram-flour & slices of any vegetable fried in oil &c.

ભટ, *m.* A Brahmin cook; a warrior.

ભટકવું, *v.* To wander, roam, rove, stray.

ભટાઇ, *f.* The business of a ભટ; flattery.

ભટ્ટ, *m.* A philosopher; a learned man.

ભઠિયારખાનું, *n.* A cookshop, an eating-house.

ભઠિયારણી, *f.* A female cook.

ભઠિયારો, *m.* A cook.

ભઠી, *f.* A kiln, furnace; a smith's forge.

ભડકવું, *v.* To take fright and run away; to start; to be frightened to death.

ભડકાવવું, *v.* To frighten; to alarm, to terrify.

ભડકો, *m.* A blaze, a fierce fire.

ભડભડ, *ad.* Violently, dashingly, rattlingly;

- quickly, smartly, rapidly.  
 ભડભડતું, *a.* Bright, clear, luminous.  
 ભડભડિયો, *a.* That speaks from the impulse of  
 ભડવાઇ, *f.* Panderism, pimping.[the moment.  
 ભડવો, *m.* A pander, pimp, procurer.  
 ભડાકો, *m.* A glowing flame, blaze; noise, crack.  
 ભડાભડ, *ad.* Briskly, smartly; violently.  
 ભંડાર, *m.* A treasury; treasure, wealth hoard-  
 ed; a warehouse, storehouse. [sury.  
 ભંડારભરપૂર, *n.* A full and overflowing trea-  
 ભંડારિયું, *n.* A recess in a wall. [house.  
 ભંડારી, *m.* A treasurer. બહુ, *n.* The front of a  
 બંડોલ, *m.* Capital, fund, store.  
 ભણતર, *n.* Learning, knowledge, study.  
 ભણ્ણણ્ણું, *v.* To buzz or hum; to tingle, ring.  
 ભણ્ણણ્ણાટ, *m.* A swarming din, deafening buz-  
 ભણ્ણું, *v.* To read, peruse; learn, study. [zing.  
 ભણ્ણાવડું, *v.* To teach, instruct; to make to study.  
 ભણ્ણી, *prep.* To, towards.  
 ભણ્ણ્યાગણ્ણ્યા, *a.* Skilful, practised, well educated.  
 ભત્રિય, *f.* A niece. ભત્રિજો, *m.* A nephew.  
 ભથ્થું, *n.* An allowance.

- ભદ્ર, *a.* Happy; prosperous, auspicious; pious.  
 ૨ *n.* Prosperity, welfare, good fortune.  
 ભપ્પ, *ad.* With a puff. ૨ *n.* Cohabitation.  
 ભપકો, *m.* A puff of flame; show, pomp.  
 ભભકાદાર, *a.* Bright, glaring, flashy.  
 ભભરાવું, *v.* To strew, to throw over.  
 ભભુકો, *m.* Brightness, splendour, brilliancy.  
 ભભુત, *f.* Ashes of cow-dung with which holy  
 mendicants besmear their bodies.  
 ભંભેરવું, *v.* To excite, exasperate, vex, tease.  
 ભમતું, *તો, a.* Wandering, roving, roaming.  
 ભમર, *n.* An eddy, whirlpool; eyebrow; giddi-  
 ભમરી, *f.* Giddiness, fainting, swoon. [ness.  
 ભમરી, *f.* ભમરો, *m.* A large black bee. [fly about.  
 ભમવું, *v.* To roam, rove, wander about; hum; to  
 ભમાવવું, *v.* To mislead; to humbug, deceive.  
 ભય, *m.* Fear, alarm; danger, risk, hazard.  
 ભયંકર, *a.* Frightful, dreadful.  
 ભયચકિત, *a.* Fear-stricken, terrified, alarmed.  
 ભયભીત, *a.* Frightened; afraid, terror-struck.  
 ભયશીલ, *a.* Timorous, apprehensive, timid.  
 ભયાનક, *a.* Frightful, dreadful.

ଭଞ୍ଚେ଼, *m.* A brother, a husband; an inhabitant of the north-east of India.

ଭର, *m.* (s.) Fulness, height, flow. 2 *ad.* Fully; to the uttermost; to the greatest possible

ଭରଓଭର, *f.* Filling in and pouring out. [degree.

ଭରଗତ, *n.* Weight; measure. [deficit.

ଭରସ୍ୱର, *f.* State of fulness; revenue without a

ଭରସ୍ୱୋମାସୁ, *n.* The height of the monsoon.

ଭରନ୍ତୁବାନୀ, *f.* Puberity; the prime of youth. [ter.

ଭରଓଓ, *v.* To grind coarsely; to do cursorily; mut-

ଭରଣୁ, *n.* Measuring; stuffing, nourishing. -ପେ-

ଶଣୁ, *n.* Feeding and nourishing, maintaining

ଭରଣୁ, *f.* Filling up; filling material.

ଭରଣୁ, *n.* Completing, collecting together; playing in full; collection.

ଭରତ, *n.* Measurement; area, size; embroidery; casting metals in moulds. -ଭଓ, *m.* The In-

dian continent. -ଶୁଭ୍ର, *n.* A dramatic treatise.

ଭରତଂ, *n.* Capacity. ଭରଥାର, *m.* A husband.

ଭରତିୟୁ, *n.* An invoice.

ଭରତିୟେ, *m.* One who casts metals.

ଭରତୀ, *f.* The tide, the flux of the ocean; fil-

ling, completed state; levy, recruit.—એટ,

*f.* Flux and reflux; flow and ebb.

ભરદોલત, *f.* The high tide of wealth.

ભરપુર, *a.* Brimful; crowded, crammed; more

ભરપોશાક, *m.* Full dress. [than enough.

ભરભર, *ad.* Quickly, smartly, with full force.

ભરમ, *m.* Mistake, misapprehension; erroneous judgment; suspicion, surmise; doubt; credit, character, reputation.

ભરમજલ, *n.* A full stage of a journey. [cion.

ભરમમાં ને ભરમમાં, *ad.* Without raising suspi-

ભરમિજલસ, *f.* A full assembly.

ભરરકમ, *f.* A full amount of money.

ભરવાડ, *m.* A shepherd. ભરવાડણી, *f.* Shepherdess.

ભરવસૂક્ષ્મ, *f.* The full revenue obtained from land. [in; to pour into.

ભરડું, *v.* To fill; to supply deficiencies; to put

ભરાધજડું, *v.* To be quite full; to conceal, hide.

ભરાવ, *m.* Filling; filled-up state; closeness.

ભરામણી, *f.* The price of stitching or embroi-

ભરાવડું, *v.* To fasten, button. [dery.

ભરાધ આવડું, *v.* To be overwhelmed with sor-

row; to enter and lodge; to gather; to fill up; to hide oneself; to stick fast.

ભરાવું, *v.* To fill out; to become fleshy; to fill an ear of corn; to amount; to become complete or full; to become heavy and torpid.

ભરિત, *p. (s.)* Filled; nourished.

ભરી આપવું, *v.* To make up, to make good; to complete or fill up a period or term; measure; to stitch; embroider.

ભરીકાઢવું, *v.* To fill up; to pay in.

ભરીલેવું, *v.* To receive in full; to get all one's claims fulfilled.

ભરીપુરી પામવું, *v.* To receive in full. [in full.

ભરીમુકવું, *v.* To lay up corn. ભરીલેવું, *v.* To receive

ભરેલું, *a.* Full, replete; mature, perfect.

ભરેસ્પતવાર, *m.* Thursday. [trusty.

ભરેસાદાર, *a.* Confidential, faithful, honest,

ભરેસો, *m.* Confidence, trust, reliance; assurance.—આપવો, *v.* To assure; promise.

—કરવો, *v.* To depend upon.

ભર્તાર, ભર્તા, *m. (s.)* A husband; master.

ભલમનસાઈ, *f.* Courtesy, politeness; affability.



ભલાઈ, *f.* Goodness, kindness; welfare; health.

ભલાઈ ખુરાઈ, *f.* Goodness and badness.

ભલામણ, *f.* Recommendation; a letter of credit, a letter of introduction.

ભલામાણસ, *n.* Good men, respectable men.

ભલાસ, *f.* Goodness, gentleness; welfare. [pute.

ભલીભલાઈ, *f.* Goodness, virtue; honourable re-

ભલીભલાઈએ, *ad.* In a courteous manner.

ભલીભાત, *ad.* Well, in a good way.

ભદ્ર, *a.* Good, virtuous, worthy; kind, affable, gentle; respectable, honourable.—આદમી, *n.*

A respectable man.

ભલે, *int.* Well done? fine? good?

ભલોખુરો, *a.* Good or bad.

ભવ, *m.* (s.) Being; origin; welfare; the world.

ભવાઈ, *f.* Buffoonery. ભવાઈયો, *m.* A buffoon.

ભવદૂપ, *m.* The abyss of earthly life.

ભવજળ, *m.* The broad ocean of the world.

ભવતારણ, *n.* Deliverance from the pangs of earthly existence.

ભવન, *n.* (s.) A house, dwelling; being, existing.

ભવ-નાથ, *m.* Earth's sovereign.—ભંનન, *a.* That

- breaks the power of the world.-ଭୟ, *m.* The dread of another birth.-ମୋକ୍ଷ, *n.* Liberation from personal existence.-ରୋଗୀ, *a.* Sick of worldly pleasures.-ପଥ, *f.* The path of life.-ବ୍ୟଥା, *f.* The worldly cares and troubles.  
 -ସାଗର, *m.* The ocean of life.-ସିନ୍ଧୁ, *m.* The ଲବାଣୀ, *f.* The goddess ପାର୍ବତୀ. [worldly ocean.  
 ଭବିଷ୍ୟ, *n.* (s.) A future event; prophecy; fate, destiny. 2 *a.* Future.-କାଳ, *m.* The future tense.-ବାଣୀ, *m.* A fortune-teller, prophet.  
 -ସୂଚକ, *a.* Portentous, presaging, prognostic.-ଜ୍ଞାନ, *n.* Knowledge of futurity.  
 ଭ୍ରୁ, *n.* An eyebrow.-ଦୟାବ୍ରୁ, *v.* To look angrily.  
 ଭବ୍ୟ, *a.* Happy; right; future.  
 ଭବ୍ରୁ, *v.* To speak or utter carelessly; to bark.  
 ଭସ୍ମ, *n.* (s.) Ashes; any metallic oxide.  
 ଭସ୍ମରଙ୍ଗୀ, *a.* Of the colour of ashes, cinereous.  
 ଭକ୍ଷ, *n.* (s.) Food, an eatable; an act of devouring.  
 ଭକ୍ଷକ, *a.* That eats. [vouring.  
 ଭକ୍ଷଣ, *n.* Eating. ଭକ୍ଷଣୀୟ, *a.* Eatable.  
 ଭକ୍ଷିତ, *p.* Eaten. ଭକ୍ଷୀ, *a.* That eats.  
 ଭଦ୍ୟ, *a.* Eatable. 2 *n.* Food, victuals.

ભાઈ, *m.* A brother; a friend; a respectful affix to proper names.—પણ, *n.* Brotherliness, friendly feeling.—બંધ, *m.* A brother, kinsman; the members of any fraternity.—ભાંડુ, *n.* Brothers and relatives.

ભાખરી, *f.* Bread; maintainence.

ભાખતું, *v.* To tell, say, utter. [sion; fraction.

ભાગ, *m.* (s.) A share, portion; quotient; divi-

ભાંગ, *f.* Hemp, the intoxicating potion prepared from it.

ભાગવતિ અપૂર્ણિક, *m.* Simple fraction.

ભાગવત, *n.* One of the 18 Purans.

ભાગતું, *v.* To break; to run away; to divide.

ભાગાકાર, *m.* Division; quotient. [tities.

ભાગાનુબંધ પૂર્ણિક, *m.* The rule of mixed quan-

ભાગિયો, ભાગીદાર, *m.* A partner; a shareholder.

ભાગીરથી, *f.* The river Ganges.

ભાગીભુકો થવો, *v.* To fall te pieces; to be ruined.

ભાગો રંગ, *m.* The evanescent colour.

ભાગોળ, *m.* A large gate; the terrene surrounding a town or village. [good luck.

ભાગ્ય, *n.* (s.) Fortune, luck, lot; prosperity,

- ભાગ્ય-વંત, વાન, શાળી, *a.* Fortunate, lucky.  
 ભાગ્યહીન, *a.* Unfortunate, luckless. [sperity.  
 ભાગ્યોદય, *m.* Dawn of good fortune; rising pro-  
 ભાજક, *a.* Dividing. 2 *m.* Divisor. [case.  
 ભાંજગડ, *f.* Intricacy, confusion; an intricate  
 ભાંજગડિયો, *a.* Disputatious. 2 *m.* Achicaner.  
 ભાંજી, *f.* Reduction.  
 ભાંજરું, *v.* To break, shatter, demolish, raze,  
 disband; to change; to disturb:-sleep; to  
 divide, distribute; to be a bankrupt; abolish:-  
 customs; to infringe, violate; to appease,  
 settle:-hunger; to suppress defects; to in-  
 ભાજ, *f.* Herbs, greens, vegetables. [terrupt.  
 ભાજખાઉ, *a.* Herbaceous. 2 *m.* A coward.  
 ભાજપાલો, *m.* Esculent vegetables.  
 ભાજ્ય, *a.* Divisible, distributable.  
 ભાટ, *m.* A bard. 2 A chatterer; minstrel, poet.  
 ભાટું, *n.* A large hole made in the wall.  
 ભાડ, *m.* A class of jesters, buffoons. 2 A pot, pan.  
 ભાડણ, *n.* A quarrel, dispute.  
 ભાડણું, *m.* A grain-parcher.  
 ભાડરું, *v.* To abuse, slander, revile; to dispute.

- ભાડાચિઠ્ઠી, *f.* Lease of a house.  
 ભાડાભાડ, *f.* Mutual quarrelling, wrangling.  
 ભાડું, *n.* Rent, hire, fare. ભાંડુ, *m.* A brother.  
 ભાડુત, *m.* A tenant. 2 A hirer.  
 ભાડુતી, *a.* Mercenary, hireling, hired, hackney.  
 ભાડેઆપવું, *v.* To let. ભાડેલેવું, *v.* To hire.  
 ભાડુંતોડું, *n.* Rent, hire, fare.  
 ભાણું, *n.* Meal, food, dinner.  
 ભાણેજ, *m.* A nephew. ભાણેજી, *f.* A niece.  
 ભાત, *f.* Manner, mode, style, fashion; kind,  
 sort. 2 *n.* Boiled rice in husk.—ખાઉ, *m.* A  
 rice-eater; a drone.—ભાતનું, *a.* Of various  
 ભાતીનું, *a.* Of a good fashion. [sorts.  
 ભાતું, *n.* A lunch with a traveller. [year.  
 ભાદરવો, *m.* The eleventh month of the Hindu  
 ભાન, *n.* (s.) Consciousness, waking state. 2  
 Remembrance, recollection.  
 ભાનુ, *m.* (s.) The sun. ભાભી, *f.* Brother's wife.  
 ભામની, ભામિની, *f.* A passionate woman.  
 ભાંભા, *m.* Superstition. ભોંય, *f.* Ground.  
 ભાયડો, *m.* A man. 2 A husband.  
 ભાયાદ, *f.* Brotherhood; kinsmen.

ભાર, *m.* (s.) Gravity; weight, pressure, load; weight of business &c; importance, consequence; weight, force, power. 2 *a.* Of the weight of.

ભારત્ન, *f.* A wife. ભારત, *f.* India proper.

ભારખેત, *m.* Weight; importance, consequence; gravity, seriousness, dignity, respect.

ભારવટિયો, *m.* A beam.

ભારવાહક, *a.* That bears burden.

ભારતું, *v.* To keep things buried in ashes, cotton &c in order to preserve them; to charm, enchant, fascinate, bewitch.

ભારી, *a.* Heavy, ponderous, weighty; difficult; important, profound, mighty; valuable; stiff, dull, torpid. 2 *ad.* Much, very. 3 *f.* A bundle of sticks, fagot.

ભારેખમ, *m.* A grave and serious fellow.

ભારેવાઈ, *f.* A pregnant woman.

ભારોભાર, *ad.* In equipoise or equilibrium.

ભારો, *m.* A load; a fagot.

ભાર્યા, *f.* (s.) A wife. ભાલદાર, *m.* An usher.

ભાલો, *m.* A spear, lance, javelin.

ભાવ, *m. (s.)* State or condition of being; innate property; meaning, intention; mind, desire; sentiment, emotion; gestures or postures; love; assurance; faith in, confidence; price, rate, value.

ભાવક, *f.* Thought, idea; bother, trouble.

ભાવ્ય, *a.* Agreeable, suitable; choice, approved.

ભાવના, *f. (s.)* Conceiving, supposing; assurance, faith, divine love; nature; wish, desire.

ભાવભક્તિ, *f.* Engagedness of heart & spirit.

ભાવવાચક, *m. (s.)* An abstract noun.

ભાવ્યું, *v.* To be inclined to, to approve; to be wholesome, to agree with; to please, to suit, to be agreeable. [ance.

ભાવસાર, *m.* A cloth-printer. ભાષાંતર, *m.* Vari-

ભાષાર્થ, *m.* Inherent or implied sense or meaning, purport, drift; faith, purity of purpose.

ભાવિત, *p.* Conceived, imagined. ભાષા, *a. (s.)*

ભાષણ, *n. (s.)* Speaking; speech, oration. [future.

ભાષણકર્તા, *m.* A lecturer, speaker.

ભાષા, *f.* A speech, language, dialect, tongue.

ભાષાંતર, *n.* A translation, version.

ભાષિત, *p.* Spoken, said. ભાષી, *a.* That speaks.

ભાષ્ય, *n.(s.)* An exposition, commentary, gloss, scholium; annotations, comments.

ભાષારસ, *m.* Elegance of diction.

ભાષ્યકાર, *m.* A commentator, annotator.

ભાસ, *m. (s.)* Impression, perception, fancy actual or probable; semblance, likeness.

ભાસવું, *v.* To appear, seem; to impress, strike.

ભારકર, *m.* The sun.

ભાળ, *n.* The forehead; clue, search.—કાઢવી, *v.*

To investigate; to inquire after.

ભાળવું, *v.* To see, observe, notice.

ભિંગડાં, *n.* Scales of fish.

ભિન્નવતું, *v.* To wet, moisten, saturate; to bribe.

ભિન્નવતું, *v.* To be wetted; to be drenched with water.

ભિડવું, *v.* To come into contact; fight; embrace.

ભિંડી, *f.* A kind of hemp or flax, jute.

ભિત્તર, *n.* The heart. 2 *prep.* In, inside, within.

ભિનાસ, *f.* Wetness, moisture. ભિનું, *a.* Wet.

ભિન્ન, *p. (s.)* Divided, parted; separate, dis-

ભિલામું, *n.* Marking-nut tree. [united.



ભિલ્લ, *m.* A barbarian of a particular class.

ભિસ્તી, *m.* (p.) A water-carrier.

ભિક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Alms, charity; boon.

ભિક્ષુક, *m.* (s.) A beggar; a mendicant Brahman.

ભીખ, *f.* Alms; want.—ભાગવી, *v.* To beg.

ભીખ વાળી, *f.* An nose-ring so called because originally it was made of the gold begged for the purpose.

ભીખારી, *m.* A beggar. 2 *a.* Beggarly.—કામ, *n.*

A beggarly business.—ધંધેા, *m.* A beggarly business.—નગરી, *f.* A mean city.—વાડેા, *m.*

A beggarly ward.

ભીડ, *f.* Crowdedness; a crowd, throng; scarcity; straitened circumstances.

ભીંત, *f.* A wall. ભીત, *p.* (s.) Thunder-struck.

ભીતિ, *f.* (s.) Fear, dread; terror, alarm. [fearful.

ભીમ, *m.* One of the five પાંડવ. 2 *a.* Terrible,

ભીર, *f.* Help, aid. ભીરૂ, *m.* A partner, companion.

ભીષ્મ, *m.* (s.) A mythical celebrated warrior.

બુંદવું, *v.* To bray. બુકી, *f.* A medicinal powder.

બુકેા, *m.* Powder; crumbs; shattered state.

બુખાલુ, બુખુ, *a.* Hungry, ravenous; needy, in-

digent; poor, sterile; barren, scanty.

ભુખે મરવું, *v.* To die of hunger, to starve.

ભુખેમરૂં, *a.* A half-famished wretch.

ભુખ્યાથવું, *v.* To be hungry. ભુખ્યું, *a.* Hungry.

ભુંગળ, *f.* A trumpet, bugle. 2 A door-bar.

ભુંગળી, *f.* A metal or wooden long circular tube.

ભુજ, *m.* (s.) The whole arm. ભુજંગ, *m.* A snake.

ભુજવું, *v.* To parch, bake, roast.

ભુજ, *f.* The arm. ભુજરો, *m.* A grain-parcher.

ભુકાચોર, *m.* A petty thief. ભુકો, *m.* A maize-top.

ભુંડ, *n.* A hog, boar. ભુંડણ, *f.* A sow.

ભુંડાઇ, ભુંડાપણું, ભુંડાસ, *f.* Wickedness, badness.

ભુંડું, *a.* Bad, evil, wicked; inimical.

ભુરૂં, *a.* Of a light or reddish brown.

ભુલ, *f.* Error, mistake, blunder.

ભુલચુક, ભુલથાપ, *f.* Errors and omissions.

ભુલવું, *v.* To err, mistake; forget. [state.

ભુલવણ, *f.* Captivating, beguiling; captivated

ભુલાવવું, *v.* To make to forget; to beguile.

ભુલાવો, *m.* Deception; misrepresentation.

ભુલીનવું, *v.* To err, mistake; forget.

ભુલુંપડવું, *v.* To go astray, to miss the way.

ભુવન, *n.* (s.) A world, sphere; house.

ભુવો, *m.* An exorciser of devils. [rub out.

ભુસતું, *v.* To efface, blot out. ભુસડીનાંખતું, *v.* To

ભુસ્કો, *m.* A jump, spring, bound. [from.

ભૂ, *f.* (s.) The earth. 2 *a.* Produced or sprung

ભૂકંપ, *m.* An earthquake.

ભૂખ, *f.* Hunger; appetite; desire, longing.

ભૂખંડ, *n.* (s.) The division of the globe.

ભૂગોળ, A terrestrial globe. -રેખા, રેખા, *f.* Terrestrial longitude.

ભૂચર, *a.* Terrestrial. ભુજ, *m.* The arm; hand.

ભૂત, *n.* A goblin, fiend; a ghost, apparition; a demigod; a living being; the five elements.

2 *p.* (s.) Elapsed, past, gone by. -કાળ, *m.*

The past tense. -ખાતું, *n.* A place haunted by goblins; a dirty and disorderly place. -ચેષ્ટા,

*f.* The mischievous tricks and pranks of evil spirits. -પણિત, *n.* Goblins, fiends, devils.

-શુદ્ધિ, *f.* Purification of the five elements of the body. -સૃષ્ટિ, *f.* The material world.

ભૂતાત્મા, *m.* A vital principle. 2 The body.

ભૂતાવિષ્ટ, *a.* Possessed by an evil spirit.

- ભૂતાવેશ, *m.* Possession by an evil spirit.  
 ભૂતિ, *f.* Power; prosperity; birth; ashes.  
 ભૂતેશ, *m.* Shiva. ભૂદેવ, *m.* A Brahman.  
 ભૂધર, *m.* A mountain; snake; serpent.  
 ભૂપ, ભૂપતિ, ભૂપાળ, *m.* A king, sovereign.  
 ભૂ-પૃથ, *n.* The earth's surface.—ક્ષિતિજ, *n.* The  
     sensible horizon. [terranean sea.  
 ભૂમધ્ય, *a.* Mediterranean.—સમુદ્ર, *m.* The medi-  
 ભૂ-ગ્રમ, *m.* The earth's revolution.—મંડલ, *n.*  
     The terrestrial globe.—પરિમાણ, *n.* Measure-  
     ment of the earth.  
 ભૂમિ, *f.* (s.) The earth. 2 The ground.—કંપ, *m.*  
     An earthquake.—કા, *f.* The earth; stage,  
     arena.—તલ, *n.* The earth's surface.[gression.  
 ભૂમિતિ, *f.* Geometry.—શ્રેઢી, *f.* Geometrical pro-  
 ભૂલોક, *m.* The earth as the habitation of man.  
 ભૂશલાકા, ભૂરૂનીર, *f.* A promontory, cape.  
 ભૂષિત, *p.* Adorned, decorated, ornamented.  
 ભૂસૃષ્ટિવિદ્યા, *f.* Physical geography.  
 ભૂસ્તર વિદ્યા, *f.* Geology. [brows.  
 ભૂકુટી, *f.* A brow; frown, contraction of the  
 ભૂંચ, *m.* A wasp. ભૂંગીરા, *m.* Shiva.

ભૃત્ય, *m.* A dependant, servant.

ભૂશ, *ad.* Much, exceedingly.

ભે, *f.* Fear, dread; terror. ભેક, *m.* (s.) A frog.

ભેંકું, *v.* To cry, weep. [round sum.

ભેખડ, *f.* A mass, heap. 2 A precipice. 3 A good

ભેગ, *m.* Admixture; adulteration.

ભેગાયું, ભેગાકરું, *v.* To assemble, collect.

ભેગું, *a.* Together, in company with, collected.

ભેજ, *m.* Humidity, dampness. [brains.

ભેજાંકટિલ, *a.* Crackbrained, crazy. ભેજુ, *n.* The

ભેટ, *f.* Meeting, interview; the reciprocal embrace; a present, offering. [meet, encounter.

ભેટું, *v.* To meet, to have an interview; to

ભેટાભેટ, *f.* Mutual meeting or embracing.

ભેટાવું, *v.* To bring together to an interview.

ભેદ, *m.* (s.) Dividing; division, separation;

difference, diversity; discrimination; distinction;

a species, kind; mystery, secret,

secret matters; diversity of things of one

class from those of another. -ફેડવો, *v.* To

divulge, betray. -લેવો, *v.* To find out one's

secrets.

- ભેદક, *a.* Discriminating; piercing, pungent.  
 ભેદવું, *v.* To divide, separate, disunite, disjoin;  
 to distinguish, discriminate; to work out.  
 ભેદિત, *p.* Divided, parted.  
 ભેદિયો, *m.* A spy; a confidant.  
 ભેદ્ય, *a.* (s.) Divisible, distinguishable.  
 ભેરવવું, *v.* To put in, fasten; to button.  
 ભેળ, *f.* Mixture.  
 ભેળવવું, *v.* To mix, mingle; to add; adulterate.  
 ભેળસેળ, *a.* Mixed together. 2 *f.* Co-mixture.  
 ભેળા, *ad.* Along with, together, with.—કરવું, થ-  
 વું, *v.* To assemble.  
 ભેળાવું, *v.* To be mixed up.  
 ભેંસ, *f.* A buffalo.—ખોડું, *m.* An unskilful barber.  
 ભૈરવ, *a.* (s.) Dreadful.—ભેંગી, *m.* A devotee of શીવ.  
 ભૈરવી, *f.* A musical mode. ભો, *m.* Fear; danger.  
 ભોધ, *m.* A palanquin-bearer.  
 ભોંયડું, *n.* An underground cellar.  
 ભોક, *m.* Perforation, bore, hole.  
 ભોકવું, *v.* To pierce, bore; to thrust in.  
 ભોંકવું, *v.* To bark; bray.  
 ભોક્તા, *m.* That enjoys; a pleasure-enjoyer.

ભોગ, *m.* (૬) Pleasure, enjoyment; endurance, experience; use, an object of enjoyment; devouring; sacrifice, oblation, offering.

ભોગકરવે, *v.* To enjoy; copulate.

ભોગનેગ, *m.* A coincidence, casualty.

ભોગનેજે, *ad.* Incidentally, casually, by chance.

ભોગવટો, *m.* Enjoyment, fruition, possession of.

ભોગવડું, *v.* To enjoy; to experience, undergo; use.

ભોગ્ય, *a.* Enjoyable, endurable.

ભોજક, *m.* A Jain musician.

ભોજન, *n.* (૬) Food. ૨ Eating.—ખર્ચ, *n.* Table-

expense.—દક્ષણ, *f.* The money-present given

to Brahmans.—પાત્ર, *n.* A dining-dish.—ભિ-

ક્ષા, *f.* Alms consisting of victuals.—વિધિ, *f.*

A rule about eating.—શાળા, *f.* A dining-place.

ભોજનીય, *a.* Eatable; enjoyable.

ભોજનક, *f.* Brother's wife.

ભોજ્ય, *a.* Eatable. ભોટ, *m.* A dunce, blockhead.

ભોમ, *m.* The planet Mars.—વાર, *m.* Tuesday.

ભોમિયો, *m.* A guide.

ભોંય, *f.* The ground, floor; the earth.—કરડું, *v.*

To place a dying man on the ground.—ખા-

- મળા, *n.* A kind of sour berry.—જું ડોલજું, *n.*  
An earth-quake.—ભાડું, *n.* Ground-rent.  
ભોંયડું, *n.* A cellar, vault. ભોંયસિંગ, *f.* A kind  
of plant. [giddy.  
ભોર, *m.* Giddiness; hay.—આવવો, *v.* To grow  
ભોરિંગ, *m.* An adder. [upon.  
ભોળવવું, *v.* To cajole, beguile, wheedle, impose  
ભોળાઈ, *f.* Guilelessness, simplicity; candour;  
credulity. [person.  
ભોળાનાથ, *m.* A title of Shiva. 2 A guileless  
ભોળારાજ, *m.* A simple person, a simpleton.  
ભોળું, *a.* Simple, artless; weak, credulous.  
ભૌતિક, *a.* Elemental, material. અપાર, *m.* A  
husband.  
અમ, અમણ, *n.* (s.) Whirling; wandering; mis-  
take, error; aberration; suspicion; idea re-  
garding as probable.  
અમર, *m.* A wasp; eddy; the eyebrow.  
અમણ, *v.* To whirl, move circularly; wander,  
roam; to deviate from rectitude; to err, stray.  
અભિ, *a.* Erring, wandering, confused, bewildered.  
અમી, *a.* Erratic; straying; doubting. [ed.]



બ્રંશ, *m.* (s.) Fallen state; moral aberration; corruption.

બ્રબ્હ, *a.* Fallen, lost, depraved, vicious.

બ્રબ્હજન, *m.* A fallen or polluted person.

બ્રબ્હાકાર, *m.* General defilement or pollution.

બ્રબ્હાચાર, *m.* A devious or lax course of life.

બ્રંત, *p.* (s.) Whirled; confused.

બ્રાતા, *m.* A brother.

બ્રાંતિ, *f.* Mistake, error; aberration; doubt.

બ્રાતૃત્વ, *n.* (s.) Brotherhood. બ્રાતૃપત્ની, *f.* Brother's wife.

બ્રાતૃહત્યા, *f.* Fratricide. બ્રુહી, *f.* A brow; frown.

## મ.

મહે, *a.* Poor, needy, necessitous.

મકાઇડોડા, *f.* Ears of Indian corn.

મકર, *m.* (s.) A crocodile. 2 Fish. 3 Capricorn.

મકર-કેતન, -કેતુ, -ધ્વજ, *m.* (s.) The god of love, cupid. [Sagittarius into Capricornus.

મકરસંક્રાંતિ, *f.* The passage of the sun from

મકસદ, *f.* Intent, design, purpose; meaning.

મકાઇ, *f.* Indian corn, *Zea Mays*. [place.

- મકાન, *n.* A place. 2 Residence. 3 A. halting  
 મકોડી, *f.* A small black ant. મકોડો, *m.* A large  
 મખમલ, *f.* Muslin, velvet. [black ant.  
 મખખીચુસ, *m.* A miser. 2 *a.* Stingy, niggardly.  
 મગ, *m.* A kind of Indian corn.  
 મગજ, *n.* The brain; pulp, pith, kernel, marrow.  
 મગજી, *f.* Ornamental edging or border.  
 મગદુર, *f.* Power, might, ability; daring.  
 મગનમસ્ત, *a.* Intoxicated, excited; huge, great.  
 મગપુર, *a.* Very little. મગમગાટ, *m.* Fragrant  
 મગર, *conj.* But. 2 *m.* An alligator. [smell.  
 મગરમચ્છ, *m.* An alligator. મગરમસ્ત, *a.* Strong;  
 મગરૂર, *a.* Proud, haughty, full of airs. [enormous.  
 મગરૂરી, *f.* Haughtiness, pride, airs.  
 મંગળ, *n.* (s.) Good fortune, welfare, festive  
 occasion; the planet Mars. 2 *a.* Fortunate,  
 auspicious.—કાર્ય, *n.* A festive occasion.—વાર,  
*m.* Tuesday.—મંગળાચરણ, *n.* Invocation of  
 a family god.  
 મંગળાષ્ટક, *n.* Stanzas recited at marriages &c.  
 મંગળમૂર્તિ, *f.* The auspicious divinity, Ganpati.  
 મંગળસૂત્ર, *n.* A marriage string cast by the

- bridegroom around the neck of his bride.  
 મંગાવવું, *v.* To send for; to order to be brought.  
 મંગુસ, *m.* Mongoos, ferret.  
 મમ્મ, *a.* (s.) Drowned; absorbed in; glad.  
 મધમધુ, *a.* Fragrant, odoriferous.  
 મચડવું, *v.* To bend, incurve. 2 To twist.  
 મચરકે, *m.* A bond, an agreement.  
 મચવું, *v.* To swell and abound; to prevail; to prevail in force.  
 મચાવવું, *v.* To set on foot; to make a quarrel.  
 મઘ, *m.* A fish. મઘર, *n.* A gnat, mosquito.  
 મઘરદાની, *f.* A bed-curtain. મઘે, *m.* A small  
 મન, *pron.* Mine, to me. [beat.  
 મનકૂર, *m.* A written account; mention, notice  
 of. 2 *a.* Abovementioned, the said. [rial.  
 મંજન, *n.* Tooth-powder; any cleansing mate-  
 મનને, *pron.* To me.  
 મનજુત, *a.* Strong, firm, compact; staunch,  
 steady, positive, determinate. 2 *ad.* Strongly.  
 મનજુતી, *f.* Strength, firmness, compactness,  
 solidity; positiveness, fixedness.  
 મનમૂહર, *m.* An accountant general.

- મનરે, *n.* Allowance, deduction. આપડું, *v.* To give credit for. લેવું, *v.* To reimburse.
- મંજરી, *f.* A shoot, sprout. [dancing-girl.
- મનરો, *m.* Meeting; dancing and singing of a
- મનલ, *f.* A stage, a day's journey; a march,
- મનલો, *m.* An upper storey. [halt.
- મન, *f.* Flavour, taste, relish; tastefulness; pleasantness; loveliness; fun, frolic, sport; pleasure.
- મનખ, *f.* A jest, joke. મનગર, *n.* A hinge. [sure.
- મનનું, *a.* fine, tasteful; charming; first-rate.
- મચ્છ, *f.* Bengal madder. મચ્છારો, *m.* Partner-
- મજુરી, *f.* Labour; the wages of a labourer. [ship.
- મંજુસ, *f.* A coffer, chest.
- મજૂર, *m.* A labourer, porter.
- મંજૂર, *a.* Agreeable; approved, confirmed.
- મજેદાર, *a.* Fine, tasteful; charming; first-rate.
- મગ્ગન, *n.* (s.) Immersion, dipping; ablution,
- મટકમટક, *ad.* Eagerly, quickly. [bathing.
- મટકી, *f.* An earthen water-jar; pail.
- મટવું, મટીનવું, *v.* To be cured; to be over or done.
- મટાડવું, *v.* To cure; to efface, erase.
- મટોડી, *f.* Earth. મટોડું, *n.* A clod of earth.

- મઠ, *m.* A bean. 2 A hermitage, monastery.  
 મહાધિકારી, મહાધિપતિ, *m.* The master of a hermitage  
 મહારત્નું, *v.* To smooth, polish; to scrape on a  
 મઠો, *m.* The thick residue of curds. [lathe.  
 મરદુ, *n.* A corpse, carcass. [ing.  
 મંડન, *ણ, n.* Ornament, decoration, jewels; adorn-  
 મંડપ, *m.* (s.) A bower, arbour.  
 મંડળ, *n.* (s.) The sun's disk; an orb; a great  
 circle; the sensible horizon; assemblage.  
 મંડળી, *f.* An assembly, company, meeting,  
 congregation. [vere.  
 મંડવું, *v.* To set to, to begin to do; to perse-  
 મંડાણ, *n.* Beginning, commencement.  
 મંડામણ, *ણ, f.* A premium to a money-len-  
 der above the stipulated interest. [leaf.  
 મઢવું, *v.* To overlay, line, to encase with a metal  
 મઢામણ, *f.* The cost of overlaying or covering.  
 મણ, *n.* A maund; forty sears.  
 મણકો, *m.* A bead, gem. મણિ, *f.* A gem, jewel.  
 મણિકો, *m.* A maund measure.  
 મણી, *f.* (s.) A precious stone, gem, jewel.  
 મણીધર, *m.* A serpent, snake, cobra.

मत, *m.* (s.) Opinion, sentiment, judgment; particular tenets; sect, party; accord, consent; an attributive affix to nouns.

मतभेद, *m.* Difference of opinion.

मन्तरुं, *v.* To charm; to bewitch, gain over.

मतलब, *f.* Purpose, design, intent; purport, meaning. [matical.

मतलबी, *a.* Selfish, designing. मतवादी, *a.* Dog-

मतल, *f.* Goods; property, possession.

मतलिमान, *n.* Dogmatism, opiniativeness.

मति, *f.* Understanding, intellect, mind.-मंद, *a.*

Dull, doltish.-हीन, *a.* Stupid. [writer.

मनु, *n.* Signature. मनुकरनार, *m.* An under-

मंत्र, *n.* (s.) An incantation, mystical verse; charm, spell; a formula sacred to the deity;

a division of the Vedas.-मंत्र, *n.* Charms

and spells.-वादी, *a.* That knows the charms.

मन्त्रुं, *v.* To charm, bewitch.

मन्त्रशास्त्र, *n.* The mystic formulæ and spells taught in the शास्त्र. [spells.

मन्त्रसिद्धि, *f.* The commands of the charms &

मन्त्रित, *a.* Charmed, spelled. [adviser.

મંત્રી, *m.* A king's councillor or minister, an  
મત્રોપચાર, *m.* The formulæ pertaining to the  
employment of મંત્ર.

મત્સર, *m.* Spite, envy. મત્સ્ય, *m.* (s.) A fish.  
મત્સ્યવેધન, *n.* A fish-hook. મત્સ્યાહારી, *a.* Pis-  
civorous. [bating.

મથન, મથન, *n.* (s.) Churning; discussing, de-  
મથતું, *v.* To exert hard; to churn; to debate.  
મથાણું, *n.* The top; heading; the forepart of  
anything.

મદ, *m.* Intoxication, inebriety; passion, love;  
pride, arrogance; madness; wild tricks.

મદ, An affix signifying possessing &c.

મદ, *a.* (s.) Slow, languid; stupid; phlegmatic;  
dim, faint; gentle, mild.—ગતિ, *f.* Slow--pac-  
ing, tardigrade, slow-going.

મદદ, *f.* Assistance, aid, help. 2 An aider.—ની-  
સ, *m.* An assistant.—ગાર, *m.* A helper, as-  
sistant, favourer, patron.—ગારી, *f.* Aiding;  
succouring.

મદન, *m.* (s.) The god of love, cupid.—મસ્ત, *a.*  
Inflamed with love.—મૂર્તિ, *f.* The god of love

- himself.—જું પૂતળું, *n.* A handsome person.  
 મંદ-બુદ્ધિ, -મતિ, *f.* Dull-witted.  
 મદમસ્ત, *a.* Intoxicated, inflated, puffed up.  
 મદમાતો, *a.* Haughty. 2 Inflated with lust.  
 મંદશાગ્ય, *a.* Unlucky, unfortunate.  
 મંદરાચલ, *m.* The churning-mountain.  
 મંદવાડ, *m.* Sickness, illness. [apepsy.  
 મંદાગ્નિ, *f.* Feebleness of the digestive power,  
 મદાંધ, *a.* Blind from pride of riches.  
 મંદાર, *m.* One of the five heavenly trees.  
 મદારત, *f.* Hospitality, kind reception.  
 મદારી, *m.* A juggler, tumbler. મંદાક્ષ, *f.* Shyness.  
 મંદીર, *n.* (s.) House; temple. હૃદય-, *n.* The heart.  
 મદીરા, *f.* Spirituous liquor. મંદી, *f.* Slackness.  
 મંદુરા, *f.* A stable. મંદોદરી, *f.* The wife of રાવણ.  
 મદો-મત્ત, *a.* Intoxicated. [ing of wine.  
 મદ, *n.* (s.) Spirituous liquor.—પાન, *n.* Drink-  
 મધ, *n.* Honey.—ની આંખણી ચટાડવી, *v.* To hold  
 out some bait,—પુડો, *m.* A honeycomb.—મિ-  
 ખ, *f.* A bee.  
 મધુ, *n.* (s.) Honey; the honey of flowers; spiri-  
 tuous liquor. 2 *a.* Sweet.—હર, *m.* A bee. 2



A lover. -પ, *m.* A bee. -પૂષ્પ, *n.* A kind of tree.  
મધુર, *a.* (s.) Sweet; pleasing. -તા, *f.* Sweetness.

-વર્ણ, *n.* Letters having a soft sound.

મધ્ય *n.* The middle.

મધ્યદેશ, *m.* A mid-land. [*m.* The earth.

મધ્યમ, *a.* Middle; mean. 2 *n.* (s.) The waist. -લેક,

મધ્યમા, *f.* A girl arrived at puberty; a middle

મધ્યરાત્રિ, *f.* Midnight. મધ્યરેષા, *f.* Equator. [finger.

મધ્યલક્ષ, *n.* The zenith. મધ્યસ્થ, *m.* An umpire,

મધ્યસ્થી, *f.* Mediation, mediatorship. [mediator.

મધ્યાનરાત્રિ, *f.* Midnight. મધ્યાહ્ન, *m.* Midday.

મધ્યાહ્નકાળ, *m.* Noontide.

મધ્યે, *prep.* Into, inside. 2 *ad.* In the middle.

મધ્યોમધ્ય, *ad.* In the very middle; in the central spot.

મન, *n.* (s.) The mind; the seat of judgment, memory, reasoning; the heart, the seat of the sentiments; the conscience, moral sense; mental consciousness, mind, liking, choice.

-ઉઠવું, *v.* To be estranged from. -ધાલીને કામ

કરવું, *v.* To work engagedly or attentively.

મન ધાલવું, લગાડવું, આપવું, દેવું, *v.* To attend.

-જોડું, *v.* To sound the secret mind of; to feel the pulse of.—મનાવડું, *v.* To propitiate, conciliate, persuade.—માં આવડું, *v.* To please, suit.—માં ગાંઠ બાંધવી, *v.* To make a fixed determination against or about.—મારડું, *v.* To be self-denying.—માં લાવડું, *v.* To recall to mind, to recollect.—મેઝળું કરીને કહેડું, *v.* To speak freely or without reservation.—લાગડું, *v.* To have the affections set upon.—મેઢું કરડું, *v.* To be generous-minded.—ઈચ્છા, *f.* Wish, desire.—કલ્પિત, *a.* Imaginary, fictitious.—કામના, *f.* The heart's desire.

મનખો, *m.* Life; existence. [desired.  
મનગમતું, *a.* Agreeable, suitable. મનચાહ્યું, *a.* As  
મનથકી, થી, *ad.* Earnestly, sincerely. [reflective.  
મનન, *n.* Reflecting upon.—શીલ, *a.* Thoughtful,  
મનનું મનમાં, In the secret of the mind.  
મનને-અકારું, *a.* Disagreeable.—લાવડું, *a.* Seemingly right.

મનનો કપટી, *a.* Evil-minded, false-hearted.

મનનો પોચો, *a.* Soft-hearted, timorous.

મન:-પિડા, *f.* Mental pain, anguish; anxiety.—

- પૂત, *a.* As seems right. — પૂર્વક, *ad.* Deliberately.  
 મન-મુરાદ, *f.* The heart's desire. — મેલાપ, *m.* Union  
 of hearts. — મેલાપી, *a.* Pleasing, winning, con-  
 ciliating. — મેાજ, *a.* Fanciful, capricious,  
 whimsical. — મેાહન, *a.* Attractive, engaging. —  
 લન્ન, *f.* Innate modesty; moral sense.  
 મનસતોષ, *n.* Satisfaction of mind.  
 મનસુખ, *n.* Peace of mind. [deliberation.  
 મનસુખો, *m.* A design, purpose; consideration,  
 મનસ્થિતિ, *f.* Mental state; mental attitude.  
 મનસ્વી, *a.* Attentive; pious; intelligent.  
 મના, મનાઇ, *f.* Forbidding, prohibition; denial.  
 મનારો, *m.* A minaret, turret.  
 મનાવવું, *v.* To win over; persuade, induce, con-  
 ciliate; to extort a confession. [sire.  
 મનિશ, *n.* Man or person. મનીષા, *f.* Wish, de-  
 મનુ, *m.* (s.) A man. 2 A great Hindu law-giver.  
 મનુષ્ય, *n.* (s.) A man, a human being. — કળા, *f.*  
 Human art. — ગણ, *n.* One of the three di-  
 visions of નક્ષત્ર. — જાતી, *f.* Mankind. — બળ, *n.*  
 Combined force. — યજ્ઞ, *m.* Hospitality. — લોક,  
*m.* The world. — વાણી, *f.* The human voice.

- હાની, *f.* Destruction of a human being.  
 મને, *જો, f.* See મના, મનાઈ. મને, *pron.* Me, to me.  
 મનોગત, *a.* Ideal, imaginary. 2 *n.* Mind.  
 મનોદેશ, *m.* Determination, purpose.  
 મનોધર્મ, *m.* A passion of the mind; judgment, imagination, memory; property.  
 મનોતુફલ, *a.* Suitable. મનોતુભત, *a.* Experienced.  
 મનોભંગ, *m.* Frustration of hope; disappoint-  
 મનોભવ, *m.* Love; cupid. [ment.  
 મનોભાવ, *m.* Mind, thought, intent, purpose.  
 મનોમંગ, *a.* Agreeable. મનોમય, *a.* Mental.  
 મનોરંજન, *n.* Diversion, sport; self-recreation.  
 મનોરથ, *m.* Purpose, design, plan; desire, wish.  
 મનોવિકાર, *m.* Passion, sentiment, emotion.  
 મનોવૃત્તિ, *f.* The mind; the thoughts and feelings.  
 મનોવેગ, *m.* The speed of mind. [ing.  
 મનોહારી, *a.* Charming, captivating, fascinat-  
 મન્મથ, *m.* The god of love, cupid. [years.  
 મન્વંતર, *n.* A period of 306, 720,000 mortal  
 મપાવડું, *v.* To have measured.  
 મફત, *ad.* Gratis, gratuitously, freely.  
 મમ, *pron.* Mine. [ness.

મમત, *m.* Persistency, tenaciousness, stubborn-

મમતા, *f.* Love, tenderness, affection; pride.

મમતાળુ, *a.* Loving, affectionate, tender. [ged.

મમતી, *a.* Tenacious, obstinate, persistent, dog-

મમાઈ, *f.* Maternal grandmother. [of.

મય, *ind.* Full of, fraught, replete; consisting

મયા, *f.* Tenderness, compassion, kindness.

મરકી, *f.* A pestilence, an epidemic disease.

મરઘી, *f.* A hen. મરઘો, *m.* Cock. મરચું, *n.* Chilli.

મરજદ, મરજદા, *f.* Limit; decorum, deference.

મરજ, *f.* Will, desire; discretion; temper of the

mind.—રાખવી, *v.* To please.

મરજમુજબ, *ad.* As desired.

મરડો, *m.* Dysentery, looseness of the bowels.

મરણ, *n.* (s.) Death; loss, detriment; danger, peril, perilous state; shame, blush.

મરણ તરણ, *n.* Death and preservation.

મરણદંડ, *n.* (s.) Capital punishment.

મરણદશા, *f.* Danger of death, imminent peril.

મરતબો, *m.* A rank, station, dignity, post.

મરતા જીવતા કામ આવતું, *v.* To turn to account some day or other.

મરદ, *m.* (P.) A man, male; a brave man, hero.  
 મરદાનગી, મરદામી, *f.* Manliness, bravery, intrepidity. [guish.

મરનાર, *a.* Deceased. મરમર થઈ રહેલું, *v.* To languish.  
 મરવત, *f.* Humanity, generosity; courtesy;  
 મરવા, *m.* Young unripe mangoes. [shame.  
 મરવા પડ્યું, *v.* To be on the point of death.

મરવું, *v.* To die. 2 To wither, dry up, fade. 3  
 To be dying with impatience. 4 To exhaust one's self. 5 To lose its freshness. 6  
 To fail, pass away, to be no more:—hunger.  
 7 To cease, die, expire:—expectation. 8 To  
 dry up. 9 To cease to sustain a part. 10 To  
 sink, fail:—rate.

મરશિયો, *m.* An elegy. મરાઠો, *m.* A Maratha.

મરામત, *f.* Repairing, mending.

મરાવવું, *v.* To have beaten or struck. [tongue.

મરી, *n.* Black-pepper. મરેડી, *f.* The Marathi

મરેડ, *m.* Twist, turn, circumvolution; airs.

મરેડવું, *v.* To twist, writhe, distort; to bend.

મરફટ, *m.* A monkey, ape.—ઘેબટી, *f.* Mischievous

મર્ત્ય, *m.* (s.) A mortal, man. 2 *a.* Mortal. [tricks.

મર્મ, *m.* (s.) Secret, quality; vital member or organ; the secret meaning or purpose; the point, drift, bearing; art, trick.—શીળ, *a.* Respectful, of modest deportment.—શીળતા, *f.* Modesty, decency.

મર્યાદા, *f.* Boundary, limit; border, verge; restraint, restriction; decorum, decency, respectful demeanour.

મલ, *n.* Dirt; excretion of the body; sin, filth.

મલઘ, *f.* Cream. મલકાવું, *v.* To smile, rejoice.

મલતિયો, *m.* Companion, associate, comrade.

મલદ્વાર, *n.* The anus. મલપૃષ્ઠ, *n.* The fly-leaf.

મલમ, *m.* Ointment.—પેલ, *m.* A plaster. [lips.

મલમલ, *f.* Muslin. મમલાવવું, *v.* To smack the

મલાઈ, *f.* Cream. મલાશય, *n.* The rectum.

મલિહો, *m.* (p.) A kind of sweetmeat; mess, mash.

મલિન, *a.* (s.) Dirty, filthy; criminal, depraved.

મલેક, *m.* A king; nobleman.

મદ્દ, *m.* Athlete, wrestler.—યુદ્ધ, *n.* Wrestling.

મવાડવું, *v.* To fill, to accomodate. મશરૂ, *f.* A water-bag. [stripes.

મશરૂ, *m.* A silk and cotton stuff with waved

- મશ્કરી, *f.* A jest, joke, mockery, ridicule.  
 મશ્કરીખોર, *m.* A jester, mocker, buffoon.  
 મશ્હુર, *a.* Celebrated, famous; notorious.  
 મસ, *a.* Much, many. 2 *f.* The rainbow. 3 *n.*  
 મસ્કતી, *a.* Relating to Muscat. [Feint.  
 મસ્કો, *m.* Butter. મસજીદ, *f.* A mosque.  
 મસલત, *f.* Counsel, advice; plan, plot, scheme.  
 મસલતદાર, *a.* Deep of counsel.  
 મસળું, *v.* To rub; to press, crush; to knead.  
 મસાણ, *n.* A cemetery, a burial-ground.  
 મસાલ, *f.* A torch.—ચી, *m.* A torch-bearer.  
 મસાલો, *m.* (A.) Spices; seasoning; ingredients  
 of compositions.—લગાડવો, *v.* To exaggerate.  
 મસિયાઈ, *m.* Maternal aunt's son, cousin.—બહે-  
 ન, *f.* Maternal aunt's daughter.—ભાઈ, *m.*  
 Maternal aunt's son.  
 મસી, *f.* Soot. મસીદ, *f.* Mosque.  
 મંસો, *m.* A mole, wart. મસોડું, *n.* Clout, rag.  
 મસ્ત, *a.* (P.) Intoxicated, inflated; bulky; mis-  
 મસ્તી, *f.* Mischievous tricks. [chievous.  
 મસ્તીખોર, *a.* Riotous; mischievous.  
 મહત્, *a.* Great; excellent; large. [Greatness.



મહંત, *m.* A religious superior. મહત્વ, *n.* (s.)

મહદ્ભૂત, *a.* Extraordinary, singular, marvel-

મહર્લોક, *m.* (s.) The sphere of the sun. [lous.

મહર્ષ, *m.* (s.) A saint of a high order.

મહસૂલ, *f.* Public revenue.

મહા, *a.* Great; excellent; large.-કદપ, *m.* The

whole period of the life of શ્રદ્ધા.-કાળ, *m.*

Shiva; time personified.-કાવ્ય, A classical

poem.-કર્મ, *n.* A great act.-જન, *m.* A

famous man. 2 *f.* A community.--તલ, *n.*

Hell.મહાત્મ, *a.* Magnanimous, generous.-દશ,

*f.* The sway of the predominant planet.-

દાન, *n.* A great gift.-દેવ, *m.* Shiva.-દેવી, *f.*

Durga, Shiva's wife.-દ્વાર, *n.* An outer

gate.-દ્વીપ, *m.* A continent.

મહાન્, *a.* Great, big, large; late.

મહા-નદી, *f.* A great river.-નક્ષત્ર, *n.* The sun-

asterism.-ન્યાસ, *m.* Touchings during wor-

ship.-પંડિત, *m.* A sage. 2 A wiseacre.-પદ,

*m.* A million of millions.-પાતક, *n.* A great

sin; a guilt of the deepest dye.-પાતકી, *a.*

Greatly criminal or sinful.-પાપ, *n.* A great

sin.-પાપી, *a.* Very sinful. 2 *m.* A great sinner.-પુણ્ય, *n.* A meritorious action.-પુરુષ, *m.* The supreme being; a great saint.-પૂજા, *f.* Solemn worship.-પૂર, *m.* A flood.-પ્રસાદ, *m.* Great favour.-પ્રાર્થા, *m.* The aspiration.-બળવાંત, *a.* Exceedingly powerful.-બળી, *m.* A great offering.-બુદ્ધિવાન, *a.* Very wise, sagacious, learned.-ભારત, *n.* A sacred book narrating the war that occurred amongst Pandvas and Kauravs. 2 *a.* Highly important, great.-ભારી, *a.* Very great, large, extensive, important, costly.-ભૂત, *m.* The five great elements.-મતિ, *a.* Magnanimous, noble minded.-મંત્ર, *n.* The great મંત્ર of the deities.-મંત્રી, *m.* A prime minister.-મંદ, *a.* Exceedingly ignorant, dull, doltish.-માયા, *f.* Durga.-મૃત્યુ, *n.* Death.-મગ્ધ, *m.* A whale.-યાત્રા, *f.* The pilgrimage to Benares.-રથી, *m.* A mighty warrior, a bold champion.-રાણી, *f.* An empress.

મહારાજ, *m.* A king. 2 Voc. Sir, my lord.

મહારાજ, *m.* An emperor.

- મહાર', *pron.* My, mine. મહારે, *pron.* I.  
 મહારોગ, *m.* A grievous disease. મહાર્ણવ, *m.*  
 મહાલ, *m.* A subdivision of a તાલુકા. [Ocean.  
 મહાલકારી, *m.* A revenue-officer in charge of a  
     મહાલ. [being.  
 મહાલય, *m.* Sanctuary; temple; the supreme  
 મહાવત, *m.* An elephant-driver.  
 મહાવાક્ય, *n.* A reverential word.—વિદ્વાન, *a.* Very  
     learned, sage.—વિર, *m.* A great warrior.—વિ-  
     પુષ, *n.* The vernal equinox.—વૃત્ત, *n.* The  
     great circle.—વ્યાધિ, *f.* Black leprosy.—શંક્ર,  
     *m.* The millions of millions.—શબ્દ, *m.* A re-  
     verential word.—સમુદ્ર, *n.* An ocean.—સાગર,  
 મહિતલ, *n.* A division of hell. [*m.* An ocean.  
 મહિના, *m.* Pregnancy, conception.—દાર, *a.*  
     Monthly. 2 *m.* One that is paid in wages  
     every month.—વાળી, *a.* Fully pregnant.  
 મહિને મહિને, *ad.* Monthly, every month.  
 મહિનો, *m.* A month; a monthly salary.—દાહારો,  
     *m.* A whole month.  
 મહિમા, *m.* (s.) Greatness, grandeur, majesty;  
     magnitude, immensity.—વાન, *a.* Glorious.

મહિયારી, *f.* A milk-woman. મહિષ, *m.* A buffalo.

મહીલા, *f.* A woman. 2 An intoxicated woman.

મહિષી, *f.* A female buffalo; a crowned queen.

મહી, *f.* The earth.—ધર, *m.* A mountain.

મહીપતિ, મહીપાળ, *m.* A king, sovereign.

મહેશ, મહેશ્વર, *m.* The god Shiva.

મળ, *m.* Dirt, filth, foulness; evil intent.

મળવા જવું, *v.* To go to see.

મળવું, *v.* To mix with; meet, assemble; to agree;

to be accordant with; to be gained, to be produced; to meet, encounter; to be found

મળસકું, *n.* Dawn of day, twilight. [or met with.

મળી, *f.* Grease; black oily substance.

મળી આવવું, *v.* To get, to be obtained.

મળી જવું, *v.* To be mixed with; to become familiar; to unite.

મળીને, *ad.* Together, in union, in combination.

મા, *f.* (s.) A mother. 2 A matron. [pose, drift.

માએનો, *m.* Meaning, signification; sense, pur-

માંકડ, *m.* A bug. માંકડિયું, *n.* A bug-holder.

માકડું, *n.* A baboon. માંકડું, *n.* Mortise.

માકડો, *m.* An ape. માકણ, *m.* A bug.

માંખ, *f.* (s. મક્ષિકા) A fly.—મારવી, *v.* To sit idling.

માખણ, *n.* Butter.—વાળો, *m.* A butter-seller.

માગ, *m.* Room, space; road, path, way.

માંગણ, *m.* A beggar, a mendicant.

માંગણી, *f.* An offer, overture; asking a girl in mar-

માંગતું, *n.* A claim, demand; a debt. [riage; call.

માંગધ, *m.* (s.) A bard, minstrel.

માંગનાર, *m.* A claimant; creditor. [claim.

માંગતું, *v.* To beg, ask for; require, demand,

માંગસર, *m.* The second month of the Hindu  
year. [borrow.

માંગીલેતું, *v.* To ask, implore, request; intercede;

માંચી, *f.* A stool. માંચો, *m.* A bedstead.

માછલી, *f.* A fish. માછલું, *n.* A large fish.

માછી, *m.* A fisherman. માંજનાર, *m.* A scourer,  
polisher. [mixed with sugar &c.

માંજમ, *n.* An inebriating preparation of ભાંગ

માંજર, *f.* A cat's comb. 2 A cat.

માંજવું, *v.* To clean, scour, furbish, burnish.

માઝ, *a.* (A.) Past, former; late, deceased.

માટલી, *f.* A small earthen pot.

માટલું, *n.* An earthen pot. [husband.

માદી, *f.* (s. મૃત્તિકા) The earth, clay. માંદી, *m.* A

માંદીડો, *m.* An adult, man. 2 A husband.

માટે, *conj.* Therefore, consequently. 2 *prep.*

For, on account of, for the sake of.

માયું, *a.* Bad, evil, wrong; disgraceful; unfortunate.—લાગવું, *v.* To be displeased or griev-

માંડમાંડ, *ad.* With great difficulty. [ed.

માંડલિક, *m.* A feudatory prince or potentate.

માંડવી, *f.* A custom-house.

માંડવું, *v.* To set, arrange, dispose; establish; to note down, to enter; to take to; to enter vehemently.

માંડીવાળું, *v.* To adjust, compromise.

માણવું, *v.* To believe, to have faith in.

માણસ, *n.* A man, human being; person.

માણસાઇ, *f.* Manliness; civil manners, humanity.

માણેક, *n.* A ruby, precious stone.

માતંબ, *m.* (s.) An elephant.

માતપિતા, *n.* (s. માતૃપિતૃ) Parents.

માતા, *f.* (s.) A mother; small pox; goddess.

માતબર, *a.* (A.) Rich, wealthy, opulent.

માતબરી, *f.* Richness, wealthiness.

માતામહ, *m.* A maternal grandfather. [dess.]

માતેહું, *a.* Fat, plump. માતૃ, *f.* (s.) Mother, god-

માતૃધાત, માતૃ-વધ, -હત્યા, *f.* Matricide.

માતૃશ્રી, *f.* A mother; a matron. [solely.]

માત્ર, *n.* (s.) The whole. 2 *ad.* Only, merely,

માત્રા, *f.* (s.) Quantity in metre or prosody; a syllabic foot; a medicinal preparation of

માંત્રિક, *a.* Mystical, magical. [metals.]

માથાકુટ, *f.* Vexatious labour; incessant prate.

માથાનોફટિલ, *a.* Crackbrained, crazy; headstrong.

માથાફેડિયું, *a.* Tedious, tiresome.

માથું, *n.* The crown; forehead; head; brains; the knob. -ઉચુંકરવું, *v.* To raise one's head. -

કપવું, *v.* To behead; betray. -ખાઇજવું, *v.* To

tease, harass, bother. -ધાલવું, *v.* To meddle,

interfere with. -દુઃખવું, To have a headache.

-ફેડવું, *v.* To labour vainly; torment. -નમા-

વવું, *v.* To bow the head. -પકાવવું, *v.* To plague,

bother. -ફરવું, *v.* To be dizzy; to be crazy. -

મારવું, *v.* To intermeddle, to interpose officiously.

માથે, *ad.* Above, aloft, ahead; on one's respon-

- sibility; per head. 2 *prep.* Over, above.—  
 ચઢાવવું, *v.* To obey respectfully; to accept  
 politely; to indulge excessively.—ચઢીબેસવું,  
*v.* To be disobedient; to usurp the autho-  
 rity of.—યવું, *v.* To patronize.—થી ઉતારી નાં-  
 ખવું, *v.* To strike off responsibility.—પડવું,  
*v.* To suffer a loss.—પાણી ધાલવું, *v.* To bathe.  
 —મારવું, *v.* To defraud, deceive.—રાખવું, *v.* To  
 keep on one's own responsibility.—લેવું, *v.*  
 To undertake a business.—હાથ દેવો, મેલવો,  
 ફેરવવો, *v.* To bless; delude, cozen.  
 માંદગી, *f.* Ailment, sickness, illness.  
 માદરપાત, *m.* Madrepollam, a kind of cloth.  
 માદજિયું, *n.* An amulet. માદા, *f.* The female.  
 માંદું, માંદો, *a.* Ill, sick, ailing.  
 માધવ, *m.* Vishnu. માધુરી, *a.* Sweet, pleasant.  
 માધુર્ય, *n.* Sweetness, pleasantness.  
 માન, *n.* (s.) Respect, regard, reverence; arro-  
 gance, conceit.  
 માનતા, *f.* A vow. માનનીય, *a.* Honourable.  
 માન-પત્ર, *n.* An address.—ભંગ, *m.* Dishonour,  
 indignity, disgrace.—મર્યાદા, *f.* Respect, de-  
 ference.



मानव, *m.* (s.) A man.—लोक, *m.* The earth, world.

मानवती, *f.* (s.) A lady offended with her lover.

मानवी, *a.* Human. 2 *m.* A man.

मानवुं, *v.* To obey; to confess, acknowledge, disclose; to own, avow; to vow; mind or care for; to hold, view, consider, regard; to believe, admit, allow, to hold it to be true.

मानसिक, *a.* Mental, intellectual; fanciful, imaginary.—शास्त्र, *n.* Metaphysics.

मानहानी, *f.* Disgrace, dishonour.

मानितुं, *a.* Esteemed. मानीतो, *m.* A favourite.

मानिनी, मानुनी, *f.* A woman, female.

मानुष्य, *n.* Manhood, humanity.

मान्य, *a.* (s.) Respectable, venerable; agreeable, esteemed by; ready, willing, approving.—करवुं, *v.* To admit, allow.—ता, *f.* (s.) Obedience.

माप, *n.* Measure; a portion measured off.

मापणी, *f.* Measurement. मापनार, *m.* A measurer.

मापवुं, *v.* To measure. मापित, *p.* (s.) Measured.

माक्ष, *p.* (A.) Pardoned, forgiven; remitted. 2 *f.* A pardon, forgiveness.

- માફક, *a.* Agreeable, suitable; middling.  
 માશી, *f.* Remission, relinquishment of claim;  
 pardon.—ગંભીર, *f.* Land free of assessment.  
 માફેલ, *m.* A cart, a travelling coach, conveyance.  
 માબાપ, *n.* Parents. [weight; revenue collection.  
 મામલત, *f.* Worth, estimation, importance,  
 મામલતદાર, *f.* A district revenue collector.  
 મામલો, *m.* An affair, business, concern, nego-  
 મામી, *f.* Maternal aunt. [tiation.  
 મામો, *m.* A maternal uncle. માય, *f.* A mother.  
 માયનોપૂત, *m.* A heroic man, warrior.  
 માયા, *f.* Illusion, jugglery; affection, love; pity.  
 2 *f.* (P.) Stock, substance, property.—ચક્ર, *n.*  
 The material world considered as illusory.  
 —જાળ, પાશ, *f.* The net of illusion.—પ્રકાશ, *n.*  
 A distinct manifestation of પ્રકાશ.—મમતા, *f.*  
 Compassion, tenderness.—રૂપી, *a.* Of illusory  
 form.—શુભ, *a.* Tender, compassionate, loving.  
 —વંત, વાન્, *a.* Illusory; tender, pitiful.  
 માયાવિ, *m.* (s.) A juggler.—કામ, *n.* Jugglery.  
 માયિક, *a.* Illusory, false, deceitful, deceptive.  
 માર, *m.* A beating; a firing at, cannonading,

battering; rushing upon; exuberance, vigour of any action.—ક, *α*. Killing, destroying.

મારકણી, *m*. An habitual buffeter. [culty.

મારકટ, *f*. Beating and buffeting; great diffi-

મારખાઉ, *α*. That constantly undergoes beating.

મારણ, *n*. (s.) Killing, incantations to destroy.

મારખપટ, *f*. Pummelling and prostrating.

મારકત, *f*. (A.) The instrumentality, agency, authority; intervention, interposition, influence. [through.

મારકતિયો, *m* An agent, factor. મારકતે, *ad*. By,

મારવાડી, *m*. An inhabitant of Marwar; usurer.

મારકું, *v*. To beat, thump; to knock, hit, strike.

2 To stink:—smell. 3 To shoot, dart. 4 To

do with force; to fire; to fight; to lay on;

to dart, hurl; to pitch; to chuck; to earn

smartly; to utter sharply. 5 To drive in,

apply, fix, fasten, 6 To master, subdue. 7

To destroy the active qualities of. 8 To

overcome, vanish, defeat.

મારામારી, *f*. Mutual fighting; scuffle, broil, af-

fray; assault, battery.—કરવી, *v*. To quarrel.

- મારી, *pron.* Mine.—કાઢવું, *v.* To drive away, dis-  
 મારીકુદી, *ad.* By force or compulsion. [pel.  
 મારીને, *ad.* At once, suddenly, forthwith.  
 મારીનાખવું, *v.* To kill. મારી હુકાડવું, *v.* To drive  
 મારત, *m.* Wind, air. માર, *a.* Killing; keen. [away.  
 મારો, *m.* An attack, bombarding, cannonad-  
 ing; overwhelming plenty; rush; executioner.  
 માર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A road, path, way; a religious  
 માર્તંડ, *m.* (s.) The sun. [order.  
 માર્મિક, *a.* Penetrating; piercing, ingenious.  
 માલ, *m.* (A.) Property; goods, wares, merchan-  
 dise, commodities; substance, worth, value.  
 માલકી, *f.* Proprietorship, ownership.  
 માલ-નભીન, *m.* A security for goods.—નભીની,  
*f.* Bail-bond, [sessor.  
 માલધર્મી, *m.* A proprietor; the owner or pos-  
 માલમ, *a.* (P.) Known. [chattels &c.  
 માલમતા, *f.* The items constituting one's goods,  
 માલમથવું, પડવું, *v.* To come to one's knowledge.  
 માલમિલકત, *f.* Property, goods and chattels.  
 માલેક, *m.* An owner, proprietor; lord, ruler.  
 માલોમાલ, *a.* Worth its cost. માલ્ય, *n.* (s.) Flower.

- માવડું, *n.* A shower of rain. માવડી, *f.* A mother;  
 માવીતર, *m.* Parents. [a mother-like woman.  
 માવું, *v.* To enter & be contained; to overflow.  
 માવે, *m.* Milk inspissated by boiling; pith,  
 kernel. [Handsome.  
 માથુક, *m.* A sweetheart, beloved woman. 2 *a.*  
 માસ, *m.* (s.) A month. માંસ, *n.* (s.) Flesh.  
 માસલો, *m.* Sample, pattern. [Carnality.  
 માંસરૂપી પ્રાણી, *n.* Soft animals. માંસવિકાર, *m.*  
 માંસાહાર, *m.* Devouring of flesh.  
 માસિક, *a.* Monthly. માસી, *f.* Maternal aunt.  
 માસો, *m.* Maternal uncle; 1/12 of a Tola.  
 માસોમાસ, *ad.* Monthly. માહ, *m.* (p.) Month.  
 માહાત્મ, *n.* Greatness; grief, lamentation.  
 માહાત્મ્ય, *n.* (s.) Greatness, grandeur, majesty;  
 a narration of heroic deeds; romance, legend;  
 a name of Purana.  
 માહારાણી, -યડી, *pron.* By me.  
 માહારૂં, *pron.* My, mine. માહારે, *pron.* I; to me.  
 માહાવજત, *f.* Care, guardianship; treatment.  
 માહાવરો, *m.* Practice, proficiency, skill; experience;  
 natural phraseology; currency; custom

- માહિત, *a.* Known, familiar; acquainted with.  
 માહિતગાર, *a.* Acquainted, proficient, competent.  
 માહિતગારી, *f.* Acquaintance with; experience.  
 માંહી, *prep.* In, inside. માહે, *m. (p.)* A month.  
 માહેનું, *a.* Inward, interior. માહેર, *a.* Clever.  
 માંહોમાંહે, *ad.* Mutually; amicably. 2 *a.* Internal.  
 માળ, *m.* A storey, loft.  
 માળણ, *f.* A female gardener. [line, series.  
 માળા, *f. (s.)* A garland, wreath; necklace, rosary;  
 મિજલસ, *f.* An assembly, meeting; party. [ancy.  
 મિનન, *m.* Temper; fastidiousness; pride, arrog-  
 મિનનખેર, મિનજ, *a.* Proud, haughty, arrogant.  
 મિઠાઈ, *f.* Sweetmeats, confectionary. [seller.  
 મિઠાઈવાળો, *m.* A confectioner, a sweetmeat-  
 મિઠાનો ચગર, *m.* A salt meadow. [pectfully.  
 મિઠાસ, *f.* Sweetness. -થી બોલ્યું, *v.* To speak res-  
 મિઠું, *a.* Sweet. -પાણી, *f.* Fresh water.  
 મિંદળ, *n.* A kind of fruit used in marriage-ce-  
 મિત, *p. (s.)* Measured; moderate. [remonies.  
 મિતી, *f. (s.)* Measuring, measure; date.  
 મિત્ર, *m.* A friend. 2 *a.* Friendly. -તા, તથ, *f.*  
 Friendship. -ટ્રેહ, *m.* Malice indulged against

a friend. - *प्राप्ति*, *f.* Acquiring the friendship of. [intimacy.

*मित्राद्य*, *f.* Friendship. *मित्राचारी*, *f.* Friendship,

*मित्र्युत*, *n.* (s.) A couple, pair; union. 2 *m.* Gemini.

*मिथ्या*, *a.* False, untrue. 2 *adv.* In vain, falsely.

*मिनाकारी*, *f.* (p.) Enamelling. *मिनाकाम*, *n.* Ena-

*मिनो*, *m.* (p.) Enamel. [mel-work.

*मियां*, *m.* A gentleman used either respect-

*मियान*, *n.* A scabbard. [fully or ironically.

*मिलङ्गत*, *f.* Property, estate, effects.

*मिलनसार*, *a.* Affable, courteous; amiable.

*मिलाप*, *m.* Junction; harmony, concord.

*मिश्र*, *मिश्रित*, *p.* (s.) Mixed, blended; added.

*मिश्र-अपूर्णांक*, *m.* Mixed fractions. - *गलित*, *n.*

Alligation. [cible.

*मिश्रण*, *n.* Mixing; addition. *मिश्रणीय*, *a.* Mis-

*मिश्री*, *f.* Sugarcandy,

*मिथ*, *n.* (s.) A false excuse, feint; fraud, trick.

*मिष्ट*, *a.* (s.) Sweet, savoury, sapid, pungent,

*मिष्टान्न*, *n.* Savoury food; delicate viands.

*मिसतरी*, *m.* A head carpenter or mason.

*मिश्रण*, *f.* Combination, union.

- મીચું, *v.* To close and open the eyes.  
 મિનસ, *m.* Temper; airs; pride, arrogance.  
 મીનસી, *a.* Proud, haughty, arrogant.  
 મીટું, *v.* To efface; pass away; terminate; to  
 મીટી, *f.* Earth. મીડું, *n.* Salt. [be away.  
 મીડું, *n.* A dot, cypher. —મેલું, *v.* To strike out.  
 મીઢો, *a.* Cunning, sly. મીણ, *n.* Wax. [candle.  
 મીણકપડ, *n.* Waxcloth. મીણબત્તી, *f.* A wax-  
 મીન, *f.* (s.) A fish. 2 The sign Pisces.  
 મીનારો, *m.* A minaret. [Hindus.  
 મીમાંસા, *f.* (s.) A philosophical system of the  
 મીર, *m.* A king; a grandee.  
 મીરજી, *m.* A Muhammadan prince.  
 મુકરર, *a.* (A.) Settled, fixed, determined. 2 *ad.*  
 Certainly, positively. —કરું, *v.* To ascertain;  
 appoint.  
 મુકડું, *v.* To place, set, lay; to lay by; to set  
 aside; to postpone; to fix, settle; to let go,  
 liberate; to deposit; to omit, leave out.  
 મુકીદેવું, *v.* To leave, abandon; to release; to  
 મુકી, *f.* A box, cuff. [let loose; omit, leave out.  
 મુકાદમ, *m.* A headman, overseer. [simile.



- मुकायलो, *m.* A comparative estimate, contrast;  
 मुकाभ, *n.* A place of temporary residence; encamping; a place of residence.  
 मुकावतुं, *v.* To make to leave, separate; wean.  
 मुकईमो, *m.* A case, lawsuit.  
 मुक्रे, *m.* A silken digogy.  
 मुक्त, *p. (s.)* Released, liberated, freed; liberated from personal existence.  
 मुकुंद, *m. (s.)* Vishnu.  
 मुक्ताक्ष, *n. (s.)* A pearl; a custard apple.  
 मुक्ति, *f. (s.)* Final beatitude; liberation; salvation.—पद, *n.* Emancipated state.—मार्ग, *m.* The way leading to salvation.  
 मुख, *n. (s.)* The mouth; face; the entrance into a building; the forepart; the leading person; any opposite face.—कमल, चंद्र, *n.* A fine face.—ज्वाली, *f.* Oral evidence or deposition.  
 मुखडुं, *n.* The countenance, mouth. [position].  
 मुभत्यार, *a. (A.)* Absolute, free. 2 *m.* A delegate; an agent appointed by co-sharers to carry on their business.  
 मुभत्यारनामुं, *n.* A power of attorney.

મુખસારી, *f.* Authority delegated, free will; independence; authority.

મુખસામુદ્રિક, *f.* Physiognomy.

મુખ્ય, *a.* Chief, primary, principal.—મહ, *m.*

The planets.—તે, *ad.* Chiefly, principally.

—રથાન, *n.* A capital.

મુગટ, *m.* A crest, diadem, tiara. [Mogul.

મુગફી, *f.* A ground-nut. મુગલ, *m.* (P.) A

મુગલાઇ, *a.* Relating to the Moguls. 2 *f.* The government; roguery, craftiness.

મુગલાણી, *f.* A Mogul woman or lady. [silently.

મુગ્ધ, *a.* Dumb; mute, silent. 2 *ad.* Quietly,

મુગોમાર, *m.* Injuring secretly; muffled beating.

મુગ્ધસવ્ન, *n.* Suppressed laugh.

મુગ્ધ, *f.* (s.) Lovely; ignorant; simple.

મુગ્ધા, *f.* (s.) A young and lovely woman.

મુઠ, *f.* Moustaches.—પરતાર ફેવે, *v.* To set at defiance, scorn.

મુઠાળો, *m.* A long-moustached man. [girdle.

મુંજ, *m.* A sort of grass; the Brahmanical

મુજ, મુજને, *pron.* To me, me. [like, as.

મુજબ, *ad.* Accordingly, in conformity with,

મુનરો, *m.* Salutation, obeisance; ball.

મુનવર, *m.* A sweeper of a mosque.

મુઝ, *a.* Stingy, parsimonious; pestilential.

મુઝપણ, *n.* Stinginess, parsimoniousness.

મુઝવણ, *f.* Disquietude, unsettled state of the

મુઝારો, *m.* Head-fever. [mind.

મુઝ, *f.* The fist; a magical spell; the hilt of a

મુઝી, *f.* The fist; a handful. [sword.

મુઝે, *m.* A large handful; a ball of silk.

મુઝું, *n.* A corpse. [less; lean, meagre.

મુદલ, *a.* (P.) Dead and rotting; dead, life-

મુંડન, *n.* (s.) Shaving. મુંડેડો, *m.* An impor-

મુંડવું, *v.* To shave; to be admitted. [tunate beggar

મુંડાવવું, *v.* To have shaved.

મુડો, *m.* A measure of 40 mounds.

મુતરવું, *v.* To void urine. મુતરાવવું, *v.* To make

મુતસદી, *m.* An accountant. [to void urine.

મુદત, *f.* A fixed period, a term. કાચી મુદત, *f.*

A time prior to a bill of exchange falling

due. પાણી મુદત, *f.* Due time or day.

મુદતસર, *ad.* In due time. મુદિત, *a.* Happy, pleased.

મુદલામુદલ, મુદલેમુદલ, *ad.* The principal only.

- મુદ્દલ, *n.* Principal, capital, original stock.  
 મુદ્દે, *m.* Evidence, argument; clue, direction; vestige; proof.  
 મુદ્રા, *f.* (s.) A seal, signet; stamp, print; a figure or mark made with some material; stamp, cast, feature; air.  
 મુદ્રિકા, *f.* A ring. મુદ્રિત, *p.* Sealed; stamped.  
 મુનશી, *m.* A persian teacher or writer.  
 મુનસીફ, *m.* A *Munsif*. મુનસરી, *f.* Judicature.  
 મુનાસબ, *a.* (A.) Fit, proper; right, equitable.  
 મુનિ, *m.* (s.) A holy sage, saint; an ascetic.  
 મુનિવર, *m.* A most devout ascetic.  
 મુનીમ, *m.* A factor, agent; foreman, headman.  
 મુને, *pron.* To me, me. મુક્ત, *ad.* Gratuitously.  
 મુક્લસ, *a.* (A.) Poor, indigent; wretched.  
 મુક્લસી, *f.* Poverty, indigence.  
 મુંબઈ, *f.* Mummy; pummelling.  
 મુબારક, *a.* (A.) Blessed, propitious, successful.  
 —બાદી, *f.* Congratulation. [emancipation.  
 મુમુક્ષુજન, *m.* (s.) A person seeking after final  
 મુમુક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Emancipation and absorption.  
 મુરબી, બબી, *m.* (A.) A patron; benefactor. [jam.

- મુરબ્બો, *m.* (A.) Conserve of fruits, preserves,  
 મુરલી, *f.* (s.) A flute. મુરશીદ, *m.* A teacher.  
 મુરાદ, *f.* (A.) Wish, desire, intention; hope.  
 મુરારિ, મુરલીધર, *m.* (s.) Vishnu.  
 મુલક, મુલક, *n.* A country; a region. [adjourn.  
 મુલતવી રાખવું, *v.* To postpone, defer, prolong,  
 મુલતાની, *a.* Belonging to Multan.  
 મુલદાર, *a.* Valuable, costly, worth. [revenge, regard.  
 મુલાકાત, *f.* (A.) An interview. મુલાન્ને, *m.* Defe-  
 મુલાં, *m.* (A.) A Muhammadan theologian.  
 મુવો, A term of reproof used by women.  
 મુવેલું, *a.* Dead, lifeless. મુશકેલ, *a.* Difficult;  
 મુશકેલીયત, મુશકેલી, *f.* Difficulty. [impracticable.  
 મુસાફર, *m.* A traveller, wayfarer.  
 મુસાફરી, *f.* Travelling, journey, peregrination.  
 મુસારો, *m.* (A.) Pay, wages, salary, stipend.  
 મુઘ્ઠિ, *f.* (s.) A fist; a hilt, handle.  
 મુસદ્દી, *m.* (A.) Writer, clerk. મુસદ્દો, *m.* A draft,  
 મુસલમાન, *m.* A Mahommedan. [a rough sketch.  
 મુસલમાની, *f.* A mussalman woman. [plant.  
 મુસળી, *f.* (s.) A pestle. 2 A kind of medicinal  
 મુસાફર, *m.* (A.) A traveller.

भ्रुसाक्षरी, *f.* Travel, journey.

भ्रुसिष्यत, *f.* (A.) Hardship, misfortune; tyranny.

भ्रुद्धर्त्त, *n.* (s.) A period of 48 minutes; fit time; commencing upon; face, appearance.

भ्रुज, *a.* The number five. [ginning.

भ्रुजपाये, *m.* The foundation, basis, source, be-

भ्रुजियुं, *n.* A root, rootlet. [source.

भ्रुजे, *ad.* In the very beginning; at the very

भ्रुजे, *m.* A radish. भ्रुक्षुद, *f.* Leave, permission.

भ्रू, *f.* Moustaches. भ्रूज, *f.* Trouble, vexation.

भ्रूड, *f.* The fist; handful; the hilt.

भ्रूमीमाटी, *f.* Burying, intering.

भ्रूद, *a.* (s.) Unlearned, ignorant; dull; immerg-  
ed in the sun's rays.—भ्रूति, *a.* Dull--witted.

भ्रूतर, भ्रूत्र, *n.* (s.) Urine.—भ्रूत, *m.* (s.) Urinary  
affection.—भ्रूद, *n.* (s.) Scalding of the urine.

—भ्रूध, *m.* Gonorrhœa. भ्रूत्रावरोध, *m.* Dysury.—

भ्रूड, *m.* A kidney.—भ्रूज, *m.* The urethra.

भ्रूत्राशय, *m.* The bladder.

भ्रूर्ष, *a.* Unlearned, ignorant; dull, stupid.

भ्रूँछा, *f.* Fainting, swooning.

भ्रूँछांयत, भ्रूँछित, *a.* In a faint.

મૂર્તિ, *f.* (s.) An idol, image; statue; individual.

—ધડનાર, *m.* A sculptor.—પૂજક, *a.* Idolatrous.

—પૂજ, *f.* Idolatory.

મૂર્ધન્ય, *a.* Cerebral. મૂર્ધા, *f.* (s.) The head; base.

મૂર્ધાભિષેક, *m.* Anointing.

મૂલ, *n.* (s.) The root of a tree; the original, basis; the first ancestor, progenitor; origin, commencement; the original, text; capital or principal; a certain નક્ષત્ર; the root of a quantity. [valuable.

મૂલ્ય, *n.* (s.) Price.—વાન, *a.* Costly, precious;

મૂષ, *m.* (s.) A rat. [simply.

મૂળ્યુ, *ad.* Altogether, totally, entirely; only,

મૂળ, *n.* See મુલ.—તત્વ, *n.* A primary element; an elementary principle; beginning, commencement.—મૂળિકા, *f.* The origin, the very beginning; preliminary observations.—પુરુષ, *m.* The founder.—પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* Original nature.—સ્વભાવ, *m.* Original disposition.

મૂળાક્ષર, *m.* The alphabet.—ની પેલી, *f.* A primer.

મૃગ, *m.* (s.) A deer, antelope; the fifth lunar mansion; beast, quadruped.—જળ, *m.* A

mirage.-લોચની, *f.* A fawn-eyed woman; a  
મૃગપતિ, -રાજ, મૃગેન્દ્ર, *m.* A lion. [beauty.  
મૃગયા, *f.* Chase, hunting. મૃગલાંછન, મૃગાંક, *n.*  
Moon.

મૃગલી, *f.* A doe. મૃગાસન, *n.* A hall, vestibule.  
મૃગાક્ષી, *f.* A beauty, a fawn-eyed woman.  
મૃગી, *f.* (s.) A doe. મૃગેશ્વર, મૃગેન્દ્ર, *m.* A lion.  
મૃણ્મલ, *n.* (s.) The fibres attached to the lotus-  
stalk. [rites.

મૃત, *p.* (s.) Dead, expired. મૃતક, *n.* (s.) Funeral  
મૃતપત્ર, *n.* A written will. મૃત્તિકા, *f.* (s.) Earth.  
મૃત્યુ, *n.* (s.) Death; Yama.-ચિન્હ, *n.* A sign or  
mark indicative of approaching death.-પં-  
ચક, *n.* The inauspicious period involving  
danger of death.-પત્ર, *n.* A written will.-  
યોગ, *m.* The falling of the નક્ષત્ર અનુરાધા  
મૃદંગ, *n.* (s.) A tabor. [upon a Sunday.  
મૃદુ, *a.* (s.) Soft; tender; mild, gentle.-સ્વર, *m.*  
The soft or tender voice.

મૃષા, *a.* (s.) False, untrue, unreal. મે, *pron.* I.  
મેષ, *f.* (p.) A peg; a tent-pin. મેષલ, *f.* A gir-  
dle, zone. [bow.



- મેઘ, *m.* (s.) A cloud; rain. - ધનુષ્ય, *n.* (s.) A rain-  
 મેઘરાત્ન, *m.* The thunderer; rain. [tions; rain.  
 મેઘાટબંર, *n.* (s.) Empty menaces & intima-  
 મેજ, *f.* (p.) A table. મેજબાન, *n.* (A.) A host; guest.  
 મેજબાની, *f.* A feast, entertainment; hospitality.  
 મેંડક, *m.* A frog. મેડી, *f.* મેડો, *m.* Upper storey.  
 મેંદી, *f.* An ewe. મેંદુ, *n.* A sheep; a harmless  
 મેંદો, *m.* A ram. 2 A cunning lad or boy. [person.  
 મેણે, *m.* A palanquin. મેણિયુ, *n.* Waxcloth.  
 મેથી, *f.* (s.) Fenugreek grass; a kind of greens.  
 મેદ, *m.* Marrow.  
 મેદાન, *n.* A plain, meadow; esplanade.  
 મેદિની, *f.* (s.) The earth; the terraqueous globe.  
 મેંદો, *m.* Fine wheaten flour; marrow.  
 મેઘ, *m.* A sacrifice. મેઘાવી, *a.* Intelligent.  
 મેન, *n.* A scabbard. મેના, *f.* A kind of jay.  
 મેનિયુ, *n.* A sheath, scabbard. 2 Waxcloth.  
 મેર, *f.* Side; verge, margin; a large bead in a  
 મેરાઇ, *m.* A tailor. મેરી, *f.* A woman, wife. [rosary.  
 મેરૂ, *m.* (s.) A name of a sacred mountain.  
 મેલ, *m.* A meeting, assembly; ear-wax; any  
 excretion of the body; dregs, sediment.

- મેલતું, *v.* To put, place; to leave, let go.  
 મેલીદેતું, *v.* To leave, forsake.  
 મેલું, *a.* Dirty, foul, nasty. 2 *n.* A pest, plague.  
 મેવાદાર, *a.* Fruitful; stuffed with fruits.  
 મેવો, *m.* (p.) Fruits. મેય, *m.* (s.) A ram; the sign Aries.  
 મેયવિષુવ, *m.* Vernal equinox. મેયી, *f.* (s.) A ewe.  
 મેસ, *f.* Soot, lamp-black. મેહ, *m.* Rain.  
 મેહધુ, *n.* Taunt, reproach.  
 મેહતલ, *f.* (A.) Respite, rest; time, interval.  
 મેહતાગીરી, *f.* Clerkship, writership.  
 મેહેતાજી, *m.* A Gujarati schoolmaster.  
 મેહેનત, *f.* Toils, pains, cares, endeavours.  
 મેહેનતું, *a.* Hard-working, industrious, laborious.  
 મેહેમાન, *m.* A guest. મેહેમાની, *f.* A feast; hospitality.  
 મેહેર, *f.* (p.) Favour, kindness. -નજર, *f.* Kindly regard.  
 મેહેરબાન, *a.* Kind, gracious. 2 *m.* A friend.  
 મેહેરબાની, *f.* Kindness, favour; obligation.  
 મેહેરાબ, *m.* (A.) An arch, vault. -દાર, *a.* Arched.  
 મેહેલ, *m.* (A.) A palace, mansion; place.  
 મેહેસુલ, *f.* (A.) Tax, duty; revenue; finance.

- મેળ, *m.* Agreement; a cashbook.—કાઢવે, *v.* To balance an account.[adapting; comparison.
- મેળવણી, *f.* A mixture; addition; the sum total;
- મેળવવું, *v.* To mix, mingle; add, sum up; earn, acquire, gain; to collect; to make to harmonize; to bring together; to reconcile.
- મેળવી આપવું, *v.* To introduce. મેળાપ, *m.* Meeting.
- મેળાવડો, મેળાવો, *m.* A collection of people.
- મેળે, *ad.* By self; spontaneously, of one's own
- મેળો, *m.* A concourse of people; a fair.[accord.
- મૈત્ર, *m.* A friend. 2 *n.* (s.) A lunar asterism.
- મૈત્રી, *f.* Friendship. મૈથુન, *n.* (s.) Union; copulation.
- મેકલવું, *v.* To send; to remit. મેકલાવવું, *v.* To have sent over.[ness; freedom, ease, openness.
- મેકળાર, *f.* Width, breadth; spaciousness, roominess.
- મેકળું, *a.* Free, unconfined; open; distinct; empty; free, relieved.—કરવું, *v.* To liberate from restraint.—મેદાન, *n.* An open plain or tract. [ed; dismissed.
- મેકરૂં, *a.* Postponed, deferred, put off; abolish.
- મોગરાનાં ફુલ, *n.* Daisies, jasmine. [mine.
- મોગરેલ, *n.* Jessamine scent. મોગરો, *m.* jessa-

- મોઘમ, *a.* (A.) General, equivocal, ambiguous,  
 મોઘરી, *f.* A mallet; a kind of vegetable.[secret.  
 મોઘવારી, *f.* Dearness, scarcity; high rate.  
 મોઘુ, *a.* Dear, high-priced; costly.  
 મોચણ, *f.* A female shoe-maker. મોચડી, *f.* A shoe.  
 મોચન, *n.* (s.) Liberation, freeing. [maker.  
 મોચિત, *p.* (s.) Liberated, freed. મોચી, *m.* A shoe-  
 મોન, *f.* (A.) Pleasure, mirth, merriment.  
 મોનડી, *f.* Shoes, slippers. મોનમડા, *f.* Pleasures.  
 મોનું, *n.* A wave; glove; stocking, sock. [rist.  
 મોનમાડ, મોચ, મોચજો, *a.* Voluptuary, pleasu-  
 મોનુદ, *a.* Ready. 2 Existing, extant.  
 મોઝાર, *prep.* In, in the midst of.  
 મોટપણ, *n.* Majority, full age.  
 મોટાઇ, *f.* Largeness; greatness; high-minded-  
 ness; arrogance, pride, ostentation.  
 મોટિયો, *m.* A grain-carrier.  
 મોટું, *a.* Large, great, extensive; copious; grand.  
 -માણસ, *n.* A great man, grandee.  
 મોટી, *ad.* With a loud voice, loudly.  
 મોટાબાપ, *m.* Grandfather. મોડ, *m.* A garland,  
 મોડીરાતે, *ad.* Late at night. [chaplet.

- મોહું, *α*. Late. 2 *n*. Delay, lateness. [expenses.  
 મોત, *n*. (A.) Death.—ખરચ, *n*. Funeral-ceremony  
 મોતિયું, *n*. A piece of wood fixed to the eave-  
 rafter to prevent tiles from sliding off.  
 મોતિયો, *m*. A disorder of the eye, cataract.  
 મોતીચુરમું, *n*. A kind of sweetmeat.  
 મોદ, *m*. (s.) Joy, delight.  
 મોદક, *n*. A sweetball. 2 *α*. Delightful.  
 મોદિત, *p*. (s.) Gladdened, delighted. [grocer.  
 મોદી, *m*. A steward; a grain-dealer, a retail-  
 મોદીખાનું, *n*. A granary; the commissariat de-  
 partment. [roof-beam.  
 મોખત, *f*. Affection, attachment. મોભ, *m*. A  
 મોભો, *m*. Regard, deference, weight; a secret.  
 મોમનો, *m*. A Musalman weaver. [forth foliage.  
 મોર, *m*. A peacock; foliage.—આવવા, *v*. To put  
 મોરચો, *m*. A battery; fortified lines.  
 મોરચુથુ, *n*. Blue vitriol; sulphate of copper.  
 મોરલી, *f*. A flute; pipe. મોરાદ, *f*. Wish, desire.  
 મોરી, *f*. A gutter; a little channel to carry off  
 મોલવી, *m*. A learned Mahommedan. [water.  
 મોસંબી, *f*. A kind of orange.

- મોસમ, *f.* Season, a recurrent period.  
 મોસાળ, *f.* Maternal grandfather's house.  
 મોસાણું, *n.* Presents given to by the maternal relations of the bride or the bridegroom.  
 મોહ, *m.* Fascination, bewitchment; ignorance, foolishness; affection, love, fondness.  
 મોહક, *a.* Enchanting, fascinating.  
 મોહકાણ, *f.* Destruction, ruin; loss, damage.  
 મોહનજ, *f.* The snare of the world, illusory  
 મોહીમા, *f.* Grandmamma. [objects.  
 મોહડાંબણી, *ad.* In front of, in the presence of.  
 મોહડું, *n.* The mouth; the tongue; the face; the forehead; the head of a boil; boldness, face.  
 મોહડાંપર, *ad.* In the presence of. [tongue.  
 મોહડે, *ad.* By heart, by rote; on the tip of the  
 મોહડાં મોહડ, *ad.* Face to face, personally.  
 મોહડે કરવું, *v.* To commit to memory, to con.  
 મોહત, *n.* (A.) Death. [vous composure.  
 મોહન, *n.* (s.) Fascination, bewitchment; ner-  
 મોહન, *a.* Alluring, enchanting, fascinating.  
 મોહપૂર્વક, *ad.* Alluringly, enchantingly.  
 મોહનત, *f.* (A.) Friendship; love.

મોહમાગ્યું, *ad.* As much as is demanded, without abatement.

મોહર, *f.* (P.) A gold coin; a seal or stamp; one's own signature. 2 *m.* Blossom.—દાર, *a.* (P.) Affianced. 2 *f.* A wife.—બંધ, *a.* Sealed, closed with a seal. [harram.

મોહરમ, *f.* (A.) The Musalman month of Mu-

મોહરૂપ, *a.* Fascinating, bewitching.

મોહરો, *m.* A shell for polishing; a simple endowed with magical powers.

મોહલો, *m.* A street.

મોહવાયું, *v.* To be fascinated and blinded by.

મોહવું, *v.* To allure, captivate, bewitch, fascinate.

મોહિત, *p.* (s.) Fascinated, bewitched, enchanted.

મોહિની, *f.* Bewitching, captivating. 2 A fascinating woman. [of.

મોહીપરવું, *v.* To fall in love, to be enamoured

મોહુ, *a.* Tasteless, insipid, brackish.

મોક્ષ, *f.* (s.) Eternal happiness; liberation.—પદ,

*n.* The state of salvation; a great reward.

—સાધન, *n.* The accomplishment of deliverance from the world's fetters.

- भौढ्य, *n.* (s.) Ignorance. 2 Stupidity, folly.  
 भौन, *n.* (s.) Silence. 2 *a.* Silent.  
 भौनी, *a.* (s.) Silent, taciturn. 2 *m.* A hermit.  
 भ्रान, *a.* (s.) Languid; drooping.  
 भ्रैर्य, *m.* (s.) A barbarian, foreigner.  
 भ्रूतारी, *f.* An old woman.  
 भ्रूतराणी, *f.* A female sweeper.

## य.

- यन्न, *n.* (s.) Sacrificing. [Domestic service.  
 यन्नमान, *m.* A sacrificer; host; master.—यत्य, *n.*  
 यन्त्रवेद, *m.* (s.) The second of the four Vedas.  
 यति, *f.* (s.) Harmonic pause in metre; a stop  
 यती, *m.* (s.) A religious mendicant. [or rest.  
 यत्न, *m.* (s.) An effort, endeavour, exertion.  
 यंत्र, *n.* (s.) An engine, machine, an imple-  
 ment.—यन्त्रा, *f.* Mechanical arrangement.  
 यंत्री, *a.* Mechanical. यत्नप्रद, *m.* Proximate  
 pronoun.  
 यथा, *ad.* As, like as, according to.—यथा, *ad.*  
 seasonably.—यथ, *ad.* Regularly.—यथा, *ad.*  
 Somehow.—यथ्य, *ad.* Truly, really, actual-



- ly.-तृप्त, *ad.* To the heart's content.  
 यथानुक्रम, *ad.* Regularly, orderly.  
 यथान्याय, *ad.* Equitably, justly, impartially.  
 यथा-पूर्व, *ad.* As before.-भुद्धि,-भति, *ad.* According to one's capacity or sense.-भार्ग, *ad.* Rightly, properly.--योग्य, *ad.* Suitably, rightly.-रीत, *ad.* Agreeably with a fashion.  
 यथार्थ, *ad.* Actually, truly; correctly, rightly.  
 यथाविधि, *ad.* As prescribed or ruled.  
 यथा-शक्ति, *ad.* As one can afford.-शास्त्र, *ad.* As ordained in the शास्त्र.-श्रुत, *ad.* As heard.--संप्रदाय, *ad.* Accustomarily.-संभव, *ad.* Possibly; probably.-स्थित, *ad.* Conveniently, suitably; as things stood before.  
 यथेच्छ, *ad.* As wished or desired; as one lists.  
 यथोक्त, *ad.* As said, prescribed or directed.  
 यद्दि, *conj.* (s.) Lest, perchance; if perhaps.  
 यद्यपि, *conj.* (s.) Although, notwithstanding.  
 यम, *m.* (s.) The god of death, Pluto; death; a savage pitiless man; restraining; restraint of the senses, passions &c; one of the eight यमङ्, *n.* Alliteration, rhyme. [great observances.

- यम-दूत, *m.* An angel of death.—नियम, *m.* Acts of self-government.—पुरी, *f.* Death's regions.—रूपी, रवरूपी, *α.* (A.) A ferocious fellow.  
 —लोड, *m.* Yama's regions.—सदन, *n.* The place of future punishment. [Barley.  
 यमुना, *f.* (s.) The river Jamana. यव, *m.* (s.)  
 यवन, *m.* (s.) An Ionian or Greek; a foreigner.  
 यश, *m.* (s.) Propitiousness or felicity of destiny; luckiness, success, happy issue; credit, honour; fame. [mous, renowned; successful.  
 यशस्वान, यशस्वी, *α.* (s.) Of happy destiny, favourable.  
 यष्टिका, *f.* (s.) A stick. यक्ष, *m.* (s.) A demi-god.  
 यक्षिणी, *f.* A demi-goddess.  
 यज्ञ, *m.* (s.) A sacrifice, offering; an oblation.  
 —कुंड, *m.* A pit for sacrifice.—दीक्षा, *f.* Engagement in performing sacrifice.—यशु, *m.* A sacrifice-beast.—युध, *m.* Sacrifice-fire.—याग, *m.* Sacrifices and offerings.—वेदी, *f.* An altar of sacrifice.—शाग, *f.* A place of sacrifice.  
 यज्ञेश, *m.* A sacrifice-god.  
 यज्ञोपवीत, *n.* Sacrificial thread.  
 याकुही, *f.* A preparation of the hemp-plant.

याचक, *a.* That begs.—वृत्ति, *f.* Beggary, mendicancy. [beg, beseech.

याचना, *f.* Begging, beseeching. याचुं, *v.* To

याजक, *m.* A sacrificer.—याजन, *n.* (s.) Sacrificing.

यात, *p.* (s.) Gone; got. यातना, *f.* (s.) pain, agony.

यात्रा, *f.* (s.) Pilgrimage. यात्रिक शक्ति, *f.* Me-

यायातथ्य, *n.* (s.) Truth. [chanical power.

याद, यादगिरी, *f.* Remembrance, recollection.

यादी, *f.* A memorandum scrap.

यादृश, *ad.* As like. [going.

यान, *n.* (s.) A vehicle, conveyance, carriage;

याम, *n.* (s.) Forbearance; cessation.—गोल, *m.*

The southern half of the ecliptic.

यार, *m.* A friend; a gallant. [as.

यारी, *f.* Friendship; help. यावत्, *prep.* As far

याज्ञिक, *m.* A sacrificer.

युक्त, *p.* Joined; possessing; attached to; suitable.

युक्ति, *f.* (s.) Union; ingenuity, contrivance, cunning, skill, the dexterity; the plan of a construction.—कौशल्य, *n.* (s.) Skill.—मान, *v.* त,

वान, *a.* Ingenious, intensitive.

युगपत्, *ad.* Together. युत, *p.* (s.) Joined.

યુદ્ધ, *n.* (s.) War, battle, conflict, wrestling.

યુદ્ધવીર, *m.* (s.) A warrior. યુવતી, *f.* (s.) A maid.

યુવરાજ, *m.* An heir-apparent to the throne.

યુવા, *m.* (s.) A youth. યુવાન, *a.* Young, youthful.

યૂથ, *m.* (s.) A flock, herd. યેસાન, *n.* A favour.

યોગ, *m.* (s.) Junction; abstract devotion; an expedient of attaining unto the fruition of Brahma.—ધર્મ, *m.* Spirituality.

યોગિણી, *f.* A female devotee. યોગી, *m.* An as-

યેગી, *m.* An ascetic; devotee. [cetic; devotee.

યોગ્ય, *a.* Suitable, fit, proper; qualified for, deserving of.

યોગ્યતા, *f.* propriety; importance.

યોગક, *a.* Inventive, skilful. [miles.

યોગન, *n.* A measure of distance equal to nine

યોગતું, *v.* To put to, to set on; arrange, dispose.

યોગના, *f.* Plan, arrangement. [rior.

યોજિત, *p.* Devised, arranged. યોગ્યે, *m.* A wa-

યોનિ, *f.* (s.) The vulva, birthplace; origin.

યૌવન, *n.* Youth.—લક્ષણ, *n.* The breast. 2 Beauty, handsomeness.



## ર.

- રંક, *m.* A poor wretch; a mean person.
- રકમ, *f.* (A.) An item; an amount, a sum of money; number.—બંદ, *ad.* Item by item.
- રકાબ, *f.* (P.) A stirrup.—દાર, *m.* A lackey.
- રક્ત, *n.* (P.) Blood. 2 *a.* Blood-red; coloured; attached to.—ચંદન, *n.* Red sandalwood.—પાત, *m.* Bloodshed.—પિત્ત, *n.* Blackleprosy.—બીજ, *m.* A demon; a bug.—વર્ણ, *a.* Blood-red.—વિકાર, *m.* Corruption of the blood.
- રક્તારીય, *n.* The heart, liver. [ing.
- રખડ, *f.* Wandering, roaming.—પટ્ટી, *f.* Wander-  
રખડતું, *v.* To wander; to be without employ-  
ment. [guide.
- રખડાવતું, *v.* To make to wander about; to mis-  
રખવાળું, *n.* Protection, defence.
- રખાવતું, *v.* To have kept or detained; to pro-  
cure an employment for, to have one employed
- રખે; *conj.* Lest, perhaps, in case, peradventure.
- રખેવાળ, *m.* A keeper, protector, guardian; pre-  
રખેવાળી, *f.* Protecting; preservation, care [server.

- રખાપો, *m.* Money paid for watching.
- રગ, *f.* A vein, sinew, nerve.
- રંગ, *m. (s.)* Colour, hue, tint; dye, paint; splendour, brilliance; beauteousness; aspect of affairs; a suit at cards; fun, frolic, sport; stage, circus; husband. —ઉતરી જવો, *v.* To fade. —પર આવવું, *v.* To be jolly or gay. —રાખવો, *v.* To preserve dignity or gravity.
- રગડ, *f.* Pressing and rubbing; labour, exertion.
- રગડમુઠ્ઠી, *m.* A rude, overbearing bully.
- રગડવું, *v.* To press and rub roughly.
- રગડાડગડી, *f.* Confusion; scuffle, squabble.
- રગડાવું, *v.* To be pressed and rubbed.
- રગડો, *m.* Muddiness; sediment; press, throng.
- રગત, *n.* Blood. —કોઠ, *m.* Leprosy. [coloured.
- રગતમુખ, *a.* Blood-faced. રંગદાર, *a.* Beautifully
- રંગબાજ, *m.* A pleasurer. રંગબાજી, *f.* Pleasure.
- રંગ બેરંગ, *a.* Variegated. રંગભૂમિ, *f.* Theatre, circus. [saloon.]
- રંગમંડપ, *m.* A place of sports. રંગમેલેલ, *m.* A
- રંગરસ, *m.* Pleasure, hilarity, revelry.
- રંગરામ, *m.* Merry-making. [character.

- રંગરૂપ, *n.* The hue and form, complexion,  
 રંગરેજ, *m.* (૧) A dyer. રંગરેષ, *f.* Dyeing.  
 રંગવું, *v.* To colour; to dye, paint. [dyeing.  
 રંગાઈ, રંગામણી, *f.* The cost of colouring or  
 રંગારો, *m.* A dyer, painter. [ed.  
 રંગાવવું, *v.* To have dyed. રંગાવું, *v.* To be colour-  
 રંગીત, રંગીત, *a.* Coloured; elegant; gaudy, splendid  
 રંગીળો, *a.* Gay, merry. રંગેલ, *a.* Intoxicated; gay.  
 રચના, *f.* Arrangement; composition, disposi-  
 tion; view, prospect, scenery.  
 રચવું, *v.* To arrange, dispose; compose. [posing.  
 રચામણી, *f.* Money paid for arranging or com-  
 રચાવવું, *v.* To have arranged or composed.  
 રચિત, *p.* (s.) Arranged; composed.  
 રજ, *f.* (s.) Dust. ૨ A particle, atom; the men-  
 strual discharge. રજનુંગજ કરવું, *v.* To make  
 a mountain on a molehill.  
 રજઈ, *f.* A quilt. રજક, *m.* (s.) Food; livelihood.  
 રજક, *a.* (s.) Charming, entertaining, diverting.  
 રજકણ, *m.* (s.) A particle. [shing.  
 રંન, *n.* (s.) Delighting, enrapturing, enravi-  
 રજની, *f.* (s.) Night. રજપૂત, *m.* A Rajput.

રજવાડો, *m.* A state. રજસ્વલી, *f.* (s.) A menstruous woman.

રજ, *f.* Leave, permission; dismissal. [bother.

રજકમ, *f.* Accident; death. રંજડું, *v.* To trouble,

રંજિત, *p.* (s.) Enraptured.

રંછસ, *a.* Annoyed, grieved, vexed, mortified.

રજુઆત, *f.* Confronting; meeting; trial, investigation. [just.

રજુકરડું, *v.* To bring before, to produce; to ad-

રજેગુણ, *m.* (s.) Passion; worldly coveting, pride.

રજેગુણી, *a.* Passionate, lustful.

રજેદર્શન, *n.* The first appearance of the menses.

રજજી, *n.* A rope, string; fibre. રજળડું, *v.* To wander. [remember.

રટણ, *n.* Remembrance. રટડું, *v.* To call upon,

રડ, *f.* A continued cry; piteous representation.

રડતીના આંસુ, *n.* The tears of a crying woman.

રડતી સુરત, *f.* A gloomy man or woman.

રડડું, *a.* Sulky; grumbling.—મોઢોડું, *n.* A sad countenance.

રડરડ ફરડું, *v.* To cry long and continually.

રડડું, *v.* To cry; bemoan, bewail, deplore, lament.



રંડા, *f.* (s.) A widow. રડાફટ, ધીર, *f.* Loud wailing.

રંડાપો, *m.* Widowhood. રંડાપેણું, *a.* Widowed.

રડાવવું, *v.* To make to cry. 2 To cheat.

રંડાણું, *v.* To be widowed.

રડિયલ, *m.* An ever-crying person; grumbler.

રંડી, *f.* A prostitute, courtesan. —બાજ, *m.* A

whoremonger. —બાજ, *f.* Whoredom. [pair.

રડી રેહેવું, *v.* To suffer a loss & give up in des-

રણ, *n.* (s.) Battle; fight, quarrel; forest, wood;

debt. 2 *a.* Warlike, martial. —કાળ, *m.* The

time of war. —ભૂમિ, *f.* A battle-field. —સિંગદું,

*n.* A war-trumpet. —રતન, *m.* A rallying-

post in a battle; a pillar. —ક્ષેત્ર, *n.* A battle-

field.

રત, *f.* Season; opportune time; coition. 2 *a.*

Attached to, enamoured of, captivated with.

—દાન, *n.* Pregnancy.

રતન, *n.* (s. રત) A jewel; anything best. —ઝેત,

*f.* A medicine for cooling the eyes.

રતલ, *m.* A pound weight.

રતિનદી, *f.* Red sandalwood.

રતિનશ્રુતિ, *a.* Afflicted with night-blindness.

रतंध, *n.* Night-blindness. रतस, *f.* Redness.

रताशु, *n.* Sweet potato.

रति, *f.* (s.) The wife of cupid; love; desire; coition, copulation.—रति, *m.* (s.) Cupid, god of love.—रस, *m.* The sentiment of love.—सु-  
ख, *n.* The pleasure of love.

रत्न, *f.* The seed of *Abrus precatorius*; fortune, destiny; 1/96 of a Tola.—लघु, *a.* Very small, little.

रत्न, *n.* (s.) A gem, jewel, precious stone.—श्ल-  
क्ष, *m.* An ornament studded with gems.—  
जडित, *a.* Studded with gems.—दीप, *m.* A gem  
serving as a luminary.

रत्नकिर, *m.* (s.) An ocean; a mine of jewels.

रत्नावली, *f.* A gem-string. [the planets.

रथ, *m.* (s.) A war-chariot; the revolution of

रथकार, *m.* A carpenter.

रथी, *m.* A charioteer; warrior.

रद्द, *a.* (A.) Cast off, rejected; cancelled; rejected; refuted; repealed, annulled.—व्याख्य, *m.*

Reply; refutation.

रदन, *m.* Crying, weeping, lamentation.

- २६यातल, *a.* Rejected; null and void; repealed.  
 २६ियो, *m.* A reply; refutation. २६ो, *m.* A car-  
 २६ी, *a.* Rejected, cancelled. [penter's plane.  
 २६ते२६ते, *ad.* Slowly, gradually, by degrees.  
 २६ारी, *श्री, m.* A shepherd. २६ारल, *f.* A shepher-  
 २म६डु, *n.* A toy; a lively person. [dess.  
 २ंला, *f. (s.)* A courtesan of Indra's paradise.  
 २मल, *n. (s.)* Roaming; husband; lover; cupid.  
 २मली, *f. (s.)* An agreeable woman; wife.  
 २मलीय, *a.* Charming. २मलीयत, *f.* Agreeable-  
 २मत, *f.* Play, sport, diversion. [ness.  
 २मदाराम, *m.* A vagrant, wanderer.  
 २मतियाण, *a.* Playful. २मदी, *m.* A geomancer.  
 २मउं, *v.* To divert oneself; to play; saunter  
 about; to dally with. २ *ad.* Leisurely, easi-  
 २मा, *f. (s.)* A woman, sweetheart; Parvati. [ly.  
 २माउउं, *v.* To amuse; to lead about divertingly.  
 २मुज, *अ, f.* Diversion, amusement; fun, frolic.  
 २मुथ, *श्री, a.* Witty, humorous.  
 २म्य, *a. (s.)* Charming. २व, *m. (s.)* Noise; fame.  
 २वडु, *a.* Wandering, rambling.  
 २वडु, *v.* To wander, rove.

- रथानगी, *f.* (P.) Sending off; dismissing; export.  
 रथाना, *a.* Set out, departed.—करवुं, *v.* To send  
 off.—थवुं, *v.* To go away. [sun.  
 रवि, *m.* (s.) The sun.—भंडल, *n.* The disk of the  
 रविवार, *m.* Sunday.  
 रवेश, *m.* Custom, fashion, practice, usage.  
 रवैयो, *m.* Custom, usage; a churning instru-  
 रवो, *m.* A granulous wheaten floor. [ment.  
 रस, *m.* Juice, sap, liquor of fruits; the pri-  
 mary juice; metal in the state of fusion;  
 emotion of the mind; broth; spirit; lucra-  
 tiveness, profit.—उत्तरवो, *v.* To get a swelling.  
 रसकपूर, *m.* White sublimate of mercury.  
 रसकस, *m.* Vigour, extract of; persistency.  
 रसलियो, *m.* A gilder.  
 रसहार, *a.* Juicy; tasteful, spirited, animating.  
 रसना, *f.* Tasting; the tongue.  
 रसनेंद्रिय, *f.* The organ of taste; the tongue.  
 रसभुक्ति, *f.* Love. रसभंग, *m.* Frustration of hope.  
 रसभ, *f.* (A.) Custom, usage, practice.  
 रसशेखरी, *f.* A dinner in which mango-juice is  
 रसविकार, *m.* Gourdiness. [the chief diet.

- રસતું, *v.* To gild, plate; enamel.  
 રસવૃત્તિ, *f.* The state of being in love with.  
 રસસિંધુ, *m.* An ocean of love, love in excess.  
 રસાતલ, *n.* (s.) The lowest of the seven divisions of hell. [રસ, *n.* Chemistry.  
 રસાયન, *n.* (s.) Alchemy; chemistry. -વિદ્યા, *f.* -શા-  
 રસાયનાકર્ષણ, *n.* Chemical attraction or affinity.  
 રસાલદાર, *m.* A cavalry officer. [of horses.  
 રસાલો, *m.* Train, retinue, attendants; a troop  
 રસાળ, *a.* Juicy; fertile.  
 રસિક, *a.* Savoury, sapid; tasteful, sharp, smart; sentimental, loving; humorous, witty.  
 રસી, *f.* Pus, matter; rope, cord, string. [witty.  
 રસાકું, *a.* Elegant, entertaining; humorous,  
 રસોકું, *a.* Gilt, plated. રસોઈયો, રસોયો, *m.* A cook.  
 રસોઈ, *f.* Cookery; meals. -ખાતું, રસોડું, *n.* A  
 રસોડું, *f.* A tumour, a bump. [kitchen.  
 રસ્તે રસ્તે, *ad.* Along, upon, in every road.  
 રસ્તો, *m.* A road, path, way. -કાપવો, *v.* To travel from stage to stage. -લેવો, પકડવો, *v.* To go away. રસ્તે લગાડવું, *v.* To guide. [dence.  
 રહવાસ, *m.* Practice; the being used to a resi-

રહાદારી, *f.* Wayfarer, passenger. રહારસ્ત, *a.* right, true. • [with.

રહિત, *a.* Destitute, void of; unaccompanied

રહીજવું, *v.* To desist, cease; to be left behind, to remain; to lose the use of a limb, to fail or sink. [after all.

રહીરહીને, *ad.* At intervals; after a long time;

રહું, *n.* The rest, residue. [gain.

રળતર, *f.* Earning, income. રળવું, *v.* To earn,

રળિયાત, *a.* Pleasing, sweet, soothing.

રક્ષક, *a.* Preserving. રક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Protection, preservation.

રક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Ashes. 2 Preservation, protection.

રક્ષિત, *p.* (s.) Preserved, kept, protected, guarded.

રક્ષ્ય, *a.* To be preserved.

રાઇ, *f.* (s. રાન્નિકા) Mustard. [quiet.

રાઇવું, *n.* Mustard pickles. રીક, *a.* Meek, mild,

રીકપણું, *n.* Mildness. રીકડું, *a.* Poor, meek, quiet.

રાખ, *f.* Ashes. રાખનાર, *m.* A keeper; protector.

રાખવું, *v.* To keep, preserve, protect; save, lay

by, reserve; to possess, to be endowed with strength; to hold back, to retain, to pre-

pare, to make ready; to preserve, hold in-  
violatè; to treat as one's prostitute; to  
keep in order; to purchase, buy.

રાખેલી, *f.* A concubine.—ના પેટનો, *m.* A bastard.

રાખેલી, *f.* Ashes. .

રાગ, *m.* (s.) Mental affection, anger; tune, song.

—મરત, *a.* Love-sick.—માળા, *f.* A string of  
tunes. [spect of affairs.

રાગરંગ, *m.* Merry-making; the general pro-

રાગી, *a.* Sensitive; enraged.

રાધવ, *m.* (s.) A monstrous fabulous fish.

રાચ, *n.* Materials, tools &c.

રાચરચિત્તું, *n.* Household furniture.

રાચતું, *v.* To be pleased or gratified; to look well.

રાજ, *n.* Kingdom, monarchy, principality;  
administration of government; authority.

—અંબીર, *m.* A lover.—કન્યા, *f.* A princess.—ક-

વિ, *m.* A poet laureate.—કાજ, *n.* State af-

fairs.—કારભાર, *m.* State business; politics,

government.—કારભારી, *m.* A statesman, po-

litician. 2 *a.* Political.—કીય, *a.* Regal, royal,

state.—કુમાર, કુવર, *m.* An hereditary prince.

-કુમારી, કુંવરી, *f.* A princess. -ઝાદી, *f.* A throne.  
 -દંડ, *m.* Punishment inflicted by a king.  
 -દરબાર, *m.* A royal court; a court of justice. -દરબારી, *a.* Political, state. -દર્શન, *n.* Interview with a king. -દૂત, *m.* A royal messenger. -દ્રોહી, *m.* A rebel, mutineer. -દ્વાર, *m.* A royal court. -ધન, *n.* State revenue. -ધર્મ, *m.* A virtue befitting a king.

રાજધાની, *f.* Metropolis, capital.

રાજન, *m.* A king, sovereign.

રાજનગર, *m.* A capital.

રાજ-નિતિ, *f.* Regal jurisprudence, polity. -નીળ, *n.* An emerald. -પત્ની, *f.* A queen. -પત્ર, *m.* A royal letter. -પદ, *n.* Royalty. -પાટ, *n.* Regal administration; a kingdom. -પુત્ર, *m.* A prince. -પૂત્રી, *f.* princess. -પ્રતિનિધિ, *m.* A king's regent. -ભવન, *m.* A royal palace. -ભાગ, *m.* The royal share of a produce. -ભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Deposed, dethroned. -મંડળ, *n.* The royal circle, court. -મંદિર, *n.* A royal mansion. -માન્ય, *a.* Eminent, excellent. -માર્ગ, *m.* The public road. -મુદ્રા, *f.* The royal seal or signet. -યોગ, *m.*



Such an attitude of planets at the birth of a person as indicates destiny for Kingship.—રીતિ, *f.* Regal plan.—રોગ, *m.* A mor-  
 રાજપી, *m.* A royal saint. [tal disease.  
 રાજ-લક્ષણ, *n.* An insigma of royalty.—લેખ, *m.*  
 A royal patent.—વડો, *m.* A highway.—વંશી,  
*a.* Royal, kingly.—વાડો, *m.* A royal man-  
 sion.—વિદ્યા, *f.* Politics.—વિદ્યાભ્યાસ, *m.* Study  
 of the science of politics.—વિલાસ, *m.* Royal  
 delights and diversions.—વિલાસી, *a.* Fond  
 of the pleasures of high life.—વૈદ્ય, *m.* An  
 eminent physician.—શય્યા, *f.* A throne.—શા-  
 સન, *n.* A royal edict.—સત્તા, *f.* Royal autho-  
 rity.—સમાજ, સભા, *m. f.* A royal assembly  
 or court; the council—chamber.—સ્થાન, *n.*  
 Metropolis, capital.—હત્યા, *f.* Regicide.—હંસ,  
*m.* A white goose; an excellent king; lover.  
 રાજ, *m.* (s.) A king; prince, ruler, potentate;  
 રાજધિરાજ, *m.* An emperor. [head, master, lord.  
 રાજભિષેક, *m.* Royal inauguration. રાજસન, *n.*  
 રાજશા, *f.* A royal edict. [A throne.  
 રાજી, *a.* Willing, ready, agreeing; acquiescent,

consenting.-કરવું, *v.* To please.-મરવું, *v.* To be satisfied with.-રાખવું, *v.* To please.-પ્રશી થી, *ad.* With good will and consent.

રાજનામું, *n.* A deed of acquittance; resignation.

રાજેશ્વર, *m.* An emperor.

રાજ્ય, *n.* (s.) Kingdom, monarchy, principality; administration of government.

રાજ્યવ્યવહાર, *m.* State-business.

રાજ્યાભિષેક, *m.* Inauguration to a throne.

રાજ્યાસન, *n.* A throne. રાંડ, *f.* Curve; inequality.

રાટું, *a.* Curved, bent. 2 Unequal.

રાડ, *f.* A cry; noise; wrangling, quarrel.

રાંડ, *f.* A widow; a woman; concubine, prostitute, harlot.-ચાળા, *m.* Coquetry of a whore.

-બત, *f.* Womankind.-ના નખરાં, *n.* Coquetry.

-ના પેટનો, *m.* A bastard.-વું રાજ, *n.* Imbecile and inglorious way.-બાજ, *m.* A whore-

monger.-બાજ, *f.* Whoredom.

રાંડવું, *v.* To be widowed. [Licentiousness.

રાંડવો, *m.* A womanish fellow. રાંડ વ્યસન, *n.*

રાંડીરાંડ, *f.* A helpless woman. 2 A coward.

રાંડેલી, *f.* A widow. રાંડ, *f.* A complaint.

- राणी, *f.* (स. राज्ञी) A queen. राज्ञे, *m.* A king; chief.  
 रात, *f.* (स. रात्रि) Night. -दिवस, *ad.* Daily.  
 रातभ, *f.* Rations, allowance. [crimson.  
 रातास, *f.* Redness, reddishness. रातुं, *a.* Red,  
 राते, *ad.* At night. रात्रे, *ad.* By night; last night.  
 रांधलियो, *m.* A cook. रांधलुं, *n.* An utensil.  
 रांधनार, *m.* A cook. रांधनुं, *v.* To cook.  
 रान, *n.* A wood, forest; a wild, waste.  
 रानी, *a.* Wild; boorish. -कुङ्को, *m.* A pheasant.  
 -भकङ्, *n.* A wild goat. -मध, *n.* Wild honey.  
 राक्ष, राक्षो, *m.* A snake's hole.  
 राभ, राभडी, *f.* A beverage for the sick.  
 राभो, *m.* A clown, peasant.  
 राम, *m.* The hero of रामयण, and the son of  
 दशरथ; God; spirit, pluck, mettle; husband,  
 lover. -रच्यो, *f.* Mention or naming of Rama.  
 -जन्म, *n.* Rama's birth-day.  
 रामजनी, *f.* A dancing girl, courtesan.  
 राम-दूत, *m.* A monkey. -नवमी, *f.* Rama's birth-  
 day. -नाम, *n.* The name of Rama uttered  
 as an act of piety. -पात्र, *n.* A kind of drink-  
 ing vessel. -भाष्य, *a.* Infallible; never fail-

- ing. રક્ષા, *f.* A hymn of praise to Rama.  
 --રાજ્ય, *n.* A happy land.  
 રામરામ, *n.* Compliments; mere acquaintance.  
 રામવચન, *n.* A true promise.  
 રામા, *m.* A woman; a beautiful woman.  
 રામાયણ, *n.* (s.) An epic poem by વાલ્મીકી, recording the exploits of Rama.  
 રામી, *m.* A gardener. રામેસી, *m.* A watchman.  
 રાય, *m.* A king. રાયડા, *m.* A cowherd.  
 રાયણ, *n.* A tree *Mimusops hexandra*.  
 રાયત, *f.* A favour; abatement, remission.  
 રાયતું, *n.* A mustard condiment; destruction.  
 રાવ, *m.* A king. રાવજી, *A* term of courtesy.  
 રાવડી, *f.* A small tent. [ & ugly fellow.  
 રાવણ, *m.* (s.) The sovereign of Ceylon; huge  
 રાવણું, *n.* A banquet, feast, entertainment.  
 રાવલ, *m.* An individual of the રાવલ caste.  
 રાશિ, *f.* (s.) A sign of the zodiac; heap. --ચક્ર,  
*n.* The zodiac. --નામ, *n.* The name given to  
 a child, from the name of the zodiac-sign  
 under which it is born.  
 રાણ્ય, *n.* (s.) A realm, reign.

રાસ, *f.* The sign of the zodiac; fellowship, partnership; capital, stock; reins; average.--  
આવવી, *v.* Said when the stars are favourable to the proposed marriage.

રાસ, A festival; a thick cord; a religious account of some holy man.

રાસખાતુ, *n.* Partnership, fellowship.

રાસડી, *f.* A silver neck-ornament.

રાસખ, *m.* (s.) An ass. રાસત, *a.* (p.) True, just.

રાહ, *f.* (p.) Way, road, path; delay; mode.

રાહદારી, *f.* Transit duties; passport; passer-by.

રાહુ, *m.* A demon who is the author of eclipses.--ચરત, *a.* Eclipsed.--ચાસ, *m.* The immersion of an eclipse.

રાળ, *n.* Resin. ૨ A dollar.

રાક્ષસ, *m.* A demon, fiend; giant, a monster.

રાક્ષણી, *f.* A witch, goblin, a female demon.

રાક્ષસી, *a.* Very great, monstrous, gigantic; desperate, violent; enormous.--અવતાર, *m.* An incarnation of the devil.--ઉપાય, *m.* A violent remedy.--માયા, *f.* Illusions and deceptions practised by spirits.--વિદ્યા, *f.* The art

રિત્વતું, *v.* To please, win; to woo. [of exorcising.

રિદ્ધિ, *f.* Wealth, riches.—સિદ્ધિ, *f.* Prosperity & safety. [bear.

રિપુ, *m.* (s.) An enemy, foe. રીઝ, *n.* (s. રૂઝ) A

રીઝ, *f.* Delight, pleasure. રીઢું, *a.* Hard.

રીત, *f.* Way, manner; custom, habit; fashion, usage.—ભાત, *f.* Manners and customs.—રવે-

શ, *m.* Manner, custom, fashion; civility.

રીતિ, *f.* See રીત.

રીખતું, રીખાતું, *v.* To torture, torment.

રીસ, *f.* Huff, offence. રીસાતું, *v.* To be offended.

રીસે બરાતું, *v.* To be offended. રુએ, *ad.* By, through. [letter.

રહાર, *m.* Assent, consent. રહકે, *m.* A note,

રખ, *n.* Face. 2 *f.* Fit time; opinion; guess.

રખસત, *f.* Leave to depart.

રચતું, *v.* To relish, to be agreeable.

રચિ, *f.* Taste, relish, sapidity; liking.

રચિર, *a.* Delightful, agreeable.

રુગતું, રુગતું, *v.* To be healed. રુઠતું, *v.* To be displeased or offended. [virtuous.

રેડાધ, રેડાસ, *f.* Goodness. રેડું, *a.* Kind; good;

રેણુ, *n.* Debt. 2 *a.* Minus.

રેત, રેતુ, *f.* (s.) A season; weather; climate; menses.—ભેદ, *m.* Change of season. [hindered.

રેદન, *n.* (s.) Weeping. રેદ, *p.* (s.) Stopped,

રેદ્ર, *m.* (s.) Shiva; a demigod. 2 *a.* Eleven.

રુધિર, *n.* (s.) Blood.—વર્ણ, *a.* Blood-red.

રોધતું, *v.* To block up; to obstruct; to suffocate.

રોધાતું, *v.* To be blocked or shut up. [Money, cash.

રુપાણું, *a.* Handsome, well-shaped. રૂપિયા, *n.*

રૂપિયો, *m.* A rupee.—વટાવવો, *v.* Change a rupee.

રૂપું, *n.* Silver. રૂપેરી, *a.* Plated with silver.

રોમજૂમ, *n.* Jing-jing, jingle-jingle.

રોમલ, *m.* (p.) A handkerchief. રૂવિ, *n.* Fur.

રોશવત, *f.* Bribery.—ખોલ, *a.* Open to bribery.

રોષિ, *m.* A sage, saint. રોષ, *p.* (s.) Angry.

રોક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A bear; a constellation. 2 *a.* Dry.

રૂ, *n.* Cotton. રૂઢિ, *f.* Popular acceptation; idiom.

રૂપ, *n.* (s.) External appearance; semblance; form, figure; look, countenance; nature; beauty; an inflected form; mood. 2 *a.* Like, resembling; composed of.

રૂપક, *n.* A kind of figure.

- રુપરંગ, *m.* The general appearance of.  
 રુપવતી, વંતી, *a.* Beautiful, handsome.  
 રુપવાન, *a.* Shapely, elegant, neat, beautiful.  
 રુપાનાણું, *n.* Silver coin. રૂપાળી, *a.* Handsome,  
     comely. [verb.  
 રુપાખ્યાન, *n.* Inflection or conjugation of a  
 રૂપાવલી, ળી, *f.* Conjugation of a verb.  
 રૂપી, *a.* Having the form or appearance of.  
 રે, *int.* Oh! alas!. રેંકલો, *m.* A cart.  
 રેખા, *f.* (s.) A line. 2 The first meridian.  
 રેખાંતર, *n.* Terrestrial longitude. [tude.  
 રેખાંશ, *m.* (s.) Longitude; a degree of longi-  
 રેખાંશવૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) A circle of longitude. [tive.  
 રેચ, *m.* (s.) Purgative; purge. રેચક, *a.* Purga-  
 રેંછપેંછ, *a.* Low, base. રેંઢે, *m.* A piece of silk-  
     cloth. [wheel.  
 રેંટ, *n.* A water-wheel. રેંઢિયો, *m.* A spinning  
 રેંઢાણ, *n.* Abode, residence. રેંડવું, *v.* To pour.  
 રેંડાવવું, *v.* To have poured. રેંડાવું, *v.* To pour  
     unknowingly. [for.  
 રેંઢિયાળ, *a.* Good for nothing. રેંઢ, *a.* Uncared  
 રેત, *n.* Dust; the seminal fluid.



રેતદાનિયું, *n.* Sand-box.

રેતરડી, *f.* A small file. રેતરડો, *m.* A file.

રેતી, *f.* Sand. રે'ત, *f.* Night.

રેકું, *m.* An enemy; spy. રેરે, *int.* Oh, ho.

રેલ, *f.* Flood, inundation; abundance, profu-

રેલછેલ, *f.* Overflowing plenty. [sion.

રેલારેલ, *f.* Overabundance.

રેલો, *m.* A stream, torrent; an attack.

રેવંચી, *f.* Rhubarb. રેવંત, *m.* A horse.

રેવંચીનો સીરો, *m.* Gamboge.

રેશમ, *n.* Silk.—નો કીરો, *m.* A silk-worm.

રેશમની ગાંઠ, *f.* An indissoluble knot or bond.

રેશમી, *a.* Silken—કિનારીનું, *a.* Having a silken

રેસો, *m.* A fibre. રેસાદાર, *a.* Fibrous. [border.

રેહેઠાણુ, *n.* Residence, lodging.

રેહેમ, *f.* (A.) Mercy, pity, compassion; kindness.—નજર, *f.* Pity; kindness, kind regard.

2 *a.* Merciful; kind.—દિલ, *a.* Merciful, kind.

રેહેવા દેવું, *v.* To delay, defer; to keep; allow, remain; to let alone; to stop, to set aside

રેહેવાસી, *m.* An inhabitant. [a work.

રેહેવું, *v.* To be; stay, abide; to continue; to re-

side, dwell; to be continued in; to refrain from.

રેળ, *f.* A flood. રેળો, *m.* A stream oozing down.

રૈયત, *f.* Subject. 2 Tenant. [ment.

રોષ બેસતું, *v.* To lose to one's great disappoint-

રોકડ, *f.* Cash, ready money. 2 *a.* Converti-

ble.—મેળ, વહી, *f.* A cash-book.

રોકડા, *ad.* In cash, cashwise. [man.

રોકડિયો, *m.* A keeper of cash; a ready-money

રોકડી હુડી, *f.* A bill payable at sight.

રોકડું, *a.* Ready, in cash money. 2 *ad.* Readily,

sharply; instantly, forthwith.

રોકડો વકરે, *m.* Ready-money sale.

રોકણી, *f.* Prevention, stoppage. રોકાઈ રહેતું, *v.*

To be detained. [ness.

રોકણ, *f.* Hinderance; embarrassment in busi-

રોકાવતું, *v.* To have detained.

રોકીરાખતું, *v.* To detain; hinder.

રોગ, *m.* (s.) Disease, disorder; syphilis; pride;

inward cause of anger.—કાઢવો, *v.* To take

the conceit out of.

રોગાન, *m.* (p.) Varnish; a coating of varnish.

- રોગિષ્ટ, *a.* Valetudinary. રોગી, *a.* Diseased.  
 રોજ, *m.* A day; daily wages. 2 *ad.* Daily.  
 રોજ ઉઠીને, *ad.* Every day, daily.  
 રોજગાર, *m.* Service, employment; business.  
 રોજ ગુજરો, *m.* Passing the day.[ledger book.  
 રોજદાર, *m.* A day-stipendiary. રોજનામું, *n.* A  
 રોજમજૂરી, *f.* Day-labour. રોજમુસારો, *m.* Wages.  
 રોજમેળ, *m.* A cash or account book.  
 રોજરોજ, *ad.* Daily, every day. રોજિનદાર, *m.* A  
 day-stipendiary. [ance.  
 રોજ, *f.* Earning; wage; service; daily allow-  
 રોજે, *m.* A fast. 2 A tomb.  
 રોટલો, રોટલી, રોટી, *f.* Bread.  
 રોટી સોપારી, *f.* A kind of betel-nut.  
 રોટું, *n.* A brick-bat. રોદન, *n.* (s.) Weeping.  
 રોધ, *m.* (s.) Hidering, impeding. [ing; sowing.  
 રોન, *f.* (E.) The rounds, patrol. રોપણી, *f.* Plant-  
 રોપવું, *v.* To plant; sow. [planted.  
 રોપાવવું, *v.* To have planted. રોપાવું, *v.* To be  
 રોપો, *m.* A plant, shrub, sapling, shoot.  
 રોમ, *n.* (s.) Hair. રોમંચ, *n.* (s.) Ruminating.  
 રોમહર્ષ, રોમંચ, *m.* (s.) Horripilation.

રેખાવલી, *f.* A line of hair. રેર, *f.* Clamour, uproar.

રેરું, *v.* To weep, cry. રેશન, *a.* Bright; manifest.

રેશનાઇ, *f.* Light; illumination.

રેશની, *f.* Light; liveliness; pleasure.

રેષ, *m.* (s.) Anger, wrath.

રેહિણી, *f.* (s.) The fourth lunar mansion.

રેળ, *m.* Ignominious treatment; calamity.

રેળવું, *v.* To roll. રેળાવું, *v.* To roll down.

રેળી કોળી વેળા, *ad.* In the twilight.

રૈદ્ર, *m.* (s.) Anger, rage. રૈરવ, *n.* (s.) Hell.

## લ.

લઇ આવવું, *v.* To bring. લઇજવું, *v.* To carry,

લઇપડવું, *v.* To take up. [take.

લઇખેસવું, *v.* To take in hand, begin; to insist

લઇમુકવું, લઇરાખવું, *v.* To have ready. [upon.

લઇલેવું, *v.* To take back from. [stockade.

લકડ-કામ, *n.* Carpentry.-કોર, *m.* Barricade,

લકડખોદ, *m.* A woodpecker.

લંકા, *f.* (s.) The capital of રાવણ, in Ceylon.

લખત, *n.* A writing, document, bond, deed.

લખતંગ, *The writer of the above.*

લખપતિ, *m. A millionaire.*

લખમી, *f. Wealth, prosperity; the goddess લક્ષ્મી.*

લખલખાટ, *m. Bustle. લખલૂટ, a. Copious, over-*

*લખતું, v. To write, pen, sketch. [flowing.*

*લખવો, m. Paralysis, palsy, hemiplegia.*

*લખાણ, f. Style, writing. લખામણ, ફી, f. Fees for writing.*

*લખાવટ, f. Knack of writing; instructions.*

*લખાવતું, v. To have written; to dictate.*

*લખાવું, v. To be written. લખી આપતું, v. To pass a writing.*

*લખેસરી, m. A millionaire. લખોટતું, v. To glaze.*

*લખ્યું, લખ્યુંપતું, n. A writing.*

*લંગડાવું, v. To limp, halt; to become weak.*

*લંગડું, ડી, ડો, a. Lamé, crippled.*

*લગડી, f. A bar of gold or silver.*

*લગણ, ad. Till, until, so long as, as far as.*

*લગતું, a. Relating, respecting, concerning. 2*

*ad. Close to, nigh, near; connected with.*

*લગન, n. Marriage.—કરવાં, v. To celebrate a*

*લગનની જૈરી, f. A legally married wife. [marriage.*

- લગનસરા, *f.* A marriage season. [anklet.  
 લગલગ, *ad.* Nearly, almost. લંગર, *n.* Anchor;  
 લંગરતું દોરડું, લંગરવાર, *n.* A cable.  
 લગાડતું, *v.* To touch; to apply; to put; to fix  
 the mind upon; to engage; to attach to.  
 લગામ, *f.* A bridle; reins; guidance, direction.  
 લગાવતું, *v.* To apply, to strike; fix.  
 લંગોટબાંધ, *a.* Almost naked. 2 Chaste.  
 લંગોટિયો, *m.* A playmate, comrade, associate.  
 લંગોલગ, *ad.* Close behind.  
 લગ્ન, *n.* (s.) Marriage, matrimony, nuptials,  
 wedding; the oblique ascension. 2 *p.* (s.)  
 Joined to.—કાર્ય, *n.* Marriage.—કુંડળી, *f.* A  
 circular figure of the twelve zodiac-signs.  
 —ગીત, *n.* A marriage song.—ધટિકા, *f.* The  
 auspicious hour at which to commence a  
 marriage ceremony.—તિથી, *f.* The auspici-  
 ous lunar day for marriage.—મુહૂર્ત, *n.* The  
 auspicious hour of marriage.  
 લઘિમા, *m.* (s.) Lightness, levity.  
 સધુ, *a.* (s.) Light; small, little.—કોણ, *n.* The  
 acute angle.—ચૂત, *n.* A minor or small cir-

- cle.-શંકા, *f.* Making water.  
 લયકરું, *v.* To receive a sprain or strain.  
 લયકો, *m.* A lump. 2 A sprain.  
 લયરું, લયી જરું, *v.* To yield, give way.  
 લજવારું, *v.* To feel ashamed; to be bashful.  
 લજ્જા, *f.* (s.) Shame, modesty; bashfulness.  
 લજ્જાચમાન, *a.* Ashamed, modest; bashful.  
 લટ, *f.* Entangledness; a lock of hair.  
 લટક, *f.* Manner, air, style, fashion.-ચાલ, *f.*  
 લટકણિયું, *n.* A pendant. [Affected gait.  
 લટકતું, *a.* Hanging, swinging; without patronage  
 લટકરું, *v.* To hang, to be suspended; to depend  
 લટકાવરું, *v.* To hang up; to toss on. [upon.  
 લટકાળો, *m.* Incantation. લટકો, *m.* Affected air.  
 લટપટ, *f.* Briskness, liveliness; restlessness.  
 લટપટરું, *v.* To rock, shake; to be blasted.  
 લટપટિયો, *a.* Brisk, bustling; officious.  
 લટરું, લટીજરું, *v.* To give in. લટિયાં, *n.* Hair.  
 લઠ, *a.* Large, thick. 2 *n.* A cudgel, club.  
 લઠો, *m.* The axle of a cart-wheel.  
 લડ, *m.* A male organ of generation.  
 લડખડરું, *v.* To shake, rock; to meddle with.

- କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *a.* Meddlesome, officious. [to law.  
 କଞ୍ଚୁ, *v.* To fight, contend; to wage war; to go  
 କଞ୍ଚା, *f.* A fight, contest, battle, war.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *a.* Quarrelsome. କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷି, *a.* Warlike.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *v.* To set to quarrel, to make to contend.  
 କଞ୍ଚା, *f.* War, warfare. କଞ୍ଚୁ, *v.* To break off  
 the ears of corn.  
 କଞ୍ଚା, *f.* Vice, evil habit. କଞ୍ଚା, *f.* (s.) A creeper.  
 କଞ୍ଚାଗୃହ, *n.* An arbour, bower.  
 କଞ୍ଚା, *m.* Division, confines.  
 କଞ୍ଚୁ, *v.* To Stagger, reel.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *v.* To make to stagger; to embroil.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *v.* To be staggered or knocked down.  
 କଞ୍ଚା, *a.* Addicted to women; a gallant.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *v.* To be wound up or entangled.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷି, *f.* A slap, cuff.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *m.* An evasive speech. 2 *ad.* Slily.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷି, *a.* Nimble. 2 *ad.* Quickly. [glide away.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *a.* Slippery, smooth. କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *v.* To slip,  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *v.* To enwrap; to wrap around.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷିୟ, *v.* To be enwrapped.  
 କଞ୍ଚାକ୍ଷି, *m.* A covering, coating. 2 Rich brocade.



- લપોરસંગ, *m.* One devoid of judgment.  
 લફગો, *a.* Roguish.  
 લંબ, *m.* (s.) A plummet; a perpendicular; the complement of the latitude of. [Anass.  
 લંબઈ, *f.* Length. લંબકર્ણ, *a.* Long-eared. 2 *m.*  
 લબરતુ, *a.* Dangling, oscillatory.  
 લબડતું, *v.* To hang, suspend.  
 લંબચત્ત, *n.* Vertical circle.  
 લંબાઈ, *f.* Length, extension; distance; prolixity.  
 લબાર, *a.* Untrue, false. 2 *m.* A liar.  
 લબાડી, *f.* Falsehood; a lie.  
 લંબાવતું, *v.* To lengthen, prolong, protract.  
 લંબુસિયો, *a.* Lean. લંબાદર, *m.* Glutton; Ganesha.  
 લબ્ધ, *p.* (s.) Got, gained; acquired; obtained.  
 લમણા, *n.* The temples. [tion.  
 લય, *m.* (s.) A pause, rest; extinction; absorption.  
 લલકારતું, *v.* To call loudly; to bawl; to sing aloud.  
 લલચાવતું, *v.* To allure, tempt.  
 લલચાતું, લલચઈતું, *v.* To be allured.  
 લલના, *f.* A woman; a wanton woman.  
 લલાટ, *n.* (s.) The forehead. —લેખ, *m.* Destiny.  
 લલિત, *a.* (s.) Beautiful, lovely; wanton; languish-

લવ, *n.* (s.) A particle. લવંગ, *n.* (s.) A clove. [ing.

લવંગિયુ, *n.* An ornament worn in the ear.

લવલવ, *f.* Prattle, chattering.

લવલેશ, *a.* Small, minute. 2 *n.* A bit.

લવાજમ, *n.* (A.) A fee, allowance; right, title.

લવાદ, *m.* An umpire, arbitrator.

લવાદી, *f.* Umpirage, arbitration, umpireship.

-ચુકાદો, નામું, હુકમનામું, *n.* Arbitration award.

લશકર, *n.* An army. લશ્કરી, *a.* Military.

લસણ, *n.* Garlic. લસણિયો, *m.* Beryl.

લસલસતું, *a.* Soft & sticky. લહિયો, *m.* Writer,

લહી, *f.* Paste. [scribe.

લક્ષ, *m.* (s.) A hundred thousands 2 *n.* Attention.

લક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) A mark; sign, indication; evi-

dence, symptom; property; definition; the

symptoms; conduct, practice, behaviour.

2 *f.* Look, aspect. [illumination.

લક્ષણા, *f.* (s.) An ellipsis. લક્ષ-દીપ, *m.* A festal

લક્ષલાભ, *m.* Making lakhs of rupees. [cerned.

લક્ષાધિપતિ, *m.* A millionaire. લક્ષિત, *p.* Seen; dis-

લક્ષ્મી, *f.* Riches, prosperity; the wife of વિષ્ણુ.

-મંદ, વાન, *a.* Rich, opulent.

લક્ષ્ય, *a.* To be looked at.

લાઈલાજ, *a.* Helpless, remediless.

લાકડાં, *n.* Fuel; timber.—વાલો, *m.* A timber-seller.

—ની વખાર, *f.* A woodhouse.

લાકડી, *f.* A stick, staff. લાકડું, *n.* Wood; timber.

લાખ, *f.* Lac, red dye. 2 *n.* A hundred thousands.

લાખલુસાઇ, *m.* A kind of sweetball.

લાખોલાખ, *ad.* Lakhs upon lakhs.

લાગ, *m.* Fit occasion, opportunity; catch, hold; hitting, touching; harmonious relation.

લાગત, *ad.* Unceasingly, continually, successive-

લાગતું, —વળગતું, *a.* Pertaining to, referring. [ly.

લાગણું, *ad.* Immediately, forthwith.

લાગવું, *v.* To come into contact; to befall, be-tide, meet; hit, appertain, fit, suit; to light upon:—weapon; to come home to; to close, shut; to be duly joined with; to get on foot; to fix itself in:—vice; to be caught by; to feel; to commence or begin from; to seem, appear; to find, get; to be connected with; to fall in the way of; to bear fruits; to be corrupted or corroded; to stick or adhere

to; to bite, sting; to take effect upon; to be expended upon; to arise; to be set or turned; to be kindled; to be on fire; to begin, to enter upon; to falter, to get into motion; to work on; to be fixed or settled upon; to be engaged in; to set in, begin; to bear upon; to have illicit intercourse; to arrive at the proper stage; to be fixed upon; to begin; to have an inclination to go to stools or make water; to help, co-operate with; to come to anchor.

લાગુ થયું, *v.* To apply; to operate; to hit.

લાગે, *m.* Tax, duty. લાધણ, *f.* Fast; fasting.

લાધવ, *m.* (s.) Lightness; delicacy; softness.

લાંચ, *f.* Bribe.—ખાઉ, *a.* Venal, corrupt.

લાચાર, *a.* Helpless, forlorn. લાચારી, *f.* Helpless

લાંચન, *n.* (s.) A mark; a stigma; vice. [state.

લાજ, *f.* Shame, modesty; bashfulness; honour, reputation; disgrace.—રાખવી, *v.* To cover from

લાજમર્યાદા, *f.* Modesty and humility. [shame.

લાજલાજ, *f.* Modesty. લાજવાળું, *a.* Modest.

લાજ્યું, *v.* To be ashamed or abashed.

- લાન્, *f.* Fried grain. લાન્નિ, *a.* Right.  
 લાટ, *m.* An obelisk; stick; a bar of metal.  
 લાંકાઈ, *f.* Rudeness, bullying.  
 લાંકિયો, *a.* Rude; wicked. 2 *m.* A coxcomb.  
 લાડ, *n.* Caressing, fondling; indulgence.—લાડ-  
 વડું, *v.* To spoil by indulging.  
 લાડકવાયો, લાડકો, *a.* Darling, dear to.  
 લાડવો, *m.* A sweetmeat ball.  
 લાડી, *f.* A lass; bride. લાડુ, *n.* A sweetmeat ball.  
 લાડો, *m.* A lad; bridegroom.  
 લાણ, *f.* Reaping; gain, benefit.  
 લાત, *f.* A kick.—મારવી, *v.* To kick; to spurn.—  
 મુકીથી લાત દરવી, *v.* To have anything done  
 લાત મુકી, *f.* Kicking and cuffing.[by violence.  
 લાતી, *f.* Storehouse, godown.  
 લાદવું, *v.* To load, burden, freight.  
 લાઘવું, *v.* To accrue, arise. [ &c.  
 લાપસી, *f.* A dilute preparation of flour, milk  
 લાંબ, *a.* Long.—લાંબિયો, *a.* Long-legged.[ation.  
 લાંબીનનર, *f.* Foresight, providence; due consider-  
 લાંબુ, *a.* Long; distant, remote; stretched out  
 on the ground. 2 *ad.* Beyond bounds,

લાભ, *m.* Gain, profit, good; the first quantity.

લાભકારક, *a.* Profitable, advantageous, lucrative.

લાલસોભ, *m.* Covetousness.

લાયક, *a.* (A.) Proper, becoming, suitable; competent, qualified for, worthy.

લાયકી, *f.* Propriety, worthiness, fitness.

લાલ, *a.* (P.) Red. 2 *n.* A ruby. 3 *m.* A fop, beau. 4 *f.* Saliva.

લાલચ, *f.* Avarice; bribe; bait, lure.

લાલચું, *a.* Covetous. લાલચોળ, *a.* Flaming red,

લાલન, *n.* (s.) Caressing, fondling.

લાલનપાલન, *n.* Caressing & cherishing.

લાલત્રેંગણ, *n.* Love-apple. લાલ, *f.* A tulip.

લાલિત, *p.* (s.) Caressed, fondled. [beauty,

લાલિત્ય, *n.* (s.) Lolling, languishing; brilliance,

લાલી, *f.* Redness. લાવણી, *f.* A love-song.

લાવણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Beauty. લાવરી, *f.* A quail.

લાવરું, *v.* To bring, fetch, procure, fetch. [cass,

લાવો, *m.* Enjoyment; use. લાસ, *f.* Corpse, car-

લાસરિયો, *a.* Fickle; faithless.

લાહણ, *n.* Distribution. લાહી, *f.* Paste, starch.

લાહે, *f.* Flame. 2 Fire; heat. [teristic, technical,

लाक्षल्लिङ्ग, *a.* Typical; metaphorical; character-  
लिखित, *p.* (s.) Written, traced.

लिंग, *n.* (s.) The penis; gender; the active  
power in creation.—देह, *f.* The ethereal body.

लिपवुं, *v.* To daub or smear over with.

लिपि, *f.* Handwriting; character; delineating.

लिप्त, *p.* (s.) Plastered, smeared with.

लिङ्गडो, *m.* A nimb-tree. लिङ्गास, *m.* Dress.

लिङ्गु, *n.* A lemon. लिङ्गाम, *n.* An auction.[ness.

लिवुं, *a.* Green; fresh. दीक्षास, *f.* Greenness; fresh-

लिवोत्री, *f.* Greens. 2 Verdure.

लिशोटो, *m.* A scratch. लिशोटी, *f.* A line.

लिसुं, *a.* Smooth, glib; slippery.

लिखा, *f.* Sport, diversion, play.

लीप्, *f.* A small louse, a nit. [of dung.

लीङ्गिपपर, *f.* Long pepper. लीङ्गुं, *n.* A nodule

लीङ्ग, *f.* The dung of horses &c.

लीङ्गे, *prep.* For the sake of, owing to, for.

लीन, *a.* (s.) Absorbed into; humble, meek, lowly.

लीनता, *f.* Meekness; laxity, leniency.

लीव, *f.* Moss. लीवम, *n.* An emerald.

- બીજવો, *m.* A seed of a bean, [Verdure.  
 બીલા, *f.* (s.) Play, sport, diversion. બીલાણ, *n.*  
 બીલાવતી, *f.* A sportive woman, flirt.  
 બીલી ચાહ, *f.* Lemon grass; green tea.  
 બીણ, *a.* Green; blue; fresh; wet, humid.  
 હુ, *f.* Hot wind. 2 A sun-stroke.  
 હુખ, *f.* The effect of the hot wind.  
 હુખુ, *a.* Dry; unsavoury, unrelishable.  
 હુગડાં, હુગડાંલત્ત, *n.* Clothes. હુગડું, *n.* A cloth.  
 હુચ્ચાણ, *f.* Roguery. હુચ્ચું, *a.* Roguish.  
 હુચ્ચું, *v.* To wipe off. હુણિયો, *m.* A salt-seller.  
 હુપેત, *p.* (s.) Cut off, dropped. હુપેતોપમા, *f.* A  
 partial illustration.  
 હુપ્પ, *p.* (s.) Desirous; intent upon.  
 હુપ્પક, *m.* (s.) A hunter. 2 A dogstar.[tongue.  
 હુમ, *m.* A bunch of plantains. હુમી, *f.* The  
 હુહુ, હો, *a.* Withered, distorted, crippled; slack,  
 weak. 2 *m.* A person broken up by de-  
 crepitude.  
 હુહોલંગડો, *a.* Crippled. હુસ, *a.* Tired, weakened.  
 કુહાર, *m.* A blacksmith, -કામ, *n.* Ironwork,  
 hardware.



- લૂટ, *f.* Booty, spoil; lavish distribution of.  
 લૂટફાટ, *f.* Plunder; spoliation.  
 લૂટવું, *v.* To plunder; to rob; to strip of.  
 લૂટરો, *m.* A plunderer. લૂણ, *n.* Salt.  
 લૂણહરામ, *a.* Ungrateful. લૂણે, *m.* Saltiness.  
 લૂંદો, *m.* A lump. લૂમ, *f.* A bunch of plantains.  
 લૂસ, *a.* Exhausted; enervated. લેકીન, *conj.* But.  
 લેખ, *m.* A writing; a document, a written agreement; a statement; handwriting.  
 લેખક, *m.* A scribe, writer. લેખણ, *f.* A reed-pen.  
 લેખપત્ર, *n.* A document. લેખપ્રમાણ, *n.* Written evidence.  
 લેખવું, *v.* To reckon, estimate, calculate.  
 લેખું, *n.* Account, estimation.  
 લેખે, *prep.* Per, at. લેંગે, *m.* Trowsers, drawers.  
 લેન્ત, *f.* Taste, relish. [transactions.  
 લેણદેણ, લેણદેણી, *f.* Dealings, transactions; money-  
 લેણ, *n.* An outstanding debt; concord, esteem.  
 લેપ, *m.* (s.) Plastering; plaster; coating.  
 લેખાસ, *m.* Costume, apparel, attire; disguise.  
 લેવડદેવડ, *f.* Dealings, business. [lean.  
 લેવાઈજ્યું, લેવાવું, *v.* To be emaciated, to become

લેવું, *v.* To take, receive, accept; to seize, catch; to get; to catch another's disease; to deprive of life; to be slow or late; to require.

ખાળે-, *v.* To adopt. જલદી ખાધ પી લેવું, *v.* To prepare oneself & be ready. તકરાર લેવી, *v.* To dispute, argue out.

લેશ, *m.* (s.) A particle, bit; a little.

લેહડી, *f.* Breeze; the sensation of repose. [ment.

લેહડેલ, *m.* Motion, gait. લેહડેલે, *m.* Instant, mo-

લેહર, *f.* A wave; a convulsive affection of the body from intoxication; a breath of air; a freak, fancy, a wavy line in patterns of gold or silver; a sudden seizure as by sleep.

લેહરી, *a.* Fanciful, capricious; merry, gay.

લૈહો, *m.* A scribe, writer.

લોક, *n.* (s.) People, mankind, community; a people; class, order; domestics; family-people; the world; the mass, multitude; world, region.-કથા, *f.* A popular story; a tradition, legend.-ચર્ચા, *f.* A popular talk.-ચાલ, *f.* Po-

લોંકડી, *f.* A fox. [pular usage.

લોક-પાળ, *m.* A king; regent.-પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Popu-

- lar, general, common.—રંજન, *a.* Courting popular favour.—રીતિ, *f.* Popular custom.—ભાષા, *f.* Popular dialect; vulgar tongue.—મત, *m.* Public opinion.—મર્યાદા, *f.* Deference to the public.—લગન, *f.* Regard to the public opinion.—વત્, *m.* Popular talk.—વ્યવહાર, *m.* Popular usage.—શિરસ્તે, *m.* General practice.—લોકોત્તર, *a.* Uncommon, extraordinary. [tice. લોકોદ્ધાર, *m.* People's salvation. લોકોપકાર, *m.* Public charity. [work. લોખંડ, *n.* Iron; tools; ironware.—કામ, *n.* Iron.—લોખંડી, *a.* Strong, hard. લોચન, *n.* An eye. લોંચો, *m.* A dispute in business; lump, mass. લોટ, *m.* flour; powder. લોટણ, *n.* A species of pigeon. [flow on. લોટવું, *v.* To roll over and over; to wallow; to લોટી, ટો, *f. m.* A drinking pot. લોંડો, *m.* A sturdy, rude fellow. લોંડી, *f.* A slave girl. લોંડો, *m.* A slave. લોઢાંલાકડાં, *n.* Iron tools &c. લોઢાની સડક, *f.* A railroad. લોઢું, *n.* Iron. લોથ, *f.* A carcass. 2 *a.* Inferior.

- ଦୋହା, *m.* A lump, mass. [2 *a.* Disagreeable.  
 ଦୋପ, *m.* (s.) Cutting off; cancelling, omission.  
 ଦୋପଡ଼ି, *v.* To cut off; to hide; to disobey.  
 ଦୋଧାନ, *m.* Olibanum; benzoin.  
 ଦୋଷ, *m.* (s.) Avarice; ambition.  
 ଦୋଧାବଡ଼ି, *v.* To allure, entice, attract. [to covet.  
 ଦୋଧାଡ଼ି, *v.* To be allured; to be enamoured of;  
 ଦୋଧୀ, *a.* Avaricious; covetous, ambitious.  
 ଦୋମ, *m.* (s.) A hair of the body.  
 ଦୋଳ, *a.* (s.) Active; quivering; impatient, eager.  
 ଦୋଳକ, *n.* A pendant. ଦୋଳିଧି, *n.* An ornament  
     worn in the ear. [stone.  
 ଦୋହ, *n.* (s.) Iron.—ଧୁ'ଣକ, *m.* A magnet, load-  
 ଦୋହଧୁ'ଣିତାକର୍ଷଣ, *n.* Magnetic attraction.  
 ଦୋହଡ଼ି, *n.* Iron. ଦୋହଡ଼ି, *v.* To wipe off. [Red.  
 ଦୋହିଧାଣ, *a.* Bloody; fresh. ଦୋହୀ, *n.* Blood, 2 *a.*  
 ଦୋହୀନୀ ନଳ, *f.* A blood-vessel.  
 ଦୋହୀନୁ' ତରସ୍ତୁ, *a.* Bloody, revengeful.  
 ଦୋହକି, *a.* (s.) Popular.—ରୀତ, *f.* Popular usage.

୧.

୧୩, *f.* A wife; a daughter-in-law.

- વકર, *m.* Credit, good repute.  
 વકરવું, *v.* To tease, irritate, stir, excite.  
 વકરેલ, *m.* Cash realized by the sale of goods;  
 વકસવું, *v.* To repent. [the sale of goods; stock.  
 વકી, *f.* Prospect, expectation, expectation.  
 વકીલ, *m.* An agent, envoy, deputy; solicitor,  
 lawyer, attorney; a pleader; an executor of  
 વકીલાતનામું, *n.* A power of attorney. [a will.  
 વકર, *m.* Honour, reputation. વકત, *a.* Eloquent.  
 વકતૃત્વ, *n.* (s.) Eloquence, oratory.  
 વક, *a.* (s.) Crooked, curved, bent; of devious  
 course; tortuous, fraudulent. — ગતિ, *f.* Devi-  
 ous course; retrogression. — મુખ, *n.* Wry-  
 mouthed. [ed.  
 વકેલિત, *f.* Sarcasm. વખણાવવું, *v.* To have prais-  
 વખણાવું, *v.* To be praised.  
 વખત, *m.* Time, a certain duration; an occa-  
 sion, leisure; a hard time; delay. — ગુનરવેલ, *v.*  
 વખત બે વખત, *ad.* At any time. [To pass time.  
 વખતસર, *ad.* In time. 2 Oppertune.  
 વખતેવખતે, *ad.* From time to time. [ing.  
 વખવખો, *m.* Ravenous hunger; corroding, gnaw-

- વખાણ, *m.* Praise, eulogy, encomium.  
 વખાણવાન્તેગ, *a.* Laudable.  
 વખાણવું, *v.* To praise, commend.  
 વખાર, *f.* A godown. 2 A shop.  
 વખારિયો, *m.* A go-down keeper, merchant.  
 વખુટું પડવું, *v.* To part from, to separate.  
 વખોડવું, *v.* To find fault with; to backbite.  
 વગ, *m.* Room, place; favour, support, patronage.  
 વગડો, *m.* A plain, waste land.  
 વગર, *prep.* Without, except, besides.  
 વગવશિલો, *m.* An influential man.  
 વગાડવું, *v.* To ring; to play upon a harp.  
 વગેરે, *ad.* So on, so forth. વગોણું, *n.* Ignominy.  
 વગોવવું, *v.* To calumniate, defame, rail against.  
 વધરો, *m.* A dispute, broil.  
 વધાર, *m.* Spicery. 2 Seasoning. [turey.  
 વચગાળો, *m.* An interval; the middle of a cen-  
 વચન, *n.* (s.) Speech, affirmation; aphorism.  
 વચની, *a.* Faithful, conscientious.  
 વચમાં, *prep.* Among, between; in the midst of.  
 વચ્ચું, *a.* Middle, intermediate, intervening;  
 middling; central. [ing.

- વચલા વાધાતું, *a.* Of the middling class; middl-  
 વંચાવવું, *v.* To have read. વંચાવું, *v.* To be read.  
 વચ્ચે, વચ્ચેવચ, *prep.* In the middle or centre.  
 વચ્ચે પડવું, *v.* To meddle; interpose, interfere.  
 વચ્છ, *m.* (સ. વત્સ) A calf.  
 વચ્છનાગ, *m.* The root of *Gloriosa superba*.  
 વછુટવું, *v.* To be separated. વછેરી, *f.* A filly.  
 વછેરો, *m.* A foal. વનડવું, *v.* To have played upon.  
 વજન, *n.* Weight; influence. -દાર, *a.* Heavy; influen-  
 વનડવું, *v.* To ring; to play upon; sound. [cial.  
 વનિદ્દાર, *m.* A landholder; a pensioner.  
 વનિદ્દો, *m.* A farm, estate; pension, stipend.  
 વનિરાધ, વનિરાત, *f.* Ministerial duties.  
 વજર, *m.* A minister; the queen at chess.  
 વજ, *n.* (સ.) A thunderbolt; a diamond; a giant-  
 like man. 2 *a.* Hard, adamantine. -હાલીવા-  
 જો, *a.* Iron-hearted. -દેહ, *f.* A robust and  
 hardy body. -પંજર, *m.* An asylum. -મુઢિ, *f.*  
 An iron fist. -હૃદય, *a.* Iron-hearted.  
 વજાસ, *n.* The thunderbolt. [tation.  
 વંઝા, *f.* A barren woman વટ, *f.* Credit, repu-  
 વટલવું, *v.* To be polluted. વટલાવવું, *v.* To pol-

lute, defile.

[pot.

વટલેલ, *a.* An apostate. વટલેલ, *f.* A brass water-

વટાણે, *m.* A pea. વટાવ, *m.* Exchange; discount.

વટાવવું, *v.* To exchange; to pass round, double;

વટીજવું, *v.* To sneak away. [to avoid.

વટેમાર્ગ, *n.* A traveller, wayfarer.

વંટાળિયો, *m.* A whirlpool, vortex.

વંદેલ, *a.* Wicked; incorrigible. [ing fox.

વડ, *m.* An Indian fig-tree. વડવાગધ, *n.* A fly-

વાડવાગ્નિ, વડવાનલ, *m.* A fabulous submarine fire.

વડવો, *m.* A grandfather; ancestor, progenitor.

વડાં, *n.* A kind of cakes. વડાધ, *f.* Boast, brag.

વડાવો, *m.* An ancestor. વડી, *f.* A cake, pat.

વડીઆધ, *f.* Grandmother. વડીલ, *m.* Ancestor.

વડું, *n.* A kind of cake. 2 *a.* Elderly.—કરવું, *v.*

To depart in peace; to put out or extin-

વડે, *prep.* By, through; for. [guish:—light.

વડો, *a.* Elder; chief, head; great, capital.

વઢકણી, *a.* Quarrelsome. વઢવાડ, *f.* A quarrel.

વઢવાડચું, *a.* Quarrelsome. વઢવું, *v.* To quarrel;

વાણ, *prep.* Without.—ઐય, *a.* Helpless, forlorn.

વણકર, *m.* A weaver. વણજ, —વ્યાપાર, *m.* Trade:



ଘଣ୍ଟାଘର, *f.* A caravan. ଘଣ୍ଟାଘରୀ, *m.* A carrier of  
ଘଣ୍ଟାଘର, *ad.* Unseasonably. [grain &c.

ଘଣ୍ଟାଘର, *v.* To weave; intertwine, interlace, braid.

ଘଣ୍ଟାଘରୀ, *m.* Trade, merchandise.

ଘଣ୍ଟାଘର, *f.* The price of weaving. [woven.

ଘଣ୍ଟାଘର, *n.* Web, texture. ଘଣ୍ଟାଘର, *v.* To have

ଘଣ୍ଟାଘର, *m.* A grocer, grain-vender.

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *ad.* As, like, similarly, in like form.

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *n.* One's native country; a hereditary es-

tate.—ଘଣ୍ଟା, *m.* A holder of an hereditary es-

tate.—ଘଣ୍ଟା, *f.* The holding of an hereditary

estate.—ଘଣ୍ଟା, *f.* Patrimonial lands and tene-

ments. [native.

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *a.* Obtained by inheritance. 2 *m.* A

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *f.* A hag, witch. 2 A female monster.

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *ad.* On the side of; instead, in the room of.

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *n.* Shaving.

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *prep.* By, through; by the means of. [Calf.

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *a.* More.—ଘଣ୍ଟା, *a.* More or less. ଘଣ୍ଟା, *m.*

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *a.* Loving, tender, affectionate.

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *f.* The dark fortnight of the year.

ଘଣ୍ଟା, *v.* To say, speak. ଘଣ୍ଟା, *a.* Worshipping.

- વદન, *n.* (s.) The face. વદન, *n.* (s.) Worship, adoration. [send away.  
વદંતું, *v.* To worship, adore. વદાય કરતું, *v.* To વદાયથતું, *v.* To go away. [cess.  
વધ, *m.* (s.) Killing. 2 *f.* Increase, surplus, ex-  
વધધટ, *f.* Increase or decrease; profit or loss.  
વધતું, *a.* More, additional.  
વધરાવતું, *v.* To have augmented. [bid.  
વધતું, *v.* To increase; grow; advance before; to  
વધામણી, *f.* Good news; congratulation; gift.  
વધારતું, *v.* To increase; to add; promote.  
વધારે, *a.* More, much, greater.  
વધારો, *m.* Increase, addition; surplus; residue.  
વધાવતું, વધાવી લેતું, *v.* To perform the ceremony  
of welcoming a person on arrival.  
વધાવો, *m.* Good news; congratulation. [bride.  
વધુ, *a.* More, additional. વધુ, *f.* (s.) A maid;  
વધેરતું, *v.* To break into pieces.  
વધ્ય, *a.* (s.) To be killed. વધ્ય, *a.* (s.) Barren.  
વધ્યા, *f.* (s.) A barren woman.  
વન, *n.* (s.) A wood, forest, grave; wild, waste.  
-ફીડા, *f.* Roaming, rambling. -ચર, *a.* That

lives in woods.-દેવતા, *f.* A sylvan deity.-  
 પતિ, *m.* A forest-lord.-પશુ, *m.* A wild  
 beast.-પાત્ર, *m.* The protector of the forest.  
 -પ્રિય, *m.* (s.) The Indian cuckoo.-માળા, *f.*  
 A garland, wreath.-રાજ, *m.* A lion.-વાસ, *m.*  
 A dwelling in a forest.-વાસી, *m.* A forester.  
 વનસ્પતી, *m.* A medicinal plant; vegetables.  
 વના, *prep.* Without. વનિતા, *f.* A woman; wife.  
 વનિયર, *m.* *Typus paradoxurus.*  
 વપરાવું, *v.* To be used or occupied. [body.  
 વપરાસ, *m.* Use; occupying. વપુ, *n.* (s.) The  
 વફા, *f.* (A.) Faithful performance, fidelity.-દા-  
 ર, *a.* Faithful, loyal.-દારી, *f.* Fidelity. [ty.  
 વમન, *n.* (s.) Vomiting. વમળ, *m.* Whirlpool; anxie-  
 વમાસવું, *v.* To think, meditate upon; repent.  
 વય, *f.* Age.-માં આવવું, *v.* To be of age.  
 વયોવરથા, *f.* A stage of life.  
 વર, *a.* (s.) Best, excellent; eldest. 2 *m.* A boon,  
 blessing; a bride-groom; husband.  
 વરકન્યા, *n.* The bride and bridegroom. [Taurus.  
 વરખ, *n.* A metel leaf; a zodiacal sign called  
 વરખે, *ad.* In the year. [figuring in public.

વરથોડો, *m.* A marriage procession; exposure;  
 વરન્નેગ, *a.* Marriageable. વરણુગિયો, *m.* A beau.  
 વરત, *n.* Colouring. વરતથો, *m.* Swaddling cloth.  
 વરતાવણું, *v.* To distribute; create:—distress.  
 વરતાળો, *m.* Calculation. વરતિયો, *m.* Astronomer.  
 વરદી, *f.* Order, instructions. વરધી, *f.* Intelligence.  
 વરબાપ, *m.* The father of the bridegroom.  
 વરબાળા, *f.* A chaplet or garland worn by the  
 વરરાત્રી, *m.* A bride-groom. [marrying couple.  
 વરણું, *v.* To choose; to be over or exhausted.  
 વરવહુ, *n.* The bride and bridegroom.  
 વરસવું, *v.* To rain, to shower down.  
 વરસાદ, *m.* Rain; shower, volley, torrent.  
 વરસાવણું, *v.* To cause to rain. વરસી, *f.* An an-  
 વરસોવરસ, *ad.* Yearly. [nual dead-ceremony.  
 વરાડ, *m.* Share, proportion, quota.  
 વરાલ, *ળ, f.* Steam, vapour; smoke, fumes.—ય-  
 વરાહ, *m.* (s.) A boar. [ત્ર, *n.* Steam-engine.  
 વરિષ્ઠ, *a.* (s.) Senior, superior; greatest.  
 વરીયાનું, *a.* (s.) Best. વરો, *m.* Wolf વરુણ, *m.* (s.)  
 વરો, *m.* A feast; expense; the edge. [Neptune.  
 વર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A class, order, division; the square

of a number; chapter, section, part.--धन, *n.*

The square of a cube.--मूल, *n.* The square root.--समीकरण, *n.* A quadratic equation.

वर्यस, *n.* (s.) Superiority, pre-eminence.

वर्जयु, *v.* To exclude; to leave, quit, abandon,

वर्जयु, *v.* To cause to give up. [forbid.

वर्जित, *p.* (s.) Excluded, rejected, abandoned, left.

वर्ण, *m.* (s.) Colour, hue; a class, tribe, caste; a letter of the alphabet; a coefficient.

वर्णन, *n.* (s.) Praising; description, account.

वर्णनीय, *a.* Describable. वर्णमाला, *f.* The alphabet.

वर्णविपर्यय, *m.* Inversion of the letters; transpo-

वर्णसंकर, *m.* Confusion of castes; an idiot. [sition.

वर्णसंघि, *f.* Coalition of letters.

वर्णानुप्रास, *m.* Alliteration.

वर्णाश्रम, *m.* The four stages of the Brahman.

वर्जित, *p.* Extolled; described.

वर्णोच्चार, *m.* Orthoepey.

वर्तयुक्त, *f.* Deportment, carriage; subsisting.

वर्तन, *n.* (s.) Behaving; profession, vocation.

वर्तमान, *a.* Extant, present. 2 *n.* News, tid-

ings.--काल, The present tense.--यत्न, *n.* A

newspaper.

વર્તવું, *v.* To behave; subsist; prevail; happen.

વર્તાવવું, *v.* To have calculated; support; patron-

વર્તિત, *p.* Conducted. વર્તી, *a.* (s.) Abiding. [ize.

વર્તુલ, *a.* (s.) Circular. 2 *n.* A circle.

વર્તુલાકાર, *a.* Circular.

વર્ધક, *a.* (s.) That augments or advances.

વર્ધન, *n.* (s.) Advancing. 2 That increases.

વર્ધનીય, *a.* Augmentable.

વર્ધમાન, *p. p.* Increasing, advancing, thriving.

વર્મ, *n.* (s.) An armour. વર્ધાળી, *f.* Fennel.

વર્ષ, *n.* (s.) A year; continent.--ગૌડ, *f.* Birthday.

વર્ષદ્વય, *n.* A scroll of paper on which are laid down the attitudes of one's stars during the year and its months.

વર્ષરત્ન, વર્ષાકાળ, *f. m.* The rainy season, monsoon.

વર્ષાદ, *m.* Rain. વર્ષાસન, *n.* An annuity.

વર્ષિત, *p.* Rained. વર્ષેવર્ષ, *ad.* Annually.

વર્લ્ડો, *m.* A Dutchman.

વલ્લવું, *n.* Vegetable &c eaten with bread.

વલ્લવવું, *v.* To scratch; to scrape. [mity.

વલે, *f.* Remedy; correction; a stroke of cala--

वदोक्षुं, *n.* A churn. वदोपात, *m.* Crying, weeping.

वदोरियो, *m.* A laceration, scratch.

वदोवावुं, *v.* To be churned. वदोववुं, *v.* To churn.

वदकल, *n.* (s.) The bark of a tree; a garment made of bark.

वद्वभ, *m.* (s.) A beloved man; husband, lover.

वद्वभा, *f.* Wife, a mistress. वद्वली, *f.* (s.) A creeper.

ववणवुं, *v.* To itch. ववणवुं, *f.* An itching sensation.

वश, *p.* (s.) Subjected; charmed, fascinated.

वंश, *n.* (s.) Race, lineage, family; progeny.—

यरित्र, *n.* Pedigree.—युद्धन, *n.* Extirpation

of a race.—य, *a.* Sprung from a good race.

—परंपरा, *f.* Ancestors; a family ascending.

—परंपरागत, *a.* Hereditary.—वृद्धि, *f.* Advan-

cement of a race or family.—क्षय, *m.* Race-

extinction. [of.

वशत्, *prep.* On account of; through the sway

वशत्, *f.* Substance, worth, value.

वंशावली, *f.* Genealogy; family line. [interest.

वशिष्ठुं, वेत, *n. m.* An influential man; a man of

वंशी, *a.* Of a family. 2 *f.* A pipe, flute.

वशी, *a.* Of subdued passions; subject to.

વશીકરણ, *n.* An amulet; spell, charm.

વશ્ય, *a.* Subject or obedient to.

વસંત, *f.* (s.) Spring.—પંચમી, *f.* The fifth of the first fortnight of માહ.

વસંતી, *a.* Relating to spring; yellow.

વસન, *n.* (s.) Dress, clothes; a dwelling-place.

વસતું, *a.* Peopled, inhabited.

વસતું, *v.* To stay, abide, dwell; to be peopled.

વસા, *m.* 1/20 of a વિધા; cents; credit, reputation. 2 *ad.* Amounting to.

વસાણું, *n.* A drug; an electuary. [chase.

વસાવતું, *v.* To people, populate, colonize; pur-

વસિયત, *n.* Bequest.—નામું, *n.* Will, testament.

વસુ, *m.* (s.) Wealth; demigod; gold.

વસુધરા, વસુધા, વસુમતી, *f.* The earth.

વસુલ, *f.* Revenue, receipts; indorsement.—કરતું,

*v.* To collect moneys due.—થતું, *v.* To be re-

વસુલદાર, *m.* A revenue-collector. [alized.

વસુલબાકી, *f.* Balance due of the revenue.

વસિત, *f.* Residing; an abode, residence; popu-

lation.—પત્રક, *n.* Census.—વાડી, *f.* Population.

વરુ, *n.* Thing, substance; essence; the main



- subject.-*ତ*: *ad.* In fine.-*ଭାବ*, *n.* The outline of a discourse; everything whatever.
- ବସ୍ତ୍ର*, *n.* (s.) Cloth; an article of apparel; dress.
- ରହିତ*, *a.* Naked. *ବସ୍ତ୍ରାହରଣ*, *n.* Plundering
- ବହନ*, *n.* (s.) A vehicle. [of clothes.
- ବହୁବିଧ*, *v.* To be done away; to pass away.
- ବହାଣ*, *n.* A ship.-*ବୀ*, *m.* A mariner, seafarer.
- ବହିତର*, *n.* Unprofitable service, drudgery.
- ବହିଷ୍କାର*, *m.* Administration or management of; skill or tact of management; business, traffic, dealing; use; intercourse; practice.-*କାର*, *m.* A revenue collector, an agent, factor.
- ବହୀଷ୍ଟ*, *v.* To flow; to pass away; to run wild.
- ବହୀ* *ବାସ*, *v.* To bring, fetch. [married couple.
- ବହୁ*, *f.* A daughter-in-law; a wife.-*ବର*, *n.* A
- ବନ୍ଧୁ*, *m.* (s.) Fire.-*ଶିଖ*, *n.* Saffron.
- ବଳ*, *m.* Twist, coil; course; spite, malice.
- ବଳଗଣ*, *n.* Seizure; evil spirits; attachment.
- ବଳଗଣି*, *f.* A string or chain fixed in two opposite walls to place clothes upon.
- ବଳଗ୍ରହ*, *v.* To clasp, cling to, grasp; adhere, stick; to lay hold of; wrangle.

ବଜ୍ରାବର୍ତ୍ତ, *v.* To make to adhere or embrace. [le.

ବଜ୍ରାବର୍ତ୍ତ, *v.* To be suspended, to hang from, dang-

ବଜ୍ର, *f.* A turn, curvature; outlines, line-  
aments; fashion, course; inclination, bent;  
training, moulding, fashioning.—ଝର, *a.*

Neatly shaped; regular and correct.

ବଜ୍ର, *n.* Recompense; retaliation. [coil.

ବଜ୍ରଝର, *a.* Twisted, coiled. ବଜ୍ରଝର, *v.* To twist,

ବଜ୍ରବଜ୍ର, *v.* To writhe; to be restless.

ବଜ୍ରବଜ୍ର, *m.* Writhing, wriggling.

ବଜ୍ର, *v.* To turn; change; to assume the due  
form; to bend; to draw up; to profit by; to  
be successful, to feel; to be formed; to be  
deducted or reimbursed.

ବଜ୍ରାବର୍ତ୍ତ, *v.* To turn; to fashion; incline; dismiss.

ବଜ୍ରାବର୍ତ୍ତ, *v.* To be formed; to be liquidated.

ବଜ୍ରାବର୍ତ୍ତ, *m.* An escort; a guard.

ବଜ୍ର, *ad.* Once more; further. 2 *conj.* Also, too.

ବଜ୍ରାବର୍ତ୍ତ, *v.* To bend; to be returned; to be li-  
quidated; to be relieved; to be acquired

ବଜ୍ରାବର୍ତ୍ତ, *v.* To churn; to soften, mollify. [again.

ବକ୍ଷ, ବକ୍ଷରଥ, *n.* (s.) The breast. 2 The chest.

વા, *m.* Wind; rheumatism; pride, conceit.—કા-

પવે, *v.* To fly through the air.

વાઇ, *f.* Epilepsy; a defluxion of humours.

વાક, *f.* (s.) Speech.—વક, *a.* Eloquent.

વાક, *m.* Fault, offence; an ornament for the arm; curve, crookedness.

વાકી-ચાલ, *f.* Misconduct.—વનર, *f.* Displeasure, dislike.—વાધી, *f.* Defiance; insolvency.—સ-

મજ, *f.* Perverse understanding.

વાકું, *a.* Crooked, curved, bent; hostile or opposed; perverse. 2 *n.* Misunderstanding;

evil, harm, injury; a felly of a wheel.—કરવું,

*v.* To bend, incline; to do injury to.—ચુકું, *a.*

Curved and crooked. 2 *n.* A crooked speech.

—ભાવવું, *v.* To infringe, to set at naught; to tell

a lie.—વળવું, *v.* To bend; to bow; to stoop;

to incline.—વાળવું, *v.* To bend, incline; to

lower; to invert, overturn.

વાકેફ, *a.* Acquainted with, experienced in, versed in.—ગાર, *a.* Experienced, skilful.—ગારી, *f.*

Conversancy or acquaintance with knowledge of.

- વાંકો, *a.* Perverse. 2 *n.* A beau, fop.  
 વાક્યાતુરી, *f.* Elocution.  
 વાક્ય, *n.* (s.) A sentence; a complete proposition; speech; maxim, aphorism.—ખંડન, *n.* Refutation of a proposition &c; criticism.  
 —દોષ, *m.* The fault of a sentence; a fault in the words, structure or the sense of a sentence.—રચના, *f.* Syntax.—વિચાર, પદ્ધતિ, *f.* Syntax. વાક્યાંગ, *n.* Part of a sentence.  
 વાક્યાર્થ, *m.* The meaning of a sentence &c.  
 વાક્યાલંકાર, *m.* An expletive. વાખરો, *m.* Furni-  
 વાગતાં, *ad.* Precisely at. [ture.  
 વાગવું, *v.* To be struck; to light upon, to fall upon, hit; to be felt; to crack; to be hurt.  
 વાગળું, *n.* A bat. વાગેલ, *m.* Dress, apparel.  
 વાગોળ, *n.* A bat. વાગોળવું, *v.* To ruminate.  
 વાગ્દોષ, *m.* Mispronunciation.  
 વાગ્-દેવતા, —દેવી, *f.* The goddess of speech.  
 વાધ, *m.* A tiger; a bold or ferocious man.  
 વાધણ, *f.* A tigress; a bold, daring girl.  
 વાધ-નખ, *m.* A tiger's claw; a particular instrument.—ની ખાસી, *f.* A cat.—મીર, *m.* A tiger-

- killer; a bold man; a coward, braggart.  
 વાધરી, *m.* A bird-catcher.  
 વાઘેલા, *m.* A tribe of Rajputs.  
 વાચ, *f.* (s.) Speech; Sarasvati. -રૂપતિ, *m.* Brahaspati. [Eloquence, ability of speech.  
 વાચા, *f.* Speech; a divine utterance. -શક્તિ, *f.*  
 વાચાળ, *a.* (s.) Talkative, loquacious; eloquent.  
 વાચિક, *a.* Verbal, vocal. વાચી, *a.* That expresses.  
 વાચ્ય, *a.* To be spoken; an attributive, adjective. 2 *n.* A predicate, a matter to be said;  
 વાંચ્છતું, *v.* To wish, desire. [a voice of a verb.  
 વાંચ્છા, *f.* (s.) Wish, desire. વાંચ્છત, *p.* Desired.  
 વાછટ, *f.* Drifting rain; water drifted in.  
 વાછરડી, *f.* A heifer. વાછરડો, *m.* A calf.  
 વાજતું ગાજતું, *p.* Shoutingly; full of merriment.  
 વાજતે ગાજતે, *ad.* In a magnificent style.  
 વાજંત્ર, *n.* A wind musical instrument.  
 વાઝ, *m.* (s.) A horse. [cians, band.  
 વાજુ, *n.* A musical box; a company of musicians.  
 વાંઝણી, *f.* A barren woman.  
 વાંઝિયું, *a.* Childless, fruitless.  
 વાટ, *f.* (s.) A road, path, way; a wick; tire; ex-

pectation.-ખર્ચ, *f.* Travelling expenses.-

જેવી, *v.* To wait for, to expect.

વાટકી, *f.* A small cup. વાટકો, *m.* A large cup.

વાટમાર, *m.* A highwayman, wayfarer.

વાટવું, *v.* To pound. વાંટવું, *v.* To distribute.

વાટવો, *m.* A bag; purse. વાડિકા, *f.*(s.) A garden.

વાંટો, *m.* A share, portion, part.

વાડ, *f.* Hedge, fence; room. space.

વાડિયો, *m.* A carpenter, a shipwright.

વાડી, *f.* A garden, orchard; a country-house.

વાડો, *m.* An enclosure, compound; ward; pen, fold; a privy; mansion.

વાઢ, *f.* A cut, wound.-કાપ, *f.* Surgery, practical anatomy, dissection.-કુટિયો, *m.* A surgeon.

વાઢવું, *v.* To cut; to dissect. વાંઢો, *m.* A bachelor.

વાણાવાયે, *ad.* At dawn of day.

વાણિયણ, *f.* A Bania woman. વાણિયો, *m.* A Bania.

વાણી, *f.* Sarasvati; speech. [warp.

વાણું, *n.* Dawn. વાણો, *m.* The woof and the

વાણોતર, *m.* A factor, agent; a clerk.

વાત, *m.* (s.) Wind; air; rheumatic affection, gout. 2 *f.* Speech, language, tongue; con-

- versation, discourse; story, tale; a word;  
 demanding price for; affair, transaction,  
 business; circumstance, event; suggestion;  
 proposal; demand; care, condition; subject,  
 point; meaning, import; confirmation of  
 a statement.--२५, *n.* The atmosphere.--२५, *f.* Conversation.--२५, *f.* Flatulent tenden-  
 cy.--२५, *a.* Flatulent.--२५, *m.* Rheumatism.  
 २५, *n.* Atmosphere. २५, *a.* Talkative.  
 २५, *m.* Argumentation, debate, discussion;  
 discourse, conversation; a suit at cards.--  
 २५, *m.* A set disputation.  
 २५, *m.* A monkey. २५, *f.* A female monkey.  
 २५, *m.* A monkey; the tongue of a padlock.  
 २५, *m.* Dispute, debate. [sponge.  
 २५, *n.* A cloud; tempest; rawness of weather;  
 २५, *f.* *n.* A cloud; sponge.  
 २५, *m.* Brisk dispute. २५, *p.* Sounded.  
 २५, *m.* A disputant; a snake-charmer; plain-  
 tiff, complainant. 2 *a.* That maintains a  
 २५, *n.* A musical instrument. [point.  
 २५, *a.* (s.) Possessed or endowed with.

- વાનગી, *f.* A specimen, sample.  
વાનપ્રસ્થ, *m.* (s.) A hermit, anchorite.  
વાના, *n.* Ingredients. વાંની, *f.* Kind, sort.  
વાપર, *m.* Using, employing. [occupy.  
વાપરવું, *v.* To bring into use; to use; to spend;  
વાપિકા, વાપી, *f.* A well. [verse.  
વામ, *m.* Shiva. 2 *f.* A fathom. 3 *a.* Left; re-  
વામન, *m.* A dwarf.—મૂર્તિ, *f.* A dwarf.  
વામવું, *v.* To cast out; to throw overboard; avert.  
વામા, વામાંગ, *f. n.* A wife. વામાટામા, *n.* Hesitation.  
વાયડું, *a.* Flatulent; indigestible; not relished.  
વાયદો, *m.* A promise; stipulation; a time-bar.  
વાયવ્ય, *n.* The north-west quarter. [gain.  
વાયસ, *m.* (s.) A crow. વાયસારાતિ, *m.* (s.) An owl.  
વાયુ, *m.* (s.) Wind, air; the deity personification  
of wind &c; vital air of the animal  
system; flatulence, rheumatism.—ચક્ર, *n.* The  
atmosphere.—ચર, *m.* A bird.—સખ, *m.* Fire.  
વાર, *m.* A day of the week; a recurring day;  
time, occasion; delay; help, succour. 2 *m.*  
(E.) A yard. 3 *ind.* In the manner of.  
વારણ, *m.* (s.) An elephant. 2 *n.* (s.) Turning



- back;opposing;averting;one that impedes.  
 વારંવાર, *ad.* Repeatedly, often.  
 વારતું, *v.* To turn back, to oppose;avert;remove.  
 વારસ, વારસદાર, *m.* An heir.  
 વારસનામું, *n.* Will, testament.  
 વારસો, *m.* Heritage, patrimony, inheritance.  
 વારાફરતી, *ad.* By turns, alternately.  
 વારિ, *n.* (s.) Water. વારી, *f.* A turn, occasion.  
 વારું, *ad.* Well, good. વારેધડીયે, *ad.* Frequent-  
 વારો, *m.* A turn, occasion. [ly, often.  
 વાર્તા, *f.* (s.) Tidings, news; conversation; his-  
 tory; narrative, account.  
 વાર્ષિક, *a.* Annual.—હેવાલ, *m.* Annual report.  
 વાલ, *m.* A goldsmith's weight. 2 A kind of  
 વાલપાપડી, *f.* A kind of bean. [grain.  
 વાલી, *m.* A patron; owner, husband, lover.  
 વાલીવારસ, *m.* Heir, a rightful claimant.  
 વાલુકા, *f.* (s.) Sand. વાવ, *f.* A large well, tank.  
 વાવટો, *m.* A flag, ensign, banner.  
 વાવડી, *f.* A small well. વાવણી, *f.* Sowing.  
 વાવરતું, *v.* To spend. 2 To use.  
 વાવરો, *m.* Habit, wont. વાવતું, *v.* To sow.

વાવાઝરડું, *n.* Wind & storm; inclement weather.

વાતું, *v.* To blow; to feel. વાવેતર, *n.* Sowing.

વાવ્ય, *a.* North-west.—ખુણે, *m.* The north-west quarter.

વાસ, *f.* (s.) Smell, odour; trace, sign. 2 *m.* (s.)

An abode, residence. 3 *n.* Cloth.

વાંસ, *m.* Bamboo; a measure of about ten feet.

વાસકુટ, *n.* A waist-coat. વાસણ, *n.* A pot, vessel.

વાસણકુસણ, *n.* Culinary utensils &c.

વાસન, *n.* (s.) Perfuming with incense; clothes.

વાસના, *f.* (s.) Inclination, disposition; wish.

વાંસફોડો, *m.* A man who works in bamboos.

વાસર, *m.* (s.) A day. વાંસલો, *m.* An adze.

વાસતું, *v.* To shut, close; to crow.

વાંસળી, *f.* A flute; bag. વાસિત, *p.* Scented.

વાસી, *a.* Stale, not fresh. વાસીદું, *n.* Sweepings.

વાસીદું કરતું, *v.* To sweep.

વાસે, *ad.* Behind, after, in the absence of.

વાંસો, *m.* The back. વાસો, *m.* Dwelling; lodgings.

વાસ્તવિક, *a.* True, just, right, proper. [tecture.

વાસ્તુ, *n.* (s.) A house, abode.—વિધા, *f.* Archi-

વાહણ, *n.* Dawn, morning. વાહન, *n.* (s.) A vehicle.

वाहुवाहु, *int.* Well done! bravo!

वाहुल्य, *n.* A ship, vessel. -दोरडी, *n.* Rigging.-

वडी, *m.* A seaman; a shipowner. [tion.

वाहुल्य, *n.* Dawn of day. वाहुल, *n.* Love, affec-

वाहुल्य, *a.* Dear, beloved. वाहु, *a.* Portable.

वाण, *m.* Hair. वाणल्य, *n.* Antidote. वाणद, *m.* Barber.

वाणवुं, *v.* To bend, twist; remit; liquidate; fold;

वाणकुंरी, *f.* A goldsmith's brush. [dress.

वाणी, *f.* An earring; nosering.

वाणुं, *n.* Supper. वाणुका, *f.* Sand; gravel.

वाणो, *m.* Wire; a guinea-worm; bracelet.

वि, A Sanskrit prefix indicating separation, aversion, difference, opposition &c.

वियावुं, *v.* To bring forth a child.

विकट, *a.* Formidable, frightful; difficult.

विकराल, *a.* Formidable, frightful.

विकर्षल्य, *n.* Pulling, drawing.

विकट्य, *m.* (s.) Difference of opinion; an alternative; suspicion, indecision; thought.

विकण, *a.* Pained, restless. [emotion.

विकार, *m.* (s.) Change of form; sickness; passion,

विकासन, *n.* (s.) Opening, blooming.

- विकासतुं, *v.* To open, expand, blow.  
 विकीर्ण, *p.* Scattered. विदृत, *p.* Changed.  
 विदृति, *f.* (s.) Change; sickness; fear; disgust.  
 विक्रम, *m.* (s.) Heroism. विक्रय, *m.* (s.) Selling, sale.  
 विकला, *a.* Hideous, frightful. विष, *n.* Poison.  
 विभरतुं, *v.* To scatter about disorderly; to throw  
 negligently about.  
 विभरातुं, विभरार्थं त्रुं, *v.* To be scattered about;  
 to be dishevelled; to become loose in be-  
 विख्यात, *p.* Renowned, famous. [haviour.  
 विख्याति, *f.* Celebrity, fame.  
 विख्यापन, *n.* (s.) Explaining, expounding.  
 विगत, *p.* (s.) Gone, departed; separated. 2 *f.*  
 Particulars, details.—वार, *ad.* In detail, fully.  
 विगतेथी, *ad.* In detail. विगलित, *p.* (s.) Fallen,  
 विगुण, *a.* Diverse; of adverse qualities. [shed.  
 विग्रह, *m.* (s.) Battle, fight; explication of a  
 विधात, *m.* (s.) Destruction. [compound.  
 विध्न, *n.* (s.) An obstacle, impediment; misfor-  
 tune, mishap.—कर्त्ता, *m.* That creates difficul-  
 ties.—नाराय, हर्ता, *m.* Ganesh.  
 विध्नित, *p.* Hindered, obstructed.

વિચાર, *m.* (s.) Investigation; consideration, contemplation, thought; determination, judgment; notion, view; regard, attention; perplexity, trouble.—વંત, વાન, શીલ, *a.* Thoughtful, considerate; contemplative.

વિચારવું, *v.* To reflect, think; ponder over; study.

વિચારક્ષમ, *a.* Thoughtful. વિચારિત, *p.* Considered.

વિચિત્ર, *a.* (s.) Variegated; strange; various.

વિચિક્ષણ, *a.* (s.) Shrewd, proficient.

વિચ્છિન્ન, *p.* (s.) Divided; violated; interrupted.

વિચ્છેદ, *m.* Division, disjunction. [scorpion.

વિછળવું, *v.* To rinse, clean. વિછી, વિછુ, *m.* A

વિજ, *f.* Lightning. વિજણે, *m.* A fan. [conquest.

વિજન, *a.* (s.) Unpeopled. વિજય, *m.* (s.) Victory,

વિજયી, *a.* Victorious. વિજ્ઞતીય, *a.* Strange.

વિજળી, *f.* Lightning; electricity.—નો તાર, *m.*

વિજિત, *p.* Conquered. [Electric telegraph.

વિજેગ, *m.* Separation.

વિજેડ, *a.* Ill--matched, ill--adapted.

વિટંબણ, *f.* (s.) Disgrace, dishonour; trouble,

વિટવું, *v.* To wind, twine, wrap. [distress.

વિટાળવું, *v.* To roll round, to twine.

- विंही, *f.* A ring. विंही, *m.* A round roll.  
 विषु, *prep.* Except, beside. [ (s.) Known.  
 वित्त, *n.* (s.) Money; substance, property. 2 *p.*  
 वित्तुं, *v.* To elapse; to happen, befall.  
 विदग्ध, *p.* Burned thoroughly, digested; clever.  
 विदास करुं, *v.* To dismiss; to bid farewell.  
 विदारण, *n.* (s.) Tearing; splitting; killing.  
 विदारुं, *v.* To tear; split; slay. [ing up.  
 विदाह, *m.* (s.) Glowing heat; pungency; burn-  
 विद्विश, *a.* Crooked. विद्वर, *a.* Wise, intelligent.  
 विदेश, *m.* A foreign country.—गमन, *m.* Resid-  
 ing abroad.—वास, *m.* Residing abroad.  
 विदेशी, *a.* Foreign, strange. विदेही, *a.* Incorporeal.  
 विद्ध, *a.* (s.) Bored, perforated.  
 विद्यमान, *p.* Being, existent, being present.  
 विद्या, *f.* (s.) Knowledge, learning, science.—गु-  
 र, *m.* A teacher.—गुरु, *m.* Education.—धन,  
*n.* Learning.—धर, *m.* A demigod, spirit.  
 विद्यावास, *m.* Study. विद्यार्थी, *m.* Student, scholar,  
 विद्यालय, *m.* A school, college, academy. [pupil.  
 विद्यावंत, वान, *a.* Educated. विद्याशाळा, *f.* A school.  
 विद्युत, *f.* (s.) Lightning.

- विद्युद्भिता, *f.* The flashes of lightning.  
 विद्रुम, *n.* (s.) Coral. विद्वान्जन, *n.* A philosopher.  
 विद्वता, *f.* Learning. विद्वान्, *a.* Learned, erudite.  
 विध, *m.* Kind, sort. विधायु, *n.* A chisel.  
 विधर्मो, *a.* Heterodox. विधवा, *f.* A widow.  
 विधविध, *a.* Various, many. विधाता, विधान, *m.*  
 विधात्री, *f.* The goddess of fate. [Brahma.  
 विधि, *f.* (s.) A sacred precept; a rule, formula;  
 command; scriptural text; sort, fame; fate,  
 destiny.—निषेध, *m.* Prohibitive law.—अनङ्ग,  
*a.* Irregular, ungrammatical.—अङ्गन, *n.* De-  
 viation from a rule.—युक्त, *a.* Regular, cano-  
 nical.—वत्, *ad.* As prescribed.—वाक्य, *n.* The  
 sentence expressing a law.—विशेषण, *n.* An  
 adverb.—वृत्ति, *f.* Positiveness.—सूक्त, *ad.* As  
 prescribed.  
 विंधारो, *m.* One that bores or perforates. [mood.  
 विधुर, *m.* (s.) A widower. विध्यर्थ, *m.* Imperative  
 विनति, *f.* (s.) Supplication; request, petition.  
 विनय, *m.* (s.) Humility, meekness, courtesy.  
 विनयतुं, *v.* To praise; persuade, induce.  
 विना, *prep.* Without, except.

- विनाश, *m.* (s.) Annihilation, extinction, perdition.  
 विनाशकाण, *m.* The fated hour of ruin. [tion.  
 विनाह, *m.* Sport, diversion. [versity.  
 विपत्ति, *f.* Calamity, misfortune, affliction, adversity.  
 विपरीत, *a.* Opposite, reverse; adverse.  
 विप्र, *m.* (s.) A Brahman. विभक्ति, *f.* Case.  
 विभत्स, *a.* Obscene, indecent. विभाग, *m.* Share.  
 विभूति, *f.* (s.) Ashes; superhuman power.  
 विभूषण, *n.* Ornament. विभ्रंत, *a.* Bewildered.  
 विभज, *a.* Clean. विमान, *n.* A celestial vehicle.  
 वियानुचिह्नी, *f.* A promissory note.  
 वियोग, विरह, *m. n.* Separation; forbearance.  
 विरल, *a.* (s.) Fine; thin; loose. विरल, *a.* Rare.  
 विराम, *m.* (s.) Stop, cessation; pause; section.  
 विरोध, *m.* Enmity, opposition. विलम्ब, *m.* Delay.  
 विलक्ष, *a.* Novel. विलाप, *m.* Lamentation.  
 विलायत, *f.* Europe. विलास, *m.* Sport; pleasure.  
 विलासी, *a.* Wanton, sensual. विलीन, *a.* Liquefied; faded. [cussion, controversy.  
 विवरण, *n.* (s.) Comment. विवाद, *m.* (s.) Disputa-  
 विवाह, *m.* Marriage, wedlock. [multiplication.  
 विविध, *a.* Various, divers. -गुणाकार, *m.* Compound



- विवेक, *m.* (s.) Discrimination.  
 विवेकी, *a.* Discriminative.  
 विश्रान्त, विश्राम, *m.* Rest. विश्व, *n.* (s.) Universe.  
 विश्वंशर, *m.* Nourisher of the universe.  
 विश्वास, *m.* Confidence, faith.  
 विश्वास्य, *a.* Trustworthy, confidential. [especial.  
 विशाल, *a.* (s.) Large, vast. विशेष, *a.* Singular,  
 विशेषण, *n.* An adjective. विष, *n.* (s.) Poison.  
 विषय, *m.* (s.) Object; subject; sexual commerce.  
 विषयी, *a.* Sensual, carnal. विषुववृत्त, *n.* Equator.  
 विषे, *prep.* For, about. विष्णु, *m.* (s.) Vishnu.  
 विष्टा, *f.* Excrement. विसरतुं, *v.* Forget, omit.  
 विसराणु, *a.* Forgetful, negligent.  
 विस्तार, *m.* Extent, expansion; descendants.  
 विस्मय, *m.* Astonishment, surprise.  
 वस्मृति, *f.* Forgetfulness. विहंगम, *m.* (s.) A bird.  
 विहार, *m.* Sport, pleasure; walking for pleasure.  
 विह्वितुं मुक्तुं, *v.* To leave alone; to misplace.  
 वीणुतुं, *v.* To pick. वीध, *n.* A hole, orifice.  
 वींधारो, *m.* A borer, perforator.  
 वीमावाणो, *m.* An insurer. वीमो, *m.* Insurance.  
 वीर, *m.* A hero, warrior. वीर्य, *n.* (s.) Heroism.

- વૃત્ત, *n.* (s.) Conduct; occupation; a measure;  
 વૃત્તાંત, *n.* Account; tidings. [circle.  
 વૃત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Conscience; conduct; profession.  
 વૃથા, *ad.* Fruitlessly, in vain.  
 વૃદ્ધ, *a.* (s.) Aged, old; full-grown; increased.  
 વૃદ્ધિ, *f.* (s.) Increase; growth; enlargement.  
 વૃશ્ચિક, *m.* (s.) A scorpion; the sign scorpio.  
 વૃષભ, *m.* (s.) A bull. વૃષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) Rain, shower.  
 વૃક્ષ, *n.* (s.) A tree. વેગ, *m.* Velocity; momentum.  
 વેગણ, *n.* An egg-plant. વેગળું, *a.* Distant; distinct.  
 વેગે, *ad.* Quickly. વેચવું, *v.* To sell, dispose of.  
 વેચાણ, *n.* A sale.—ખત, *n.* A deed of sale.  
 વેઠવું, *v.* To endure, suffer. [knuckle.  
 વેઠિયો, *m.* An unpaid labourer. વેઠો, *m.* A  
 વેણ, *n.* Word; promise. વેણી, *f.* A braid.  
 વેંત, *f.* A span. વેતર, *n.* Birth.  
 વેતરણ, *f.* Scheme, device; punishment.  
 વેતરવું, *v.* To cut out cloth.  
 વેદ, *m.* (s.) The sacred writings of the Hindus;  
 they are four in number:—viz, ત્રય, યજુસ,  
 સામ, and અથર્વ.  
 વેદના, *f.* (s.) Pain; trouble, difficulty, hardship.

વેદી, *f.* (s.) A sacrifice-altar.

વેપાર, *m.* Trade, traffic, commerce.

વેપારી, *m.* A merchant, dealer.

વેર, *n.* Enmity; revenge. વેરતું, *v.* Scatter.

વેરામણ, *f.* Indian nun. વેરાળી, *m.* An ascetic.

વેરાન, *a.* Waste. વેરી, *m.* An enemy, foe.

વેરો, *m.* Tax, toll, impost. વેલો, *m.* Creeper.

વેલણ, *n.* A roller.

વેલચુટ્ટી, *f.* Figures of creepers embroidered.

વેલિયું, *n.* A half; sort of golden ring. [crite.

વેરા, *m.* Dress; disguise.—ધારી, *m.* Actor, hypo-

વેશ્યા, *f.* (s.) A prostitute, harlot.—વાડો, *m.* A

brothel. [divide.

વેહ, *m.* A bore, hole. વેહેવતું, *v.* To distribute;

વેહેતું પાણી, *n.* Running water.

વેહેમ, *m.* Suspicion; superstition; fancy.

વેહેમી, *a.* Suspicious, superstitious.

વેહેર, *m.* Saw-dust. વેહેરતું, *v.* To saw.

વેહેરો આંતરો કરવો, *v.* To observe distinction.

વેહેલો, *m.* A stream. વેહેવાર, *m.* Intercourse.

વેહેવારિયો, *m.* A dealer; a man of credit.

વેહેતું, *v.* To flow, glide. વેળા, *f.* Time; delay.

वेलासर, *ad.* In time, timely. वैदूर्य, *n.* (s.) Heaven.  
 वैद्य, *m.* (s.) A physician. वैभव, *m.* (s.) Grandeur, glory. [the pleasures of the world.  
 वैराग्य, *n.* (s.) Alienation of the affections from  
 व्रत, *n.* A religious vow. व्रतवि, *m.* An ascetic.

## २१.

शङ्क, *m.* Doubt, suspicion; era, epoch.  
 शक्ति, *f.* (s.) Ability, strength, might, power.  
 शक्तिमान्, *a.* Able, competent, strong, powerful.  
 शङ्कन, शङ्कन, *n.* (s.) An omen, prognostic.  
 शङ्क्युं, *v.* To be able,  
 शङ्का, *f.* Fear; doubt, diffidence; objection.  
 शङ्कु, *a.* (s.) Ten billions.—यंत्र, *n.* A sun-dial.  
 शंभू, *m.* (s.) A conch-shell; a senseless fellow.  
 शम्भू, *m.* A person, an individual.  
 शधरी, *f.* A pan to contain live coals.  
 शङ्क, *a.* Wicked; perverse. शल्य, *n.* Hemp; flax.  
 शल्ययुं, *n.* A linen digogy. शत, *a.* (s.) Hundred.  
 शतकं, *n.* A century. शत्रु, *m.* An enemy, foe.  
 शनि, *m.* (s.) The planet Saturn.—वार, *m.* Saturday  
 शब्द, *m.* (s.) Sound. २ A word.—शैश, *m.* A

dictionary; vocabulary.—યોગી અવ્યય, *n.* A preposition.

સમદમ, *n.* A sudden visiting of a heavy disease.

શમતું, *v.* To become pacified.

શમશેર, *f.* Sword; sabre; scimitar. [blue.

શયન, *n.* (s.) Sleeping; bedstead. શ્યામ, *a.* Dark

શરણુ, *n.* (s.) Protection, defence. શરણાગત, *m.*

Refugee. [*v.* To bet, wager; to stake.

શરત, *f.* A stipulation; bet; race.—બકવી, મારવી,

શરદી, *f.* Cold; dampness. શરબત, *m.* A kind of

શરમ, *f.* Shame; modesty; bashfulness. [drink.

શરમિદો, *a.* Abashed. શરમાળ, *a.* Bashful, coy.

શરાબ, *m.* Spirituous liquor. શરીર, *n.* (s.) The

શરૂઆત, *f.* Beginning, commencement. [body.

સરેહ, *f.* A commentary.

શવ, *n.* A corpse.—યાન, *n.* A bier.

શશિ, *m.* (s.) The moon. શશિની, *f.* The night.

શસ્ત્ર, *n.* A weapon.—વૈદ્ય, *m.* A surgeon.

શાક, શાકભાજી, *n. f.* Pot-herbs and vegetables.

શાખ, *f.* Good name, credit.

શાખા, *f.* A branch; sect, party.

શાણ, *f.* Whetstone; sense; prudence, wisdom.

- शान्त, *a.* Quiet, calm, mild, gentle.  
 शादी, *f.* Marriage, wedlock.—करनी, *v.* To marry.  
 शानेभाटे, *ad.* Why. शाबास, *int.* Bravo! well done!  
 शाबासी, *f.* Applause, credit, commendation.  
 शायुत, *a.* Unbroken, entire; firm, sound.  
 शाभेत करवुं, *v.* To prove, verify, to substantiate.  
 शाल, *f.* A shawl; loom. शाळा, *f.* School, academy.  
 शासन, *n.* Punishment. शास्त्र, *n.* A scripture.  
 शास्त्री, *m.* One versed in religious texts.  
 शाह, *m.* A king; a banker; merchant.  
 शाहजदी, *f.* A princess. शाहजदे, *m.* A prince.  
 शाहजुपल, *n.* Wisdom. शाहजु, *a.* Wise, prudent.  
 शाहेदी, *f.* Witness, testimony. 2 *m.* A witness.  
 शाहेर, *m.* A poet. शिक्क, *f.* Face; polish.  
 शिकार, *m.* Hunting, chase. 2 *a.* Excellent.  
 शिकारवुं, *v.* To honour a bill; accept.  
 शिकारी, *m.* A hunter, sportsman. [mit.  
 शिक्का, *m.* A stamp; coin. शिखर, *n.* Peak, sum-  
 शिखवुं, *v.* To teach, instruct. शिखवुं, *v.* To learn.  
 शिखा, *f.* The crest, plume. शिखाई, *m.* Appren-  
 शिखडुं, *n.* A horn; cornet; trumpet. [tice, novice.  
 शितल, *a.* Cold; gentle. शिद्ने, *ad.* Why, where.

- સિંપડું, *v.* To sprinkle, besprinkle; water. [forc.  
 સિફારસ, *f.* Recommendation. શિયાળ, *m.* A fox.  
 શિર, *m.* (s.) The head.--પહે, *n.* Decapitation,  
 --બેર, *a.* Headstrong, refractory, reckless.  
 શિરસ્તો, *m.* Practice, custom. શિરીન, *a.* Sweet.  
 શિરોમણી, *m.* A crest-jewel; the chief or head.  
 શિલક, *f.* Balance in hand; remainder.  
 શિલ્પ, *m.* (s.) A mechanical art, handicraft.-  
 કર, *m.* An artisan, mechanic.--શાળ, *f.* A  
 manufactory, workshop.-શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Mechanics,  
 શિલા, *f.* A stone, rock, slab.--લેખ, *m.* Lithograph.  
 શિવ, *m.* Shiva. શિવડું, *v.* To sew; to stitch.  
 શિવાય, *prep.* Besides, without. શિશી, *f.* A bottle.  
 શિષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Noble, honourable; learned.  
 શિષ્ય, *m.* (s.) A pupil, disciple, follower.  
 શિસમ, *n.* Blackwood. શિક્ષક, *m.* A teacher, in-  
 શિક્ષા, *f.* (s.) Instruction; punishment. [structor,  
 શીઘ્ર, *a.* Quick. 2 *ad.* Quickly.--કવિ, *m.* A ready  
 શીતળા, *f.* Small-pox.-કાઠવી, *v.* To vaccinate. [poet.  
 શીઠ, --ને, *ad.* Why. શીપ, *f.* A shell.  
 શીમાડો, *m.* Limits, confines, boundary.  
 શીરો, *m.* A certain kind of sweetmeat; syrup.

- શીલ, શીયળ, *n.* Rectitude; chastity. શીશ, *n.* Head.  
 શુક, *n.* (s.) The planet Venus. --વાર, *m.* Friday.  
 શુકલપક્ષ, *m.* The period of the waxing moon.  
 શુચી, *a.* Clean, clear, pure, holy.  
 શુદ્ધ, *a.* Clear, holy; correct, accurate. --પત્ર, *n.*  
 શુભ, *a.* (s.) Good, propitious. [A list of errata.  
 શુભેચ્છુ, *m.* A well-wisher, a benefactor.  
 શુમાર, *m.* Rough estimate.  
 શૂન્ય, *n.* (s.) Inanity; a cipher; insensibility.  
 શૂર, શૂરો, *m.* A warrior, hero.  
 શૂળ, *f.* A weapon, pike; the gripes.  
 શૂળી, *f.* The gallows. શેક, *m.* Fomentation.  
 શેકડો, *m.* An aggregate of one hundred.  
 શેખચઢી, *m.* One building castles in the air.  
 શેખી, *f.* Boast, brag. શેઠ, *f.* A bed; bedstead.  
 શેત્રાંજ, *f.* Chess. શેરડી, *f.* A sugarcane.  
 શેરી, *f.* A lane, a narrow street. શેવાળ, *n.* Moss.  
 શેષ, *m.* The king of the serpent-race. 2 *a.* Re-  
 maining. [peror.  
 શેદતૂર, *n.* The mulberry. શેહેનશાહ, *m.* An em-  
 શેહેર, *n.* A city, a large town. [sorrow.  
 શૈલ, *m.* (s.) A mountain. શોક, *m.* (s.) Grief,



- શોખ, *m.* Liking, fondness; pleasure.  
 શોખીલો, *a.* Fond. 2 *m.* A pleurist.  
 શોચ, *m.* Lamentation. શોણિત, *n.* (s.) Blood.  
 શોધ, *m.* (s.) Search; discovery.  
 શોધવું, *v.* To search, explore.  
 શોભવું, *v.* To be fitting; to look well.  
 શોભા, *f.* Lustre; beauty. શૈચ, *n.* Purity.  
 શૈર્ય, *n.* Courage, heroism. [rites.  
 સ્મશાન, *n.* (s.) A cemetery.--ક્રિયા, *f.* Funeral  
 શ્રમ, *m.* (s.) Labour, toil; annoyance.  
 શ્રવણ કરવું, *v.* To hear, to listen.  
 શ્રદ્ધા, *f.* Reverence; implicit faith.  
 શ્રાદ્ધ, *f.* (s.) A funeral ceremony observed at  
 various fixed periods.  
 શપ, *m.* A curse, imprecation.  
 શાવક, *m.* A follower of the jain tenets.[glory.  
 શ્રી, *f.* (s.) The goddess. લક્ષ્મી; fortune; wealth;  
 શ્રીકાર, *a.* Opulent, reputable; superfine.  
 શ્રીફલ, *n.* A cocoanut.--આપવું, *v.* To dismiss.  
 શ્રીમંત, *a.* Opulent. 2 *n.* First pregnancy.  
 શૃંગાર, *m.* (s.) Dress and decoration; love.  
 શ્રેષ્ઠ, *a.* Best, most excellent.

શ્રોતા, *m.* An auditor; the audience.

શ્લોક, *m.* A verse, a stanza.

શ્વાસ, *m.* Breath. શ્વાસો શ્વાસ, *m.* Respiration.

શ્વેત, *a.* White.-કુષ્ટ, *n.* White leprosy.

## ૫.

ષટ્, *a.* (s.) Six.-કર્મ, *n.* (s.) The Brahman's six duties.-કોણ, *n.* A hexagon.-પદ, *a.* Six-footed.

ષડાનન, *a.* Six-faced. ષષ્ટિ, *f.* (s.) The sixth case.

## સ.

સ, *prep.* With, along with; as સપરિવાર.

સર્થ, *m.* A tailor. સર્વ, *a.* All, every one.

સકચો, *m.* A press; a mill.

સંકટ, *n.* A strait, difficulty, trouble. [scope.

સંકડાસ, *f.* Narrowness, press, want of sufficient

સકરકંદ, *n.* A sweet potato, yam. [A hawk.

સકરપારો, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat. સકરો, *m.*

સકર્મક, *a.* Transitive, active. સકર્મિ, *a.* Lucky; good.

સક્લ, *a.* (s.) Whole, entire; all.-શુભસંપત્તિ, *a.*

Complete in excellencies.-વેત્તા, *a.* Omniscient.

સંકલ્પ, *n.* (s.) A desire; a solemn resolution.

- સંકેપ વિકેપ, *f.* Hesitation. સકષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Difficult.  
 સકામ, *a.* Sensual. સકાર, *a.* Early, in time. [der.  
 સકાળ, *f.* (s.) Morning. સકુમાર, *a.* Delicate, ten-  
 સકેત, *m.* (s.) Appointment; sign; abbrevia-  
 tion; a place of assignation; assignation.-  
 સખદ, *m.* A noun.-સાથકારી, *m.* An ally.  
 સંકેતાર્થ, *m.* Subjunctive mood. સકુન, *m.* (s.)  
 Omen.  
 સંકોચ, *m.* Contractedness; difficulty; reserve.  
 સંકોચિત, *p.* Contracted; repressed. સંકોચાવું, *v.*  
 Contract.  
 સંકોરવું, *v.* To gather; fold; wind up.  
 સકે, *m.* Face. 2 Credit. સંખલા, *m.* Small shells.  
 સખા, *m.* (s.) A companion.  
 સખાવત, *f.* Liberality, generosity. [rous.  
 સખી, *f.* (s.) A confidante. 2 *a.* Liberal, gene-  
 સખીનો લાલ, *m.* A man of great munificence.  
 સખુન, *m.* A word; speech; request. [ship.  
 સખ્ત, *a.* Firm, strong. સખ્તી, *f.* Hardness; hard-  
 સખ્ય, *n.* (s.) Companionship; fellowship.  
 સંખ્યા, *f.* (s.) Number.-વિરોધણ, *n.* A cardinal  
 adjective.

- સંઝ, *m.* Union, society; congress of the sexes;  
a party of pilgrims. 2 *ad.* With, along with.
- સંગત, *f.* Connection; company; attachment.
- સંગતી, *m.* A companion, associate, comrade.
- સમપણ, *n.* Connection, relationship. [tion.
- સંગમ, *m.* Meeting, union; planetary conjunc-
- સંગવડ, *f.* Accomodation, convenience. 2 *a.* Con-
- સંગાઈ, *f.* Relationship, connection. [venient.
- સંગાથ, *m.* Company. સંગાથે, *prep.* Along with.
- સંગીત, *n.* (s.) A concert.—શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The science
- સંગીન, *a.* Hard, solid, firm; complete. [of music.
- સચું, *n.* A relative, kinsman.
- સચુણ, *a.* Possessing attributes.—રૂપ, *n.* The  
sensible form.—સાક્ષાત્કાર, *m.* The sensible  
manifestation of the deity.
- સંગ્રહ, *m.* (s.) Collection.—રચાન, *n.* A museum.
- સંગ્રામ, *m.* (s.) Battle; war.
- સંધ, *m.* (s.) Multitude; band.
- સંધરી, *f.* A firepan. સંધરવું, *v.* To collect, amass.
- સંધર્મ, *a.* All, whole, entire. સંધાત, *m.* Company.
- સંય, *m.* A partition in a double-wall where  
things are concealed in times of danger.

- સંચય, *m.* (s.) An accumulation.  
 સંચરવું, *v.* To enter, penetrate. [or inanimate.  
 સંચરાચર, *m.* (s.) All things whether animate  
 સંચાર, *m.* (s.) Penetration; passage, progress.  
 સંચારવું, *v.* To make to enter. સંચિત, *a.* Amassed.  
 સચિત, *a.* Thoughtful. સચિવ, *m.* A state-minister.  
 સચેતન, *a.* Animate. સચ્ચિદાનંદ, *m.* Supreme  
 સચ્ચાઇ, *f.* Truth; genuineness. [essence.  
 સજ, *m.* Materials. 2 *a.* Ready.  
 સજણ, *m.* A lover. સજણી, *f.* A sweetheart.  
 સજવું, *v.* To become ready; to become fit.  
 સજ, *f.* Punishment.  
 સજનિય, *a.* Of the same caste; honourable.  
 સંજય, *m.* An ornamental border.  
 સજીવ, *a.* Animate, alive. સજીવન, *n.* Revival.  
 સંજોગ, *m.* Coincidence; conjunction; meeting  
 opportunely; an event; an accident.  
 સજનક, *ad.* Strongly, severely.  
 સજનન, *m.* A virtuous or good person.  
 સજનનાઇ, સજનનાઇપણું, *n.* Goodness, politeness.  
 સટ, *m.* A set. 2 *ad.* Quickly, in a trice.  
 સરીજવું, *v.* To be off in a trice.

- સટર પટર, *n.* A medley. સડીક, *a.* That has a  
સટોસટ, *ad.* Smartly, promptly. [commentary.  
સટ્ટાખાજ, *m.* A speculator. સટ્ટે, *m.* Speculation.  
સડ, *m.* A sail. સડક, *f.* A made-road.  
સડતું, સડીજતું, *v.* To rot, putrefy. સંડાસ, *m.* Privy.  
સડેલું, *a.* Rotten. સણ, *n.* Hemp. [To decorate.  
સણગાર, *m.* Dress & decoration; love.—કરવે, *v.*  
સણગારતું, *v.* To adorn, decorate, bedeck.  
સણસણાટ, *m.* A whistling, whizzing.  
સત્, *a.* (s.) True, real; good, virtuous.  
સંત, *m.* (s.) A sage, saint. સંતત, *a.* (s.) Perpe-  
સંતતિ, *f.* (s.) Race, lineage, progeny. [tual.  
સંતમાર્ગ, *n.* A saintly course of life.  
સંતર્પણ, *n.* Gratifying, satisfying.  
સતસંગ, *m.* Good company. સંતસન્નન, *m.* Saints.  
સંતાન, *n.* (s.) Progeny, offspring.—ખીજ, *n.* The  
seed of a race.—વૃદ્ધિ, *f.* Family growth.  
સંતાપતું, *v.* To be grieved. સંતાપિત, *p.* Troubled.  
સતાર, *f.* (p.) A guitar with three strings.  
સતાવતું, *v.* To tease, vex, harass, persecute.  
સંતાતું, *v.* To hide, conceal oneself.  
સતી, *f.* (s.) A chaste and virtuous wife.

संतुष्ट, *a.* Delighted, pleased, rejoiced.

संतुष्टाङ्ग, *f.* Contentedness, joy.

सतोष, *m.* Pleasure, satisfaction; contentment.

सतोषतुं, सतोष यतुं, *v.* To be pleased or gratified.

सतोषी, *a.* Of a contented disposition. [ed.

सत्कर्म, *n.* A virtuous action. सत्कविता, *f.* Sacred

सत्कार, *m.* Respect, reverence, homage. [poetry.

सत्कारतुं, *v.* To honour. सत्कव्य, *n.* Sacred poetry.

सत्किया, *f.* Good action, respect.

सत्तर, *a.* Seventeen. [minant.

सत्ता, *f.* Being; authority; power. -धारी, *a.* Do-

सत्तावीस, *a.* Twenty-seven.

सत्पात्र, *n.* One worthy of gifts; a gold-vessel.

सत्य, *a.* (s.) Existent; true, real; genuine, sincere.

2 *n.* Truth, reality; integrity; the

golden age. -दीपक, *m.* The lamp of truth.

-धर्म, *a.* Faithful, honest. -युग, *m.* The golden

age. -प्रकाश, *m.* The light of truth. -इषी, स्व-

इषी, *m.* God. -लोक, *m.* The uppermost world.

-वादी, वक्ता, *a.* Veracious. -वृत्त, *a.* True, honest.

-शील, *a.* Veracious.

सत्यानाश, *m.* Destruction, ruin.

- સત્ર, *n.* (s.) A sacrifice. [essence, nature.  
 સત્ત્વ, *n.* (s.) The property of excellence; being;  
 સત્ત્વર, *a.* Quick. 2 *ad.* Quickly. [ation.  
 સત્સંગ, સત્સમાગમ, *m.* Good society or associ-  
 સદન, *n.* (s.) A house. સદય, *a.* Pitiful, merciful.  
 સદરખ્તીન, *m.* The second class judge over a  
 સદરહુ, *ad.* Asset forth; as afore said. [civil court.  
 સંદર્ભ, *m.* (s.) Connection. સદા, *ad.* Always.  
 સદાચરણ, *n.* Correct conduct.  
 સદાચરણી, *a.* Of proper deportment.  
 સદાચાર, *m.* Good conduct; good practice; tra-  
 ditionary observances.  
 સદાચારી, *a.* Well behaved. સદાનંદ, દી, *a.* Happy,  
 સદાપ્રત, *n.* Religious distribution of food to  
 mendicants.  
 સદાસર્વદા, *ad.* Constantly. સદાસિદ્ધ, *a.* Eternal,  
 સદી, *f.* Century. સંદુક, *f.* A chest, coffer,  
 સદશ, *a.* (s.) Like, similar, resembling,  
 સંદેશી, *m.* A message, telegram.  
 સંદેહ, *m.* Doubt; suspicion. સંદેહી, *a.* Doubtful;  
 સદૈવ, *ad.* Always, ever, daily. [suspicious.  
 સદોષ, *a.* Imperfect; criminal,



- सद्-गति, *f.* Happy state or lot.--गीत, *m.* A hymn.--गुण, *m.* Good property.--गुणी, *a.* Well-behaved; virtuous.--गुरु, *m.* Good master.--  
 गृहस्थ, *m.* A gentleman.--जवाब, *m.* Rejoinder,  
 सद्धर, *a.* Rich, moneyed, able. [replication.  
 सद्धर्म, *m.* A good religion. सद्धर्मी, *a.* Righteous.  
 सद्-बुद्धि, *f.* Good understanding.--खाली, *a.*  
 Lucky, fortunate.--भाव, *m.* Goodness; pu-  
 rity.--वासना, *f.* A good desire.--विवेक, *m.*  
 Proper discrimination.--विवेकी, *a.* Discreet,  
 judicious.--वृत्त, *a.* Well-behaved.  
 सधर्मी, *m.* A co-religionist.  
 संधान, *n.* (s.) Joining; hitting upon expedi-  
 ents; course, procedure.  
 संधि, *f.* (s.) Junction, union; coalition or union  
 of letters at the end or beginning of words  
 in one sentence; aim; juncture; reunion.  
 संधिवा, *m.* Rheumatism in the joints. [sion.  
 संधिविग्रह, *m.* Peace & war; amity & dissen-  
 संधु, *a.* All, every. संधे, *ad.* Everywhere.  
 संध्या, *f.* (s.) Twilight; religious performances.  
 -काण, *m.* Evening, nightfall.

- સને, *m.* An age, period; epoch, era.  
 સનંદ, *f.* A commission, warrant; a copyhold;  
 સનંદી, *a.* Authorized, lawful. [charter; diploma.  
 સનાથ, *a.* Befriended. સનાદ, *a.* Sounding.  
 સનિપાતજ્વરા, સનેપાત, સન્નિપાત, *m.* Typhus fever.  
 સન્માન, *n.* (s.) Respect, homage.  
 સન્માર્ગ, *m.* Proper course. સન્મુખ, *prep.* Facing.  
 સંન્યાસી, *m.* An ascetic; a mendicant.  
 સંપ, *m.* Unanimity, concert, confederacy.  
 સપડાવતું, *v.* To betray; to entrap, ensnare.  
 સપડાવું, *v.* To be caught.  
 સંપત્તિ, *f.* (s.) Wealth; attainment; prosperity.  
 -વાન, *a.* Wealthy, rich. [A dream.  
 સંપદા, *f.* Wealth, riches; prosperity. સપદ્મ, *n.*  
 સંપન્ન, *p.* (s.) Possessed of; prosperous.  
 સપરિવાર, *a.* Being accompanied by one's train.  
 સંપર્ક, *m.* Contact, junction. સપસપ, *ad.* Quickly.  
 સંપસલાહ, *f.* Union and peace.  
 સપાટ, *f.* Slippers. 2 *a.* Flat, level.  
 સપાટાબંધ, *ad.* With full force; direct.  
 સપાટી, *f.* Levelness, evenness; level expanse.  
 સપાટો, *m.* A smart slap; blast; a smart doing.

संपादुं, *n.* Favour, obligation.  
 संपादन, *n.* (s.) Acquiring; accomplishing.  
 सपासप, *ad.* Smartly, slashingly,  
 संपुट, *m.* (s.) A basket. सपुत्र, *m.* A dutiful son,  
 संपूर्ण, *a.* All, the whole; entire, complete.  
 संपूर्णता, *f.* Completion. सपेता, *m.* White lead.  
 सप्त, *a.* (s.) Seven.—सप्तषि, *m.* The seven saints  
 of the Brahmarishi order.—हेप्टागन, *m.* A heptagon.—ति, *a.* (s.) Seventy.—द्वीप, *m.* The  
 seven divisions of the earth.—धातु, *f.* The  
 seven elementary substances of the body.  
 —पदार्थ, *m.* See. पदार्थ.—पर्वत, *m.* The seven  
 great mountains.—पाताल, *n.* The seven divisions  
 of the infernal regions.—म, *n.* (s.)  
 Seventh.—मी, *f.* The seventh case.—राशि, *f.*  
 The rule of seven.—लोक, *m.* The seven  
 worlds: viz. भूलोक, सुवलोक, स्वर्गलोक, महर्लोक,  
 अनलोक, तपोलोक, सत्यलोक.—सागर, *m.* The seven  
 oceans: viz. क्षारोद, घक्षुरसोद, सुरोद, धृतोद, क्षी-  
 रोद, इक्षिमोद, शुद्धोद.—स्वर, *m.* The seven  
 notes of music: viz. सा, रि, ग, म, प, ध, नि.  
 सप्तम, *n.* A heptagon. सप्ताह, *m.* A week.

- સંપ્રદાય, *m.* (s.) Custom; tradition.  
 સપ્રેમ, *ad.* Affectionately. સફર, *f.* A voyage.  
 સફરચંદ, *n.* An apple.  
 સફરી, *m.* A mariner. 2 *a.* Liberal.  
 સફળ, *a.* Fruitful, productive; successful.  
 સફર્ષ, *f.* Brightness, polish; clearness; clear-  
 ance of accounts; finishing; uprightness.  
 સફાઈદાર, *a.* Clear, glossy. સફાઈદારી, *f.* Clearness.  
 સફેત, *દ,* *a.* White.—મુસળી, *f.* *Curculigo alba.*  
 સફેતી, *દી,* *f.* The white of an egg. સફે, *m.* A  
 page. [lation.  
 સબ, *a.* All, every. સંબંધ, *m.* Connection, re-  
 સંબંધી, *a.* Connected with. 2 *m.* A kinsman.  
 સંબંધી સર્વનામ, *n.* The relative pronoun.  
 સબબ, *m.* Cause, reason. 2 *ad.* Therefore, be-  
 સબબ, *a.* Strong, powerful, vigorous. [cause.  
 સખુરી, સખુરાઈ, *f.* Patience, waiting.  
 સખુરીવાન, વાણ, *a.* Patient, enduring.  
 સંબોધન, *n.* (s.) Addressing, calling; the voca-  
 tive case. [gerous.  
 સંબોધિત, *p.* Addressed. સભય, *a.* Afraid; dan-  
 સંભળાવવું, *v.* To inform, acquaint; to deliver,

સંભવ, *m.* (s.) Possibility; consistency.

સંભવવું, *v.* To be likely; to originate. [learn.

સંભળાવું, *v.* To come to the knowledge of; to

સભા, *f.* (s.) An assembly, meeting. સભાગ્ય, *a.*

સભાધ્યક્ષપતિ, *m.* A president. [Lucky.

સંભારણું, *n.* A token of remembrance, a keep-

સંભારવું, *v.* To remember, recollect. [sake.

સંભાવના, *f.* Possibility; the sense of the potential mood.

સંભાવિત, *a.* Possible; adapted; respectable.

સંભાવ્ય, *a.* Possible, probable. સંભાષણ, *n.* (s.)

Conversation.

[place.

સભાસદ, *m.* A member. સભાસ્થાન, *n.* A meeting-

સંભાળ, *f.* Taking care of, protection; cherishing.  
[feed; to be cautious or vigilant.

સંભાળવું, *v.* To take care; protect, preserve; to

સંભૂત, *a.* Born. સંભૂતિ, *f.* (s.) Possibility; birth.

સંભોગ, *m.* (s.) Enjoyment; happy love. [bred.

સંભોગી, *a.* That enjoys. સહ્ય, *a.* Polite, well-

સહ્યતા, *f.* Politeness, courtesy. [v. To swear.

સમ, *m.* An oath.—આપવા, *v.* To adjure.—ખાવા,

સમ, *a.* (s.) Similar, like, identical; even, equal;

alike, impartial.—અપૂર્ણિક, *m.* Proper fraction.—કાલિક, *a.* Contemporaneous.—કેંદ્ર, *a.* Homocentric.—કોણ, *a.* Rectangular. 2 *n.* A right angle. [Square.

સમગ્ર, *a.* All, whole, complete. સમયોરસ, *a.* સમચિત્ત, *a.* Even-tempered. સમહેદ, *m.* Common denominator. [cement; union.

સમજ, સમજણ, *f.* Sense, understanding, dis-સમજદાર, *a.* Sensible, wise. [understanding. સમજવા લાગવું, *v.* To attain to the years of સમજવું, *v.* To know, understand, apprehend; to be clear; to be reconciled with.

સમજાવવું, *v.* To make to understand; to explain; to bring round; to pacify.

સમજી, *a.* Wise, sensible, judicious; discreet, considerate; intelligent; rational.

સમજીતી, *f.* Explanation; satisfying.[settle; see.

સમજી લેવું, *v.* To come to an understanding,

સમતોલ, *a.* Of equal weight; equal; equable.

સમ-ત્રિભુજ, *m.* An equilateral triangle.—ત્રૈરાશિ,

રાશિક, *f.* The rule of three direct.—દુઃખી, *a.*

A fellow-sufferer.—દર્શી, *a.* Impartial, un-

biassed.-કૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Impartiality.-ભાગ, *m.* An equal share.-ભાવ, *m.* Sameness; congeniality; likemindedness.-ભુજ, *a.* Equilateral.-મંડળ, *n.* The prime vertical.-માત્ર, *a.* Of equal size.-મિતિ, *f.* Mean measure.

સમય, *a.* (s.) A time, season, occasion.-વેત્તા, *a.* Capable of discerning times.-સૂચકતા, *f.* Presence of mind.

સમર, *m.* (s.) Battle. સમરસ, *m.* Co-essentiality. સમરાંગણ, *n.* (s.) A battle-field. સમર્થ, *a.* (s.) Able. સમર્પણ, *n.* Presenting. સમવાય, *m.* Collection; સમશેર, *f.* A scimitar, sword. [constant relation. સમશેર બાહાદુર, *m.* A mighty man.

સમસ્ત, *a.* All, entire; compounded; comprised in.-રાશિક, *n.* The double rule of three.

સમશ્યા, *f.* An enigma, puzzle; wink. સમળી, *f.* A સમક્ષ, *prep.* Before, in the presence of. [kite. સમાગમ, *m.* Company, association, coalition. સમાચાર, *m.* News, tidings; intelligence; inquiring after one's health.

સમાજ, *m.* (s.) An assembly, multitude.

સમાંતર, *m.* Equal distance. 2 *a.* Equidistant.

- સમાણે, *m.* A goldsmith's pincers.
- સમાધાન, *n.* (s.) Pleasing quiescence of mind; rest, relief, satisfaction; abstract contemplation.
- સમાધાની, *f.* Quiet, peace, order. [lation.
- સમાધિ, *f.* Deep & devout contemplation; silence.
- સમાન, *a.* (s.) Even, level, similar, identical. 2
- m.* (s.) Vital air considered essential to digestion.—પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* Equanimity.—શીલ, *a.*
- સમાપ્ત, સમાપ્ત, *a.* Finished, over. [Congenial.
- સમાપ્તિ, *f.* End; completion.
- સમારંભ, *m.* Arrangement; beginning.
- સમારવું, *v.* To mend, repair; correct; adorn.
- સમાવ, *m.* Space, accommodation, room.
- સમાવવું, સમાવી દેવું, *v.* To settle, fix, put in.
- સમાવેશ, *m.* Entrance; inclusion.
- સમાસ, *m.* Room, accommodation; formation of compound terms; contraction. [close.
- સમીકરણ, *n.* Equalizing. સમીપ, *prep.* Near, proximity.
- સમીપતા, *f.* Proximity; nearness to.
- સમીર, *m.* (s.) Air, wind. સમીસંજ, *f.* Evening.
- સમું, *a.* Unbroken; right. સમુદાય, *m.* Multitude.
- સમુદ્ર, *m.* (s.) A sea, an ocean.—કાંઠો, *m.* A sea-



- shore.-ધુની, *f.* A strait.-પાર, *n.* Transportation.-ફિણ, ફેન, *n.* Sea-froth.-મથન, *n.* Churning of the ocean.-સ્નાન, *n.* Ablution in the  
 સમૂહ, *m.* An assembly; a collection. [sea.  
 સમૂળગુ, સમૂળ, *ad.* Altogether. 2 *a.* All, entire.  
 સમૃદ્ધ, *a.* Abundant; prosperous.  
 સમૃદ્ધિ, *f.* Profusion, plenty; prosperity.  
 સમો, *m.* Time, season, occasion. [agreement.  
 સંમત, *a.* (s.) Approved of. સંમતિ, *f.* Assent;  
 સંયમી, *m.* A sage, saint, ascetic.  
 સંયુક્ત, *a.* United, joined.--ધાતુ,--ક્રિયાપદ, *m.*  
 Compound verb.  
 સંયુક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Junction. સંયોગ, *m.* (s.) Union.  
 સંયોગીભૂમિ, *f.* An isthmus.  
 સર, *n.* (p.) Head.-કરવું, *v.* To subdue, subjugate.  
 સરકણું, *a.* Smooth, slippery.  
 સરકવું, *v.* To slide, slip; yield; recede.  
 સરકશ, *a.* Headstrong. સરકસ, *n.* A circus.  
 સરકાર, *f.* (p.) Government.-ધારો, *m.* Govern-  
 ment regulation.-વાડો, *m.* A court of justice.  
 સરકારી, *a.* Relating to government. [from.  
 સરકાવવું, *v.* To move aside; to push a little

- સરકો, *m.* Vinegar. સરખાવડું, સરખાવી જોડું, *v.* To  
સરખી નજર, *f.* Impartiality. [compare.  
સરખું, *a.* Like, similar, resembling; equal;  
level, plain; uniform; suitable. 2 *ad.* Uni-  
સરગસ, *n.* A marriage procession. [formly.  
સરજડું, *v.* To create, make; to design.  
સરંજમ, *m.* Materials, implements, articles.  
સરજોરી, *f.* Force, violence; insubordination.  
સરત, *f.* Recollection, remembrance; wager, bet;  
condition, provision; a race of horses.  
સરદ, *a.* Cool; damp, wet. સરદાર, *m.* (p.) A chief.  
સરદી, *f.* Coldness, dampness; morbid cold.  
સરખત, *n.* An acidulated drink.  
સરખર, *a.* Equal; full. સરખ, *f.* (p.) Shame.  
સરલ, *a.* (s.) Straight; honest; simple, easy.  
સરડું, *v.* To move; to slip, slide.  
સરવાયું, *n.* Yearly balance; sum total. [gum.  
સરવાળો, *m.* Sum total; addition. સરસ, *m.* Glue,  
સરસ, *a.* Superior, excellent. -યડું, *v.* To excel.  
સરસાઈ, *f.* Superiority. સરસવ, *f.* Rapeseed.  
સરસાસરસી, *f.* Rivalry, emulation, competition.  
સરસિયું, *n.* Rapeseed oil.

- સરસ્વતી, *f.* (s.) The wife of ગણેશ; speech.—દાન, *n.* Teaching.—પૂજન, *n.* The worship of સરસ્વતી.
- સરહદ, *f.* (p.) Frontier, confines; boundary.
- સરળ, *a.* Direct; straightforward. [tion.
- સંરક્ષક, *a.* Preserving. સંરક્ષણ, *n.* (s.) Preservation.
- સંરક્ષિત, *p.* Preserved. સંરક્ષ્ય, *a.* To be guarded.
- સરાણુ, *m.* A whetstone. સરાણિયો, *m.* A cutler.
- સરાફ, *m.* A banker. સરાફી, *a.* Money-changing.
- સરાખ, *m.* Vinous or spirituous liquor.
- સરાસર, *ad.* Sharply. સરાસરી, *f.* Average. 2 *ad.*
- સરિતા, *f.* (s.) A river. [On the average.
- સરિયામ, *a.* Straight; public; evident; plain.
- સરૂપ, *a.* Like, similar.—તા, *f.* Likeness.[year.
- સરેશ, *m.* Gum. સરેશાલ, *ad.* During the whole
- સરેશો, *m.* Fortune-telling. સરેવર, *n.* A lake.
- સર્ગ, *m.* (s.) A canto, section; creation.[pond.
- સર્જિત, *p.* Designed, destined, fated.
- સર્પ, *m.* (s.) A serpent. સર્પણ, *n.* Fuel, firewood.
- સર્પમણી, *f.* The snake-stone.
- સર્વ, *a.* (s.) All, every one; complete, whole, entire.—કર્તા, *a.* All-creating.—કાળ, *ad.* Always.—ગુણસંપન્ન, *a.* The most excelling.—જિત,

*α.* All-controlling.--*ν,* *ad.* Everywhere, universally.--*υ,* *ad.* Universally.--*ε* *α.* All-seeing.--*ν,* *n.* Sum of the series.--*ν,* *n.* A pronoun.--*ν,* *α.* Universal.--*ν,* *α.* Universally admitted.--*ν,* *α.* Having all forms.--*ν,* *α.* Omniscient.--*ν,* *α.* All-pervading.--*ν,* *α.* Omnipotent.--*ν,* *α.* That witnesses all.--*ν,* *α.* Complete, perfect.

*ν,* *n.* The whole of one's own; the very essence of.--*ν,* *n.* Utter spoliation.--*ν,* *m.* Universal lord.

*ν,* *α.* Omniscient.*ν,* *ad.* In all.[sal rule.  
*ν,* *m.* Life of all. *ν,* *m.* Universal.  
*ν,* *m.* God;a lord paramount.[of all.  
*ν,* *m.* Addition. *ν,* *α.* Best  
*ν,* *α.* Universally benevolent.

*ν,* *α.* Every way useful. [kingdom.  
*ν,* *f.* (A.) An armament; field-force;  
*ν,* *m.* A stone-cutter, a stone-mason.

*ν,* *f.* (A.) Safety; compliments, respects.

*ν,* *α.* (A.) Safe, secure. 2 *ad.* In peace.

સલામતી, *f.* Peace, safety; toast to the health of.

સલામાલેકુમ, *f.* The mere interchange of compliments. [counsel.

સલાહ, *f.* Peace; armistice, truce; advice,

સવધડ, *a.* Easy. સંવત, *n.* (s.) A year or era.

સંવત્સર, *n.* A year. સવજુ, *a.* Right, regular.

સવાઇ, *f.* More by a quarter; extra work.

સંવાદ, *m.* Conference, colloquy, converse.

સવાર, *a.* (p.) Mounted upon. 2 *m.* a trooper.

3 *f.* Morning.

સવાલ, *m.* A question; request; begging.

સવિતા, *m.* (s.) The sun. [Minutely.

સવિસ્તર, *a.* Detailed, circumstantial. 2 *ad.*

સવેલા, *ad.* In good or proper time. [hand.

સંવ્ય, *a.* (s.) Left, not right; reverse. 2 *n.* Left

સંશય, *m.* (s.) Doubt, uncertainty; suspicion.

સંસક્તિ, *f.* (s.) Connection. સસડવું, *v.* To move.

સંસર્ગ, *m.* Contact; intercourse.

સસરે, *m.* A father-in-law. સસલો, *m.* A hare.

સંસાર, *m.* (s.) The world; worldly business.-

સુખ, *n.* Worldly happiness. [Worldly wisdom.

સંસારી, સંસારીક, *a.* Worldly, secular.-શુદ્ધિ, *f.*

- સંસ્કાર, *m.* (s.) Essential ceremonies; consecration; preparation; polishing; any operation.
- સંસ્કૃત, *f.* The sanskrit. 2 *a.* Belonging to Sans-
- સસ્તું, *a.* Cheap. સસ્તો સુકાળ, *m.* Cheapness. [krit.
- સંસ્થાન, *n.* (s.) A place, situation; colony, settlement.
- સહ, *a.* (s.) That suffers or endures. [tment.
- સહકાર, *m.* (s.) Assisting. સહકારી, *m.* An assistant.
- સહચર, *a.* That accompanies or goes with.
- સહજ, *a.* (s.) Born with; co-existent; innate, natural. 2 *ad.* Merely, simply. [*a.* Patient.
- સહન, *n.* Bearing; patience; forbearance. -શીલ,
- સહનીય, *a.* Bearable, tolerable. [To be used to.
- સહવાસ, *m.* Abiding with; fellowship. -પટવે, *v.*
- સહસા, *a.* (s.) Hasty. સહસ્ર, *a.* (s.) Thousand.
- સહસ્રાક્ષ, *m.* Indra. સહનનંદ, *m.* Endless felicity.
- સહાય, *m.* Help, aid. સહાયી, *m.* Helper, companion.
- સહાયકારક ક્રિયાપદ, *n.* An auxiliary verb.
- સંહાર, *m.* Destruction, extirpation, demolition.
- સંહારયું, *v.* To destroy utterly. [With.
- સંહિત, *p.* Accompanied by; endured. 2 *prep.*
- સહિયાઈ, *n.* Partnership; fellowship.
- સહિષ્ણુ, *a.* (s.) Patient, meek, forbearing.

સહી, *f.* Signature; a confidante. 2 *a.* Approved. 3 *ind.* Indeed, of course; at least.

સહુ, *a.* All, every one.

સહોદર, *m.* A brother of whole blood.

સહ્ય, *a.* Sufferable, endurable, tolerable.

સળ, *m.* A line. સળગ, *a.* Continuous, unbroken.

2 *f.* An underground secret passage.

સળગાવતું, *v.* To kindle, inflame; instigate.

સળવળતું, *v.* To move. સળિયો, *m.* A wire; pricker.

સંક્ષિપ્ત, *p.* Abridged; compressed, abbreviated.

સંક્ષેપ, *m.* (s.) Abridging; epitome, digest.

સંજ્ઞા, *f.* (s.) A name, appellation; sign; nod; the technical name of any affix.

સાંકડું, *a.* Narrow; light; short.

સાકર, *f.* Sugar. 2 Sugar-candy.

સાંકળ, *f.* A chain. સાંકળી, *f.* A small chain.

સાખ, *f.* Good repute, mercantile credit; testi-

સાંખતું, *v.* To bear, endure, suffer, tolerate. [mony.

સાખવાળું, *a.* That is of good mercantile credit.

સાગ, *m.* The teak wood. સાગર, *m.* A sea; ocean.

સાચ, *a.* True. 2 *n.* Truth. સાચવ, *n.* Truth.

સાચવણી, *f.* Preservation, protection, care.

- સાચવવું, *v.* To preserve; spare; take care of.  
 સાચાબોલો, *a.* True-spoken, plain-spoken.  
 સાચું, *a.* True; sincere; genuine; just.  
 સાચ, *ad.* Truly, certainly, justly, indeed.  
 સાચેસાચું, *ad.* Really, truly, sincerely.  
 સાંચો, *m.* A mould, matrice; a machine.  
 સાજ, *m.* Materials; accoutring, equipping.  
 સાંજ, *f.* The evening. સાજવું, *v.* To befit, suit.  
 સાંજસવાર, *f.* Morning and evening, always.  
 સાટાખત, *n.* A deed of sale or purchase.  
 સાદું, *n.* A bargain; contract; return.  
 સાડ, *a.* Sixty. સાડી, *f.* The age of sixty; dotage.  
 સાંઢો, *m.* A stalk; cane. સાંડ, *m.* A mischievous  
 સાંકળાં, *n.* Wristlets; anklets. [bull.  
 સાંકળિણ, *n.* An index; a table of contents.  
 સાડી, *f.* A silken garment worn by women  
 around the body and thence passing over  
 the head.  
 સાડુ, *m.* The husband of one's wife's sister.  
 સાંઢણી, *f.* A female camel, a dromedary.  
 સાણશી, *f.* A kind of pincers.  
 સાત, *a.* Seven. સાડીન, *f.* (E.) Satin.



સાત્વિક, *a.* (s.) Pure, honest, virtuous; real.-  
ભાવ, *m.* The natural, spontaneous & honest  
affections of the mind.

સાથ, *f.* Company, association, partnership.

સાથી, *m.* A companion, colleague, associate.

સાથે, *prep.* With, along with, in company with.

સાદ, *m.* Sound, voice; hallooing.

સાદરી, *f.* A mat. સાદર, *ad.* Respectfully.

સાદુ', *a.* Plain, simple; artless, guileless. [ness.

સાદૃશ્ય, *n.* (s.) Resemblance, similitude, like-

સાંધ, *f.* A joint; cleft, fissure, crack.

સાંધકામ, *m.* Joinery. સાંધણ, *n.* Continuation;  
complement. [good works; premises.

સાધન, *n.* Matter; instrument, means, scheme;

સાધના, *f.* Observance of religious ceremonies.

સાધની, *f.* A plummet. સાધનીય, *a.* To be made.

સાંધવું, *v.* To stitch. સાધવું, *v.* To achieve; avail.

સાધારણ, *a.* (s.) Common, general; peculiar,  
specific; middling, ordinary.

સાધિત, *p.* Made; accomplished, effected.

સાધુ, *m.* (s.) A saint, sage.--સનન, *m.* Saints  
and good men.--સંત, *m.* Saints and sages.-

- સાંધો, *m.* A joint; cleft. [સમાગમ, *m.* Good company  
 સાધ્ય, *a.* (s.) Practicable, acquirable; attained.  
 સાધ્વી, *f.* (s.) A holy or saintly woman.  
 સાન, *f.* Sense, understanding. સાનુનય, *a.* (s.)  
 સાન્નિધ્ય, *n.* (s.) Proximity. [Humble.  
 સાપ, *m.* A serpent, snake.--ની કાંઈળી, *f.* A  
 snake's gourd.  
 સાંપડવું, *v.* To find, meet with; discover.  
 સાપણ, *f.* A female serpent. સાપરાધ, *a.* Guilty.  
 સાપેક્ષા, *f.* Want, need, occasion.  
 સાંપ્રત, સાંપ્રતકાળ, *ad.* Nowadays, at present.  
 સાંપ્રદાય, *m.* Custom. સાંપ્રદાયિક, *a.* Popular.  
 સાફ, *a.* (A.) Clean, clear; pure, innocent; flaw-  
 less, defectless; smooth, level; plain, clear.  
 2 *ad.* Plainly, distinctly; fully, utterly;  
 clearly.--દિલ, *a.* Pure-minded, guileless,  
 simple; frank, honest.--સફાઈ, *f.* Gloss, polish;  
 cleanness.--સુફ, *a.* Clean and neat. [horn.  
 સાબર, *n.* A sort of elk.--સિંગડું, *n.* The elk's  
 સાબીત, *a.* Proved; true. સાબુચોખા, *m.* Sago.  
 સાબૂ, *m.* Soap. સાબૂત, *a.* Sound, unimpaired,  
 સાંબેલું, *n.* A large wooden pestle. [safe.

સાંભરવું, *v.* To remember; to seem.

સાંભળવું, *v.* To hear; hearken; attend, observe.

સામ, *n.* (s.) The Sama Veda; conciliation.

સામગ્રી, *f.* (s.) Materials, tools; means.

સામંત, *m.* (s.) A feudatory prince; a petty chief.

સામયિક, *a.* Seasonable; periodical, punctual.

સામન, *m.* (p.) Materials; furniture; goods.—સુ-

મન, *m.* Kit.

[Able, powerful.

સામર્થ્ય, *n.* (s.) Power, strength, force.—વાન, *a.*

સામાન્ય, *n.* (s.) Generalness; kind. 2 *a.* Com-

mon, general; middling, ordinary.—નામ, *n.*

A common noun.—પક્ષ, *m.* The middle or-

der or class.—રૂપ, *n.* The ordinary form in

declension.—લૌકિક, *m.* Common business.

--સર્વનામ, *n.* Indefinite pronoun.

સામાવાજિયો, *m.* An opponent, a rival.

સામું, *prep.* Opposite; before.

સામુદ્ર, *a.* Marine.—ધુની, *f.* A strait. [rule.

સામુદ્રિક, *n.* Palmistry. સૌઆન્ય, *m.* (s.) Mild

સાયંદાળ, *m.* Evening. સૌયર, *m.* A sea; a poet.

સાર, *m.* (s.) Essence, substance; sap, pith,

marrow. 2 moral, lesson.

- સારંગપાણિ, *m.* A name of Vishnu.  
 સારંગી, *f.* A fiddle.—વાળો, *m.* A fiddler. [*rate.*  
 સારથી, *m.* A charioteer. સારવું, *v.* To bore, perforate.  
 સારસ, *n.* (s.) The Indian crane.  
 સારાપણું, *n.* Good character.  
 સારાંશ, *m.* (s.) Essence; abstract, epitome.  
 સારાસાર, *m.* The good and bad qualities. [*tial.*  
 સારિકા, *f.* (s.) A maina. સારી, *a.* Good; substantial.  
 સારીપેટે, *ad.* Thoroughly, well.  
 સારે, *prep.* For, for the sake of, on account of.  
 સારું, *a.* Good; the whole; sound; respectable.  
 સારુંબાહું, *a.* Good and bad or evil. [*purpose, end.*  
 સાર્થક, *m.* (s.) Accomplishment, completion;  
 સાર્થક, *m.* A tiger. સાર્થ, *a.* (s.) All, whole.  
 સાર્વજનિક, *a.* General, universal. સાલ, *f.* (P.) A  
 સાલવું, *v.* To feel; to punch. [*year.*  
 સાલસ, *a.* Honest, honourable; polite.—પણ, *n.*  
 Politeness, gentleness.  
 સાવકાર, *m.* A banker.—નો ઊકરો, *m.* One that  
 assumes the air of opulence.  
 સાવકારી, *a.* Mercantile. 2 *f.* Mercantile credit.  
 સાવકી મા, *f.* A step-mother. સાવકો બાપ, *m.* A

step-father.

[vigilant.

સાવકો ભાઈ, *m.* A step-brother. સાવચેત, *a.* Aware,

સાવધ, *a.* Cautious; sensible; attentive.

સાવળ, *n.* A wild beast.

સાવધાન, *a.* Attentive; careful. 2 *int.* Mind !

સાવરણી, *f.* A broom. સાવિત્રી, *f.* (s.) The perso-

સાસ, *m.* Breath; asthma. [nified wife of બ્રહ્મા.

સાસરું, *n.* The house of one's husband's or  
wife's paternal house. [in-law.

સાંસા, *m.* Want, privation. સાસુ, *f.* A mother-

સાહચર્ય, *n.* (s.) Company.

સાહજન, *n.* A marriage-procession.

સાહસ, *m.* (s.) Desperate adventure, violence.

સાહસિક, *a.* Violent, furious; bold.

સાહુતું, *v.* To pursue; to catch, hold, grasp.

સાહાય્ય, *f.* Aid, help, assistance.

સાહિત્ય, *n.* (s.) Materials, tools, furniture.

સાહુકાર, *m.* A banker. સાહુડી, *f.* A porcupine.

સાહેદી, *f.* Witness, deposition. 2 *m.* A witness.

સાહેબ, *m.* A lord, master; gentleman; your

honour.—બહેદી, *f.* A lady.—બહેદો, *m.* A gentle-

સાહેબી, *f.* Mastership, lordship; sway, rule. [man.

- साहेली, *f.* A female companion. •  
 साह्य, साह्यता, *f.* (s.) Aid, help, assistance.  
 साणी, *f.* A wife's sister. साणे, *m.* A wife's brother.  
 साक्षात्, *prep.* (s.) In the presence of. 2 *ad.* Ob-  
 साक्षी, *f.* Evidence, testimony; witness. [viously  
 सिकंदर, *m.* Alexander the Great. 2 A rogue.  
 सिकल, सिकल, *f.* Face, feature; visage.  
 सिकदीगर, *m.* A polisher, furbisher.  
 सिकार, *m.* Hunting; chase. सिकु, *n.* A sling.  
 सिको, *m.* A coin. सिपर, *n.* The top, peak. [gate.  
 सिभवणी, *f.* Instigation. सिभवुं, *v.* Teach; insti-  
 सिभाउ, *m.* A novice. सिभाभल, *f.* Instruction;  
 सिंग, *f.* A bean. 2 A pod. [admonition.  
 सिंगणदीप, सिंगुगणदीप, *m.* The island of Ceylon.  
 सिंचुं, *v.* To pile; arrange; sprinkle.  
 सिंचन, *n.* (s.) Sprinkling. सिंचवुं, *v.* To parboil.  
 सिडी, डी, *f.* A ladder; a flight of steps.  
 सित, *a.* Cold; cool. सितारे, *m.* Fate, destiny.  
 सिंदूर, *m.* Red lead; minium.  
 सिद्ध, *p.* (s.) Made, prepared, effected; esta-  
 blished, proved; determined, decided; fram-  
 ed, enacted; adept; concrete. 2 *m.* An in-

spired writer, seer; a demigod; magician.--

शील, *f.* A principle, origin.--युक्ता, *m.* A prophet, seer.--साधन. *n.* Accomplishment.

सिद्धा, *f.* Power of working miracles.

सिद्धांत, *n.* A demonstration; algebra.

सिद्धि, *f.* (s.) A supernatural power or faculty; marvellous capability; the fruit of ascetic severities; accomplishment; settlement; formation; ready state; skill, proficiency; accomplishment of the object of life; prosperity, success. 2 *m.* An Abyssinian.

सिंधव, सिंधावुल, *m.* Rock-salt.

सिंधु, *m.* (s.) An ocean, sea. 2 *f.* The river Indus.

सिंधु, *ad.* Straight, right, direct.

सिरस्तेदार, *m.* A subordinate registrar in a court.

सिसु, *n.* Lead. सिंह, *m.* Lion; the chief.

सिंहल, *f.* A lioness.

सिंहनाद, *m.* The roar of a lion; a war-cry.

सिंहराशि, *f.* A sign of the zodiac, Leo.

सिंहवद्दीप, *m.* Ceylon. सिंहासन, *n.* A throne.

सीक, *f.* A spit, an iron prong for roasting.

सीता, *f.* (s.) The wife of Rama.--कुल, *n.* Custard-

સીમ, *f.* Boundary, precincts, limit. [apple.

સીમંત, *a.* Rich, opulent. 2 *n.* First pregnancy.

સીમા, સીમાડો, *f. m.* Boundary, border, limit.

સીમાસૂત્ર, *n.* A perimeter. સીવન, છુ, *n.* Sewing.

સીસ, *n.* The head. સીસુ, *n.* Lead.

સુઈઆણી, *f.* A midwife. [sell off.

સુઈજવું, *v.* To fall asleep; to yield; accept; to

સુઈરેહેવું, *v.* To remain asleep or in bed.

સુકર, *a.* Facile, practicable. સુકર્મ, *n.* A virtuous action. [state; dried up vegetables.

સુકર્મી, *a.* Virtuous, good. સુકવણી, *f.* Withered

સુકાઈજવું, સુકાવું, *v.* To dry; to ebb away; to shrink.

સુકાણ, *n.* A helm, rudder. સુકાણી, *m.* A helmsman. [plenty.

સુકાવવું, *v.* To make to dry. સુકાળ, *m.* A time of

સુકીર્તિ, *f.* Good or honourable repute, celebrity.

સુક, *a.* Dry; parched; withered; shallow; vain.

સુકમાર, *a.* Tender, soft, delicate.

સુકોમળ, *a.* Exceedingly tender, lovely; enchant-

સુકો, સુકકો, *m.* Tobacco. 2 *a.* Poor, penniless. [ing.

સુકો-દમ, *m.* Mere threatening, empty bluster.

-ડુકાળ, *m.* A time of scarcity occasioned by



draught.-સોદો, *m.* Overcheap merchandise; useless business. [doing.]

સુદૃત, *n.* (s.) A meritorious act; virtue; well-sુદૃતિ, *a.* Virtuous, righteous.

સુખ, *n.* (s.) Ease, comfort, quiet, rest, pleasure; satisfaction; delight, joy, happiness.-કંદ, *f.*

The source of joy or happiness.-ચેન, *n.* Rest,

સુખડ, *n.* Sandal-wood. [ease, tranquility.]

સુખડી, *f.* A kind of sweetmeat; a fee, bonus.

સુખડીયો, *m.* A confectioner.

સુખદાતા, *m.* That gives or confers happiness.

સુખદાયક, દાઇ, *a.* Joyful, pleasing, blessed, happy.

સુખ-દુઃખ, *n.* Pleasure and pain.-દુઃખનો સાથી, *m.* A partner in all one's joys and sorrows.

-ધામ, *n.* The place of bliss and comfort, heaven.-નિદ્રા, *f.* Comfortable sleep.-મય, *a.*

Happy, content.-રૂપ, *a.* Happy; comfortable.

2 *ad.* Freely, readily.-વારો, *m.* The season of pleasure.-વાસ, *m.* Happy state of living.

-શયન, *n.* Festal couch.-પ્રસવ, *m.* Easy parturition.-સતેષ, *m.* Ease and pleasure, com-

fort, enjoyment.-સમાધાન, *n.* Ease & peace,

- સુખાકારી, *f.* Health, healthy state. [enjoyment.  
 સુખામૃત, *n.* Sweet happiness. સુખાવસ્થા, *f.* A  
 happy state. [circumstances.  
 સુખાળ, *a.* Happy. સખી, *a.* Comfortable; in easy  
 સુખોત્પત્તિ, *f.* Ease, happiness. [state.  
 સુગ, *f.* Prejudice; dislike. સુગતિ, *f.* Happy  
 સુગંધ, *f.* Fragrance, perfume. [Fragrant.  
 સુગંધી, *a.* Fragrant. 2 *f.* Perfumery. --દાર, *a.*  
 સુગમ, *a.* Easily acquirable; easy, simple.  
 સુગંઢું, *v.* To smell; snuff.  
 સુગાડવું, *v.* To make to smell.  
 સુગાંઢું, *v.* To be prejudiced against; to dislike.  
 સુધડ, *a.* Neat, clean. સધડાઈ, *f.* Cleanliness.  
 સુચના, *f.* A suggestion, hint. [omen.  
 સુચવવું, *v.* To hint; inform. સુચિન્દ, *n.* A good  
 સુજન, *m.* A good man. સુજવું, *v.* To swell.  
 સુભણ, *a.* Intelligent, sharp, ready, clever.  
 સુજપડવી, *v.* To know what to do.  
 સુંઢ, *f.* Dried ginger. સુંઢી, *f.* A nut-cracker.  
 સુડો, *m.* A kind of parrot. સુંઢ, *f.* Elephant's  
 trunk. [rity caused by a death.  
 સુત, *m.* (s.) A son. સુતક, *n.* Ceremonial impu-

સુતર, *n.* Cotton-yarn, cotton thread, twist. [ &c.

સુતરફેણી, *f.* A sweetmeat made of milk, sugar

સુતરાઉ, *a.* Made of cotton. સુતરું, *a.* Easy; clean.

સુતળી, *f.* Packthread, string. સુતા, *f.* A daughter.

સુતાર, *m.* Carpenter. —કામ, *n.* Carpentry.

સુંદર, *a.* Beautiful, handsome; agreeable.

સુંદરી, *f.* A beautiful woman, a beauty.

સુંદર્શન, *n.* The discus of Vishnu. 2 *a.* Good--

સુદુર્લભ, *a.* Very scarce or rare. [looking.

સુદ્ધા, *prep.* Together with, along with.

સુદ્ધયુદ્ધ, સુદ્ધિયુદ્ધિ, *f.* Consciousness; soundness  
of sense and mind.

સુધરવું, *v.* To improve; to be civilized.

સુધરાધ, *f.* Improvement, progress.

સુધર્મ, *a.* Virtuous, good.

સુધા, *f.* (s.) Nectar; honey of flowers; juice.

સુધારવું, *v.* To set to rights; improve, reform.

સુધા-રસ, *m.* (s.) Nectar. સુધારાવાળો, *m.* A reformer.

સુધારો, *m.* Correcting; improvement, reforma-

તુધી, *ad.* Till, until; during, while. [tion.

સુધીર, *a.* Firm, steady, undaunted.

સુનત, *f.* (A.) Circumcision.

- सुनमुन, *a.* Insensible, unconscious.  
 सुनाकार, *a.* Empty. सुनामुष्णी, *f.* Senna.  
 सुनीति, *f.* Good morals; moral rectitude.  
 सुनुं, *a.* Deaf. सुनुं, *n.* Gold. [vision.  
 सुपङ्क, *n.* A winnowing fan. सुपन, *n.* A dream,  
 सुपात्र, *a.* That is worthy of gifts; golden vessel.  
 सुप्रयोग, *m.* Close and just conjunction.  
 सुफल, *a.* Fruitful; effectual, successful.  
 सुबुद्धि, *f.* Sense, intelligence, wisdom.  
 सुभेदार, *m.* The governor of a सुभे.  
 सुभे, *m.* A province, district; chieftain.  
 सुभेध, *m.* Good counsel, advice; instruction.  
 सुभक्त, *a.* Devout. सुभक्ति, *f.* Devotion, piety.  
 सुभग, *a.* Favourable.  
 सुभाषित, *a.* Elegant; eloquent.  
 सुभेच्छित, *a.* Well-wishing. सुभ, *m.* A miser.  
 सुभति, *f.* Good understanding. सुभन, *n.* (s.) Flower  
 सुभार, *m.* (p.) Number; a rough estimate; guess,  
 conjecture; moderateness; nearness. [cause.  
 सुभारभाक्क, *ad.* Moderately. सुभार्ज, *m.* Proper  
 सुमुहूर्त, *n.* An auspicious period.  
 सुयुक्ति, *f.* A good device or plan.

- સુર, *m.* (s.) A god, deity; animation. [bloom.  
 સુરખ, *a.* Red; blooming. સુરખી, *f.* Redness;  
 સુરંગ, *f.* A mine. સુરંગી, *a.* Beautiful; blooming.  
 સુરજ, *m.* The sun.—ગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse.  
 સુરભ, *n.* An esculent root. [face; recollection.  
 સુરત, *n.* Sexual intercourse. 2 *f.* Countenance,  
 સુરતર, *m.* A tree of paradise.  
 સુર-ધામ, *n.* God's house. સુર-ધનુ, *n.* The rainbow.  
 સુરમો, *m.* Sulphuret of antimony.  
 સુરલોક, *m.* The residence of the gods.  
 સુરવાલ, *m.* Long trowsers or drawers.  
 સુરા, *f.* (s.) Wine; spirituous or vinous liquor.  
 સુરાંગના, *f.* (s.) A woman of the gods.  
 સુરાપાન, *n.* (s.) The drinking of wine.  
 સુરાલય, *n.* (s.) Paradise.  
 સુરુપ, *a.* Beautiful. સુરોખાર, *m.* Salpetre. [flar.  
 સુવન્ન, *a.* Decent; modest. સુવદ્, *a.* Right, regu-  
 સુવતાન, *m.* A sovereign.  
 સુવલ, *a.* Easily attainable; practicable.  
 સુવક્ષણ, *n.* An auspicious mark; virtue.  
 સુલેહ, *f.* Peace, amity. સુવર, *m.* A hog; pig.  
 સુવર્ણ, *n.* (s.) Gold. સુવસ્ત્ર, *n.* A rich dress.

- સુવા, *m.* Fennel. સુવાક્ય, *n.* Good speech.  
 સુવાચ્ય, *a.* Plain, legible. સુવાર્તા, *f.* Good news.  
 સુવાસ, *m.* A sweet odour. સુવાવડ, *f.* Confinement.  
 સુવાવડી, *f.* A female in confinement.  
 સુવાસિક, *a.* Fragrant. સુવાળી, *f.* A kind of cake.  
 સુવાળું, *a.* Smooth. સુવિદ્ય, *a.* Learned; sensible.  
 સુવું, *v.* To sleep; to go to bed. [able time.  
 સુવિવેક, *m.* Wisdom, sense. સુવેળા, *f.* Favour-  
 સુશીલ, *a.* Well-disposed, respectable.  
 સુશેખિત, *a.* Very beautiful. સુષ્ટ, *a.* (s.) Good.  
 સુસંગ, *m.* Good company. સુસંપ, *m.* Peace.  
 સુસર, *m.* An alligator. [gish.  
 સુસ્ત, *a.* (p.) Lazy, indolent; dull; slow, slug-  
 સુસ્તી, *f.* Sloth, indolence; dullness; slowness.  
 સુસ્થલ, *n.* A good place. સુસ્થિતિ, *f.* Right state.  
 સુસ્વભાવ, *m.* A good disposition.  
 સુસ્વર, *m.* A musical note. 2 *a.* Musical. [fang.  
 સુહૃદય, *a.* Good-hearted. સુજઠિત, *m.* A tusk,  
 સુજ્ઞ, *a.* Learned, sensible, well-informed.  
 સુજ્ઞાન, *n.* Wisdom, sense. સુજ્ઞાની, *a.* Sensible.  
 સૂકર, *m.* (s.) A hog. સૂચક, *a.* That intimates.  
 સૂચના, *f.* Suggesting, hinting; suggestion.

सूचिका, सूची, *f.* A needle; a table of contents;  
 सूचित, *p.* Communicated; suggested. [preface.  
 सूची, *a.* (s.) That indicates.—पत्र, *n.* An index.  
 सूतक, *n.* Ceremonial defilement.

सूति, *f.* (s.) Birth; delivery; offspring. [child.  
 सूतिका, *f.* (s.) A woman recently delivered of a  
 सूत्र, *n.* (s.) A thread, string, fibre; rule, canon;  
 on; precept in morals; a short, obscure, &  
 technical sentence; opinion, decree. [pany.

सूत्रधार, *m.* The chief actor of a dramatic com-  
 सूत्र, *m.* A note in music. 2 A tune.

सूर्य, *m.* (s.) The sun.—कमल, *n.* Sunflower.—किं,  
*m.* Crystal.—ग्रहण, *n.* Solar eclipse.—नक्षत्र, *n.*  
 The sun—asterism.—रूल, *n.* Sunflower.—बिंब,  
*n.* The disk of the sun.—भक्त, *n.* A sun-  
 worshipper.—भंडल, *n.* The region of the sun;  
 the solar system.—भस्त्रि, *m.* Sun-stone.—भ-  
 णि, *f.* The solar system.—सुष्णि, *n.* Sunflower.  
 —वंश, *m.* Solar dynasty.—वंशी, *m.* That has  
 descended from the solar dynasty.

सूर्योदय, *m.* Sunrise.

सूर्योपासना, *f.* Worship of the sun as a god.

- સૂળ, *m.* Sharp pain; pike. સૂળી, *f.* The gallows.  
 સૂક્ષ્મ, *a.* (s.) Little, minute, atomic; slender;  
 fine, rare; sharp, refined.--દર્શકચંદ્ર, *n.* A  
 microscope.--દર્શી, *a.* Acute, penetrating.--  
 સૃષ્ટ, *p.* Created; made.[દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* A sharp sight.  
 સૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Creating; creation; any false exhibi-  
 tion; nature, creation, world.--ક્રમ, માર્ગ, *m.*  
 The course of nature.--રચના, *f.* Disposition  
 of the universe. [Per cent.  
 સેક, *m.* (s.) Sprinkling; fomentation. સેકડે, *ad.*  
 સેતાન, *m.* (A.) Satan, devil; hobgoblin.  
 સેતુ, *m.* (s.) A bridge. સેન, *n.* Army; glance.  
 સેના, *f.* (s.) Army, force.--પતિ, *m.* The com-  
 mander of an army. [slide.  
 સેરડી, *f.* A sugar-cane. સેરવવું, *v.* To cause to  
 સેવક, *m.* A servant; worshipper.  
 સેવન, *n.* (s.) Service. 2 Incubation.  
 સેવા, *f.* (s.) Service; worship.--ધર્મ, *m.* The  
 functions of one's service.  
 સેલારસ, *m.* Gum benjamin.  
 સેહલ, *f.* Walk, round. સેહલાઈ, *f.* Ease; facility.  
 સેહસુ, *a.* Easy, facile, simple.



- સેહવું, *v.* To endure. bear, suffer, tolerate.  
 સૈકા, *m.* Century. સૈંધવ, *n.* (s.) Rock-salt.  
 સૈન્ય, *n.* (s.) An army. [of an army.  
 સૈન્યાધિપત્ય, સૈન્યાધિપતિપણું, *n.* The command.  
 સૈન્યાધીપતિ, સૈન્યાધ્યક્ષ, *m.* A general.  
 સો, *a.* Hundred. સોકટાં, *n.* A game of tablets.  
 સોખ, *m.* Addictedness to; fondness for, liking.  
 -યવો, *v.* To feel a desire for. -લાગવો, *v.* To  
 take to.  
 સોખી, સોખીદું, *a.* Fond; given to pleasures.  
 સોંગ, *m.* A guise; parade; burlesque.  
 સોગન, *n.* An oath. સોગત, *f.* Substance, worth.  
 સોંધવારી, *f.* Cheapness, the season of plenty.  
 સોંધું, *a.* Cheap. સોજ, *f.* Boiled rice.  
 સોચના, *f.* Inward feelings, conscience, mind,  
 will; internal and secret intention. [wand.  
 સોટાબાજ, *f.* Cudgel--playing. સોટી, *f.* Cane,  
 સોટિ, *m.* club, cudgel. સોજે, *m.* Swelling.  
 સોડ, *f.* Side, the back. સોડે, *ad.* Near, nigh.  
 સોદધ, -ગિરી, *f.* Cunning doings; roguery.  
 સોદાગર, *m.* Merchant. સોદાગરી, *f.* Traffic. 2 *a.*  
 Mercantile. [2 *a.* Roguish; artful, deceitful.

- सोदो, *m.* Trade, traffic, merchandise; article.  
 सोधवुं, *v.* To find out, discover. सोनामुष्पी, *f.*  
 सोनी, *m.* Goldsmith. सोनु, *n.* Gold. [Senna.  
 सोनेरी, *a.* Golden.-केवुं, *n.* Banana. [liver over to.  
 सोंपवुं, *v.* To commit to the charge of; to de-  
 सोपारी, *f.* Betel-nut. सोपुं, *a.* Easy, facile.  
 सोयत, *f.* Company, association; a companion.  
 सोयती, *f.* Companion, associate, fellow, comrade.  
 सोम, *m.* The moon.-झंढ, *m.* A crystal.-वल्ली, *f.*  
 Moon-plant.-वंश, *m.* The lunar dynasty.  
 सोमवार, *m.* Monday. सोय, *f.* A needle.  
 सोवसा, *ad.* Probably, likely. सोवासन, *f.* A mar-  
 सोस, *m.* Strong desire. [ried woman.  
 सोसवाट, *m.* An alligator, a crocodile. [days.  
 सोण, *a.* Sixteen.-तिथि, *f.* The sixteen lunar  
 शोणशृंगार, *m.* The sixteen decorations worthy  
 सोणेशृंगार, *m.* Full dress. [of a good wife.  
 सौंदर्य, *n.* (s.) Handsomeness, beauty.  
 सौभाग्य, *n.* Happy fortune or luck; the happy  
 and joyous state of wifehood.-वंती, *f.* Mar-  
 ried and unwidowed woman.  
 स्कंध, *m.* (s.) The shoulder; a section of a book;

the five objects of understanding.

स्तन, *n.* (s.) A female breast, a teat, dug.—पत, *n.*

*m.* The drooping of the breasts.—पन, *n.*

Sucking of the breast.—मर्दन, *n.* Pressing the breasts of a woman. [fened; paralysed.

स्तब्ध, *p.* (s.) Stopped; fixed in thought; stiff.

स्तम्भ, *m.* A post, pillar; stoppage; stiffness.

स्तवन, *n.* (s.) Praise, celebration, extolling.

स्तवनीय, *a.* Laudable, praiseworthy.

स्तवतुं, *v.* to praise, laud. स्तुत, *p.* Praised.

स्तुति, *f.* Praise, encomium.—पत्र, *a.* Praiseworthy.

स्तोत्र, *n.* (s.) Praise, panegyric, eulogium.

श्री, *f.* (s.) A woman; a female; wife.—सुख, *n.*

The bliss and enjoyment of one's own wife's

company.—चरित्र, *n.* The marvellous and

subtle doings of women.—जित, *a.* Hen-peck-

ed.—हस, *m.* A henpecked husband.—धन, *n.*

Portion.—धर्म, *m.* The appropriate business

of women.—युग्म, *m.* A married couple.—द्विपट, *a.*

Devotedly attached to women.—लिंग, *n.*

The feminine gender.—देश, *m.* Desire af-

ter a woman.—वशी, *a.* Subject to woman.—

- संज्ञ, *m.* Sexual converse with a female.—  
 हत्या, *f.* killing off of a female.  
 स्थल, *n.* A place, spot.—चर, *a.* Terrestrial.—मार्ग, *m.* Way by land.—वायक भूगोल विद्या, *f.* Physical geography.  
 स्थान, *n.* (s.) A place, spot; situation, local position; juncture, occasion; an appropriate point.—अपत, *a.* Fallen from rank or station.  
 स्थानक, *n.* A residence, situation; place. [tion.  
 स्थानिक, *a.* Local, topical; relating to place &c.  
 स्थापक, *a.* That sets or fixes; that institutes or sets up; that settles or orders; that proves.  
 स्थापन, स्थापना, *f.* Setting, fixing; establishing, erecting; settling; substantiating.  
 स्थापनीय, *a.* To be established or substantiated.  
 स्थापयु, *v.* To set, fix; establish, erect. [ed.  
 स्थापित, *p.* Established. स्थाप्य, *a.* To be fixed.  
 स्थायी, *a.* Steady, stable, permanent.  
 स्थावर, *a.* (s.) Fixed, stationary, immovable.  
 —अचल, *a.* Movable and immovable.  
 स्थिति, *f.* (s.) Stay, continuance; state, condition; continuance.—स्थायक, *a.* Elastic.—स्थायकत्व, *n.* Elasticity.  
 स्थिर, *a.* (s.) Steady, settled, still; permanent;

- calm, composed.—*भुद्धि*, *f.* Sobermindedness.
- स्थूल*, *a.* (s.) Great, big; gross, dense; dull.
- स्नान*, *n.* Bathing, ablution.—*विधि*, *f.* Ablution-law.—*संध्या*, *f.* Ceremonies of worship.
- स्नायु*, *n.* A sinew. *स्नुषा*, *f.* Daughter-in-law.
- स्नेह*, *m.* An oily substance; affection, attachment, friendship, love; cohesiveness.—*भुद्धि*, *a.* Loving, affectionate.—*संग*, *m.* Rupture of love.—*भाव*, *m.* Friendly feeling.
- स्नेही*, *a.* Friendly, loving, affectionate to.
- स्पर्धा*, *f.* (s.) Emulation or envy; rivalry. [of touch]
- स्पर्श*, *m.* Touch, contact. *स्पर्शेन्द्रिय*, *f.* The sense
- स्पर्शन*, *n.* (s.) Touching. *स्पर्शरेखा*, *f.* A tangent.
- स्पष्ट*, *a.* (s.) Plain, clear, distinct; accurate.
- स्पृश्य*, *a.* Tangible. *स्पृष्ट*, *p.* Touched, felt.
- स्पृहणीय*, *a.* Desirable. *स्पृहा*, *f.* Desire, longing.
- स्फटिक*, *m.* (s.) A crystal. *स्फटिक*, *a.* Crystal.
- स्फुट*, *p.* (s.) Blown, expanded; burst; expounded, declared; plain, evident. [stirring.
- स्फुरत्*, *n.* (s.) Quivering, tremulous motion;
- स्मरत्*, *n.* (s.) Recollecting; remembrance; memorial, memento.—*शक्ति*, *f.* Memory.
- स्मरतुं*, *v.* To recollect; remember; to recite mentally the name of a deity.

- स्मित, *n.* (s.) A smile. स्मृत, *p.* Remembered.  
 स्मृति, *f.* (s.) Recollection, memory; law.—शास्त्र,  
 रथदन्त, *n.* (s.) A car. [*n.* A code of law.  
 स्रज्जुं, *v.* To create, make. स्रष्टा, *a.* That creates.  
 स्व, *pron.* Own, peculiar; of one's self.—कर्म, *n.*  
 One's peculiar work or business.—कल्पित, *a.*  
 Of one's own invention.—कार्य, *n.* One's duty.  
 स्वच्छ, *a.* (s.) Exceedingly pure; unblemished.  
 स्वच्छद, *m.* (s.) One's own will or fancy.  
 स्वच्छाकाश, *n.* The pure or clear sky. [neous.  
 स्वम्भति, *f.* One's own caste. स्वम्भति, *a.* Homoge-  
 स्वतंत्र, *a.* Independent, free, absolute. [neous.  
 स्वतःसिद्ध, *a.* Self-informed; self-existent.  
 स्वदेश, *n.* One's own country.—हितैच्छु, *m.* A patriot  
 स्वधर्म, *m.* One's peculiar business; natural  
 स्वनाम, *n.* One's own name. [quality.  
 स्वप्न, *n.* (s.) A dream, vision.—प्रपञ्च, *m.* The  
 world viewed as a dream.—विचार, *m.* Inter-  
 pretation of dreams.—विचारी, *m.* An inter-  
 preter of dreams.—सृष्टि, *f.* An illusory world.  
 स्वप्नाकार, *a.* Visionary, shadowy, transitory.  
 स्वप्नावस्था, *f.* The state of dreaming.  
 स्वप्रशंसा, *f.* Self-praise, self-applause.  
 स्वभाव, *m.* (s.) Own quality, nature, natural:

- temper;natural property.-सिद्ध, *a.* Essential.  
 स्वभाविक, *a.* Natural, constitutional, essential.  
 स्वभूमि, *f.* One's own land or country.  
 स्वयं, *ad.* (s.) Spontaneously.  
 स्वयंवर, *m.* Choice-marriage.  
 स्वर, *m.* (s.) A note in music; an accent; vowel;  
 sound; air breathed through the nostrils.  
 स्वराज्य, *n.* One's own kingdom. [ed.  
 स्वरित, *p.* Articulated; accented; pitched; sound-  
 स्व-रूप, *n.* One's own form; general appearance;  
 natural condition.-वान, *a.* Beautiful.  
 स्वरूपी, *a.* That bears the natural form of.  
 स्वर्ग, *n.* (s.) Heaven, paradise.-गंगा, *f.* The  
 galaxy.-वास, *m.* Residence in heaven.-वा-  
 सी, *a.* Residing in heaven.  
 स्वल्प, *a.* Very little or few.  
 स्ववश, *a.* Free, absolute, independent.  
 स्वसत्ताक-सत्तात्मक, *a.* Own; allodial.  
 स्वस्ति, *ind.* A particle of benediction. 2 Abuse.  
 -वाचन, *n.* A benediction, blessing.  
 स्वस्थ, *a.* (s.) Easy, happy, comfortable; firm,  
 confident.-यत्न, *v.* To be composed; to take rest  
 स्वस्था, *f.* Peace, quiet; prosperity, competence.  
 स्वहित, *n.* Self-interest. स्वज्ञान, *n.* Self-knowledge

- સ્વાદ, *m.* (s.) Taste, flavour. ૨ Odour.—રહિત, સ્વાદિષ્ટ, *a.* Tasty, sapid. [*a.* Tasteless.
- સ્વાધિકાર, *m.* One's proper office. સ્વાધિપત્ય, *n.* સ્વાધીન, *n.* Custody, control. [Absolute lordship.
- સ્વાનુભવ, *m.* Personal experience.
- સ્વાભાવિક, *a.* Natural, essential.
- સ્વાભિમાન, *n.* Self-conceit. સ્વાભિમાની, *a.* Self-સ્વામિત્વ, *n.* Mastership, ownership. [conceited.
- સ્વામી, *m.* A master, lord, owner; king.
- સ્વાર, *m.* A cavalier; rider.
- સ્વારી, *f.* Mounting upon horseback; retinue; a body of troops; riding; invasion, expedition.—કરવી, *v.* To invade.
- સ્વાર્થ, *m.* Interest; inherent meaning; pleonasm; the indicative mood.—બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Selfishness.
- સ્વાર્થી, *a.* Self-interested; selfish.
- સ્વાહા કરવું, *v.* To swallow up, gormandize.
- સ્વીકાર, *m.* (s.) Acknowledging; confession.
- સ્વીકારવું, *v.* To acknowledge, embrace, confess.
- સ્વેચ્છા, *f.* One's own wish; wilfulness. [willed.
- સ્વેદ, *m.* (s.) Perspiration, sweat. સ્વૈચ્છિક, *a.* Self-

હ.

- હક, *m.* Right, title; share; behalf.
- હકદાર, *a.* rightful, legitimate. ૨ *m.* A claimant.



હકનાહક, *ad.* Unjustly, wrongfully; causelessly.

હકશુલ્ક, *f.* Fee, perquisite, commission.

હંકારવું, *v.* To sail; start; to urge to its speed.

હકીકત, *f.* Account, statement, tidings.

હકીમ, *m.* A physician, doctor.

હકુમત, *f.* Dominion, sway, power, authority.—

હગાર, *f.* Dung of birds. [ચલાવવી, *v.* To govern, rule

હધવું, *v.* To void. હધામન, *f.* Looseness of bowels.

હજ, *f.* Pilgrimage to Mecca.

હળમ, *m.* A barber; an unskilful mechanic.

હળમત, *f.* Tonsure; shaving.—કરવી, *v.* To shave.

હળર, *a.* Thousand. હળરો, *n.* Thousands.

હજી, *ad.* Yet, still, until now, as yet.

હઠ, *f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness.

હઠવું, *v.* To recede, retreat, to step back.

હઠાવવું, *v.* To repel. to push back.

હઠિલાઇ, *f.* Persistency, obstinacy.

હઠિલો, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn, froward. [dog.

હડકવા, *m.* Hydrophobia. હડકાયો ફૂતરો, *m.* A mad

હડતાલ, *f.* Yellow orpiment. હડપચી, *f.* Chin.

હડસેલવું, *v.* To shove, push, thrust.

હણવું, *v.* To strike, beat, hit; to kill.

હત્યા, *f.* (s.) Murder. હત્યારો, *m.* A murderer.

હથિયારબંધ, *a.* Armed, accoutred with arms.

- હથેલી, *f.* The palm of the hand.  
 હથોડી, *f.* Dexterity, skill of hand, knack.  
 હથોડી, *f.* હથોડો, *m.* A hammer.  
 હદ, *f.* A limit, border, boundary; excess.  
 હપતો, *m.* An instalment. હબક, *f.* Terror, fright.  
 હબકવું, *v.* To be frightened or terrified.  
 હબસી, *m.* A negro. હબસન, *f.* A negress.  
 હમણા, *ad.* Now, at present.  
 હમાર, *pron.* Our, ours. હમને, *Us.* હમે, *We.*  
 હમેલ, *m.* Conception, pregnancy.  
 હમેશ, *ad.* Always, ever; perpetually.  
 હય, *m.* (s.) A horse. હયા, *f.* Shame, reserve.  
 હયાત, *a.* Living, alive. હયાતી, *f.* Life, existence.  
 હર, *m.* (s.) Shiva.  
 હરકત, *f.* Hinderance, difficulty, objection.  
 હરકંઈ, *a.* Whatever. હરકોઈ, *pron.* Any person.  
 હરખ, *m.* Joy, delight, pleasure.  
 હરખવું, *v.* To rejoice. હરધડી, *ad.* Every hour.  
 હરડા, *m.* Myrobalams. હરણ, *n.* A deer. [Doe.  
 હરણ, *n.* (s.) Ravishing; carrying off. હરણી, *f.*  
 હરણ કરવું, *v.* To take away forcibly. હરદમ, *ad.*  
 Every moment. [daily.  
 હરફ, *m.* A letter of the alphabet. હરરોજ, *ad.*  
 હરવખત, *ad.* Repeatedly. હરવર્ષ, *ad.* Annually.

- હરતું, હરીલેતું, *v.* To strip, to take away forcibly.  
 હરસ, *f.* Piles. હરિણાક્ષી, *a.* A fawn-eyed woman.  
 હરાજી, *f.* An auction. હરામ, *a.* Unlawful.  
 હરામખોર, *a.* Ungrateful; wicked. હરામખોરી, *f.*  
 હરામજદો, *m.* A bastard; villain. [Ingratitude.  
 હરામી, *a.* Cunning, artful. હરિ, *m.* Vishnu.  
 હરીફ, *m.* An opponent; rival, adversary.  
 હર્તા, *a.* (s.) That seizes. 2 A destroyer.  
 હર્ષ, *m.* (s.) Joy, delight, exultation.  
 હલ, *n.* A plough. હલક, *f.* Throat; voice.  
 હલકારો, *m.* A courier. હલકાઈ, *f.* Lightness; vanity  
 હલકું, *a.* Light, weightless; small; weak; mild,  
 gentle; easy of digestion; light; trifling;  
 unimportant; of low estimation; of low price;  
 frivolous, light.—કરતું, *v.* To lower; to lighten.  
 હલવાઈ, *m.* A confectioner.  
 હલવું, *v.* To become familiar. હલવે, *ad.* Slowly.  
 હલવે હલવે, *ad.* Gradually; by degrees.  
 હલાલ, *a.* Lawful.—ખોર, *m.* A sweeper.  
 હલીજતું, *v.* To become familiar with.  
 હલ્લેસાં મારવાં, *v.* To row. હલ્લેસું, *n.* An oar.  
 હલ્લો, *m.* Attack, assault.—મારવો, *v.* To attack.  
 હવન, *n.* (s.) A sacrifice, offering, oblation.  
 હવા, *f.* Air, breeze; climate; the region of the

- air, weather.—ખાલી, *v.* To take an airing. •  
 હવાઈ, *f.* A sky-rocket. 2 *a.* Aerial, gaseous.  
 —જરું, *v.* To become moist. [from.  
 હવાડો, *m.* A reservoir for cattle to drink water  
 હવાલે, *ad.* In the charge of.—કરવું, *v.* To deliver,  
 consign. [આપવો, *v.* To transfer a debt.  
 હવાલો, *m.* Charge, care; transfer: reference.—  
 હવાળો, *m.* A sieve made of cloth or iron wires.  
 હવેથી, *ad.* Henceforth, in future.  
 હવેલી, *f.* A palace; mansion. હોય, *n.* An oblation.  
 હશીખુશી, *ad.* In good humour. હશીરમી, *ad.*  
 હશે, *ad.* May be; never mind! [Pleasantly.  
 હંસ, *m.* (s.) A goose, swan; an ascetic of a cer-  
 હંસી, *f.* (s.) A female swan; duck. [tain order.  
 હસમુખો, *a.* Merry, jolly, gay. 2 *m.* A wag.  
 હસ્ત, *m.* The hand; the elephant's trunk; the  
 thirteenth lunar asterism.  
 હસ્તક, *prep.* Through. 2 *ad.* In the charge of.  
 હસ્ત-કૌશલ્ય, *n.* Dexterity, expertness.—હૃત, *a.*  
 Artificial.—ગત, *a.* Gone into the possession  
 or care of.—દોષ, *m.* A slip of the hand.—મે-  
 ળાય, *m.* Joining the hands of the bride and  
 bridegroom in marriage.  
 હસ્તી, *m.* An elephant. હળ, *n.* A plough.

હા, *ad.* Yes. 2 *f.* Assent; consent.

હાક, *f.* Fright, terror.—વાગવી, *v.* To infuse terror.

હાક, *f.* A halloo, a loud cry. હાકમ, *m.* Governor.

હાકરું, *v.* To drive; to urge; to exaggerate, fib.

હાંકી મેલરું, *v.* To drive away. હા કેહેવી, *v.* To assent.

હાજર, *a.* Present; at hand, ready.—નમિન, *m.*

A bail for appearance.—થરું, *v.* To attend,

હાજરી, *f.* Presence; breakfast. [to be present.

હાંન મેલવા, *v.* To give up in despair; to be in con-

હાથ, *ad.* Yes Sir! very well, Sir! [sternation.

હાથે, *m.* A flatterer, sycophant. [wall.

હાટ, *m.* Shop; market. હાટડું, *n.* A recess in a

હાડ, *n.* A bone. 2 Frame, structure, make.

હાડકું, *n.* A bone, gristle. હાડ પિંજર, *n.* Skeleton.

હાડિયો, *m.* A crow, rook.

હાંડી, *f.* A waterpot; a particular glass-lamp.

હાથ, *m.* A hand; cubit; side; province, sphere;

possession; a helpmate, assistant.—અક્ષર, *m.*

Handwriting.—આવરું, *v.* To obtain, to get,

to find.—ઉછીરું, *a.* That is lent for a present

occasion.—ઉઠાવવો, *v.* To refrain. desist.—કડી,

*f.* A handcuff, manacle—ધાલવો, *v.* To meddle,

interfere; undertake.—અલાવવો, *v.* To expedite,

quicken, make haste.—આપવો, *v.* To bribe.—આલાકી *f.* Sleight of hand, dexterity.

-જેડવા, *v.* To pray, solicit.-ધરવો, પકડવો, *v.*  
To take hold of; to help.-દેખાડવો, *v.* To  
help, assist; strike.

હાથી, *m.* An elephant.-દાંત, *m.* Ivory.

હાથો, *m.* A handle, hilt.-ઠોકવો, *v.* To strike a  
bargain.-હાથ, *ad.* From hand to hand; sharply.

હાની, *f.* (s.) Detriment, injury; privation,

હાંફણ, *f.* Difficult respiration. [damage.

હાંફરો, *m.* Asthma; longing, intense desire.

હાંફવું, *v.* To pant. હામ, *f.* Courage, fortitude.

હાય, *int.* Alas. 2 *f.* A sigh.-કરવી, *v.* To sigh,

હાયહાય, *f.* Lamentation, moaning. [grieve.

હાર, *m.* A garland; a necklace; row; defeat;  
robbing, rape.-જીત, *f.* Loss and gain; defeat  
and victory.

હારવું, *v.* To lose; to sustain a defeat. હારીછૂટવું,  
*v.* To give in, yield; to give up in despair.

હારેદોર, *ad.* In a line. હાર્ય, *a.* To be taken

હાલ, *m.* Wretched condition. 2 *ad.* Now. [away.

હાલચાલ, *f.* Movements. હાલત, *f.* Condition;

હાલવું, *v.* To move; to shake. [circumstances.

હાલહવાલ, *a.* In a wretched state.

હાલીજમાલી, *a.* Rich and poor; great & small.

હાવ, *m.* (s.) Amorous sensations in a woman;  
dalliance.-ખાવ, *m.* Gestures and movements

- exhibiting the passions; welcome.  
હાસ્ય, *n.* Laughter; pleasure, delight. [ment]  
હાંસી, *f.* Derision, ridicule. હાંસડી, *f.* Neck-orna-  
હાંસિલ, *f.* Produce; profit, result; tax.—કરવું, *v.* To  
હાસ્ય, *n.* (s.) Laughter. હાંસિયો, *m.* Margin [acquire  
હાહાકાર, *n.* A general lamentation.  
હિક્મત, *f.* Skill; contrivance; artifice.  
હિક્મતી, *a.* Skilful, ingenious; cunning.  
હિકાયત, *f.* A story, tale, fable, narrative.  
હિંગ, *f.* Asafoetida. હિંગજોડ, *m.* Vermilion.  
હિંચકો, *m.* A swing.—ખાવો, *v.* To swing, rock.  
હિન્ડો, *m.* An eunuch; coward. હિન્ડરાવું, *v.* Lament.  
હિન્દરી, હિન્દરીસાલ, *f.* The mahomedan year.  
હિંડવું, *v.* To walk; to roam, roll.  
હિત, *n.* Benefit, profit. [swinging cradle.  
હિતોપદેશ, *m.* Good counsel. હિંદોળો, *m.* A  
હિધાણી, *f.* A mark, token. હિમ, *n.* Cold, frost.  
હિમાયત, *f.* Patronage. હિમાયતી, *m.* A patron.  
હિરણ્ય, *n.* (s.) Gold. હિરણ્યાક્ષ, *m.* A mythic demon.  
હિરાકણી, *f.* A small pointed diamond.  
હિરાઠરી, *f.* Green vitriol. હિરાખોલ, *f.* Myrrh.  
હિરો, *m.* A diamond. હિંસક, *a.* Murderous, cruel.  
હિંસા, *f.* Slaying, killing; hurting.  
હિસાબ, *m.* Practical arithmetic; account.—કર-  
વો, *v.* To calculate, compute.—ચુકવો, *v.* To

- settle an account; to pay off. - લેવે, *v.* To audit.  
 હિસ્સેદાર, *m.* A sharer, a shareholder. [an account.  
 હિસ્સો, *m.* A share, portion, quota.  
 હિણ, હિણ, *a.* Base, mean, low.  
 હીન, *a.* Deficient, defective; mean, vile.  
 હીર, *n.* Silk. હીરો, *m.* A diamond; gem.  
 હીલો, *m.* Jerk, shock. હું, *pron.* I [verdict.  
 હુકમ, *m.* A command, order. - નામું, *n.* Decree,  
 હુકકો, *m.* A smoking apparatus.  
 હુજત, *f.* Obstinacy; perverse wrangling; ob-  
 jection. - કરવી, *v.* To persist, insist; to dispute.  
 હુંડિયામણ, *f.* Discount, exchange, banking.  
 હુંડી, *f.* A bill of exchange. - લખવી, *v.* To draw a bill.  
 હુતાશન, *n.* (s.) Fire. હુતર, *m.* Art; skill; contrivance.  
 હુતરી, *a.* Artful, skilful, inventive.  
 હુંપણું, હુંપદ, *n.* Egotism. હુમલો, *m.* An assault.  
 હુલ્લડ, *n.* Tumult, disturbance. 2 *a.* Rash.  
 હુલ્લડાઈ, *f.* Rashness, levity.  
 હુંશ, *f.* Desire, aspiration, ambition. [apprise.  
 હુંશિયાર, *a.* Clever, intelligent. - કરવું, *v.* To awaken;  
 હુંશિયારી, *f.* Intelligence; cleverness, caution.  
 હૃત્, હૃદય, *n.* (s.) The heart.  
 હેઠલ, *a.* Below, down. હેડકી, *f.* Hiccough.  
 હેત, *n.* Affection, love, friendship.  
 હેતુ, *m.* (s.) Cause, motive; meaning.



હેબક, *f.* Fright. awe. હેમંત, *f.* The cold season.

હેરફેર, *f.* Transition, alteration.—કરવું, *v.* Sift.

હેરાન, *a.* Harassed.—કરવું, *v.* To trouble, harass.

—ગતિ, *f.* Distress, privation, misfortune.

હેલ, *f.* A load; cooly-hire.—કારી, *m.* A porter.

હેલી, *f.* A continued shower of rain. હેવાન, *m.* A brute.

દેયામેલુ, *a.* Malicious. દૈયાશેક, *m.* The grief of the

દેયું, *n.* The heart or mind; attention. [heart.

હોકાયંત્ર, *n.* The mariner's compass.

હોકારો, *m.* Noise, clamour; alarm.

હોન, *f.* A reservoir, a cistern; fountain.

હોનરી, *f.* The stomach. હોડ, *m.* A lip.

હોડ, *f.* A wager, bet. હોડી, *f.* A ferryboat.

હોદ્દેદાર, *m.* An officer, functionary.

હોદ્દે, *m.* An office; post. હોમ, *m.* An offering.

હોમલો, *m.* An assault; attack, invasion.

હોરવું, *v.* To buy, to purchase.

હોલવવું, *v.* To extinguish, put out.

હોવું, *v.* To be. હોય, *v.* May be; no matter.

હોંસ, *f.* Ardency; desire; ambition.

હોંસાતોસી, *f.* Altercation, discussion.

હોંસાહોંસી, *f.* Emulation, competition.

હોહો, *f.* Noise, clamour. હોળવું, *v.* To comb hair.

હોળી, *f.* The Hindu Holi festival.—ગું નાળિયેર,

n. A leader; a victim.

૫.

૬.

ક્ષણ, *m.* (s.) A moment, an instant.—બુદ્ધિ, *a.*

Fickle, capricious.—ભંગુર, *a.* Frail, fleeting;

ક્ષણિક બુદ્ધિ, *a.* Inconstant, unstable. [transient.

ક્ષણેક્ષણે, *ad.* Every moment, constantly.

ક્ષમા, *f.* (s.) Forbearance; pardon; patience.—વંત,

વાન, *a.* Patient, enduring; forgiving.

ક્ષય, *m.* (s.) Waste, delay, decline; consump-

tion; destruction; the decrease of the digits

of the sun or moon; the destruction of the

universe; the negative quantity.—રોગ, *m.*

Consumption.—રોગી, *a.* Consumptive.—વૃદ્ધિ,

*f.* Decrease and increase.

ક્ષયી, *a.* Consumptive. ક્ષાંત, *p.* Patient.

ક્ષાંતિ, *f.* See ક્ષમા.

ક્ષાર, *m.* (s.) Salt; saltiness; alkali; caustic alkali.

ક્ષિતિ, *f.* The earth.—જ, *n.* The rational horizon.

ક્ષિણ, *p.* (s.) Wasted, emaciated; extinguished;

thin, slender, lean.—ત, *f.* Leanness; des-

truction; thinness.—શક્તિ, *a.* Debilitated.

ક્ષીર, *f.* Milk; water; rice-milk.

સુદ, *a.* Small, little. સુધા, *f.* (s.) Hunger.

સુધાર્ત, સુધિત, *a.* Hungry, starving.

- क्षेत्र, *n.* (s.) A field; a place of pilgrimage; a plane diagram.—*ज, m.* A son.—*पाल, m.* The tutelar divinity of a place.—*कुल, n.* The superficial contents of a cubical body.  
 क्षेप, *m.* (s.) Throwing, flinging; whiling.  
 क्षेपक, *m.* (s.) A passage interpolated.  
 क्षेम, *n.* (s.) Well-being, welfare. 2 *a.* Happy.  
 क्षोभ, *m.* (s.) Excitement, commotion; passion

### ज्ञ.

- ज्ञ, *a.* (s.) That knows.  
 ज्ञात, *f.* (s. ज्ञाति) A caste; tribe; kind, sort.  
 ज्ञान, *n.* (s.) Knowledge, any science; understanding, sense, intelligence.—*धन, a.* Full of knowledge.—*चक्षु, n.* The eye of understanding.—*दीपक, m.* The light of knowledge.—*प्रसारक, a.* Knowledge-diffusing.—*रज्जु, n.* A nerve.—*वान, a.* Wise, knowing.—*विज्ञान, n.* Profane science.—*सूर्य, n.* Sun of understanding. [ philosophy.  
 ज्ञानाभिलाष, *m.* Desire after knowledge; philosophy.  
 ज्ञानाभिलाषी, *m.* A philosopher.  
 ज्ञानी, *a.* Wise, sensible, learned.  
 ज्ञानेन्द्रिय, *n.* A sense, faculty, an organ through which knowledge is acquired.  
 ज्ञानोपदेश, *m.* Instruction in knowledge.



## PROVERBS.

- અકર્મીના પડીઆ કાણા. When sorrows come, they  
come not single spies, but in battalions.
- અગસ્તના વાયદા. False promises.
- અન્નપ્રયુને આંધળું બરેબર. Ignorance has no light.
- અહોયનો ઉધારો ન હોય. Fools have liberty to spe-  
ak what they like. [quarrels with his tools.
- આણુકિસ્બી હુન્નમને અસ્ત્રા ધણા. A bad workman  
આણી ચૂક્યો સો વર્ષ જીવે. Threatened folks live long.
- અતિશે તે વરજતમ, રંગના તે ચટકા. Excessive merri-  
ment is the mother of grief. [home hate.
- અતિશે માં સાર નહિ. A jest driven too far brings  
અતિશે લોભ તે પાપનું મૂળ. Avarice is the root of  
all evils. Much wants more, and loses all.
- અર્થ સર્યા પછી વૈદ વેરી. A fig to the doctor, when  
cured. [cats are grey.
- અંધારી રાતે મગ કાળા. When candles are out, all  
અંધારાની આધી બે. Ignorance augments our evils.
- અધુરો ઘડો છલકાય. Empty vessels make most  
sound. [needs no paint.
- અંધેકી ભેટ્ર ખુદાકા રખવાળા. A blindman's wife  
અંધેર નગરી અંડુ રાજ, ટકે શેર ભાજ, ટકે શેર ખાજ.

All of one price, good or bad.

અત્ર તેનું પુણ્ય, રાંધનારીને ધુમાડો. It is the master,  
not the steward who becomes generous at  
his master's expense, that deserves the bless-  
ing of the poor.

અત્ર તેવો ઝાડકાર. As you brew, so you must bake.  
અરીજનો છવડો સાકરમાં ન આવે. Sad souls are slain  
in merry company. [forget at day.

અખી ખોટ્યા, અખી ફેક. To think at night, and  
અવસરનાગીત અવસરે ગવાય. Yule is good on Yule  
even. [gerous thing.

અલ્પજ્ઞાન, અતિહાણ. Little learning is a dan-  
આંખ ને કાન વચ્ચે ચાર આંગળનો ફેર. All that we  
hear, is not true.

આંખની દીરી તે ખરી. Seeing is believing.

આંખે આંધળો પણ ગાંડનો પુરો. Nothing is bold as  
a blindman.

આખો દહાડો નાગો ફરે, નાહાતી વખતે કછોટો ભાડે. Idle  
all day, she begins to spin at night.

આખો લાડુ કાંઈ મોંમાં નય? Rome was not built  
in a day. [house and enjoys the fun.

આગ લગારી તાપણું કરવું. He sets fire to his own  
આગુ લાજે, ત્યારે કુવો ખોદવા નભઓ. Have not thy

cloak to make, when it begins to rain. It is too late to lock the stable-door when the steed is stolen. [speed. Haste makes waste.

આગળ દોડ, પાછળ ફેડ. The more haste, the less  
આંગળી આપતાં પોંદોંચાને વળગે. If you give an  
inch, he will take an ell. Give a down your  
finger and he will take your whole hand.

આંગળી ચાંટે પેટ ન ભરાય. Can trifles satisfy your  
wants? [nearer than one's own.

આંગળીથી નખ વેગળા એટલા વેગળા. There is nobody  
આડી રાત તેની કરે શી વાત. Desperate cuts must  
have desperate cures. [his (deserts) worth.

આડે લાડડે આડો વેહ. Treat a man according to  
આદ્ય વેર વેશ્યાને સતી. There is eternal enmity  
between a harlot and a *satee*.

આંધળા આગળ આરસી, ને બેહેરા આગળ શંખ. Throw  
not pearls before the swine.

આંધળામાં કાણો રાજ્યો. In a country of blind  
men, he that has one eye is the king. A  
heron is a king among crows.

આંધળો આંધળાને દોરે. The blind lead the blind.  
આંધળો કહે ભીંત, ને, બેહેરા કહે મસીદ. I talk of

chalk, and you of cheese.

આપ આપકે મનમાં ગધાળી મસ્તાન. Every cock is proud on his own dung-hill.

આપણું ધર બારકોસથી દેખાય. Every one well understands his own matter.

આપ બલે દુનિયાં બલી. Good mind, good find.

આપ મુવા પછી હુબ ગઈ દુનિયાં. After me, the deluge. [stand on its bottom.

આપ મુવા વિના સ્વર્ગે ન જવાય. Every tub must आपशीतेतुं પામશે. As you sow, so you will reap. આપસમાન બળ નહીં, ને મેઘ સમાન જળ નહીં. Every tub must stand on its own bottom.

આપસી શી લાપસી, ને પરાઈશી કુસકી. Every man thinks his own geese, swans.

આપણે નહારા તો આપણી જાતને બારે. If we are bad, we are to blame. [well.

આપ સુખી જગત્ સુખી. All are well if we be આપીને ફરી માગે તેની અફલ જાય. Give a thing, and take again, and you shall ride in hell's wain. [Paul.

આંબુની કમાઈ જાંબુમાં જાય. To rob Peter, to pay આંબુ લેતાં જાંબુ જાય. All grasp, all lose.

આભ ફાટે થીગહુ કેમ દેવાય? No fence against a flail. [Paul.]

આંમણની પુ'ંછ દામણમાં. To rob Peter, to pay આવતી વહુ ને ખેસતો રાજ વખણાયા તે વખણાયા.

Give a dog a bad name, and you may as well hang him.

આવી મળવા તે ખેસાડી દળવા. She came to be entertained, and she was set down to grind.

આવી સાડી, ને બુદ્ધિ નાહી. Old age is second childhood.

આવે ઘોડાની વેગે, ને જાય કીડીની વેગે. Mischief comes by the pound, and goes by the ounce.

આવે તેમ જાય. Light come, light go.

આજસ દરિદ્રતાનું મૂળ છે. Sloth is the mother of poverty; Idleness clothes a man with rags.

ઇદ પછી રોજે. After Christmas comes Lent.

ઇદ્રિય જીતી તેણે સર્વે જીત્યું. He who masters his own passion, conquers his greatest enemy.

ઈશક આંધળો છે. Love is blind.

ઉગતા ઝાડનું પાતડું ચિકણું. Youth is ever fresh and promising.

હાથ ન જીવે સાથરો ને બુખ ન જીવે ભાખરો. Anger is the best sauce, while fatigue is the best



pillow. [work.  
 'ઉધ વેચીને ઉભૂગરો કરવો. Great toil and little  
 ઉઝાળી ટાંટિયા ન ભાગો. Look before you leap.  
 ઉન્ડ ગામમાં ચેરડો પ્રધાન. A heron is a king  
 among crows.

ઉજળું ચેરડું દુધ નહિ. All is not gold, that glit-  
 ters. Every light is not the sun.

ઉડતો પવન વાતને લઇ જાય. Walls have ears.

ઉતાવળા સો ખુલાવરા, ધીરા સો ગંભીર. He that goes  
 softly goes safely. Hasten makes waste. [day.

ઉતાવળે આંખા ન પાડે. Rome was not built in a  
 ઉત્તરાયણ કાંઈ ઓછું પર્વ નથી. A little stream  
 may quench thirst, as well as a great river.

ઉલટો ચેર કોટવાલને દેડે. Roguery supplants justice  
 ઉંદર ખીલાડીને સલાહ થાય તો ઘરઘણીને ધડીયે સુખ ન થાય.

A cat and a mouse never agree in one house.

ઉંદર ખીલાડીનો મેળ. Like dog and rat. [one.

એક કરતા બે બલા. Two heads are better than

એક કોહેલી માછલીએ આખો ટોપલો ગંધાય. One  
 scabbed sheep infects the whole flock.

એકડા વિનાના સો મિંડા. With all abundance, one  
 essential thing is wanting.

એક નંનો સો દુઃખ હજી. One refusal prevents a

hundred reproaches.

એકને પાપે હોડી હુબે. All might perish for the  
sake of one Jonnah. [one stone.

એક પંથ એર દો કાજ. To kill two birds with  
એક મગની બે ફાડ. Children of the same parents.

એક મેલમાં બે તરવાર ન સમાય. Friends may meet,  
but mountains never agree. Two things can

not occupy the same space at the same time.

એક લખ્યું સો બચ્યું. Setting down in writing  
is a lasting memory.

એક સુંકને ગાંગડે ગાંધી ન થવાય. One swallow  
does not make a summer or a spring.

એક હાથે તાલી ન પડે. When one is not, two can-  
not quarrel.

એણે હજી દુનિયાનો સપાટો દીડો નથી. He has not  
received a slap from the hand of fortune.

એતો અમથા કહેવાના દોસ્તદાર. A false friend is  
no friend. [is never pitied.

એતો સદાજ રડતો છે. He that always complains  
એ નહીં કરે તો બીજે શું નથી? If one will not,  
another will. [a pain of a pleasure.

એવું સોતું શું કરવા પેહેરીએ કે કાન તુટે. Why makes  
આછું પાત્રને અધકું બણ્યો. Shallow vessels make

most sound.

કંઈ ચુલા ઉપર ચઢી ન બેસાય. If you have too many irons in the fire, some of them will burn. [no moss.

કચુકા પીલે તેલ ના નીકળે. A rolling stone gathers kodi લેતા પાટણુ પરવાયું. All grasp, all lose.

કયા સાંભળી કુટ્યા કાન તોયે ના આવ્યું પ્રદ્ધ જ્ઞાન.

You may end him, but you will not mend him. Mere sermons will not sanctify the heart. [die from crow's cursing.

કન્યાના આપથી કાંઈ વરસાદ અટકે? Cattles do not

કપાળે કપાળે જુદા મત. Many men, many minds.

કમળેરને ગુરસા ખેત. A little pot is soon hot.

કરણી તેવી પાર ઉતરણી. As you sow, so you will reap. Do evil and look for like. [reap.

કરીએ તેવું પામીએ. As you sow, so you will કરે ચાકરી, પામે બાખરી. No pains, no gains. No sweat, no sweet.

કરે હુથે ને વાગે માથે. The evil words to others frequently fall over our heads.

કષ્ટ વિના ક્ષળ ન થાય. No pains, no gains. No sweat, no sweet.

કહેવા કરતાં કરવું બધું. Better to do a thing, than

say it.

[doing another.

કહેવું જુદું ને કરવું જુદું. Saying is one thing,  
કહેશે તે કરશે શું, ને ગાજશે તે વર્ષશે શું? Bark-  
ing dogs seldom bite. [the deed.

કહ્યું તે કર્યા બરોબર માની લો. Take the will for  
કળે થાય તે બળે ન થાય. Mildness governs bet-  
ter than anger.

ક્યાં રાજ બોજ, ને ક્યાં ગાંગો તેલી. There is a vast  
difference between an old woman and a  
princess. Can a pauper be compared with  
a mighty prince.

કાંકરે કાંકરે પાળ બંધાય, ટીપે ટીપે સરોવર ભરાય.  
Constant dropping wears away stones, and  
little strokes fell great oaks.

કાકા મામા ગાવાના, ધરમાં હોય તે ખાવાના. With provi-  
sions in store we have friends by the score.  
કાજ દુબળા કેમ ? તો બધા ગામની ફિકર. A prying  
man is ever uneasy.

કાણીને કાણો પ્યારો, રાણીને રાજ. That, one-eyed  
loves the one-eyed, and a queen loves a king  
કાંછુ ઘોડુ ને કરડકણું. No fool like an old fool.  
કાન ખનુરાનો એક પગ ભાગ્યો તોયે શું, ને આખો  
તોયે શું? It is only a drop in the ocean.

કાને સાંભળી કાંઈક ખોટી. Hearsay is half lie.

દુષ્કર્મથી ભિન્નય તેમ બારે થાય. An evil neglected grows worse and worse. [of itself.

કાલ કોણે દીઠી છે. To-morrow will take care  
કાલની વાત કાલે છે. To-morrow will take care  
of itself. [that dogs bark at.

કાળા એટલા ભૂતના સાળા નહીં. All are not thieves  
કાળા કાળા મંકોડા, ને રાતી રાતી ધિમેલ. I can make  
nothing out of it. [is old.

કાળા ગયા ને ધોળા આવ્યા. He is grey, before he  
કિસીકા મોં ચલે કિસીકા હાથ ચલે. He that strikes with  
a sword shall be beaten with a scabbard.

શીડી ઉપર કટક. He makes a mountain on a mole.

શીડીઓનું કટક એક ચાલે તેમ બીજી ચાલે. He that  
wears black must hang a brush.

શીડીને કણુ, હાથીને. મણુ. In the ant's house, a little dew makes a great deluge.

કુકડો હોય ત્યાંજ શું વહાણું વાય? If one will not,  
another will. [than the shoemaker's wife.

કુબારકદી આખે હાંદલે રાંધે નહિ. Who is worse shod  
કુમળું ઝાડ જેમ વાળીએ તેમ વળે. A young twig  
is more easily twisted than an old tree.

કુવાને મોહોડે ઢાંકણું બંધાય, કાંઈ જગતને મોહોડે બં-

ધાય? Do as you like; you can not curb the  
 will of men. [pot will come on the plate,  
 કુવામાં હશે તો હવારામાં આવશે. What is in the  
 કૂતરાની પુંછડી વાંકીને વાંકી. I may as well try to  
 make a stone go right. [wood for trees.  
 કેટમાં છાકરું ને ગામમાં ઢંઢેરો. You can not see  
 કોઈ દહાડો હસવું, ને કોઈ દહાડો રડવું. Those who  
 smile on Saturdays weep on Sundays.  
 કોઈ. પોતાના વાંસાનો વાંક ન દેખે. Every cook  
 praises his own broth.  
 કોઈ માના પેટમાંથી શીખી નિકળ્યું છે? There is  
 no royal road to learning.  
 કોડીચોર તો પાડીચોર. He that will steal an egg,  
 will steal an ox. [and leap over a block.  
 કોડી હરામ, બચકા હલાલ. To stumble a strain  
 કોડે કોડે જીદી બુદ્ધિ. Many men, many minds.  
 કોને માથે લાકડું બાગ્યું છે, કોને માથે મોટ છે? Every-  
 body's business is no body's.  
 ખપ તેનો છોછ નહિ. All is fine that is fit.  
 ખલ્લિકી જવાન, ખોદાકા નગારા. The voice of the  
 people is the voice of God.  
 ખાઇનજો તે પચાવીનજો. He who embezzles or pec-  
 culates, knows how to make it all appear

well accounted for. [that gives you water.  
 આએ તેનું ના ખોદો. Cast no dirt in the well  
 ખાએ તેનું વંખાણો. Him laud whose bread  
 you eat. [not pearls before the swine.

ખાખરની ખિલોડી સાકરનો સ્વાદ શું જણે. Throw  
 ખાણા પીના ખેરસહ્યા, ધિંગાણા ખોતેરા. Great boast,  
 small roast.

ખાનારના ગાલ, ને, નાહાનારના વાળ છાના રહેતા નથી.  
 Reality must out. [will send.

ખાનાર પીનારને ખુદા આપનાર. Spend & God  
 ખાલી અમથી હોહા શી? Much ado about nothing.  
 ખાલી ચણો વાગે ધણો. Empty vessels make most  
 sound. [penny, in for a pound.

ખાયણીમાં માથું ત્યાં ધબકારાનો શો ડર. In for a  
 ખાળકુંડીમાં પથ્થર નાખીયે તો છંટાઈએ. Gather  
 thistles except prickles. [pound foolish.

ખાળે હુઆ ને બારણા ઉઘાડા. Penny wise, and  
 ખિંટી વારતે મેહેલ પાડવો. To bring nine pence  
 to nothing. [rich provision.

ખુશામત, તાજ રોજગાર. Ready flattery and  
 ખેતી તેવા દાણા. As you sow, so you will reap.  
 ખેટો રૂપિયો ચળકે ધણો. All that glitters is  
 not gold. [own holes.

ખોદે ઉંદર ને ભોખવે ભોરિંગ. Foxes dig not their  
ખોદે હુંગર ને મારે ઉંદર. Great pains, little  
gains. To make much about nothing.

ખોદે તે પડે. Evil to him, who evil thinks.  
He who digs, falls. [is faultless.

ખાટો તોખી ગાંઠનો, ને બેલો તોખી પેટનો. One's own  
ગગન સાથે વાત કરવી. To build castles in the air.  
ગળ પ્રમાણે ખરચ કરો, જોઈને ડગલાં ભરો. Cut your  
coat according to your cloth. [in woe.

ગરજવંત તે દરદવંત. A man in want, is a man  
ગરજવાનને અકલ ન હોય. Necessity has no law.  
ગરજસરી, ને વેદ વેરી. A fig to the doctor when cured.  
ગરજે ગધેડાને બાપ કહેવો પડે. Necessity has no law.

ગયો અવસર પાછો ન આવે. Done is done; it cannot  
be undone. [and leaves vary in every lane.

ગાઉએ બોલી બદલે, તરુવર બદલે શાખા. Languages  
ગાડરીયો પ્રવાહ. One sheep follows another.

ગાંડી દેખી પગ થાકે. Unseen, unrud.

ગાંડી ગુજરાત આગે લાત પીછે વાત. For a mischi-  
evous dog, a heavy clog. [strange country.

ગામ અયુ, સુતુ જગે. No man feels happy in a  
ગામ ત્યાં ઢેડવાડો. Roses have thorns. The village  
has necessarily some disorder.



ગામમાં પેસવાના સાંસા, ને, પટેલને ઘેર ઉના પાણી.

Beggars and borrowers could be no choosers.

આયે ગઝ્યું રત્ન. A cow may catch a hare.

ગુરુ કહે તેમ ચાલવું, પણ કરે તેમ ન કરવું. Do as a

friar says but not as he does. [pupils.

ગુરુ તેવા ચેલા. As is the master, so are the

ગુરુની વિદ્યા ગુરુને કૃણી. A man's evil counsel turns

back against himself. Who so diggeth a

pit shall fall therein. Who so rolleth a

stone, it will turn upon him.

ઝાર પરણાવી આપે પણ ધર નહીં ચલાવી આપે. Marry,

marry ! and who is to manage the house?

ગાળ નાખે તેટલું ગઝ્યું થાય. Plenty makes dainty.

ધડા ખેતમાં, ખેટા પેટમાં. Count not the chickens

before they are hatched. [come to the ground

ધણા ધરનો પરણો ભુજે મરે. Between two stools we

ballo કરે, તે થોડાને માટે. He that exalts him-

self shall be humbled. [catch.

ધણો બીએ તેમ ધણો સપડાય. Harm watch, harm

ધરડો થયો, તોએ ચસકો ન ગયો, He hath a colt's

tooth yet in his old age. [begins at home.

ધરના છાકરા ધંટી ચાટે, ને ઉપાધાને ચાટે. Charity

ધરનો વાધ, ને બહાર બકરી. Argus at home, but

a mole abroad.

[bad enough.

ધર કુટે ધર નય. The evils of separatism are  
ધરમાં હાંડલે હાથાં લટે, ને બહાર તો લાલજ મનીહાર.

He robs his belly to provide for his back.

ધર વેચી તિર્ય કરવું. To deal fool's dole.

ધાંચીનો બળદ સો ગાઉ ચાલે, પણ ઘેરનો ઘેર. Like a

mill-horse, that goes much, but performs

no journey

[a friend gets.

ધી ક્યાં ઢોળાયું? તો કે ખીચડીમાં. It is not lost what

ધી ગયું તો પણ ધીનું માપ ન ગયું. Slander always

leaves a slur. The *ghee* may be gone, but

the bottle remains.

ઘેર ઘેર માટીના ચુલા. Every one has his infirmi-

ties. All alike have their misfortunes.

ચાકરી કરે તે ભાખરી પામે. He that doth not work,

ચાકર તે ચાકર. Hireling is hireling. [shall not eat.

ચાંદ સુધી ચાંદરણું, ને, રાત અંધારી ઘેર. Life is

chequered scene.

[spoil the broth.

ચાર મળે ચોટલા, વાળે ઉંધા ચોટલા. Too many cooks

ચિતા કરતા ચિંતા કડણ. Anxiety is worse than death

ચુલાનું લાકડું ચુલામાંજ બળવાનું. Firewood must

at last come to the fireplace. The dog re-

turneth to his vomit.

[fire.

ચુલામાંથી હોલામાં. Out of the frying pan in-to the  
 ચોર ચોરની વાત જાણે. Set a thief to catch a thief.  
 ચોરના પગલાં ચોરજ જાણે. Set a thief to catch a  
 thief. [what is counted.

ચોરનારને ચાર આંખ, જોનારને બે. A wolf eats of  
 ચોરની માતું મોંહ કોહીમાં. He bears his pain, be-  
 cause he dares not disclose it.

ચોરને ચંદની દેખાય. A thief is ever fancying the  
 moon is up. [never thrives.

ચોરીના હાંફલાં શિકે ચઢે નહિ. A cheating play  
 છેક નહિ કરતા તો ઠીક. Better are small fish than  
 જંગળમાં મંગળ. A festival in the forest. [none.  
 જખલગ શ્વાસ, તખ લગ આશ. While there is life,  
 there is hope. [friend.

જર કરાવે વેર. Lend your money, and lose your  
 જર ચાહે સો કરે. Gifts break rocks. Money an-  
 swereth all things.

જાત જણાય પણ મન ન જણાય. We may tell a man's  
 caste, but can not tell his thoughts.

જનમાં કોઈ જાણે નહિ, ને બાઈ જાણે વરનો ખાપ હું. He  
 has neither house nor family and the gentle-  
 man is called a housekeeper.

જમીન થઇને માંડનું ખોણું. He that is 'surety for

a stranger shall smart for it.

જીવતાની ખોડ મુવે નય. Though you drive nature  
with a stick, yet she will return.

છસ મેલસે આયા, ઉસ મેલસે ગયા, નફેમેં જીલ્યાં. Light  
come, light go.

જુદે મોહોડે જુદી વાત. Many men, many minds.  
જે ખાય તે સ્વાદ જાણે. Every one is the best judge  
of his own palate.

જે ઘેર જૈરીનું જોર, ત્યાં મોહોટું રોજ. It is a bad house,  
where the hen crows more than the cock.

જે જેમ ધાયો, તે તેમ પાયો. Every one to his liking.  
જેણે મુઝી લાજ, તેને નાનું સરખું રાજ્ય. He that has  
no shame has no conscience.

જે થયું તે ઠીકજ છે. It is well, it is no worse.

જે થાય છે તે સારાને. All for the better, nothing  
for the worse. [the day, the better the deed.

જેના દહાડા પાધરા, તેના વેરી આંધળા. The better  
જેનું કામ તે તેનાથીજ થાય, બીજને કરે તે ગોતાં ખાય.  
Every man to his trade.

જેનો ઇલાજ નહિ, તેતો ભોગવેજ છૂટકો. What can not  
be cured, must he endured. [flesh.

જેનો જીવ તે તેને પ્યારો. No man ever hated his own  
જે મોહોડે પાન ચાવોછો, તે મોહોડે કોયલા ચાવતા ના.

Chew not char-coal with the same mouth

that you use in eating betel.

જેવા ભાઈના મોસાળાં, તેવાં બેનનાં ગીતાં. Like for like; and tit for tat.

જેવો દેશ, તેવો વેરા. In Rome, I am a Roman.

ન્યાં મળી રોટી, ત્યાં પડયા લોટી. Wasps haunt the honey pot.

ઝાડ તેવા ફળ. As is the tree, so are the fruits.

ઝાઝી સંયાણીએ વેતર વંડે. Too many cooks spoil the broth. [nothing.

ટકાની ડોસી, ને ઢંચુ મુંડામણ. Much ado about  
ટાહાડ બય રૂતે, ને, આદત બય મોતે. Filth is got  
rid off by washing, not habit. [thrives.

ઢગબાજીએ ધર ન ભરાય. Cheating play never  
ઠીકરી ધડાને ફોડે. A little leak will sink a great  
ship. [quarrels with his tools.

ઢાઠ નિરાણીઆને વતરણાં ધણાં. A bad workman  
ડાટયા બુલે, પણ લખ્યા ન બુલે. The buried are for-  
gotten, but not the written.

ડાહી સાસરે ન બય, ને ઘેલીને શિખામણ દે. Example  
is better than precept. [ling horse.

ડાહો દિઠરો દેશાવર ભોગવે. All lay load on a wil-  
ડુંગરા દૂરથી રળિયામણા. It is the distance that  
lends enchantment to the view.

દમઢોલ, માંઢે પોલ. Great show and empty

pockets. A large building, a low foundation.  
 દેડ દેખડે રાજ. Poor folks are glad of cottages.  
 તમારા વિના શું અડચું રહેવાનું છે? It is one & the  
 same whether you come or not.  
 તમારું આવરદા મોટું છે. Talk of the devil, and he  
 will appear. [expect a cat to read.  
 તમે કાળા અક્ષરને કુટી મારો એવા છે. I may as well  
 તરત દાન, ને, મહા પુણ્ય. He doubles his gift, who  
 gives in time. [is fair, take care of your cloak.  
 તરસ લાગે ત્યારે કુવો ન ખોદો. When the weather  
 તાઢા લોહીનો સુકો રોટલો સારો. Better is a little  
 with ease than a great deal with anxiety.  
 તાતે ધાએ બધું થાય. A green wound is soon healed.  
 તારી તે મારી, ને મારી તે વાહવાહ? What is yours  
 is mine, but mine is another affair.  
 તું ઝાડે ઝાડે ફર્યો, પણ હું પાંદડે પાંદડે ફર્યો. You may  
 know man in his manners, I know man in  
 cute. [a prince, and judge over it."  
 તું મારો દેવ, ને હું તારો ભગત. "Who hath made thee  
 તું મુજકુ, તો મેં તુજકુ. One good turn asks another.  
 તે એકીવારે ડાલ્યા થવા જાય છે. He shows all his  
 wit at once. [a seer of grain.  
 તે ખાઈ બગાડયું છે. He is of no use, but to eat  
 ને ચોખ્ખે ચોખ્ખી વાત કરે છે. He puts milk by itself,

and water by itself. [a rod for a fool.  
 તેજને ઇસારો, ગધેડાને ડક્કણ. A nod for a wise man,  
 તેણે નવનું સાડીતેર વેતર્યું. He has made a long pole  
 of it. [own trap.  
 તેનાજ ટાંટિયા તેનાજ ગળામાં. He is caught in his  
 તેના પેટમાં પાણી છે. He has a wolf in his belly.  
 તેના મનને જોળ ને જોળ એકજ છે. He knows not a  
 pig from a dog. [monster.  
 તેની આંખમાં શનીસર છે. He is a green-eyed  
 તેનું મોહોડું કાળું થયું. He has blackened his face.  
 તે પાપડ પેટા છે. His mouth is like the eye of  
 a needle, but his belly like a well.  
 તે પોતાના હાથે પગમાં કુવાડો મારે છે. He cuts the  
 very branch, he sits upon.  
 તેરી તેરે મુહપર, ને, મેરી મેરે મુહપર. To hold with  
 the hare, and run with the hound.  
 થયું તે થયું, ન થયું થાય નહિ. Done is done, it  
 cannot be undone. [drink by measure,  
 શોડાસા ખાના ચોર બડેસેરહેના. Bread at pleasure,  
 થોડું ખોલે, તે થાંભલો કોરે. Still waters run deep.  
 Great barkers are not great biters. [es.  
 દગાકીસીકાસખાનહિ. Cheating play never thriv-  
 દમડી દમડી કરતા રૂપિયો થાય. Many mickles make  
 a muckle.

દયા ડાકચણને ખાય. Mercy but murders pardon-  
ing those that kill. [on its own bottom.

દરની માટી દરમાંજ સમાય. Every tub must stand  
દરવાજા મોકળા, ને, ખાળે ડુબ્યા. Penny wise, and  
pound foolish. To work at the pump, and  
leave the leak open.

દરિયામાં રહેવું, ને, મગરથી બીહિવું. It is hard to  
live in Rome and fight with the Pope.

દસકી લકડી ચોર એકકા બોજ. Many hands make  
work light.

દાર્ઠ આગળ પેટ ન છુપાવાય. There is no concealing  
of pregnancy before a mid-wife. [a wound.

દાઝાપર ડાહ્યામ, ને પડાપર પાટુ. To apply salt to  
દામ કરે કામ, ને બીબી કરે સલામ. Money makes the  
mare to go. Money answereth all things.

દાવ આવે ત્યારે સોગદી મારવી. Strike the iron when  
it is hot.

દુઃખ વિના સુખ નહિ, ને કષ્ટ વિના ફળ નહિ. No sweet  
without sweat. No gains without pains.

દુકાળમાં અધિક માસ. Woe to the vanquished.

દુનિયા દોરંગી છે. The world is a shifter from side  
to side. [dreads the fire.

દૂધથી દાઝ્યો, છાસ કુંકી પીએ. The burnt child  
દધ પાઇને ઉછેરવો સાય. Clouds that the sun



builds up, darken him. [London wives.  
 દેખણેમે ટથુ, ચક્ષુમે શિવરાઈ. Oxford knives and  
 દેખવું નહિ ને દાઝવું નહિ. What the eye sees not,  
 the heart rues not.

દેવ તેવી પૂજ. Like saint, like offering.

દોરડી બળે પણ વળ ન બચ. What is bred in the  
 bone, will never come out of the flesh.

ધણી વગરના દોર સુના. The master's eye makes  
 the horse thrive.

ધનકા ધન ગયા, ઓર દોસ્તકા દોસ્ત ગયા. Lend your  
 money, and lose your friends.

ધપો મારીને માફ માગવી. To break one's head,  
 and bring him ap laster.

ધર્મ કરતાં કર્મ નડયુ. ધર્મ કરતાં ધાડ પડી. If you serve  
 a rogue from the gallows, he will rob you  
 the next night. [in the mouth.

ધર્મની ગાયના દાંત શા બેવા. Look not a gift-horse  
 ધારવું માણસને હાથ, કરવું ઈશ્વરને હાથ. Man pur-  
 poses, God disposes. [for all sores..

ધીરજ મોટી વાત છે. Patience is a great plaster  
 ધુળધાણી ને વા પાણી. Reduction to dust, wreck  
 and ruin. [has an ell of annoy.

નખભર સુખ, ને, હાથભર દુઃખ. Every inch of joy  
 નહી પછવાડે ઓવારો. Every thing has its remedy.

ન બોલ્યામાં નવ ગુણ. Silence is a great virtue.  
 નબળા દોરને બગધચો ધણી. Poor cattle are plagu-  
 ed with vermins. [is a hero to his wife.  
 નબળો માટી બેપરપર શૂરો. A coward husband  
 નમે સો બારે. As you salute, you will be saluted.  
 નર, ને હજાર હુત્તર. Man has a thousand schem-  
 es and devices. [by a fan.  
 નરેણી તે નબળ કાપે. A fog can not be dispelled  
 નવરો જેડો નબોદ ધાલે. An idle brain is the de-  
 vil's workshop. [New brooms sweep clean.  
 નવો નિશાળીઓ નવ દહાડા, ને ઝાઝું કરે તો દશ દહાડા.  
 નસીબ ચાર દગલાં આગળનું આગળ. The more I try,  
 the further I am off. [ter than nothing.  
 નહિ મામા કરતા કેણી મામા બન્ના. Anything is bet-  
 નહિ માલમ તો કેઇ શું કરે? Ignorance is no excuse.  
 નાક કટ્ટા તો કટ્ટા, પણ ધીતો ચટ્ટા. An uninvited  
 guest is like a straw. [fool has no shame.  
 નાગાને કુલે બાવળીઓ ઉગ્યો તો કહે કે છાંયડો થયો. A  
 નાગો નાહે શું ને નીચોવે શું? Beggars can never  
 be bankrupts. [quarrels with his tools.  
 નાચતું નહિ ત્યારે આંગણું વાંકું. A bad workman  
 નાદાનકી દોરતી, જીવકાળન. The friendship of a  
 thoughtless man may cost one's life.  
 નાદાન દોરત કરતા ડાહ્યો (દાની) દુશ્મન સારો. A sen-

sible foe is preferable to a foolish friend.

• Better to have a sagacious man as an enemy than a fool as a friend. [rogues.

નામ મોટા ને દર્શન ઓટા. Great indeed, but

નાહને મોહોડે મોટી વાત. A little pot is soon hot.

નામિયો ચોર માર્યો નય. Once a thief, always a thief.

નાહાનું કાણું મોટું વહાણ ડુબાડે. A small leak  
નીચીખોરડીને સૌ ઝૂડે. In a calm sea, every one  
is a pilot. [the eating.

નીવડે વખાણ. The proof of the pudding is in  
નેળનાં અટક્યાં શું નેળમાં રહે? Is the shadow of  
life eternal. [to your cloth.

પગ જોઈને પાથરણું તાણો. Cut your coat according

પગે માછલાં મારે ને મોહોડે રામ પોકારે. God in  
his tongue, and devil in his heart.

પંચ કહે તે પ્રમાણ. If jury say it is a cat, it  
must be so. [work.

પંચકીલકડી, એકકા બોજ. Many hands make light

પંચ બોલ્યા તે પરમેશ્વર. The voice of the people  
is the voice of God. [judge of himself.

ખેલની વાત તો પટેલજી નાણે. A man is the best

પડી ગયા તો દેવને હાંવત કીધા. Turning an evil  
accident to good account. [to a wound.

પગ તો બળે મળે તો પગે પગે લાગે.

પડયા ખંરે પાટુ ને ડાઝયા પર ડામ. To apply salt  
પથ્થર ઉપર પાણી, સિંને પણ બેઢે નહિ. As is the  
water poured on an inverted pitcher, 'so  
is the instruction to deaf ears. [nothing.

પથ્થર કરતા ઇંટ સુંવાળી. Something is better than  
પથ્થરને બચકું ભરે તો સામા દાંત ભાગે. He that  
blows in the dust fills his eyes.

પરમેશ્વરનું ધાર્યું થશે. God's will will be done.

પહેલી પૂત પેટની. Necessity has no law.

પહેલું સુખ તે જીવે નયા. Health is wealth.

પહેલે દહાડે પરાણો, બિન્ને દહાડે પધ, ત્રિન્ને દહાડે  
રહે તેની અકલ ગદ. Fresh fishes and new-come  
guests smell, when they are three days old.

પહેલો તે વેહેલો. First come, first served.

પણ ગયેલી આવે નહિ. A man is the best judge  
of himself. [that makes the friar.

પાધડી પેહેરે માંટીડો ન થવાય. It is not the cowl  
પાંચ આંગળીઓ કાંઈ સરખી હોતી નથી. All tongues  
are not made of the same flesh.

પાંચ આંગળે પોંચો સબધો. Union is strength.

પાડાણડેને ઝાડાનો ખે. Great fishes eat up the small.

પ્રાણ ને પ્રકૃતિ જોડે જાય. An old dog cannot alter  
his way of barking.

પાણી પહેલાં પાળ બાંધવી. To provide one's self

with a remedy before the coming danger.  
 પાણી પીને ધરનું પુછવું? It is too late to lock  
 the stable-door when the horse is stolen.  
 પાણીમાં રહેવું ને મગર સાથે રહેવું. It is hard to  
 live in Rome and fight with the Pope.  
 પાપનો થડો ભરાય ત્યારે ફુટે. Reality must out at last.  
 પારકી આશ સદાય નિરાશ. Dependence upon others,  
 is perpetual dis-appointment. [corn.  
 પારકે પૈસે દીવાળી. Cocks make free of horse's  
 પાળેલો ફૂતરો પગ ચાટે. A full fed horse kicks his  
 own master.[of a silent dog and still water.  
 પિછાડીમાં પાંછેરી ઘાડીને મારે તે ખોટો. Beware  
 પિરનો મહીમા મુજવર વધારે. A leader's glory is  
 magnified by his followers.  
 પીવા પૂમડું પાણી નહિ ને નામ દરિઆવખાં. He  
 has neither house or family, and the gen-  
 tleman is called a housekeeper.  
 પુછતાં પુછતાં લંકા જવાય. An enquiring wind  
 can achieve anything.  
 પુરવનું નસીબ પાંડે. He was yesterday a petty  
 dealer & now a great banker.  
 પૈસાને પાંખ છે. Riches have wings.  
 પૈસો મારો પરમેશ્વર, ને, સ્ત્રી મારો ગુરુ. Money my  
 God; woman my guide. [own trumpet.

પોતાના ગીત સૌ ગાય. Every one blows his  
પોતાની માને ડાક્યાણ કોઈ ન કહે. Every cook  
praises his own broth. Every man thinks  
his own geese swans. [bough, he sits upon.

પોતાનો કોહાડો પોતાનાજ પગપર. He cuts the very  
પોતે ખાતો પણ નથી ને જીનને ખાવા દેતો પણ  
નથી. The dog in the manger would not  
eat himself or let the ox to eat.

પોથીમાંનાં રીંગણાં. It is easy preaching to the  
fasting, with a full belly.

કરે તે ચરે, ને ખાંદિયો બુખે મરે. "The hand of the  
diligent maketh rich," but "the soul of  
the sluggard hath nothing." [than nothing.

કુલ નહિ ને કુલની પાંખડી. Something is better  
કુલે તે કરમાય. The best rose will wither at  
last. [own shadow.

બકરી દુધ આપે, પણ લેંડી કરે. Everything has its  
બળતામાં તેલ ન હોમો. Do not throw oil into  
the fire.

બળથી ન થાય, તે કળથી થાય. What cannot be  
done by might, can be done by sight.

ખાપ તેવા બેટા, ને વડ તેવા ટેટા. As is the tree,  
so are the fruits.

ખાર ગઉએ બોલી બહલે, તરવર બહલે શાખા. Lan-

- guages & leaves vary in every lane.  
 ખારણા ઉઘાડા ને ખાલે ડુચ્યા. Penny wise, &  
 pound foolish. [catches at a straw.  
 બૂડતું માણસ તરણું પકડે. A drowning man  
 બે ધરનો પરણો બુબે મરે. Between two stools,  
 we come to the ground.  
 ખેડા ઉપર ખેડું, તો પાણીઆરીને ભાર. The more  
 you heap, the worse you reap.  
 બેની લડાઈમાં ત્રિજનું કામ થાય. In a quarrel be-  
 tween two, a third is a gainer.  
 બેસે જોઈ તો ઉઠાડે નહિ કોઈ. Who will scold  
 one that is doing a thing rightly.  
 બે હાથ વગર તાણી ન પડે. It takes two to make a  
 quarrel. No smoke without fire.  
 બે હાથે લાડવો ખાવા ન જાયો. Expect not all  
 at a time. [thrives.  
 બોલે તેનાં બોર વેચાય. A dumb man never  
 બોલે તે બે ખાય. He that asks, shall have plen-  
 ty of bread. [consent.  
 બોલે નહિ ત્યારે હાજ સમજવી. Silence implies  
 બોલ્યા વગર માથે ન પીરસે. A closed mouth  
 catches no flies. [makes a man perfect.  
 બહુતાં પડિત નીપજે, લખતા લેયો થાય. Practice  
 બહુયો બૂલે, તારો ડૂબે. Good swimmers are of-

tenest drowned. [empty pockets,  
 ભરમભારી, ખીરસા ખાલી. Great show, and  
 ભવાંની દુનિયાં નથી. It is not time to do good.  
 ભલી ભેંસે પાડો નહયો. Great cry and little  
 wool. [ing dogs seldom bite.  
 ભસંતા કૂતરા કાંટે નહિ, ને ગાજંતા મેઘ વર્ષે નહિ. Bark-  
 ભાઈ આજ આંખની શરમ. The master's eye  
 makes a horse thrive.  
 ભાઈ ચમડી નય પણ દમડી ન નય. His money  
 comes from him like drops of blood.  
 બાગી હાંદી કાંઈ ચુલે ચઢે નહિ. He that stays in  
 the valley shall never get over the hill.  
 બાગ્યશાહીને ભૂત રજો. Everything comes of it-  
 self to him who is fortunate. [I want.  
 બાવતું હતું ને વેદે કહ્યું. It is just the very thing  
 બીખના હાંદી સીકે ચઢે નહિ. What is obtained  
 in driblets does not make rich.  
 બુખ ન જીવે બાબરો, ને ઉંધ ન જીવે સાયરો. Hunger  
 is the best sauce, while fatigue is the best  
 pillow. [will eat dirty pudding.  
 બુખે ભૂંડુ ભાવે, ઉંધ ઉકરે આવે. Hungry dogs  
 ભૂંડા માણસથી ભૂત નાસે. Everybody fears a  
 serpent-bite. [come to the fireplace.  
 ભૂતનું ડેઝાણું આંખલી. Firewood must at last



ભૂંડું તાકે તેનું ભૂંડું થાય. Evil to him who evil  
thinks. [the swine.

ભેંસ આગળ ભાગવત. Throw not pearls before  
ભેંસ ભાગોળે ને ઘેર ઝડકા. Count not the chickens  
before they are hatched. [of life eternal.

ભોંયના પડયા કાંઈ ભોંયજ રહે છે? Is the shadow  
મધ હોય ત્યાંજ મધમાખીઓ હોય. No person  
throws a stone at a tree, that bears no fruit.

મન કહે હું માળવે જઉં, ને, કરમ કહે કોઠીમાં પેશું.  
Will without wealth is useless.

મન ચંગા, તો, કથરોટમાં ગંગા. It is not the cowl,  
that makes a friar.

મન મળ્યું ત્યાં જત શી જોવી? Fair is not fair,  
but that which pleaseth. Fancy passeth  
beauty. [to a willing mind.

મન હોય તો માળવે જવાય. Nothing is impossible  
મક્તનું ખાતું ને મસીદમાં સુતું. He is as free as the  
wind.

મરજ પ્રમાણે થતું હોય, તો સઘળા પાલખીએ બેસી ને ફરે  
If wishes were horses, beggars would ride.

મરજ હોય તો માળવે જવાય. Where there is a will,  
there is a way. [tread upon him.

મરતાને સૌ મારે. If a man once fall, all will  
મહેતાજ ન હોય, ત્યારે છાકરાને મજા. When cats are

away, mice play. [catches no flies.  
 માચ્યા વગર માચે ન પીરસે. A closed mouth  
 માણસે જોઈને વાત કરવી. Cleave to the log ac-  
 cording to its grain. [disposes.

માણસનું ધારવું, ને ખુદાને કરવું. Man proposes, God  
 માણસ માણસમાં આંતરે, કોઈ ઝવેર ને કોઈ કાંકરે.

Among men, some are gems and some  
 stones. [for his body.

માથાં કરતાં અધમણીઓ ભારે. His head is too big  
 માથું આપે તેમિત્ર. A friend in need is a friend  
 indeed. [invention.

માથે પડી વિશ્વ દેવા. Necessity is the mother of  
 મારવો તો ખીર, લૂટવો તો ભંડાર. Away! do some  
 great feat. [I try, the farther I am off.

મારું નસીબ જે રગલાં આગળનું આગળ છે. The more  
 મારે તેની તરવાર, ને પાળે તેનો ધર્મ. Might is right.  
 માળી સીંચે સોમણ પાણી, પણ રત વિના ફળ ન થાય.

Every thing is in its proper season.

મિયાં થયા ઘોર જોગ, બિબી થયા ઘર જોગ. A great  
 social evil. One at the threshold of life,  
 the other at the threshold of death.

મિયાં પડ્યા, પણ ટાંગ ઉઠ્યા. His prosperity has  
 disappeared, but his pride remains.

મિયાં મુસા ને વાને પાછી. Reduction to dust.

wreck, and ruin. [costs nothing.

મહી હા. સુખનામાં કંઈ જતું નથી. A good word  
મુખમે રામ બગલમે છુરી, ભગત બયે પણ દાનત ખૂરી.

God in his tongue, devil in his heart.

મુરખ્ખી વગર મુરખ્ખો નહિ ખવાય. Fortune goes  
by favor. [thing.

મુવાં નહિ ને પાછા થયા. It amounts to the same  
મુવા પછી વૈદ. After death, the doctor. [of gall.

માંએ મીઠાસ, ને પેટમાં છુરી. A honey-tongue, a heart  
માંએ મીઠાસ, હૈએ મેલા. Full of courtesy, full of  
craft. [to face the truth comes out.

માંએ મોંએ મળેથી સાચું હોય તે જણાઈ આવે. Face  
મોં તેવો તમાચો. To treat one according to one's  
deserts. [foot.

મોટા એટલા ખોટા. A finest shoe often hurts the  
મોટા ધરના પોકળ વાંસા. Much display, but no  
substance. [tween the cup and the lip.

મોંમાં આવેલો કાળિયો પાછો નય. Many a slip be-  
ભારનાં છડાં કંઈ ચીતરવાં પડે. A good face needs  
no paint. [nation.

યથા રાજ તથા પ્રજા. As is the king, so is the  
રજ એટલો દ્વેષ, દ્વેષ એટલો શોક. Anger begets  
malady, and malice brings on sorrow.

રંઝમાં રંઝ. Play ends in a fray.

રજા ગજ કરવું. To make a mountain on a mole.  
રહેતો આપથી, જય તે સગા બાપથી. It is in vain

to watch a really bad woman. [out-rogued.  
રાઈના પહાડ રાત્રે વહી ગયા. Every rogue is at length  
રાજને ગમતી રાણી, છાણા વીણતી આણી. Fancy  
passeth beauty. Fair is not fair, but that  
which pleaseth. [better than nothing.

રાણા મામા કરતા કાંણા મામા સારા. Something is  
રાંધિયે તેવું જમિયે. કરીયે તેવું પામીયે. As you  
sow, so you will reap. [take the fee.

રાંધે કોઈ ને જમે કોઈ. God cures and doctors  
રામનામ જપના, પરાયા માત્ર અપના. He makes  
godliness, a gain. [fortune enjoys.

રૂપની રડે, ને કર્મની ખાય. Beauty weeps, while  
રોગ આવે હાથીને વેગે, ને જય કીડીને વેગે. Agues  
come on horseback, but go on foot.

રોતો જય, તે મુવાની ખબર લાવે. A crow was  
never the bearer of good news. [end at last.

લસણની વાસ કાંઈ છાની રહેતી નથી. Reality must  
લક્ષ્મી ચાંદલો કરવા આવે, ત્યારે મોં ધોવા ન જવું.

He who will not, when he may, when he  
wills, shall have nay.

લાકડાના દેવને ખાસડાની પૂજા. Like swint, like  
offering. Desperate remedies are necessary

for desperate maladies.

જાગે તે નહિતો ટકે. I will either shake  
a shaft or bolt of it. [hills.

લાગે લાકડાં ફાટે. High winds blow on high.

લાંબા સાથે ટુંકો જાય, મરે નહિ તે માંદો થાય.

Strive not to vie with the strong & powerful.  
[the purse is full.

લીલા વનના સુડા ધણા. Friends are plenty when  
છુહારવાડે સોય વેચવી. To carry coals to New-  
castle. [for wool & come home shorn,

લેને ગઈ પૂત, ને ખોઈ આવી ખસમ. To go out  
લોહું ને ઘોહું વગર વાપર્યે બગડે. Disuse brings  
on wreck & ruin.

લોભને થોભ નહિ. Avarice knows no bounds.

વખત આવે બધું માલમ પડે. Time is the touch-  
stone of everything. [faults on time.

વખતનો વાંક સૌ કાઢે છે. Every one puts his  
વખતે સૌ શોભે. Everything is good in its season.

વખત પડે બાંકા, ગધેકો કહેના કાકા. When times  
are bad, we must propitiate even a fool.

વખતે મળે તે ફળાં. A stick in time saves nine.

વખાણી ખીચડી દાંતે વળગે. Flattery clothes a  
man with deep sorrow. A man that

flattereth his neighbour, spreadeth a net  
for his feet. [are the friends]

વડી ઝાડા ટેટા, ને આપ તેવા બેટા. As is the tree, so  
વડી કોણ વખાણે? વરની મા. Every man thinks

his own geese swans. Every cock is proud  
on his own dung-hill.

પહેલો, તે પહેલો. First come, first served.

વાજતું ગાજતું માંડવે આવશે. All will be brought  
to light. [fire.]

વાડ વગર વેલો ન ચઢે. No smoke without some  
વાણીઓ સીચે પળી પળી, ને રામ ઉડાવે કૂપ્યા.

Ever spare; ever bare. [devil.]

વાંદરાના હાથમાં નિસરણી To hold a candle to a  
વાધરડી વારતે લેંસ મારવી. To bring nine pence  
to nothing.

વાવે તેવું લણે. As you sow, so you will reap.

વિદ્યાનો જે અભિમાન કરે, તેને મૂર્ખ સમજવો. To be  
proud of learning is the greatest ignorance.

વિદ્યા વિના સંસાર નહિ સફળ, બુદ્ધિ વિના વિદ્યા નહિ  
અનુકળ. As life without learning is unplea-

sant, so learning without wisdom is un-  
profitable. [fate cannot be obliterated.]

વિધાત્રીના લેખ ટાળ્યા નવ ટળે. The decrees of  
વિનાશકાળે વિપરીત બુદ્ધિ. Pride goeth before

destruction. [never felt a wound.

ફોતી હોય તે બુણે. He jests at scars, that  
સીક બગડ્યું તો દીન બગડ્યો, ખાયડી બગડી તો ભૂત બગડ્યો.  
Other evils may well be borne, but who

can bear the unchastity of his own wife.

શાબુને શાન, ને ગધેડાને ડફળાં. A word to the  
wise is sufficient. [is never welcome.

શેક આવ્યા તો નાખો વખાર. A constant guest  
શેક કેમ તણાયા? તો લાભે લાભે. Covetousness

bursts the bag. [inice are at play.

શેક ગયા, ચાકરને મજા. When cats are away,  
શેક તેવા વાળોતર. Like master, like man.

શેકના સાળા સૌ થવા જાય. Every one is kin to  
the richman.

શેરને માથે સવાશેર. Tit for tat. Nan for Nicholas.

સંગર્યો સાપ પણ કામનો છે. Keep a thing seven  
years, & you will find a use for it.

સઘળાનું નસીબ સરખું હોતું નથી. Every one  
has not the same luck.

સઘળામાં માથું ધાલવા જાય, તે બધામાંથી રહે. Jack  
of all trades, is master of none.

સતિ શ્રાપ દે નહિ, સંખણીના લાગે નહિ. Cattle  
do not die from crow's cursing.

સબ સબકી લગી. Every one for himself.

સુપ્તે બંડી ચૂપ. Silence is the best virtue.

સહ્યાય તે સદાય જુડે. He that fears not an oath, will not tremble at a lie.

એકદ્ર તરીને ખાખિચિયામાં રૂખવું. To eat a whole ox, and faint at the tail. [may set your sails.

સમેવરતે સાવધાન. As the wind blows, you sail. He that fears not an oath, will not tremble at a lie. [to be the wisest.

સહુ સહુના મનને ડાહ્યા. Every one thinks himself right. Truth is ever triumphant.

સાઠી ને ખુદ્દિ નાહી. Old age is second childhood. [ed according to his deserts.

સાજન તેવા બેજન. One ought to be honoured according to his merits. Many hands

make light work. [spoil the broth.

સાત સયાણીએ વેતર વઢે. Too many cooks

spoil the broth. The more I try, the farther I am off.

સાંભળિયે જનનું કરીયે મનનું. Inquire & consult, but act upon your judgment.

સામ દામને ભેદ ઉપાય, પછીથી ચોથો દંડ ઉપાય. Never draw your dirk, when reconciliation is possible in other ways. [is hope.

સાસ ત્યાં સુધી સાસ. While there is life, there



સાસરે જતાં કોઈ છીનાળ ન કહે. Marriage is honourable, and the bed undefiled.

સુખ નેડે દુઃખ. Every grain has its own tassel.

સુખ નેડે દુઃખતો ખરું. No rose without a thorn.

સુખના સાથી, દુઃખના વેરી. Prosperity brings friends, while adversity tries them.

સુખ પાછળ દુઃખ છેજ. Every light has its shadow.

સુડી વચ્ચે સોપારી. Between two stools, we come to the ground. [mice.

સુતારનું મન આવળીએ. A cat always dreams of

સુતેલો સાપ ન જગાડવો. Do not whip the old sores.

સુરત બીચારી જતી રહે, પણ કિર્તિ કદી ન જાય. Death is inevitable, but the fame of virtue is

immortal. [does not make summer.

સૂંકનો ગાંઠિઓ મળે ગાંધી ન થવાય. One swallow

સૂર્ય સામે ધૂળ નાખીએ, તો ઉલટી આંખમાં પડે.

Men's faults seldom to themselves appear.

સૂળીનું વિધન સોયે ગયું. A stumble prevented a fall. [twice, cut but once.

સોગયણે ગળીએ, ત્યારે એક વાત કરીયે. Measure

સોટી વાગે ચમચમ, વિદ્યા આવે ધમધમ. Lay on the rod, and you will bring on scholars.

સોના કરતા ઘડામણ મોઢું. Great toil, and little

work. [a man, you will know him.

જીવે કસીને, માણસ જીવે વસીને. Live with

નું દેખી મુનીવર ચળે. Gifts break rocks.

પ્રાનું શ્યામ પડેજ નહિ. Truth has no shame.

સોળતે અસર, તુખમે તાશીર. A man is influenced  
by the company he keeps.

સોમણ તેલે અંધારું. It is dark under the lamp.

સોમવતી અમાસને શુક્રવાર, એટલે કાઈ દહાડો નહિ.

When two Sundays come together that is  
never, [ & hang him.

સૌની ગત તે વહુની ગત. Give a dog a nick-name

સૌને ચઢતી પડતી ચાલી જાય છે. Prosperity and  
adversity go together. [own trumpet.

સૌ પોતપોતાના વખાણ કરે. Every one blows his

સ્ત્રી ચરિત્રને રેતાં બાળ, તેનો કોઈ ન પામે પાર. Ladies'  
doings are as deep as well. [the right horse.

હરખાને ઠેકાણે પરખો ના કરતા. Set the saddle on

હરામનું પથે નહિ. Come with the wind, and go  
with the water. [thrives.

હરામનો માલ પથે નહિ. Cheating play never

હરામીના બે ભાગ. Might is right,

હરેક દરદની દવા હોય. Every sore has its salve.

હલાવ્યા વગર કોળિયો મોં માન પેસે. Idleness clothes  
a man with rags.

હાથિયાને મન હસવું થાય, પણ દેડકાને મન પૂછ્યું

હાથિ છે. You are laughing at his expense.

હાથ ચાટે કાંઈ પેટ ન ભરાય. Can trifles satisfy

your wants?

[think

હાથના કર્યા હૈયે વાગે. Evil to him who evil

હાથીની પછાડી સો ફતરા ભરે છે, પણ હાથી કંઈ લે-

ખવે છે? The dog barks at the moon, but

the moon radiates on the dog the light of

defiance.

[tongue cut your throat.

હાથે કરીને પેટમાં પાણી ન મારો. Let not your

હાથે કરીને પોતાની એળ ઉઘાડે, એના નેવા મૂર્ખ બીજે

કાંઈ નહિ. It is an ill bird that betrays its

own nest.

[a day.

હાથેલીમાં ભરત ન થાય. Rome was not built in

હાલ જય, હવાલ જય, પણ કાંઈ મિયાના ખેલ ન જાય.

You cannot change the course of the current

હાથ જય પણ કુદરત અંધાય. Every tub must

smell of the wine, it holds.

હૈયું બાળ્યા કરતા હાથ બાળ્યા સારા. It is better

to do a thing ourselves than entrust it to

others.

હૈયે તેજ હોયે. As we think, so we speak



